BLAKE SCHLUETER #75 CENTER | STEPHEN HODGE #29 SAFETY | JASON PHILLIPS #39 LINEBACKER | MARSHALL NEWHOUSE #70 OFFENSIVE TACKLE

TCU

# MEDIA GUIDE

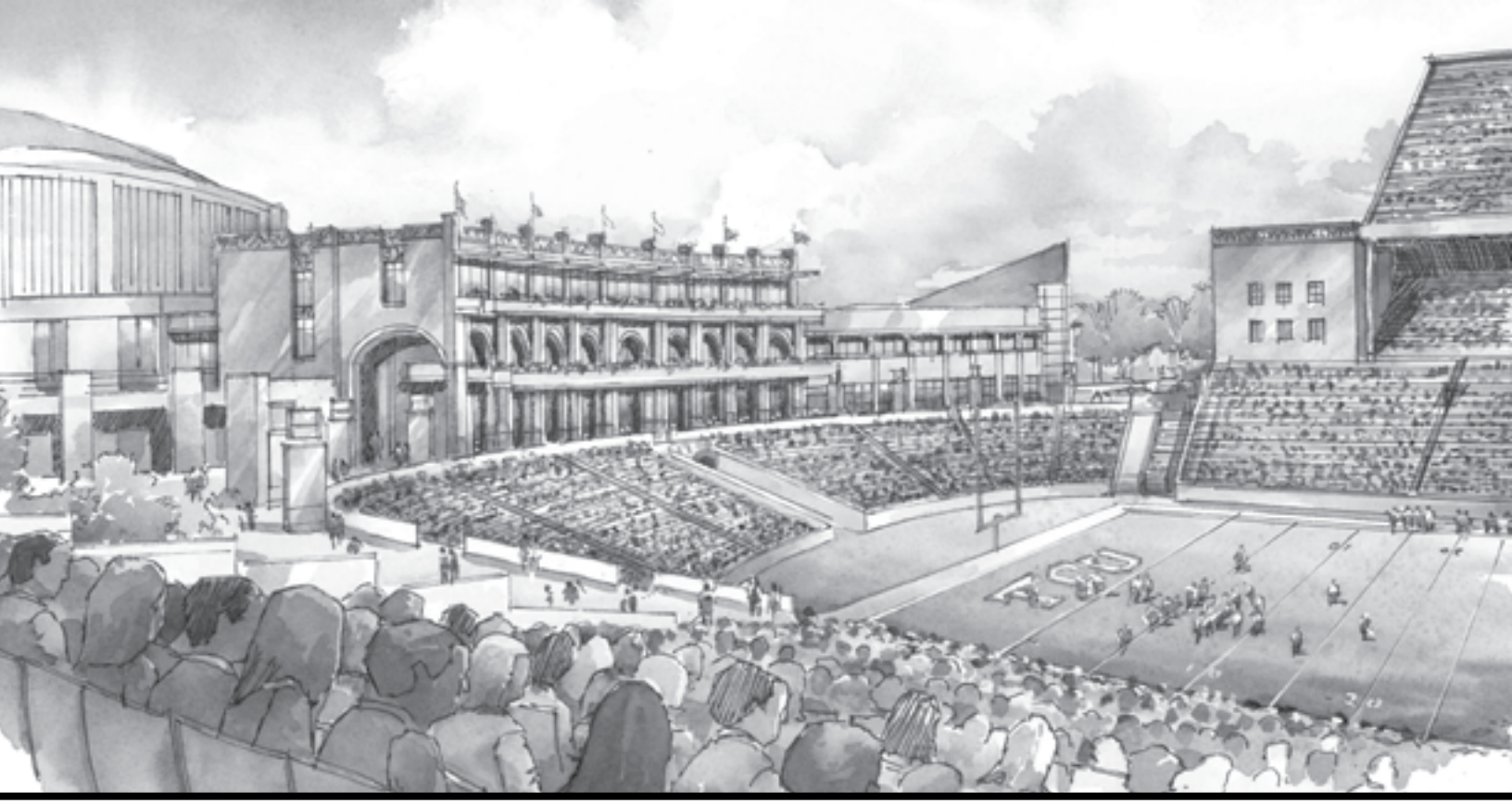
2008 TCU FOOTBALL

70TH

1938 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

GOFROGS.COM

JERRY HUGHES #98 DEFENSIVE END | DARYL WASHINGTON #41 LINEBACKER | JOSEPH TURNER #24 TAILBACK | CODY MOORE #56 NOSE TACKLE | JAMES VESS #55 DEFENSIVE TACKLE

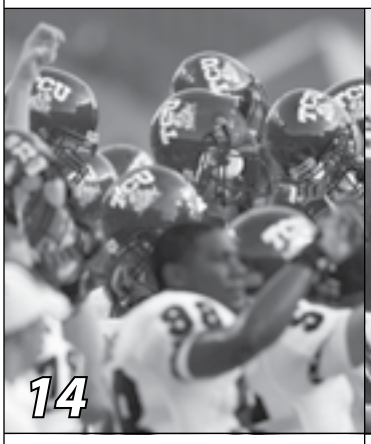


# THE FUTURE IS NOW AT TCU

The 2008 season marks a new era in TCU football with the opening of the $13 million Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center (above). The 40,000 square-foot facility provides the Horned Frogs with a new team meeting room, academic space and a community area. Six suites and 250 club seats will give fans unique views of historic Amon G. Carter Stadium. Additional major changes loom on the horizon as a feasibility study is underway for a proposed renovation of Amon G. Carter (below). The project received a lead gift of $15 million from the Amon Carter Foundation in spring 2008.

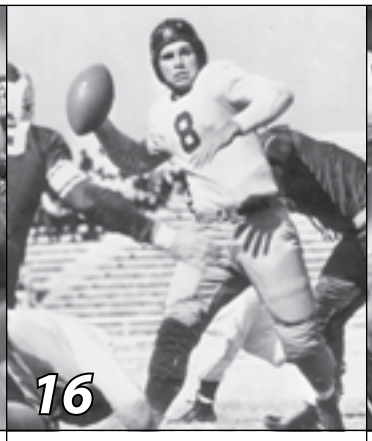
*For more information on the future of TCU's football facilities, visit pages 34-35.*

# THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL



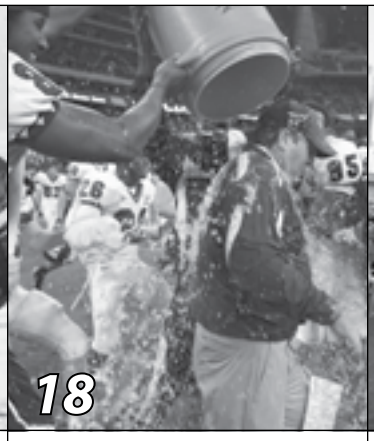

**WELCOME TO TCU**

- Why Frogs Chose TCU
- TCU By the Numbers



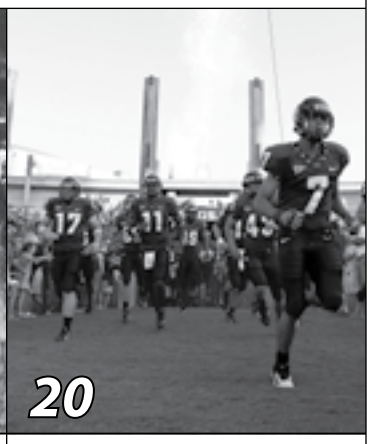

**A RICH HISTORY**

- TCU Football Yesterday and Today
- Two-Time National Champions
- Davey O'Brien and Sammy Baugh
- Where LT Learned to Run



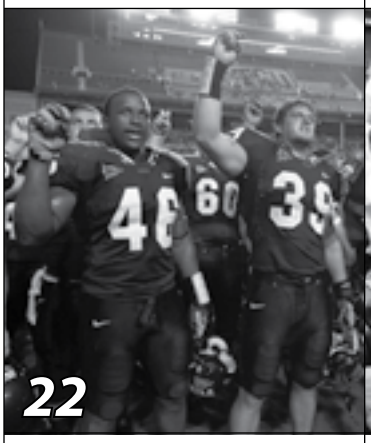

**CHAMPIONSHIP GOALS**

- 2005 MWC Champs
- Four Bowl Titles in the Last Seven Years
- Among Nation's Best Since 2000 and 2005



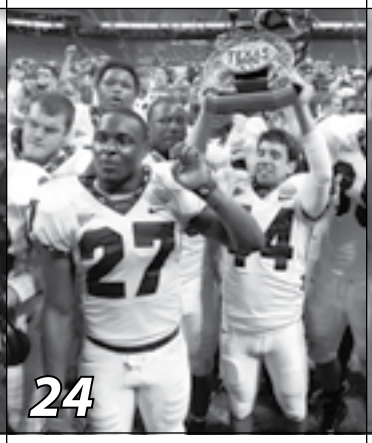

**GAME DAY AT TCU**

- Game Day at Amon G. Carter Stadium
- 15-2 at Home Since 2005
- Frog Game Day Festivities




**HORNED FROG TRADITION**

- Just What is a Horned Frog?
- Riff, Ram, Bah Zoo, and Other Cheers
- Home of the Iron Skillet
- TCU's Other Football Traditions




**BOWL SEASON REGULARS**

- The TCU Bowl Experience
- TCU's 23 Bowl Games Since 1936

**COACHING EXCELLENCE**

- Head Coach Gary Patterson
- What They're Saying About Patterson
- Staff Featuring 230 Years Experience
- Six Assistants at TCU at Least Five Years

**FROGS IN THE NFL**

- Newest Frogs in the NFL
- NFL Hall of Famers Baugh and Lilly
- A Tribute to LT, NFL MVP
- TCU's All-Time NFL Alumni List

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**INTRODUCTION**
The Future is Now at TCU 1
Table of Contents 2-3
Quick Facts 4-5
Alphabetical Roster 6
Numerical Roster 7
Signee Info./Geo. Breakdown 8
Depth Chart 9
Season Preview (Offense) 10
Season Preview (Defense) 11
2008 Opponents 12

**THIS IS TCU**
Welcome to TCU 14-15
Rich History 16-17
Championship Goals 18-19
Game Day at TCU 20-21
Horned Frog Tradition 22-23
Bowl Season Regulars 24-25
Coaching Excellence 26-27
The Next Level 28-31
Football Facilities 32-33
Future Facilities 34-35
Athletics Facilities 36-37
Strength and Conditioning 38-39
Sports Medicine 40-41
In the Nation's Spotlight 42-43
Head of the Class 44-45
Texas Christian University 46-47
Campus Growth 48-49
Leading On and Off the Field 50
Giving Back 51
Heart of the Metroplex 52-53
2008-09 College Bowl Schedule 54

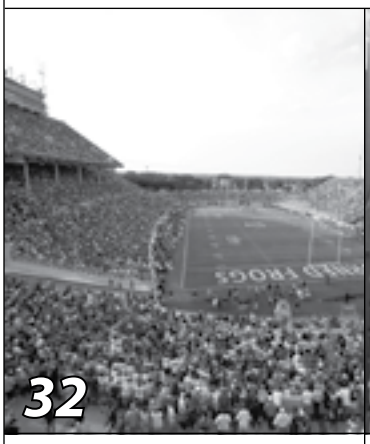
**MEET THE HORNED FROGS**
Senior Profiles 56-75
Returning Player Profiles 76-98
Newcomer Profiles 99-100

**MEET THE COACHES & STAFF**
Gary Patterson 102-105
Jarrett Anderson 106
Dick Bumpas 107
Justin Fuente 108
Chad Glasgow 109
Clay Jennings 110
Mike Schultz 111
Dan Sharp 112
Tony Tademy 113
Eddie Williamson 114
Don Sommer 115
Mike Sinquefield 116
Chris Gillert 117
Graduate Assistants 117
Support Staff 118
All-Time Assistant Coaches 118

**2007 SEASON IN REVIEW**
2007 Results 120
Overall Statistics 120-122
Defensive Statistics 123
Game-By-Game Team Statistics 124
Game-By-Game Individual Statistics 125
Game-By-Game Defensive Statistics 126
Opponent Game-By-Game Statistics 127
Red Zone/Specialty Statistics 128
Superlatives 129
Game-By-Game Recaps 130-136

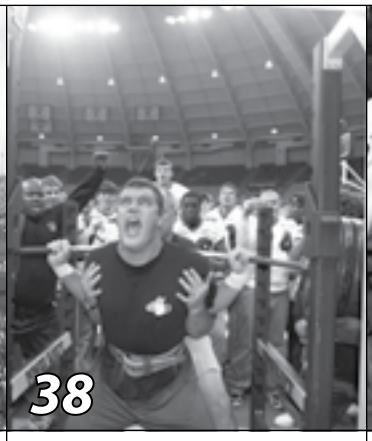
**TCU RECORD BOOK**
Amon G. Carter Stadium Records 138
Team Offensive Records 139-140
Individual Records 141-152
Opponent Records 153-155
Longest Plays 156
Miscellaneous Records 157
TCU Bowl Records 196

# THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL




**TCU FACILITIES**

- Amon G. Carter Stadium
- Other Frog Football Facilities
- Facilities on the Horizon
- Other TCU Athletics Facilities




**STRENGTH & CONDITIONING**

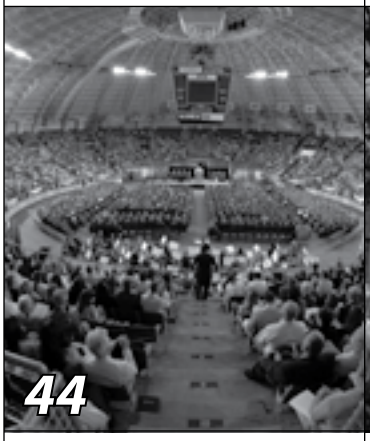
- TCU's Strength Staff
- Walsh Complex Weight Room
- TCU Weight Room Records

**SPORTS MEDICINE**

- Keeping Frogs on the Field
- TCU 's Athletics Medicine Staff
- Sports Medicine Facilities
- Importance of Nutrition at TCU

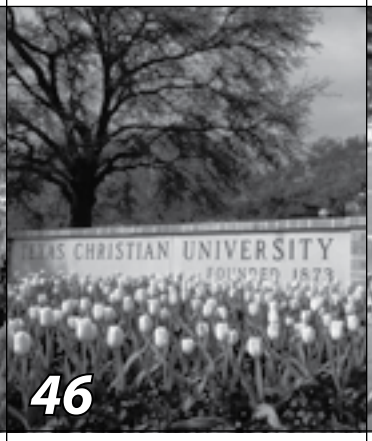
**IN THE NATION'S SPOTLIGHT**

- TCU Media Exposure
- National Print Media Focus on Frogs
- Television and Radio Coverage



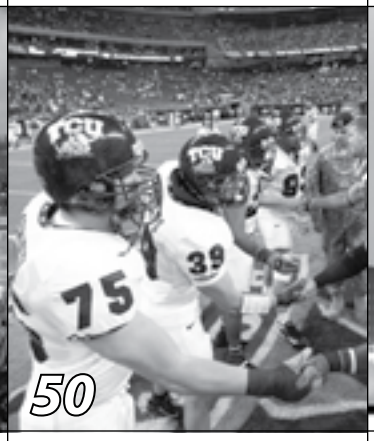

**FROG ACADEMICS**

- Academics Success Continues at TCU
- Academics Services Staff
- Academic Success By the Numbers
- Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center



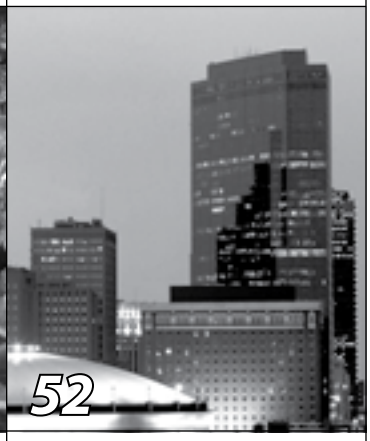

**TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**

- About the TCU Campus
- Areas of Study Offered
- Improvements Continue on TCU Campus




**LEADERSHIP/OUTREACH**

- TCU's 2008-09 Leadership Council
- Frogs Give Back to Community




**THE METROPLEX**

- Living in Fort Worth
- The Sites of Dallas-Fort Worth
- Metroplex Quick Facts

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**HORNED FROG HISTORY**

TCU Football Through the Ages 160-161
All-Time Coaches 161-162
TCU in the National Rankings 163
National Championships 164
TCU in the AP Poll 165-166
TCU and the Heisman Trophy 167
All-America Honors 168
Retired TCU Numbers 168
All-Conference Honors 169-170
Rogers Trophy Winners 170
All-Star Game Selections 171
All-Time Letterwinners 172-176
Year-By-Year Records 177
All-Time vs. Opponents 178
Iron Skillet: TCU vs. SMU 181
All-Time Series Results 179-182
Year-By-Year Results 183-187
Bowl Recaps 188-195
Great Moments in TCU History 158

**MEDIA INFORMATION**

Chancellor Victor Boschini 198
TCU Board of Regents 198
Athletics Director Dr. Danny Morrison 199
Athletics Administration 199
Media Information 200-201
TCU on Television 202
TCU/ISP Sports Network 203
Mountain West Conference 204-205
Compliance Information 206
Horned Frog Student-Athletes 207
Tribute to the 1938 National Champs 208

### MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 2008 TCU football media guide is a production of the Horned Frog Athletics Media Relations Office.

The publication was written by Director of Media Relations Mark Cohen with layout and design assistance from Assistant Director Andy Anderson. Assistant Directors Brandie Davidson and Joe Monaco, Coordinator Matt Hoover and former graduate assistant Kyle Seay each provided editorial assistance. Special thanks go to student assistant Jack Lawit for assistance with guide design and production. Credit is also directed to all past TCU media relations directors and former Director of Communications Drew Myers for their efforts in laying the foundation for this guide.

Photography by Vladimir Cherry, Linda Kaye, Anthony Vasser and Scott Bjornlie. Frogs in the pros photos were provided by respective NFL media relations departments. Facility renderings provided by HKS Sports and Entertainment.

The 2008 TCU football media guide may be purchased at the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office for $20 plus $3 shipping.

**ON THE COVERS**

TCU utilized the talents of Concussion Advertising for the marketing campaign, "Get With the Program." Design for both the covers and section divider pages was provided by designer Charlie Howlett, Chief Creative Officer Andrew Yanez and Creative Director Derek Johnson with photography by Dick Clintsman.

# THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

## 2008 TCU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

| DATE | OPPONENT | LOCATION | TIME (TELEVISION) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 30 | at New Mexico* | Albuquerque, N.M. | 5 p.m. (Versus) |
| **Sept. 6** | **Stephen F. Austin** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **6 p.m.** |
| **Sept. 13** | **Stanford@** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **6 p.m. (The Mtn.)** |
| Sept. 20 | at SMU | Dallas, Texas | 7 p.m. (CBS C) |
| Sept. 27 | at Oklahoma | Norman, Okla. | TBA |
| **Oct. 4** | **San Diego State*#** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **5 p.m. (The Mtn.)** |
| Oct. 11 | at Colorado State* | Fort Collins, Colo. | 2:30 p.m. (CBS C) |
| **Oct. 16** | **BYU*** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **7 p.m. (Versus)** |
| **Oct. 25** | **Wyoming*$** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **5 p.m. (The Mtn.)** |
| Nov. 1 | at UNLV* | Las Vegas, Nev. | 7 p.m. (CBS C) |
| Nov. 6 | at Utah* | Salt Lake City, Utah | 7 p.m. (CBS C) |
| **Nov. 22** | **Air Force*** | **Fort Worth, Texas** | **2:30 p.m. (Versus)** |

Home games in **bold**
All times Central and subject to change
*Mountain West Conference game
@ Clark Society
# Family Weekend
$ Homecoming

## TCU'S FUTURE NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

**2009**
Sept. 26 - vs. SMU

**2010**
Sept. 4 - vs. Baylor
Sept. 11 - at SMU
Sept. 18 - at Texas Tech

**2011**
Sept. 3 - at Baylor
Sept. 10 - vs. Texas Tech
Sept. 17 - at Navy
Oct. 1 - vs. SMU

**2012**
Arkansas
SMU
Navy
Oklahoma

**2013**
Sept. 7 - at LSU

**2014**
Sept. 6 - vs. LSU

## 2007 SEASON RESULTS

| DATE | OPPONENT | RESULT | SCORE | TV | ATTEN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 1 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | CSTV | 35,606 |
| Sept. 8 | at No. 7 Texas | L | 13-34 | FSN | 84,621 |
| Sept. 13 | at Air Force* | L (OT) | 17-20 | CSTV | 31,556 |
| Sept. 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | CSTV | 31,511 |
| Sept. 29 | Colorado State* | W | 24-12 | The Mtn. | 32,870 |
| Oct. 6 | at Wyoming* | L | 21-24 | The Mtn. | 23,007 |
| Oct. 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | | 37,777 |
| Oct. 18 | Utah* | L | 20-27 | Versus | 25,391 |
| Nov. 3 | New Mexico* | W | 37-0 | The Mtn. | 28,369 |
| Nov. 8 | at BYU* | L | 22-27 | Versus | 64,241 |
| Nov. 17 | UNLV* | W | 34-10 | | 26,425 |
| Nov. 24 | at San Diego State* | W | 45-33 | | 18,350 |
| Dec. 28 | Houston^ | W | 20-13 | NFL Net | 62,097 |

* - denotes Mountain West Conference game
^ - Texas Bowl

## QUICK FACTS

### UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 8,865
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Mountain West
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Athletics Director: Dr. Daniel B. Morrison Jr.
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
University Web Site: www.tcu.edu
Athletics Web Site: www.gofrogs.com
Conference Web Site: www.themwc.com

### STADIUM INFORMATION

Stadium: Amon G. Carter
Surface: Natural Grass
Capacity (44,358)
First Year 1930
First Game at Site Oct. 11, 1930
TCU 40, Arkansas 0
Largest Crowd 47,280 (Nov. 17, 1984)
Texas 44, TCU 23
TCU Record at Stadium 212-161-16 (.566)
Most Consecutive
Home Regular Season Wins 15 (2001-04)

### TCU COACHES AND STAFF

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson
(Kansas State, 1983)
Record at TCU (years): 62-25 (seven)
Overall Record (years): 62-25 (seven)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks: Mike Schultz
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line: Eddie Williamson
Wide Receivers: Jarrett Anderson
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Running Backs: Justin Fuente
Cornerbacks: Clay Jennings
Tight Ends/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Linebackers: Tony Tademy
Director of Football Operations: Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Operations: Chris Gillert
Graduate Assistant–Defense: Trey Haverty
Graduate Assistant–Offense: Adam Lechtenberg
Graduate Assistant–Video: Ben Angeley
Graduate Assistant–Video: Brandon Lechtenberg
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: TBA
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Patterson's Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
Football Office Phone: (817) 257-7970

### FOOTBALL PROGRAM INFORMATION

All-Time Record: 546-509-57
2007 Overall Record: 8-5
MWC Record/Finish: 4-4 (5th)
2007 Bowl Texas Bowl (TCU 20, Houston 13)
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5

### 2008 TEAM BREAKDOWN

Lettermen Returning: 44
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 24/18/2
Lettermen Lost: 21
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 11/8/2

**Offensive Starters Returning (8)**
TB Aaron Brown, QB Andy Dalton, OG Giles Montgomery, OT Marshall Newhouse, TE Shae Reagan, OT Nic Richmond, C Blake Schlueter, TB Joseph Turner.

**Offensive Starters Lost (4)**
WR Marcus Brock, TE Quinton Cunigan, WR Ervin Dickerson, OG Matty Lindner.

**Defensive Starters Returning (6)**
NT Kelly Griffin, S Stephen Hodge, DT Cody Moore, LB Jason Phillips, CB Rafael Priest, CB Nick Sanders.

**Defensive Starters Lost (5)**
DE Tommy Blake, S Brian Bonner, LB David Hawthorne, DE Chase Ortiz, S David Roach.

**Specialist Starters Returning (2)**
KO Drew Combs, SN Clint Gresham.

**Specialist Starters Lost (2)**
PK Chris Manfredini, P Derek Wash.

# THIS IS HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

## TCU FOOTBALL: A HISTORY OF SUCCESS

First Year of Football — 1896 (2008 is 112th season)

All-Time Record — 546-509-57 (.517)

Record since WWII (1946-2006) — 299-358-22 (.457)

All-Time Conference Record — 163-233-6 (.413)

All-Time in Mountain West Conference — 18-6 (.750)

All-Time Bowl Record — 10-12-1 (.457)

TCU Football by Decade

| | |
|---|---|
| 2000s | 72-26-0 (.735) |
| 1990s | 51-61-1 (.456) |
| 1980s | 34-73-4 (.324) |
| 1970s | 26-81-3 (.250) |
| 1960s | 40-56-5 (.421) |
| 1950s | 60-41-4 (.590) |
| 1940s | 47-47-7 (.500) |
| 1930s | 85-23-8 (.767) |
| 1920s | 59-26-10 (.674) |
| 1910s | 44-36-6 (.547) |
| 1900s | 23-34-6 (.413) |
| 1890s | 5-5-3 (.500) |

National Championships — 2 (1935, 1938)

Conference Titles — 15
2005, 2002, 2000, 1999, 1994, 1959, 1958, 1955, 1951, 1944, 1938, 1935, 1932, 1929, 1920

Mountain West Conference Titles — 1
2005

Bowl Appearances — 23
2007, 2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1994, 1984,1965, 1959, 1958, 1956, 1955, 1951, 1947, 1944, 1941, 1938, 1936, 1935

Bowl Championships — 10
2007, 2006, 2005, 2002, 1999, 1998, 1956, 1938, 1936, 1935

Undefeated Seasons — 3
1938, 1932, 1929

10+ Win Seasons — 9
2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2000, 1938, 1935, 1933, 1932

Most Consecutive Wins — 14 (1937-38)

Weeks at No. 1 in AP Poll — 2

Weeks in Top 5 AP Poll — 10

Weeks in Top 10 AP Poll — 38

First-Team All-Americans — 37 (13 consensus)

All-Conference Selections — 314

Heisman Trophy Winners — 2

Years with TCU Player in Heisman Top 10 — 5

Academic All-Americans — 11

National Award Winners — 4

National Awards Named After TCU Players — 1

2008 Rookies in NFL Camps — 6 Players

NFL Draft Picks under Head Coach Gary Patterson — 16

Former TCU Players in NFL Camps under Patterson — 36

Former TCU Players on NFL Championship Teams — 21

TCU on Television — 121 Games (58-63-0)

First TV Game on WBAP-TV vs. Arkansas — Oct. 2, 1948

## TCU ATHLETICS MEDIA RELATIONS

### MARK COHEN, DIRECTOR OF MEDIA RELATIONS

Athletics Media Relations Director Mark Cohen is in his fourth year at TCU after working the previous 16 years at Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C.

Cohen was hired as Wofford's sports information director in 1989 by current TCU Athletics Director Danny Morrison, who was then the Terriers' athletics director. Cohen was promoted to Assistant Athletics Director for Media Relations in January 1992 and to Associate Athletics Director in September 1996.

After graduating from Cal State Fullerton in 1988, Cohen began his career in Texas as an assistant in the University of Houston sports information office. He also worked in various game day capacities with the Houston Astros, Houston Oilers and Houston Rockets.

While earning a B.A. degree in communications and a minor in business administration at Cal State Fullerton, Cohen served as the media relations director for the 1988 Titan baseball team which advanced to the College World Series.

Under Cohen's direction, Wofford's football media guide covers received "Best in the Nation" honors three times from the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). The Terriers' football game program covers were also named "Best in the Nation" on three occasions. Cohen has received a total of 11 "Citations for Excellence in Publications."

Cohen and his wife, Sarah, have three sons: David (15), Adam (13) and Steven (9).

### ANDY ANDERSON, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MEDIA RELATIONS

Andy Anderson is in his second year at TCU as Assistant Director of Media Relations. Anderson serves as the primary media relations contact for women's basketball and men's tennis and secondary contact for football.

A native of Cozad, Neb., Anderson previously worked three years as both a graduate assistant and intern at Nebraska. While at NU, he was the primary contact for the men's and women's track and field and cross country programs while also assisting with media relations operations for the Husker football team.

Prior to working at Nebraska, Anderson held season-long internships with both the Colorado Rockies and Pacific Coast League office. He also worked for a year at Colorado College following a four-year stint as a student assistant.

Anderson graduated from Colorado College in 2003 with a bachelor's degree in English.

### CONTACT INFORMATION

TCU Media Relations — (817) 257-7969
Fax: — (817) 257-7964

Mark Cohen—Football Contact
Office — (817) 257-5394
Cell — (817) 343-2017
E-Mail — m.cohen@tcu.edu

Andy Anderson—Secondary Contact
Office — (817) 257-5367
Cell — (817) 343-6465
E-Mail — a.anderson2@tcu.edu

Press Box — (817) 257-7981 or 7982

Athletics Department — (817) 257-5658

Mailing Address: 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

# 2008 TCU ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

| No. | Name | Pos. | Ht. | Wt. | Cl.-Exp. | Hometown (High School)/Last |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | Alonzo Adams | WR | 6-0 | 175 | SO-TR | Houston (Westside)/Tyler JC |
| 14 | Emmanuel Asaolu | WR | 6-1 | 170 | SO-SQ | Fort Worth (Dunbar) |
| 92 | Joseph Bates | SN | 6-2 | 225 | FR-TR | Cherry Hill, N.J. (East)/Monmouth |
| 97 | Ryan Benge | TE | 6-2 | 235 | JR-SQ | Mineral Wells (High)/ Navarro College |
| 25 | Sir Demarco Bledsoe | S | 6-2 | 175 | FR-RS | Piedmont, Okla. (High) |
| 15 | Andy Bohlig | QB | 6-0 | 180 | SO-SQ | Eden Prairie, Minn. (High) |
| 80 | Logan Brock | TE | 6-3 | 230 | FR-RS | Copperas Cove (High) |
| 99 | Braylon Broughton | DE | 6-6 | 250 | FR-RS | Dallas (Hillcrest) |
| 23 | Aaron Brown | TB | 6-1 | 196 | SR-3L | Katy (Mayde Creek) |
| 10 | John Brown | WR | 6-0 | 180 | SO-SQ | Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley NW) |
| 1 | Walter Bryant | WR | 6-4 | 206 | SR-3L | San Angelo (Central) |
| 40 | Greg Burks | LB | 6-1 | 205 | FR-HS | Houston (Spring Woods) |
| 16 | Andy Burrell | S | 6-2 | 198 | SR-1L | Fort Worth (Paschal)/S. Arkansas |
| 30 | William Cage | WR | 6-4 | 202 | SR-2L | Falfurrias (Woodberry Forest, Va.) |
| 61 | Marcus Cannon | OT | 6-5 | 319 | SO-1L | Odessa (High) |
| 43 | Tank Carder | LB | 6-2 | 215 | FR-RS | Sweeny (High) |
| 26 | Jai Cavness | TB | 5-8 | 175 | FR-RS | Houston (Thurgood Marshall) |
| 18 | Ryan Christian | WR | 5-11 | 188 | JR-2L | Aledo (High) |
| 2 | Curtis Clay | WR | 6-0 | 180 | SO-1L | Lockhart (High) |
| 93 | Jeremy Coleman | DT | 6-2 | 266 | FR-HS | Missouri City (Fort Bend Marshall) |
| 4 | Steven Coleman | S | 6-3 | 204 | SR-3L | Dallas (Lake Highlands) |
| 58 | Drew Combs | PK | 6-3 | 225 | SR-1L | Houston (Stratford)/Arkansas |
| 30 | Tekerrein Cuba | S | 6-4 | 197 | FR-RS | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 14 | Andy Dalton | QB | 6-3 | 210 | SO-IL | Katy (High) |
| 96 | Wayne Daniels | DE | 6-2 | 240 | SO-1L | Kilgore (High) |
| 92 | Robert Deck | TE | 6-4 | 255 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Nolan Catholic) |
| 89 | Walker Dille | TE | 6-3 | 217 | FR-HS | Sugar Land (Clements) |
| 72 | Kyle Dooley | OL | 6-3 | 310 | FR-RS | Papillion, Neb. (La Vista) |
| 6 | Kagen Elenburg | WR | 6-0 | 185 | JR-SQ | Jacksboro (High) |
| 37 | Ross Evans | PK | 5-8 | 173 | FR-HS | Burnet (High) |
| 21 | Johnny Fobbs | S | 6-0 | 190 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Everman) |
| 66 | Blaize Foltz | OL | 6-4 | 295 | FR-HS | Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill) |
| 90 | John Fonua | DT | 5-10 | 270 | SR-1L | Van Nuys, Calif. (Grant)/ Los Angeles Valley College |
| 22 | Jercell Fort | TB | 5-11 | 175 | FR-RS | Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton) |
| 84 | Evan Frosch | TE | 6-4 | 235 | SO-1L | Midland (Robert E. Lee) |
| 64 | James Fry | OL | 6-3 | 269 | FR-HS | Spring Branch (Smithson Valley) |
| 91 | Corey Fuller | TE | 6-5 | 219 | FR-HS | La Vernia (High) |
| 27 | Austin Galifaro | WR | 6-0 | 175 | JR-SQ | San Antonio (James Madison) |
| 12 | Yogi Gallegos | QB | 6-0 | 182 | FR-HS | Irving (High) |
| 33 | Kris Gardner | LB | 6-1 | 220 | FR-RS | Arlington (Martin) |
| 49 | James Gleaton | LB | 6-0 | 239 | SR-SQ | Early (High) |
| 58 | Brenan Gordon | LB | 5-11 | 210 | SO-SQ | New Orleans, La. (St. Stanislaus) |
| 57 | Cory Grant | DT | 6-2 | 303 | SO-1L | Houston (Alief Elsik) |
| 54 | Clint Gresham | SN | 6-3 | 225 | JR-1L | Corpus Christi (Ray)/Oklahoma |
| 69 | Kelly Griffin | NT | 6-1 | 280 | SO-1L | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 67 | Sean Haight | SN | 5-11 | 213 | JR-SQ | San Diego, Calif. (Westview) |
| 51 | Robert Henson | LB | 6-1 | 228 | SR-3L | Longview (High) |
| 29 | Ryan Hightower | FB | 5-9 | 215 | SO-SQ | Albuquerque, N.M. (La Cueva) |
| 29 | Stephen Hodge | S | 6-0 | 230 | SR-3L | Tatum (High) |
| 98 | Jerry Hughes | DE | 6-2 | 248 | JR-2L | Sugar Land (Austin) |
| 19 | Corderra Hunter | S | 6-2 | 202 | JR-2L | Longview (High) |
| 9 | Alex Ibiloye | CB | 6-0 | 170 | SO-1L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 11 | Marcus Jackson | QB | 6-1 | 216 | JR-2L | Houston (Westside) |
| 6 | Bart Johnson | WR | 6-1 | 190 | SO-1L | Brownwood (High) |
| 3 | Tejay Johnson | S | 6-1 | 195 | SO-1L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 28 | Colin Jones | S | 6-0 | 205 | SO-1L | Bridgeport (High) |
| 83 | Jonathan Jones | WR | 6-4 | 197 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Everman) |
| 68 | Trevius Jones | OL | 6-3 | 293 | FR-HS | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 73 | Josh Karlin | OG | 6-4 | 280 | JR-2L | Shawnee, Kan. (Rockhurst) |
| 47 | Anson Kelton | P | 6-4 | 260 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Aledo) |
| 85 | Jeremy Kerley | WR | 5-10 | 185 | SO-1L | Hutto (High) |
| 32 | Evan Kern | CB | 5-10 | 175 | FR-RS | Milwaukee, Wis. (Marquette) |
| 76 | Jake Kirkpatrick | C | 6-3 | 290 | SO-1L | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 4 | Landry Lawson | P/K | 6-1 | 162 | JR-SQ | Grand Prairie (Pantego Christian) |
| 95 | Clarence Leatch | DE | 6-4 | 238 | SO-SQ | Tatum (High) |
| 17 | Tyler Luttrell | WR | 6-1 | 195 | SO-SQ | Weatherford (High) |
| 50 | Tyler Marrou | C | 6-5 | 268 | JR-1L | Corpus Christi (Calallen) |
| 7 | Greg McCoy | CB | 5-10 | 172 | FR-RS | Dallas (Woodrow Wilson) |
| 65 | Giles Montgomery | OG | 6-5 | 295 | SR-3L | Sweetwater (High) |
| 56 | Cody Moore | NT | 6-1 | 292 | SR-3L | Comfort (High) |
| 70 | Marshall Newhouse | OL | 6-3 | 317 | JR-2L | Dallas (Lake Highlands) |
| 94 | Henry Niutei | NT | 6-4 | 292 | SO-SQ | Euless (Trinity) |
| 62 | Jeff Olson | OT | 6-4 | 253 | FR-RS | McKinney (McKinney North) |
| 42 | Matt Panfil | DE | 6-2 | 232 | SR-3L | Fort Worth (North Crowley) |
| 39 | Jason Phillips | LB | 6-1 | 234 | SR-3L | Waller (High) |
| 60 | Preston Phillips | OG | 6-6 | 293 | SR-2L | Amarillo (Tascosa) |
| 83 | Billy Pizor | WR | 6-0 | 175 | SO-SQ | Katy (High) |
| 12 | Jake Pray | PK | 5-11 | 167 | JR-SQ | Winfield, Kan. (High)/ Southwestern College |
| 10 | Rafael Priest | CB | 5-10 | 163 | JR-2L | Dallas (Madison) |
| 63 | Heath Raetz | OT | 6-5 | 315 | SR-SQ | Burleson (High) |
| 86 | Shae Reagan | TE | 6-4 | 261 | SR-2L | Idalou (High) |
| 82 | Clint Renfro | WR | 6-0 | 160 | SO-SQ | Southlake (Carroll) |
| 79 | Nic Richmond | OT | 6-8 | 298 | JR-2L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 24 | Taylor Roncancio | S | 6-0 | 197 | SO-SQ | Missouri City (Elkins)/ Palomar College |
| 71 | Zach Roth | OL | 6-5 | 298 | JR-TR | Garden City, Kan. (High)/ Garden City CC |
| 20 | Nick Sanders | CB | 5-10 | 174 | JR-2L | Kilgore (High) |
| 75 | Blake Schlueter | C | 6-3 | 284 | SR-3L | Ganado (High) |
| 31 | Chris Scott | S | 5-10 | 178 | FR-HS | Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab) |
| 38 | Kevin Sharples | PK | 5-9 | 170 | SO-SQ | Conroe (Oak Ridge) |
| 48 | Luke Shivers | FB | 6-0 | 205 | FR-RS | Whitehouse (High) |
| 38 | Sam Shutt | WR | 6-0 | 178 | FR-HS | Savannah, Tenn. (Hardin County) |
| 36 | Chris Smith | TB | 5-11 | 231 | JR-2L | Navasota (High) |
| 27 | Jason Teague | CB | 6-2 | 190 | SO-TR | Carthage (High)/Tyler JC |
| 35 | Chez Thomas | S | 5-10 | 180 | FR-RS | Kennedale (High) |
| 77 | Spencer Thompson | OG | 6-4 | 270 | FR-RS | Plainview (High) |
| 15 | Marc Trevino | PK | 5-8 | 150 | SO-SQ | North Richland Hills (Richland) |
| 24 | Joseph Turner | TB | 6-1 | 226 | JR-2L | Austin (LBJ) |
| 78 | Josh Vernon | OG | 6-2 | 295 | SO-SQ | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 55 | James Vess | DT | 6-3 | 282 | SR-2L | Fort Worth (Boswell) |
| 41 | Daryl Washington | LB | 6-3 | 228 | JR-2L | Irving (High) |
| 32 | Justin Watts | TB | 5-10 | 195 | SR-3L | Center (High) |
| 34 | Edward Wesley | RB | 5-9 | 185 | FR-HS | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 19 | Garrett Winsett | WR | 5-9 | 178 | FR-RS | Austin (McNeil) |
| 53 | Ryan Wyatt | OG | 6-3 | 286 | JR-SQ | Spring Branch (Smithson Valley) |
| 88 | Jimmy Young | WR | 6-1 | 200 | SO-1L | Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish) |

# 2008 TCU NUMERICAL ROSTER

| No. | Name | Pos. | Ht. | Wt. | Cl.-Exp. | Hometown (High School)/Last |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walter Bryant | WR | 6-4 | 206 | SR-3L | San Angelo (Central) |
| 2 | Curtis Clay | WR | 6-0 | 180 | SO-1L | Lockhart (High) |
| 3 | Tejay Johnson | S | 6-1 | 195 | SO-1L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 4 | Landry Lawson | P/K | 6-1 | 162 | JR-SQ | Grand Prairie (Pantego Christian) |
| 4 | Steven Coleman | S | 6-3 | 204 | SR-3L | Dallas (Lake Highlands) |
| 6 | Kagen Elenburg | WR | 6-0 | 185 | JR-SQ | Jacksboro (High) |
| 6 | Bart Johnson | WR | 6-1 | 190 | SO-1L | Brownwood (High) |
| 7 | Greg McCoy | CB | 5-10 | 172 | FR-RS | Dallas (Woodrow Wilson) |
| 9 | Alex Ibiloye | CB | 6-0 | 170 | SO-1L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 10 | John Brown | WR | 6-0 | 180 | SO-SQ | Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley NW) |
| 10 | Rafael Priest | CB | 5-10 | 163 | JR-2L | Dallas (Madison) |
| 11 | Marcus Jackson | QB | 6-1 | 216 | JR-2L | Houston (Westside) |
| 12 | Yogi Gallegos | QB | 6-0 | 182 | FR-HS | Irving, Texas (High) |
| 12 | Jake Pray | PK | 5-11 | 167 | JR-SQ | Winfield, Kan. (High)/ Southwestern College |
| 14 | Emmanuel Asaolu | WR | 6-1 | 170 | SO-SQ | Fort Worth (Dunbar) |
| 14 | Andy Dalton | QB | 6-3 | 210 | SO-1L | Katy (High) |
| 15 | Andy Bohlig | QB | 6-0 | 180 | SO-SQ | Eden Prairie, Minn. (High) |
| 15 | Marc Trevino | PK | 5-8 | 150 | SO-SQ | North Richland Hills (Richland) |
| 16 | Andy Burrell | S | 6-2 | 198 | SR-1L | Fort Worth (Paschal)/S. Arkansas |
| 17 | Tyler Luttrell | WR | 6-1 | 195 | SO-SQ | Weatherford (High) |
| 18 | Ryan Christian | WR | 5-11 | 188 | JR-2L | Aledo (High) |
| 19 | Corderra Hunter | S | 6-2 | 202 | JR-2L | Longview (High) |
| 19 | Garrett Winsett | WR | 5-9 | 178 | FR-RS | Austin (McNeil) |
| 20 | Nick Sanders | CB | 5-10 | 174 | JR-2L | Kilgore (High) |
| 21 | Johnny Fobbs | S | 6-0 | 190 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Everman) |
| 22 | Jercell Fort | TB | 5-11 | 175 | FR-RS | Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton) |
| 23 | Aaron Brown | TB | 6-1 | 196 | SR-3L | Katy (Mayde Creek) |
| 24 | Taylor Roncancio | S | 6-0 | 197 | SO-SQ | Missouri City (Elkins)/ Palomar College |
| 24 | Joseph Turner | TB | 6-1 | 226 | JR-2L | Austin (LBJ) |
| 25 | Sir Demarco Bledsoe | S | 6-2 | 175 | FR-RS | Piedmont, Okla. (High) |
| 26 | Jai Cavness | TB | 5-8 | 175 | FR-RS | Houston (Thurgood Marshall) |
| 27 | Austin Galifaro | WR | 6-0 | 175 | JR-SQ | San Antonio (James Madison) |
| 27 | Jason Teague | CB | 6-2 | 190 | SO-TR | Carthage (High)/Tyler JC |
| 28 | Colin Jones | S | 6-0 | 205 | SO-1L | Bridgeport (High) |
| 29 | Ryan Hightower | FB | 5-9 | 215 | SO-SQ | Albuquerque, N.M. (La Cueva) |
| 29 | Stephen Hodge | S | 6-0 | 230 | SR-3L | Tatum (High) |
| 30 | William Cage | WR | 6-4 | 202 | SR-2L | Falfurrias (Woodberry Forest, Va.) |
| 30 | Tekerrein Cuba | S | 6-4 | 197 | FR-RS | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 31 | Chris Scott | S | 5-10 | 178 | FR-HS | Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab) |
| 32 | Evan Kern | CB | 5-10 | 175 | FR-RS | Milwaukee, Wis. (Marquette) |
| 32 | Justin Watts | TB | 5-10 | 195 | SR-3L | Center (High) |
| 33 | Kris Gardner | LB | 6-1 | 220 | FR-RS | Arlington (Martin) |
| 34 | Edward Wesley | RB | 5-9 | 185 | FR-HS | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 35 | Chez Thomas | S | 5-10 | 180 | FR-RS | Kennedale (High) |
| 36 | Chris Smith | TB | 5-11 | 231 | JR-2L | Navasota (High) |
| 37 | Ross Evans | PK | 5-8 | 173 | FR-HS | Burnet (High) |
| 38 | Kevin Sharples | PK | 5-9 | 170 | SO-RS | Conroe (Oak Ridge) |
| 38 | Sam Shutt | WR | 6-0 | 178 | FR-HS | Savannah, Tenn. (Hardin County) |
| 39 | Jason Phillips | LB | 6-1 | 234 | SR-3L | Waller (High) |
| 40 | Greg Burks | LB | 6-1 | 205 | FR-HS | Houston (Spring Woods) |
| 41 | Daryl Washington | LB | 6-3 | 228 | JR-2L | Irving (High) |
| 42 | Matt Panfil | DE | 6-2 | 232 | SR-3L | Fort Worth (North Crowley) |
| 43 | Tank Carder | LB | 6-2 | 215 | FR-RS | Sweeny (High) |
| 47 | Anson Kelton | P | 6-4 | 260 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Aledo) |
| 48 | Luke Shivers | FB | 6-0 | 205 | FR-RS | Whitehouse (High) |
| 49 | James Gleaton | LB | 6-0 | 239 | SR-SQ | Early (High) |
| 50 | Tyler Marrou | C | 6-5 | 268 | JR-1L | Corpus Christi (Calallen) |
| 51 | Robert Henson | LB | 6-1 | 228 | SR-3L | Longview (High) |
| 53 | Ryan Wyatt | OG | 6-3 | 286 | JR-SQ | Spring Branch (Smithson Valley) |
| 54 | Clint Gresham | SN | 6-3 | 225 | JR-1L | Corpus Christi (Ray)/Oklahoma |
| 55 | James Vess | DT | 6-3 | 282 | SR-2L | Fort Worth (Boswell) |
| 56 | Cody Moore | NT | 6-1 | 292 | SR-3L | Comfort (High) |
| 57 | Cory Grant | DT | 6-2 | 303 | SO-1L | Houston (Alief Elsik) |
| 58 | Drew Combs | K | 6-3 | 225 | SR-1L | Houston (Stratford)/Arkansas |
| 58 | Brenan Gordon | LB | 5-11 | 210 | SO-SQ | New Orleans, La. (St. Stanislaus) |
| 60 | Preston Phillips | OG | 6-6 | 293 | SR-2L | Amarillo (Tascosa) |
| 61 | Marcus Cannon | OT | 6-5 | 319 | SO-1L | Odessa (High) |
| 62 | Jeff Olson | OT | 6-4 | 253 | FR-RS | McKinney (McKinney North) |
| 63 | Heath Raetz | OT | 6-5 | 315 | SR-SQ | Burleson (High) |
| 64 | James Fry | OL | 6-3 | 269 | FR-HS | Spring Branch (Smithson Valley) |
| 65 | Giles Montgomery | OG | 6-5 | 295 | SR-3L | Sweetwater (High) |
| 66 | Blaize Foltz | OL | 6-4 | 295 | FR-HS | Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill) |
| 67 | Sean Haight | SN | 5-11 | 213 | JR-SQ | San Diego, Calif. (Westview) |
| 68 | Trevius Jones | OL | 6-3 | 293 | FR-HS | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 69 | Kelly Griffin | NT | 6-1 | 280 | SO-1L | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 70 | Marshall Newhouse | OL | 6-3 | 317 | JR-2L | Dallas (Lake Highlands) |
| 71 | Zach Roth | OL | 6-5 | 298 | JR-TR | Garden City, Kan. (High)/Garden City CC |
| 72 | Kyle Dooley | OL | 6-3 | 310 | FR-RS | Papillion, Neb. (La Vista) |
| 73 | Josh Karlin | OG | 6-4 | 280 | JR-2L | Shawnee, Kan. (Rockhurst) |
| 75 | Blake Schlueter | C | 6-3 | 284 | SR-3L | Ganado (High) |
| 76 | Jake Kirkpatrick | C | 6-3 | 290 | SO-1L | Tyler (Robert E. Lee) |
| 77 | Spencer Thompson | OG | 6-4 | 270 | FR-RS | Plainview (High) |
| 78 | Josh Vernon | OG | 6-2 | 295 | SO-SQ | Irving (MacArthur) |
| 79 | Nic Richmond | OT | 6-8 | 298 | JR-2L | Garland (South Garland) |
| 80 | Logan Brock | TE | 6-3 | 230 | FR-RS | Copperas Cove (High) |
| 81 | Alonzo Adams | WR | 6-0 | 175 | SO-TR | Houston (Westside)/Tyler JC |
| 82 | Clint Renfro | WR | 6-0 | 160 | SO-SQ | Southlake (Carroll) |
| 83 | Jonathan Jones | WR | 6-4 | 197 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Everman) |
| 83 | Billy Pizor | WR | 6-0 | 175 | SO-SQ | Katy (High) |
| 84 | Evan Frosch | TE | 6-4 | 235 | SO-1L | Midland (Robert E. Lee) |
| 85 | Jeremy Kerley | WR | 5-10 | 185 | SO-1L | Hutto (High) |
| 86 | Shae Reagan | TE | 6-4 | 261 | SR-2L | Idalou (High) |
| 88 | Jimmy Young | WR | 6-1 | 200 | SO-1L | Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish) |
| 89 | Walker Dille | TE | 6-3 | 217 | FR-HS | Sugar Land (Clements) |
| 90 | John Fonua | DT | 5-10 | 270 | SR-1L | Van Nuys, Calif. (Grant)/ Los Angeles Valley College |
| 91 | Corey Fuller | TE | 6-5 | 219 | FR-HS | La Vernia, Texas (High) |
| 92 | Joseph Bates | SN | 6-2 | 225 | FR-TR | Cherry Hill, N.J. (East)/Monmouth |
| 92 | Robert Deck | TE | 6-4 | 255 | FR-RS | Fort Worth (Nolan Catholic) |
| 93 | Jeremy Coleman | DT | 6-2 | 266 | FR-HS | Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall) |
| 94 | Henry Niutei | NT | 6-4 | 292 | SO-SQ | Euless (Trinity) |
| 95 | Clarence Leatch | DE | 6-4 | 238 | SO-SQ | Tatum (High) |
| 96 | Wayne Daniels | DE | 6-2 | 240 | SO-1L | Kilgore (High) |
| 97 | Ryan Benge | TE | 6-2 | 235 | JR-SQ | Mineral Wells (High)/ Navarro College |
| 98 | Jerry Hughes | DE | 6-2 | 248 | JR-2L | Sugar Land (Austin) |
| 99 | Braylon Broughton | DE | 6-6 | 250 | FR-RS | Dallas (Hillcrest) |

# TCU SIGNEES/GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN

## 2008 SIGNEES

| NAME | POS. | HT. | WT. | HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/LAST) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alonzo Adams | WR | 6-0 | 175 | Houston (Westside HS)/ Tyler [Texas] JC |
| Greg Burks | LB | 6-1 | 205 | Houston (Spring Woods HS) |
| Jeremy Coleman | DT | 6-2 | 266 | Missouri City (Fort Bend Marshall HS) |
| Walker Dille | TE | 6-3 | 217 | Sugar Land (Clements HS) |
| Ross Evans | PK | 5-8 | 173 | Burnet (Burnet HS) |
| Blaize Foltz | OL | 6-4 | 295 | Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill HS) |
| James Fry | OL | 6-3 | 269 | Spring Branch (Smithson Valley HS) |
| Corey Fuller | TE | 6-5 | 219 | La Vernia (La Vernia HS) |
| Yogi Gallegos | QB | 6-0 | 182 | Irving (Irving HS) |
| Trevius Jones | OL | 6-3 | 293 | Tyler (Robert E. Lee HS) |
| Zach Roth | OL | 6-5 | 298 | Garden City, Kan. (Garden City HS)/ Garden City CC |
| Chris Scott | S | 5-10 | 178 | Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab HS) |
| Sam Shutt | WR | 6-0 | 178 | Savannah, Tenn. (Tardin County HS) |
| Jason Teague | CB | 6-2 | 190 | Carthage (Carthage HS)/ Tyler [Texas] JC |
| Edward Wesley | RB | 5-9 | 185 | Irving (MacArthur HS) |

## TEAM GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN: TEXAS REGIONS

**NORTH TEXAS**
Jones, Colin (Bridgeport)

**DALLAS/FORT WORTH**
Asaolu, Emmanuel (Fort Worth)
Benge, Ryan (Mineral Wells)
Broughton, Braylon (Dallas)
Burrell, Andy (Fort Worth)
Christian, Ryan (Aledo)
Coleman, Steven (Dallas)
Deck, Robert (Fort Worth)
Fobbs, Johnny (Fort Worth)
Gallegos, Yogi (Irving)
Gardner, Kris (Arlington)
Griffin, Kelly (Irving)
Ibiloye, Alex (Garland)
Johnson, Tejay (Garland)
Jones, Jonathan (Fort Worth)
Kelton, Anson (Fort Worth)
Lawson, Landry (Grand Prairie)
Luttrell, Tyler (Weatherford)
McCoy, Greg (Dallas)
Newhouse, Marshall (Dallas)
Niutei, Henry (Euless)
Olson, Jeff (McKinney)
Panfil, Matt (Fort Worth)
Priest, Rafael (Dallas)
Raetz, Heath (Burleson)
Renfro, Clint (Southlake)
Richmond, Nic (Garland)
Thomas, Chez (Kennedale)
Trevino, Marc (North Richland Hills)
Vernon, Josh (Irving)
Vess, James (Fort Worth)
Walters, Zach (Grandbury)
Washington, Daryl (Irving)
Wesley, Edward (Irving)

**AUSTIN AREA**
Clay, Curtis (Lockhart)
Evans, Ross (Burnet)
Turner, Joseph (Austin)
Winsett, Garrett (Austin)

**EAST TEXAS**
Cuba, Tekerrein (Tyler)
Daniels, Wayne (Kilgore)
Henson, Robert (Longview)
Hodge, Stephen (Tatum)
Hunter, Corderra (Longview)
Jones, Trevius (Tyler)
Kirkpatrick, Jake (Tyler)
Leatch, Clarence (Tatum)
Shivers, Luke (Whitehouse)
Sanders, Nick (Kilgore)
Watts, Justin (Center)
Wesley, Edward (Carthage)

**HOUSTON (INCLUDES BRAZOS VALLEY)**
Adams, Alonzo (Houston)
Brown, Aaron (Katy)
Burks, Greg (Houston)
Cavness, Jai (Houston)
Coleman, Jeremy (Missouri City)
Combs, Drew (Houston)
Dalton, Andy (Katy)
Dille, Walker (Sugar Land)
Grant, Cory (Houston)
Hughes, Jerry (Sugar Land)
Jackson, Marcus (Houston)
Phillips, Jason (Waller)
Pizor, Billy (Katy)
Roncancio, Taylor (Missouri City)
Sharples, Kevin (Conroe)
Smith, Chris (Navasota)

**SOUTH TEXAS**
Carder, Tank (Sweeny)
Gresham, Clint (Corpus Christi)
Marrou, Tyler (Corpus Christi)
Cage, William (Falfurrias)

**SAN ANTONIO AREA**
Fry, James (Spring Branch)
Fuller, Corey (La Vernia)
Galifaro, Austin (San Antonio)
Moore, Cody (Comfort)
Schlueter, Blake (Ganado)
Wyatt, Ryan (Spring Branch)

**WACO/CENTRAL TEXAS**
Brock, Logan (Copperas Cove)
Kerley, Jeremy (Hutto)

**WEST TEXAS**
Bryant, Walter (San Angelo)
Cannon, Marcus (Odessa)
Elenburg, Kagen (Jacksboro)
Frosch, Evan (Midland)
Gleaton, James (Early)
Johnson, Bart (Brownwood)
Montgomery, Giles (Sweetwater)
Thompson, Spencer (Plainview)

**PANHANDLE**
Phillips, Preston (Amarillo)
Reagan, Shae (Idalou)

## TEAM GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN: OUT OF STATE

**CALIFORNIA**
Fonua, John (Van Nuys)
Fort, Jercell (Los Angeles)
Haight, Sean (San Diego)

**KANSAS**
Brown, John (Overland Park)
Foltz, Blaize (Derby)
Karlin, Josh (Shawnee)
Pray, Jake (Winfield)
Roth, Zach (Garden City)

**LOUISIANA**
Gordon, Brenan (New Orleans)
Scott, Chris (Baton Rouge)
Young, Jimmy (Monroe)

**MINNESOTA**
Bohlig, Andy (Eden Prairie)

**NEBRASKA**
Dooley, Kyle (Papillion)

**NEW JERSEY**
Bates, Joseph (Cherry Hill)

**NEW MEXICO**
Hightower, Ryan (Albuquerque)

**OKLAHOMA**
Bledsoe, Sir Demarco (Piedmont)

**TENNESSEE**
Shutt, Sam (Savannah)

**WISCONSIN**
Kern, Evan (Milwaukee)

## BY THE NUMBERS

**11** Number of states represented on TCU's roster

**88** Number of players from the state of Texas

**18** Number of out-of-state players

**5** Number of players from Kansas (the second-most represented state)

**72** Total number of different hometowns represented

**54** Number of Texas cities represented

**33** Number of players from the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex

**6** Number of junior college transfers

**5** Number of four-year transfers

**4** Number of high schools that have three players on TCU's roster (Irving HS, MacArthur HS, Robert E. Lee HS and South Garland HS)

**46** Number of TCU players who attended a 5A high school – largest classification in Texas

**0** Number of players who attended a 1A high school – smallest classification

**2** Number of players who attended a T.A.P.P.S high school – private school league (Robert Deck and Landry Lawson)

# 2008 DEPTH CHART

## OFFENSE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LT | 70 | Marshall Newhouse | 6-3 | 317 | Jr. | |
| | 71 | Zach Roth | 6-6 | 310 | Jr. | |
| | 62 | Jeff Olson | 6-4 | 253 | RFr. | |
| LG | 60 | Preston Phillips | 6-6 | 293 | Sr. | |
| | 78 | Josh Vernon | 6-2 | 295 | So. | |
| | 77 | Spencer Thompson | 6-4 | 270 | RFr. | |
| C | 75 | Blake Schlueter | 6-3 | 272 | Sr. | |
| | 50 | Tyler Marrou | 6-5 | 268 | Jr. | |
| | 76 | Jake Kirkpatrick | 6-3 | 273 | So. | |
| RG | 65 | Giles Montgomery | 6-5 | 295 | Sr. | |
| | 73 | Josh Karlin | 6-4 | 280 | Jr. | |
| RT | 79 | Nic Richmond | 6-8 | 298 | Jr. | |
| | 61 | Marcus Cannon | 6-5 | 319 | So. | |
| TE | 86 | Shae Reagan | 6-4 | 261 | Sr. | |
| | 84 | Evan Frosch | 6-4 | 235 | So. | |
| | 80 | Logan Brock | 6-3 | 230 | RFr. | |
| FB | 32 | Justin Watts | 5-10 | 195 | Sr. | |
| | 48 | Luke Shivers | 6-0 | 205 | RFr. | |
| TB | 23 | Aaron Brown | 6-1 | 196 | Sr. | |
| | 24 | Joseph Turner | 6-1 | 226 | Jr. | |
| | 36 | Chris Smith | 5-11 | 231 | Jr. | |
| QB | 14 | Andy Dalton | 6-3 | 210 | So. | |
| | 11 | Marcus Jackson | 6-1 | 216 | Jr. | |
| WR (Z) | 1 | Walter Bryant | 6-4 | 206 | Sr. | |
| | 2 | Curtis Clay | 6-0 | 180 | So. | |
| | 83 | Jonathan Jones | 6-4 | 197 | RFr. | |
| WR (X) | 88 | Jimmy Young | 6-1 | 200 | So. | |
| | 17 | Tyler Luttrell | 6-1 | 195 | So. | |
| | 38 | Sam Shutt | 6-1 | 180 | Fr. | |
| WR (H) | 6 | Bart Johnson | 6-1 | 190 | So. | |
| | 18 | Ryan Christian | 5-11 | 188 | Jr. | |
| WR (Y) | 85 | Jeremy Kerley | 5-10 | 185 | So. | |
| | 81 | Alonzo Adams | 6-0 | 190 | So. | |

## SPECIALISTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PK | 37 | Ross Evans | 5-11 | 180 | Fr. |
| H | 85 | Jeremy Kerley | 5-10 | 185 | So. |
| SSN | 54 | Clint Gresham | 6-3 | 225 | Jr. |
| KO | 58 | Drew Combs | 6-3 | 225 | Sr. |
| P | 47 | Anson Kelton | 6-4 | 260 | RFr. |
| LSN | 54 | Clint Gresham | 6-3 | 225 | Jr. |
| KR | 23 | Aaron Brown | 6-1 | 196 | Sr. |
| | 88 | Jimmy Young | 6-1 | 200 | So. |
| | 18 | Ryan Christian | 5-11 | 188 | Jr. |
| PR | 85 | Jeremy Kerley | 5-10 | 185 | So. |

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

| | |
|---|---|
| Emmanuel Asaolu, WR | AH-so-loo |
| Braylon Broughton, DE | Bray-Lunn BROT-tun |
| Jai Cavness, TB | Jay CAV-niss |
| Tekerrein Cuba, WS | Tuh-CARE-un |
| John Fonua, DT | fuh-NEW-uh |
| Evan Frosch, TE | FRAU-sh |
| Alex Ibiloye, CB | ee-BEE-loy-yeh |
| Tejay Johnson, S | T.J. |
| Tyler Luttrell, WR | luh-TRELL |
| Tyler Marrou, OL | muh-ROE |
| Henry Niutei, NT | NEW-uh-tay |
| Heath Raetz, OG | Rates |
| Shae Reagan, TE | SHAY |
| Blake Schlueter, C | sh-LOO-ter |
| Luke Shivers, FB | SHY-vurs |

## DEFENSE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LE | 98 | Jerry Hughes | 6-2 | 248 | Jr. | |
| | 96 | Wayne Daniels | 6-2 | 240 | So. | |
| | 95 | Clarence Leatch | 6-4 | 238 | So. | |
| NT | 56 | Cody Moore | 6-1 | 292 | Sr. | |
| | 57 | Cory Grant | 6-2 | 303 | So. | |
| | 69 | Kelly Griffin | 6-1 | 280 | So. | |
| | 94 | Henry Niutei | 6-4 | 292 | So. | |
| DT | 55 | James Vess | 6-3 | 290 | Sr. | |
| | 90 | John Fonua | 5-10 | 270 | Sr. | |
| | 93 | Jeremy Coleman | 6-3 | 270 | Fr. | |
| RE | 42 | Matt Panfil | 6-2 | 232 | Sr. | |
| | 99 | Braylon Broughton | 6-6 | 250 | RFr. | |
| SLB | 41 | Daryl Washington | 6-3 | 228 | Jr. | |
| | 51 | Robert Henson | 6-1 | 228 | Sr. | |
| | 33 | Kris Gardner | 6-1 | 220 | RFr. | |
| MLB | 39 | Jason Phillips | 6-1 | 234 | Sr. | |
| | 43 | Tank Carder | 6-2 | 215 | RFr. | |
| SS | 29 | Stephen Hodge | 6-0 | 230 | Sr. | |
| | 28 | Colin Jones | 6-0 | 205 | So. | |
| | 16 | Andy Burrell | 6-2 | 198 | Sr. | |
| | 25 | Sir Demarco Bledsoe | 6-2 | 175 | RFr. | |
| FS | 4 | Steven Coleman | 6-3 | 204 | Sr. | |
| | 21 | Johnny Fobbs | 6-0 | 190 | RFr. | |
| | 35 | Chez Thomas | 5-10 | 180 | RFr. | |
| WS | 19 | Corderra Hunter | 6-2 | 202 | Jr. | |
| | 3 | Tejay Johnson | 6-1 | 195 | So. | |
| | 22 | Tekerrein Cuba | 6-4 | 197 | RFr. | |
| LCB | 20 | Nick Sanders | 5-10 | 174 | Jr. | |
| | 9 | Alex Ibiloye | 6-0 | 170 | So. | |
| | 27 | Jason Teague | 6-2 | 185 | So. | |
| RCB | 10 | Rafael Priest | 5-10 | 163 | Jr. | |
| | 7 | Greg McCoy | 5-10 | 172 | RFr. | |

## CAREER STARTS BY TCU PLAYERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Jason Phillips, LB | 38 |
| 2. | Rafael Priest, CB | 26 |
| | Nick Sanders, CB | 26 |
| 4. | Blake Schlueter, C | 25 |
| 5. | Cody Moore, NT | 17 |
| 6. | Aaron Brown, TB | 15 |
| 7. | Giles Montgomery, OG | 14 |
| 8. | Kelly Griffin, NT | 13 |
| | Marshall Newhouse, OT | 13 |
| | Nic Richmond, OT | 13 |
| 11. | Andy Dalton, QB | 12 |
| 12. | Steven Coleman, S | 10 |
| 13. | Shae Reagan, TE | 7 |
| 14. | Matt Panfil, DE | 6 |
| 15. | Stephen Hodge, S | 5 |
| | Justin Watts, TB | 5 |
| 17. | Joseph Turner, TB | 4 |
| 18. | Walter Bryant, WR | 3 |
| | Evan Frosch, TE | 3 |
| | Robert Henson, LB | 3 |
| 21. | Ryan Christian, TB | 1 |
| | Jerry Hughes, DE | 1 |
| | Marcus Jackson, QB | 1 |
| | Bart Johnson, WR | 1 |
| | Preston Phillips, OG | 1 |

# SEASON PREVIEW

## HORNED FROG OFFENSE

Led by quarterbacks Andy Dalton and Marcus Jackson, TCU returns eight starters on offense. Included in that total are the Horned Frogs' top-two rushers in Joseph Turner and Aaron Brown as well as four starters on the offensive line. TCU placed third in the Mountain West Conference last season with an average of 386.6 yards per game in total offense.

Andy Dalton

Joseph Turner

Walter Bryant

### QUARTERBACK

In **Andy Dalton** (6-3, 210, So.) and **Marcus Jackson** (6-1, 216, Jr.), TCU has two quarterbacks who give the Frogs an opportunity to be successful. Dalton set single-season Horned Frog records for completions (222) and attempts (371) while finishing second in passing yards (2,459). His 59.8 completion percentage placed fourth. Dalton threw just two interceptions in his final 96 attempts with one of those picks coming on a Hail Mary. He was the Texas Bowl Most Valuable Player and a Freshman All-American. A native of Katy, Texas, Dalton became a running threat late in the season. Over the final four games, he led TCU in rushing twice as he averaged 52.5 yards per contest on a 5.0 per carry mark. He ran for five touchdowns on the year with four of the scores coming in the last four contests. Having a year of experience under his belt should enable Dalton to make all of his teammates better. Pushing Dalton for the starting job is Jackson, who came off the bench to lead the Frogs on touchdown drives in three of the last five games. Jackson completed 15-of-21 (71.4 percent) passes over his final three contests in 2007. He had just one interception in 69 attempts on the year. The Houston native placed fifth on the Frogs with 187 yards rushing. Jackson made his collegiate debut in the 2006 season opener when he rallied the Frogs to a 17-7 win at Baylor. The fall arrival of newcomer **Yogi Gallegos** (6-0, 182, Fr.) gives TCU three scholarship quarterbacks on its roster.

### RUNNING BACK

Running back is one of the deepest positions for the Frogs in 2008. **Aaron Brown** (6-1, 196, Sr.), last year's Preseason Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year, is primed for his best season after enduring an injury-plagued 2007 campaign. Despite being limited to action in parts of nine games, Brown placed second on the Frogs with 490 yards rushing on a 4.6 per carry average. The Katy, Texas, native is only the 12th player in TCU history to surpass 2,000 career yards rushing (2,049). Brown was fourth on the Frogs with 24 receptions last season. **Joseph Turner** (6-1, 226, Jr.), last year's leading rusher with 597 yards, did not take part in spring drills after suffering a knee injury in the Texas Bowl win over Houston. He is expected to be ready for preseason camp in August. Selected by his teammates as TCU's 2007 Offensive Most Valuable Player, Turner closed the regular season by rushing for 226 yards and four touchdowns on 33 carries in a 45-33 win at San Diego State. It was the most yards by a Frog since 2002 and the 14th-best effort in TCU history. Like Brown, Turner was slowed by injury throughout last season. The Frogs were 6-2 in games that Turner was healthy throughout the contest. TCU was 5-0 when he rushed for at least 56 yards. **Chris Smith** (5-11, 231, Jr.) was converted from fullback to tailback in spring practice and was very impressive. Redshirt freshmen **Jai Cavness** (5-8, 175, RFr.) and **Jercell Fort** (5-11, 175, RFr.) will also compete for playing time at tailback. Fort, a Los Angeles native, was moved from cornerback midway through last season. With the graduation of William Jackson, **Justin Watts** (5-10, 195, Sr.) enters the fall at the top of the depth chart at fullback. A very steady tailback last season, Watts was huge for the Frogs in the Texas Bowl victory over Houston. With Brown and Turner unavailable due to injury, Watts rushed for a team-high 46 yards on 12 carries. His 7-yard fourth-quarter scoring run provided the go-ahead points at Reliant Stadium. Behind Watts is converted linebacker **Luke Shivers** (6-0, 205, RFr.).

### WIDE RECEIVER

Despite not having a returning starter, the wide receiver position could be a strength for TCU in 2008. The Frogs have a nice mix of skilled veterans and talented young players. After closing last season very strong, **Walter Bryant** (6-4, 206, Sr.) is primed for an outstanding senior year. The San Angelo, Texas, native has increased his size and strength and been a leader in off-season workouts. Bryant placed third on the Frogs with 27 receptions, including a career-best seven grabs in the regular-season finale at San Diego State. Joining Bryant in first-team positions at receiver are **Bart Johnson** (6-1, 190, So.), **Jeremy Kerley** (5-10, 185, So.) and **Jimmy Young** (6-1, 200, So.). Johnson made several big plays for the Frogs at both receiver and on special teams last season. Five of his six receptions came in the fourth quarter. Johnson scored three touchdowns on just seven touches. He had receiving scores at Wyoming and BYU in addition to reaching the end zone with a return of a blocked punt versus SMU. The only true freshman to see action on offense for the Frogs last season, Kerley continues to emerge as a big-play weapon. Five of his nine receptions on the year came in the season's final two games. A former prep quarterback, Kerley had 27-yard pass completions in back-to-back contests versus Utah and New Mexico. Just a sophomore, Young is on pace to become one of the top receivers in the Mountain West Conference. He had 23 catches a year ago for a 14.1-yard average, best among the Frogs' top-six receivers. Young posted TCU's first 100-yard receiving day in nearly two years when he totaled 110 yards on three receptions, including a 70-yard touchdown catch, in the 38-36 win at Stanford. **Ryan Christian** (5-11, 188, Jr.) is back at receiver, his original position at TCU, after moving to tailback last season. The local product from Aledo had 18 receptions out of the backfield while finishing third on the team with 321 yards rushing. **Tyler Luttrell** (6-1, 195, So.) did not see game action last season due to injury but figures prominently in the Frogs' 2008 plans. **Curtis Clay** (6-0, 180, So.) and **William Cage** (6-4, 202, Sr.) are returning lettermen who add depth to the receiver position. Redshirt freshman **Jonathan Jones** (6-4, 197, RFr.) has outstanding size and will push for immediate playing time.

Shae Reagan

Blake Schlueter

### TIGHT END

Returning starter **Shae Reagan** (6-4, 261, Sr.) is a big-play weapon and one of the top tight ends in the Mountain West Conference. The former TCU quarterback ranks third on the Frogs' career list for average yards per reception at 19.7. Hampered by injury last season, Reagan had 11 catches for 193 yards (17.5 average). He closed the campaign with a career-best three grabs in the Texas Bowl win over Houston. **Evan Frosch** (6-4, 235, So.) started three games in 2007 with all five of his receptions coming in TCU victories. He'll enter the spring in a second-team position behind Reagan. **Logan Brock** (6-3, 230, RFr.) will push for playing time after redshirting last season.

### OFFENSIVE LINE

The TCU offensive line returns four starters, and with an additional year of experience under its belt, is expected to be much improved this season. Returning All-Mountain West Conference center and preseason All-American **Blake Schlueter** (6-3, 284, Sr.) anchors the line. The Ganado, Texas, native has started all but one game the last two seasons and was a first-team selection on *Dave Campbell's* Texas Football 2007 All-Texas College Team. For the second straight season, he appears on the watch list for the Rimington Trophy as the nation's top center. Schlueter is backed up by veteran **Tyler Marrou** (6-5, 268, Jr.) and **Jake Kirkpatrick** (6-3, 290, So.).

Starting tackles **Marshall Newhouse** (6-3, 317, Jr.) and **Nic Richmond** (6-8, 298, Jr.) both return after starting all 13 games a year ago. Newhouse, an honorable-mention All-MWC pick, topped the Frogs in knockdown blocks and overall blocking grade from his left tackle position. He is on pace to being one of the top TCU linemen in recent years. The Dallas native was the only true freshman to play on offense in 2006. Junior college transfer **Zach Roth** (6-6, 310, Jr.) and **Jeff Olson** (6-4, 253, RFr.) will add depth behind Newhouse. After playing very well down the stretch last season, **Marcus Cannon** (6-5, 319, So.) will push Richmond for his starting job on the right side. Cannon could also see action at guard. **Giles Montgomery** (6-5, 295, Sr.) is a returning starter at right guard. **Josh Karlin** (6-4, 280, Jr.), who lettered in a reserve role, is behind Montgomery. Karlin and **Preston Phillips** (6-6, 293, Sr.) will battle for the starting job at left guard vacated by the graduation of Matty Lindner. Phillips made his first collegiate start in the Frogs' 37-0 win over New Mexico last season. He is a two-year letterman. **Josh Vernon** (6-2, 295, So.) and **Spencer Thompson** (6-4, 270, RFr.) will compete for playing time at left guard. **Heath Raetz** (6-5, 315, Sr.), sidelined most of the 2007 campaign by injury, also figures prominently into the mix at guard.

# HORNED FROG DEFENSE

The Horned Frogs welcome back six starters on defense, including three-time All-MWC linebackers Jason Phillips and Robert Henson. Safety Steven Hodge anchors the secondary. Defensive tackle James Vess, a key starter in 2006 and an All-MWC candidate, returns to action after sitting out last season. TCU placed among the top 15 nationally last season in scoring defense, run defense, pass defense efficiency, sacks and total defense.

Cody Moore

Daryl Washington

Steven Coleman

## DEFENSIVE LINE

Despite losing highly decorated ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to graduation, the TCU defensive front is loaded with talented players ready to fill their shoes. Bolstering the front is the return of defensive tackle **James Vess** (6-3, 282, Sr.), who sat out last season. With the double teams that he'll command, Vess will make the Frog linebackers better. Vess played extremely well down the stretch in the 2006 campaign, twice being named TCU's Defensive Player of the Week and recording four sacks in the final seven games. He is an All-MWC caliber player. Behind Vess is returning letterman **John Fonua** (5-10, 270, Sr.). Fonua, who came to the Frogs as a junior college transfer, played in all 13 games last season and totaled 15 tackles. True freshman **Jeremy Coleman** (6-3, 270, Fr.) could make an immediate impact at defensive tackle. Veteran **Cody Moore** (6-1, 292, Sr.) is a mainstay on the TCU defensive line. He started all 13 games last season and totaled 5.5 tackles for a loss. Behind Moore are **Cory Grant** (6-2, 303, So.), **Kelly Griffin** (6-1, 280, So.) and **Henry Niutei** (6-4, 292, So.). Griffin started all 13 games last season in becoming the first true freshman to start in the seven-year tenure of head coach Gary Patterson. Griffin was an honorable-mention Freshman All-American. Grant totaled two sacks in his first season of competition. **Matt Panfil** (6-2, 232, Sr.) is the lone senior among the Frogs' six defensive ends and will occupy the starting job on the right side. The local product from North Crowley High School in Fort Worth played very well in starting six games last season. He placed among the Frogs' top-10 tacklers with 37 stops. **Braylon Broughton** (6-6, 250, RFr.), who has a tremendous upside, will back up Panfil. **Jerry Hughes** (6-2, 248, Jr.), who played well in a reserve role last season with 29 tackles, will move into a first-team role at left end. Hughes made his first collegiate start in the 37-0 win over New Mexico. Pushing Hughes for playing time are **Wayne Daniels** (6-2, 240, So.) and **Clarence Leatch** (6-4, 238, So.). Daniels saw action as a true freshman in 2006 before taking a redshirt last year. Leatch played in two games last season.

## LINEBACKERS

In keeping with an annual tradition, the linebacker corps is again a strength of the TCU football team. **Jason Phillips** (6-1, 234, Sr.) and **Robert Henson** (6-1, 228, Sr.), both three-time All-MWC selections, have played as many snaps as any linebacker duo in the nation. They are joined by **Daryl Washington** (6-3, 228, Jr.) to form an extremely talented trio. Phillips, TCU's top tackler with 87 stops, is a preseason All-American. *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* has tabbed him as the state's 2008 Defensive Player of the Year. He appeared on watch lists last season for the Rotary Lombardi Award and Dick Butkus Award as well as being named the state's Best Linebacker by Dave Campbell's. A native of Waller, Texas, Phillips has started all 38 games the last three seasons with his 231 career tackles the best among active Frogs. Despite starting just one game last season, Henson placed fifth on the Frogs with 66 tackles. He became the first Frog linebacker since 1995 to return an interception for a touchdown when he went 58 yards with a pick in a win over SMU. Henson's 199 career stops rank second for current Frogs behind only Phillips. Washington totaled 32 tackles and played extremely well in a reserve role. Like Henson, he is also an impact player on special teams. Washington blocked three punts last season, in a span of just six games, to tie for the national lead. Stephen Hodge returned one of the blocks for a touchdown against Utah. **Tank Carder** (6-2, 215, RFr.) and **Kris Gardner** (6-1, 220, RFr.) will push for playing time and add depth. Carder has made unbelievable strides and is projected as a future impact player. Gardner made the switch last season from tight end to linebacker.

## SECONDARY

**Rafael Priest** (5-10, 163, Jr.) and **Nick Sanders** (5-10, 174, Jr.) have started all 26 games the last two seasons and will be in their third year playing alongside each other at cornerback. Priest was an honorable-mention All-MWC selection in 2007. He ranked among the league leaders with 13 passes defended, including a team-best 10 break-ups. The Dallas native tied for the TCU lead with three interceptions. Sanders, an honorable-mention Freshman All-American in 2006, totaled 39 tackles to go with four PBUs and an interception. **Alex Ibiloye** (6-0, 170, So.) and **Greg McCoy** (5-10, 172, RFr.) will compete for playing time while also adding depth. Ibiloye lettered in a reserve role last season while also contributing on special teams. McCoy was a redshirt in his first season on campus. He has a very promising future at TCU. Newcomer and Tyler Junior College transfer **Jason Teague** (6-2, 185, Jr.) also figures into the mix. Preseason All-American **Stephen Hodge** (6-0, 230, Sr.) returns as the starter at strong safety, while the free and weak spots will be marked by a high level of competition. Hodge was last year's national leader in sacks by a defensive back with eight. It was just one shy of TCU's team-high total of nine by Chase Ortiz. Hodge's insertion into the starting lineup prior to a 37-0 win over New Mexico jumpstarted the Frogs to victories in four of their final five games. A native of Tatum, Texas, Hodge recorded seven sacks in the final seven games. His 10.5 tackles for a loss on the season tied Jason Phillips for second on the Frogs. Adding depth behind Hodge are **Colin Jones** (6-0, 205, So.) and **Andy Burrell** (6-2, 198, Sr.). Both lettered in reserve roles while contributing on special teams last season. **Steven Coleman** (6-3, 204, Sr.), who started eight games a year ago, enters the fall in a first-team position at free safety. His three interceptions tied for the team lead. Pushing Coleman for playing time are 2007 redshirts **Johnny Fobbs** (6-0, 190, RFr.) and **Chez Thomas** (5-10, 180, RFr.). Fobbs was named TCU's Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year. Veteran **Corderra Hunter** (6-2, 202, Jr.) came out of the spring as the starter at weak safety. **Tejay Johnson** (6-1, 195, So.), one of four true freshmen to see action last season, and **Tekerrein Cuba** (6-4, 197, RFr.) will push Hunter for playing time.

Drew Combs

## SPECIAL TEAMS

Snapper **Clint Gresham** (6-3, 225, Jr.), one of the unsung heroes of the TCU football team, was a walk-on to the Frogs and was rewarded with a scholarship following an impressive 2007 season. With the graduation of three-time All-MWC selection Chris Manfredini, incoming freshman **Ross Evans** (5-8, 173, Fr.) is expected to handle the placekicking duties this fall. His 37 career field goals, including a pair of 53-yard efforts as a senior, rank second in Texas high school history. **Drew Combs** (6-3, 225, Sr.) was the Frogs' kickoff specialist last season. Evans will challenge him for those duties. **Anson Kelton** (6-4, 260, RFR.), from nearby Aledo, will take over as the Frogs' punter. He was a redshirt last season as Derek Wash went on to earn All-MWC accolades. Jeremy Kerley will take over for the graduated Brian Bonner on punt returns. Kerley, a former prep quarterback, will also serve as the Frogs' holder on kicks. Aaron Brown, Jimmy Young and Ryan Christian will handle kickoff returns.

## RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

| Rushing | Att | Yds | Avg | TD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Turner | 115 | 597 | 5.2 | 6 |
| Aaron Brown | 106 | 490 | 4.6 | 2 |

| Passing | C-A-I | Yds | TD | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andy Dalton | 222-371-11 | 2,459 | 10 | 59.8 |
| Marcus Jackson | 35-69-1 | 368 | 3 | 50.7 |

| Receiving | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walter Bryant | 27 | 337 | 12.5 | 1 |
| Aaron Brown | 24 | 161 | 6.7 | 1 |
| Jimmy Young | 23 | 325 | 14.1 | 1 |
| Ryan Christian | 18 | 139 | 7.7 | 0 |
| Shae Reagan | 11 | 193 | 17.5 | 1 |
| Justin Watts | 10 | 66 | 6.6 | 0 |

| Tackles | Tkls | Int | Sacks | TFL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jason Phillips | 87 | 1 | 2.0 | 10.5 |
| Robert Henson | 66 | 2 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Stephen Hodge | 57 | 0 | 8.0 | 10.5 |
| Steven Coleman | 48 | 3 | 0.0 | 2.0 |

## RETURNING STARTERS

*Starts in parentheses (2007/career)*

**Offense (8)**

Aaron Brown (7/15) — TB
Joseph Turner (3/3) — TB
Andy Dalton (12/12) — QB
Giles Montgomery (13/14) — OG
Marshall Newhouse (13/13) — OT
Nic Richmond (13/13) — OT
Shae Reagan (6/7) — TE
Blake Schlueter (12/23) — C

**Defense (6)**

Kelly Griffin (13/13) — NT
Stephen Hodge (4/4) — S
Cody Moore (13/17) — DT
Jason Phillips (13/38) — LB
Rafael Priest (13/26) — CB
Nick Sanders (13/26) — CB

# 2008 OPPONENTS

## NEW MEXICO
Aug. 30 — University Stadium
Albuquerque, N.M. — 5 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Albuquerque, N.M.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 25,767
Nickname: Lobos
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
President: David J. Schmidly
Athletics Director: Paul Krebs
Stadium: University
Stadium Capacity: 40,094

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Greg Remington
Office Phone: (505) 925-5520
Fax: (505) 925-5529
E-Mail: gregrem@unm.edu
Press Box Phone: (505) 925-5573
Secondary Contact: Alfredo Moreno
Office Phone: (505) 925-5524
E-Mail: avmoreno@unm.edu
Web Site: golobos.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Rocky Long
Alma Mater: New Mexico, '74
Record at School: 61-61 (11th year)
Overall Record: 61-61 (11th year)
vs. TCU: 0-3
2007 Record: 9-4 (5-3)
Bowl Result: New Mexico Bowl vs. Nevada—W, 23-0
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 40/22
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 12 (6/6/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 15 (6/6/3)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 6-3
Last Meeting: 11/3/2007, Albuquerque, N.M.
Score: TCU 37, UNM 0

## STEPHEN F. AUSTIN
Sept. 6 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 6 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Nacogdoches, Texas
Founded: 1923
Enrollment: 11,607
Nickname: Luberjacks
Colors: Purple and White
Conference: Southland
President: Dr. Baker Pattillo
Athletics Director: Robert Hill
Stadium: Homer Bryce
Stadium Capacity: 14,575

**Media Information**
Media Contact: James Dixon
Office Phone: (936) 468-2606
Fax: (936) 468-4593
E-Mail: jdixon@sfasu.edu
Press Box Phone: (936) 468-3910/3911
Web Site: sfajacks.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: J.C. Harper
Alma Mater: Clemson, '89
Record at School: 0-11 (2nd year)
Overall Record: 0-11 (2nd year)
vs. TCU: First Meeting
2007 Record: 0-11 (0-7)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 35/25
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 22 (6/9/5)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 6 (5/2/1)

**Series Information**
Series Record: First Meeting

## STANFORD
Sept. 13 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 6 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Stanford, Calif.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 14,890
Nickname: Cardinal
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Pacific-10
President: John Hennessy
Athletics Director: Bob Bowlsby
Stadium: Stanford
Capacity: 50,033

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Jim Young
Office Phone: (650) 725-2959
Fax: (650) 725-2957
E-Mail: jfyoung@stanford.edu
Press Box Phone: (650) 723-4418
Secondary Contact: Kyle McRaeOffice Phone: (650) 723-4418
Web Site: gostanford.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Jim Harbaugh
Alma Mater: Michigan, '86
Record at School: 4-8 (2nd year)
Overall Record: 33-14 (5th year)
vs. TCU: 0-1
2007 Record: 4-8 (3-6)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 46/20
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 19 (8/11/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 9 (4/2/3)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 1-0
Last Meeting: 10/13/2007, Stanford, Calif.
Score: TCU 38, Stanford 36

## SMU
Sept. 20 — Gerald J. Ford Stadium
Dallas, Texas — 7 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Dallas, Texas
Founded: 1911
Enrollment: 10,981
Nickname: Mustangs
Colors: Red and Blue
Conference: Conference USA
President: Dr. R. Gerald Turner
Athletics Director: Steve Orsini
Stadium: Gerald J. Ford
Capacity: 32,000

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Brad Sutton
Office Phone: (214) 768-1651
Fax: (214) 768-2044
E-Mail: hermanh@mail.smu.edu
Press Box Phone: (214) 768-7730
Secondary Contact: Herman Hudson
Office Phone: (214) 768-1304
E-Mail: bsutton@mail.smu.edu
Web Site: smumustangs.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: June Jones
Alma Mater: N.Y. State Regents College
Record at School: first year
Overall Record: 76-41 (10th year)
vs. TCU: 0-2
2007 Record: 1-11 (0-8)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 41/17
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 15 (7/7/1)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 8 (4/4/0)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 41-39-7
Last Meeting: 9/22/07, Dallas, Texas
Score: TCU 21, SMU 7

## OKLAHOMA
Sept. 27 — Memorial Stadium
Norman, Okla. — TBA

**Quick Facts**
Location: Norman, Okla.
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 29,721
Nickname: Sooners
Colors: Crimson and Cream
Conference: Big 12
President: David L. Boren
Athletics Director: Joe Castiglione
Stadium: Gaylor Family - Oklahoma Memorial
Capacity: 82,112

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Kenny Mossman
Office Phone: (405) 325-8231
Fax: (405) 325-8231
E-Mail: kmossman@ou.edu
Press Box Phone: (405) 325-3116
Secondary Contact: David Bassity
Office Phone: (405) 325-8571
E-Mail: dbassity@ou.edu
Web Site: soonersports.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Bob Stoops
Alma Mater: Iowa, '83
Record at School: 97-22 (10th year)
Overall Record: 97-22 (10th year)
vs. TCU: 0-1
2007 Record: 11-3 (6-2)
Bowl Result: Fiesta Bowl vs. West Virginia—L, 28-48
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): 8th/8th
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 42/21
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 27 (13/12/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 15 (5/7/3)

**Series Information**
Series Record: OU leads, 6-4
Last Meeting: 9/3/05, Norman, Okla.
Score: TCU 17, OU 10

## SAN DIEGO STATE
Oct. 4 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 5 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: San Diego, Calif.
Founded: 1897
Enrollment: 35,887
Nickname: Aztecs
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Mountain West
President: Stephen L. Weber
Athletics Director: Mike Hamrick
Stadium: Sam Boyd
Capacity: 36,800

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Mike May
Office Phone: (619) 594-5547
Fax: (619) 582-6541
E-Mail: mmay@mail.sdsu.edu
Press Box Phone: (619) 281-0405
Web Site: goaztecs.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Chuck Long
Alma Mater: Iowa, '85
Record at School: 7-17 (3rd year)
Overall Record: 7-17 (3rd year)
vs. TCU: 0-2
2007 Record: 4-8 (3-5)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 38/22
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 12 (4/8/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 14 (9/3/2)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 3-0
Last Meeting: 11/24/07, San Diego, Calif.
Score: TCU 45, SDSU 33

## COLORADO STATE
Oct. 11 — Hughes Stadium
Fort Collins, Colo. — 2:30 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Fort Collins, Colo.
Founded: 1870
Enrollment: 24,983
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Forest Green and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. Larry E. Penley
Athletics Director: Paul Kowalczyk
Stadium: Hughes
Capacity: 34,400

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Zak Gilbert
Office Phone: (970) 491-5067
Fax: (970) 491-1348
E-Mail: zak.gilbert@colostate.edu
Press Box Phone: (970) 491-8100/8111
Web Site: csurams.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Steve Fairchild
Alma Mater: CSU, '81
Record at School: First Season
Overall Record: First Season
vs. TCU: First Meeting
2007 Record: 3-9 (2-6)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 34/24
Starters Returning (O/D): 14 (8/6)
Starters Lost (O/D): 10 (4/6)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 4-1
Last Meeting: 9/29/07, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 24, CSU 12

## BYU
Oct. 16 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 7 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Provo, Utah
Founded: 1875
Enrollment: 33,278
Nickname: Cougars
Colors: Dark Blue and White
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. Cecil O. Samuelson
Athletics Director: Tom Holmoe
Stadium: LaVell Edwards
Capacity: 64,045

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Jeff Reynolds
Office Phone: (801) 422-4909
Fax: (801) 422-0633
E-Mail: jeff_reynolds@byu.edu
Press Box Phone: (801) 422-4638
Web Site: byucougars.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Bronco Mendenhall
Alma Mater: Oregon State, '88
Record at School: 28-10 (4th year)
Overall Record: 28-10 (4th year)
vs. TCU: 2-1
2007 Record: 11-2 (8-0)
Bowl Result: Las Vegas Bowl vs. UCLA—W, 17-16
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): 14th/14th
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 50/18
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 16 (10/3/3)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 9 (1/8/0)

**Series Information**
Series Record: BYU leads, 2-5
Last Meeting: 11/8/07, Provo, Utah
Score: BYU 27, TCU 22

## WYOMING
Oct. 25 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 5 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Laramie, Wyo.
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 13,207
Nickname: Cowboys
Colors: Brown and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. Tom Buchanan
Athletics Director: Tom Burman
Stadium: War Memorial
Capacity: 30,514

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Tim Harkins
Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
Fax: (307) 766-2346
E-Mail: tharkins@uwyo.edu
Press Box Phone: (307) 766-2222
Secondary Contact: John Paradis
Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
E-Mail: jp12@uwyo.edu
Web Site: wyomingathletics.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Joe Glenn
Alma Mater: South Dakota, '71
Record at School: 26-33 (6th year)
Overall Record: 184-92-1 (24th year)
vs. TCU: 0-3
2007 Record: 5-7 (2-6)
Bowl Result: NoneFinal Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 44/14
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 15 (7/8/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 8 (4/3/1)

**Series Information**
Series Record: Tied, 2-2
Last Meeting: 10/6/07, Laramie, Wyo.
Score: Wyoming 24, TCU 21

## UNLV
Nov. 1 — Sam Boyd Stadium
Las Vegas, Nev. — 7 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Las Vegas, Nev.
Founded: 1957
Enrollment: 28,000
Nickname: Rebels
Colors: Scarlet and Gray
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. David B. Ashley
Athletics Director: Mike Hamrick
Stadium: Sam Boyd
Capacity: 36,800

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Mark Wallington
Office Phone: (702) 895-4472
Fax: (702) 895-0989
E-Mail: mark.wallington@unlv.edu
Press Box Phone: (702) 895-1248
Secondary Contact: Bryan Haines
Office Phone: (702) 895-3764
E-Mail: bryan.haines@unlv.edu
Web Site: unlvrebels.com

**Information**
Head Coach: Mike Sanford
Alma Mater: USC, '78
Record at School: 6-29 (4th year)
Overall Record: 6-29 (4th year)
vs. TCU: 0-3
2007 Record: 2-10 (1-7)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 53/20
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 14 (9/5/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 10 (2/6/2)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 5-1
Last Meeting: 11/17/08, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 34, UNLV 10

## UTAH
Nov. 6 — Rice-Eccles Stadium
Salt Lake City, Utah — 7 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 28,025
Nickname: Utes
Colors: Crimson and White
Conference: Mountain West
President: Michael K. Young
Athletics Director: Dr. Chris Hill
Stadium: Rice-Eccles
Capacity: 45,017

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Liz Abel
Office Phone: (801) 581-3511
Fax: (801) 581-4358
E-Mail: label@huntsman@utah.edu
Press Box Phone: (801) 581-8210/585-6934
Web Site: utahutes.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Kyle Wittingham
Alma Mater: BYU, '84
Record at School: 24-14 (4th year)
Overall Record: 24-14 (4th year)
vs. TCU: 2-1
2007 Record: 9-4 (5-3)
Bowl Result: Poinsettia Bowl vs. Navy—W, 35-32
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 55/19
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 16 (8/6/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 8 (3/5/0)

**Series Information**
Series Record: Utah leads, 4-1
Last Meeting: 10/18/07, Fort Worth, Texas
Score: Utah 27, TCU 20

## AIR FORCE
Nov. 22 — Amon Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas— 2:30 p.m.

**Quick Facts**
Location: Colorado Springs, Colo.
Founded: 1954
Enrollment: 4,400
Nickname: Falcons
Colors: Blue and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
Superintendent: Lt. Gen. John Regni
Athletics Director: Dr. Hans Mueh
Stadium: Falcon
Capacity: 46,692

**Media Information**
Media Contact: Troy Garnhart
Office Phone: (719) 333-2313
Fax: (719) 333-3798
E-Mail: troy.garnhart@usafa.edu
Press Box Phone: (719) 333-1100
Secondary Contact: Dave Toller
Office Phone: (719)333-3478
E-Mail: dave.toller@usafa.ecu
Web Site: goairforcefalcons.com

**Team Information**
Head Coach: Troy Calhoun
Alma Mater: Air Force, '89
Record at School: 9-4 (2nd year)
Overall Record: 9-4 (2nd year)
vs. TCU: 1-0
2007 Record: 9-4 (6-2)
Bowl Result: Fort Worth Bowl vs. Cal—L, 36-42
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches): NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 23/25
Starters Returning (O/D/S): 9 (3/5/1)
Starters Lost (O/D/S): 15 (8/6/1)

**Series Information**
Series Record: TCU leads, 4-2-1
Last Meeting: 9/13/07, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Score: Air Force 20, TCU 17 (ot)

TCU

# THIS IS TCU

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# WELCOME TO TCU

Welcome to TCU, home of a program that not only produces champions on the field, but also off it. The Horned Frogs own one of the proudest heritages in all of college football, and that winning tradition produced by past generations of some of the game's all-time greats has carried over to today. Advances have been occuring within the program at a rapid rate recently with the opening of newer and better facilities, and the victories continue to pile up. But a championship history is not the lone factor our student-athletes cite for choosing TCU. The Texas Christian University campus, one that continues to commit itself to staying at the forefront of national Universities, is a caring, friendly community that possesses the strengths and choices of a major university, tempered by the humanity of a smaller college. TCU also is located in the heart of the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex, and choices for leisure and entertainment abound. So, you're interested in learning more? Flip ahead to see just what makes TCU stand alone in a class by itself.

## WHY TCU?

"It's the same reason why I am here--it's because of the people. TCU is a place where you can make a difference. We have a motto as a staff: 'Take young men where they cannot take themselves.' I think TCU allows us to do that."

***—Head Coach Gary Patterson on why recruits choose TCU***

"I chose to attend TCU because of Coach Patterson's aggressive style of play. Under his system, he teaches you to be like a coach on the field. He pushes you to the limit, and it paid off for me in becoming a fourth-round draft pick. He also does a great job of preparing you for life after football. He teaches you to do the right things and to have a gameplan and strategy beyond two or three years down the road."

***—Cincinnati Bengals safety Marvin White***

"I came to TCU because the coaches here saw something in me that no other coaches saw. They moved me to linebacker, which worked out pretty well. We win a lot of games here, so it was a good fit for me."

***—All-America candidate and starting linebacker Jason Phillips***

## TCU BY THE NUMBERS

**5-1** vs. teams from the state of Texas the last two years.

**5-1** vs. Big 12 Conference teams the last two years.

**.750** Mountain West Conference win percentage

**4** Top-25 finishes the last seven seasons.

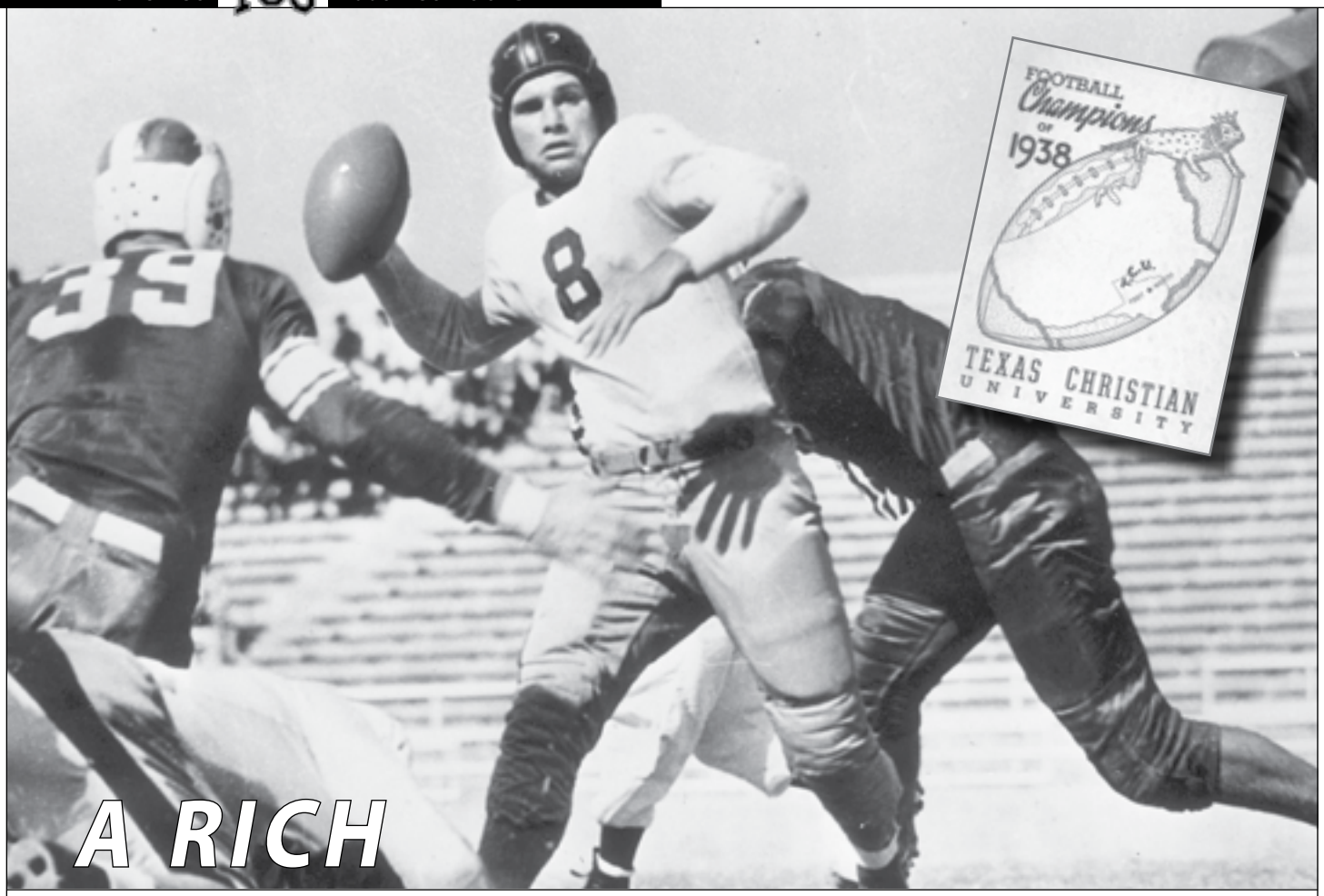
**3** 11-wins seasons since 2003

**4** bowl wins since 2002

**36** players sent to NFL camps since 2000.

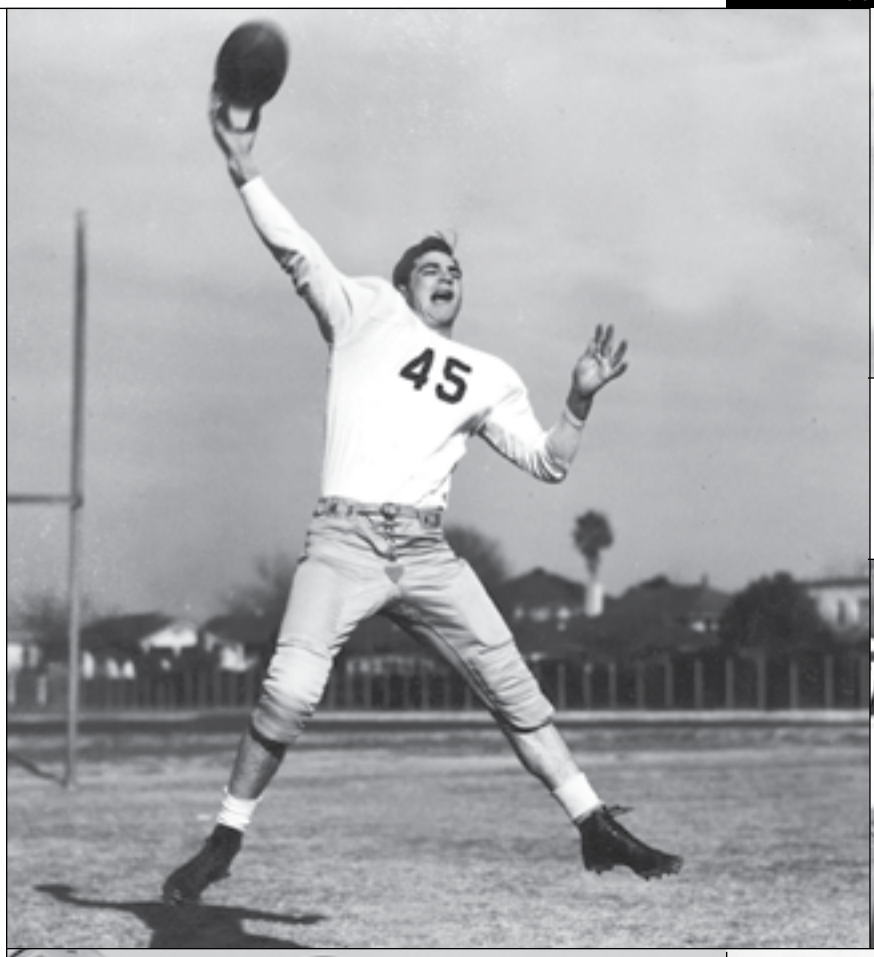
**87** percent of players (87 of 105) on roster from the state of Texas

**21** of 22 projected starters for 2008 from state of Texas




# A RICH HISTORY

Long before Gary Patterson's TCU squads were stringing together double-digit win seasons and bowl victories, the Horned Frogs were piling up wins as a major force in the old Southwest Conference. TCU's most successful decade, the 1930s, saw the program collect a pair of national championships and more wins (84) than any other program in the nation. TCU is the place where college football legends Davey O'Brien (above) and Slingin' Sammy Baugh helped to redefine the quarterback position for the modern era, where Jim Swink (below left) ran wild on opposing defenses in 1955 and Bob Lilly began his NFL Hall of Fame journey. That same high standard has re-emerged for Frog football, as evidenced by college football's 13th-best winning percentage since 2000 (.735), in addition to churning out active NFL stars such as LaDainian Tomlinson and Aaron Schobel (below right).



**TCU FOOTBALL YESTERDAY...**

**Left:** Sammy Baugh, NFL Hall of Famer

**Above:** Darrell Lester, TCU's only two-time All-American

**Below:** Dutch Meyer, head coach of two national championship Horned Frog teams.

**...TCU FOOTBALL TODAY**

**Above:** Marvin White, two-time All-MWC safety, current Cincinnati Bengal

**Right:** LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 Doak Walker Award Winner; 2006 NFL MVP

**Below:** Jason Phillips, three-time All-MWC linebacker

# CHAMPIONSHIP GOALS

Since 2000, TCU owns the 13th-best record among teams in the NCAA's Bowl Subdivision at 72-26 (.735). The Horned Frogs have closed the year with a top-25 ranking and at least 10 wins five times in the last eight seasons. Overall, TCU has made it to nine bowl games in the last 10 years, and each of the last three seasons have concluded with the Frogs hoisting bowl championship trophies. The program also has won four conference titles in the last decade while making a name for itself against some of the nation's top programs. In the Gary Patterson era alone, the Frogs have taken down four ranked opponents in addition to posting 10 victories against BCS conference opponents—Arizona, Baylor (twice), Iowa State, Northwestern (twice), Oklahoma, Stanford, Texas Tech and Vanderbilt.

2002 Liberty Bowl Champs

2005 Houston Bowl Champs

2006 Poinsettia Bowl Champs

2007 Texas Bowl Champs

## TOP NCAA FBS (I-A) RECORDS—SINCE 2005

| No. | Team | Record | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | USC | 34-5 | .872 |
| 2. | Ohio State | 33-5 | .868 |
| | West Virginia | 33-5 | .868 |
| 4. | LSU | 34-6 | .850 |
| 5. | Texas | 33-6 | .846 |
| 6. | Boise State | 32-7 | .820 |
| 7. | Virginia Tech | 32-8 | .800 |
| 8. | Florida | 31-8 | .795 |
| | Wisconsin | 31-8 | .795 |
| **10.** | **TCU** | **30-8** | **.789** |

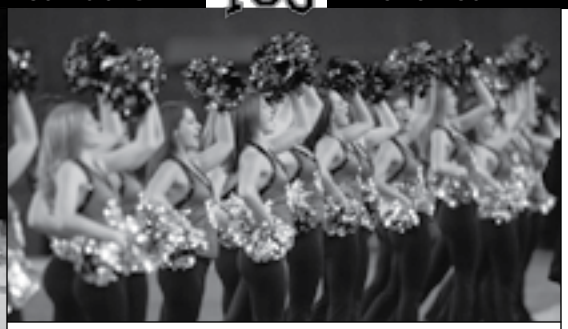
## TOP NCAA FBS (I-A) RECORDS—SINCE 2000

| No. | Team | Record | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Boise State | 86-16 | .843 |
| 2. | Oklahoma | 89-17 | .840 |
| 3. | Texas | 84-17 | .832 |
| 4. | Ohio State | 81-20 | .802 |
| 5. | USC | 80-21 | .792 |
| 6. | LSU | 82-22 | .788 |
| 7. | Georgia | 80-23 | .777 |
| 8. | Miami (Fla.) | 76-22 | .776 |
| 9. | Virginia Tech | 78-25 | .757 |
| 10. | Louisville | 74-26 | .740 |
| 11. | Michigan | 73-26 | .737 |
| 12. | Auburn | 75-27 | .735 |
| **13.** | **TCU** | **72-26** | **.735** |
| 14. | Florida | 74-27 | .733 |
| 15. | Boston College | 71-30 | .703 |
| 16. | Tennessee | 71-31 | .696 |
| 17. | West Virginia | 68-31 | .687 |
| 18. | Oregon | 67-32 | .677 |
| 19. | Wisconsin | 69-34 | .670 |
| 20. | Toledo | 65-33 | .663 |

2005 Mountain West Conference Champs

# GAME DAY AT TCU

There is no better place to be on a fall Saturday in Fort Worth than Amon G. Carter Stadium, where the Horned Frogs play in front of one of the most passionate groups of fans in all of college football. The sound of the band... the cheers of the student section... the 15-2 home record over the past three seasons... each contribute to one of the best football atmospheres around. Adding to the electricity of the TCU game day experience is the fact that more often than not, the Frogs are popping the pads at night. All but one of the upcoming season's home games has been scheduled to be played under the lights at Amon Carter, and almost certainly in front of a raucous home crowd.



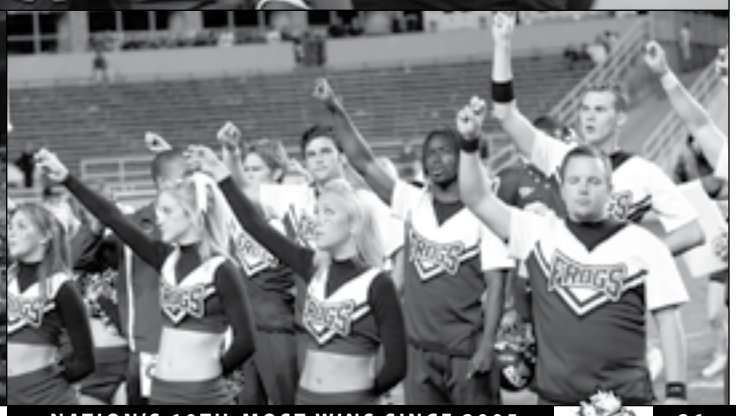
## TCU GAME DAY

**Above Left:** TCU's student section supports their Frogs.

**Top:** The TCU Showgirls dance crew revs up the crowd.

**Below Left:** Young fans prepare to run onto the field as part of TCU's Bleacher Creatures pre-game activities.

**Below:** The TCU marching band hits the field for its halftime performance.



# HORNED FROG TRADITION

Tradition runs deep at TCU, and begins with the Horned Frog. Some say the frog was chosen because the football practice field was overrun with the small, spiny lizards. Others say its feisty attitude simply matched the tough frontier spirit shown by TCU itself. Other school traditions include TCU's school colors, purple and white. The former represents royalty, the latter a clean game. Swaying while singing the alma mater is a must. So is learning how to do the Horned Frog hand sign. (Make a peace sign. Now fold those two fingers.) And new students may not have any idea what Riff, Ram, Bah Zoo means now, but they'll soon discover that it's one of the oldest cheers in the country. We also blow the 120-decibel Frog Horn—a real live train horn—after every football score.

## WHAT THE HECK IS A HORNED FROG?

- The scientific name for this Texas reptile is phrynosoma cornutum; in Greek, phrynos means "a toad" and soma means "body"; in Latin, cornutus means "horned."
- Their primary diet is red harvester ants; they eat 80 to 100 a day.
- The typical horned frog is three to five inches long.
- Horned frogs are cold-blooded and have an unusual pineal gland, resembling a "third eye" on the top of the head, which zoologists believe is part of their system of thermoregulation.
- When angered or frightened, horned frogs can squirt a fine, four-foot stream of blood from their eyes.
- The horned frog was named the State Reptile of Texas in 1992.

## TCU TRADITIONS

**GOAL SETTING:** Prior to every season, a new pyramid of goals dons a wall in the John Justin Athletic Center. Once a player or coach commits to the goals, he signs the pyramid.

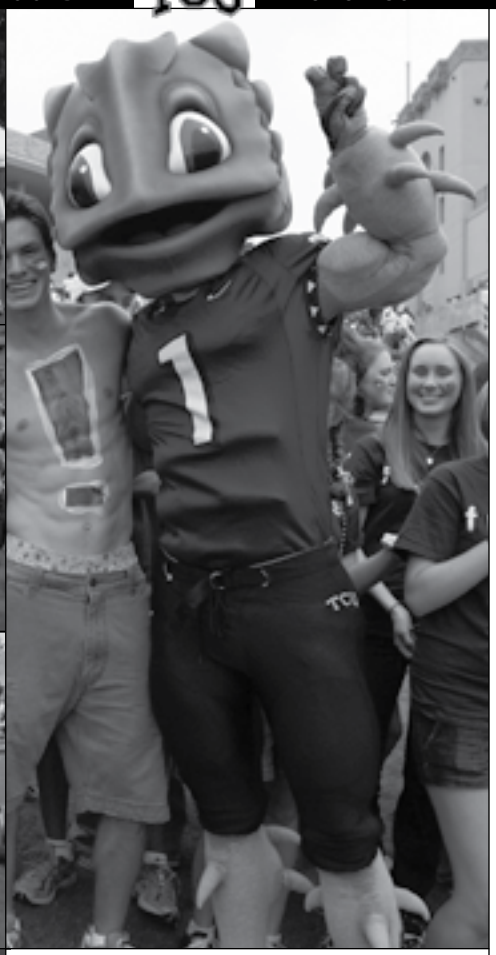
**FROG ALLEY**: Carnival-type atmosphere for fans prior to kickoff; extremely family-friendly and adds a lot of excitement to the game day atmosphere.

**BLEACHER CREATURES:** Kids get the opportunity to run on the field as the Horned Frogs exit the tunnel.

**ALMA MATER:** After every game – home or away – the football team joins its fans to sing the alma mater and fight song.

**ONE LAST GOODBYE:** After their last regular-season practice, the seniors are carried off the field by the underclassmen.

**HONORS:** With seniors decked out in their tuxedos, the team gets together each year for its celebrated banquet; all seniors receive their framed jerseys to recognize their careers at TCU. In the past, players have also received their bowl/championship rings at this annual event.



## HOME OF THE IRON SKILLET

The Iron Skillet is awarded annually to the winner between TCU's annual matchup with cross-town rival SMU.

During the post-World War II college football boom, the student bodies from both schools introduced the traveling trophy. The tradition eventually died before being revived in 1993.

The Frogs have held the trophy for all but one year since 1999, as the Mustangs broke a six-game losing streak to the Frogs in 2005. TCU regained the Skillet with last season's 21-7 victory in Fort Worth.

## ALMA MATER

Hail all hail, TCU
Memories Sweet, Comrades True
Light of Faith, Follow Through
Praise to Thee, TCU

## RIFF, RAM, BAH ZOO

Riff, Ram, Bah Zoo
Lickety, Lickety, Zoo, Zoo
Who, Wah, Wah, Who
Give 'em hell, TCU

## FIGHT SONG CHANT

F-R-O-G-S F-I-G-H-T
Purple, White, Horned Frogs Fight
Victory, Victory, Right, Right, Right
Rah, Rah TCU! Rah, Rah, TCU
F-R-O-G-S F-I-G-H-T
Go, Go, Horned Frogs Go
TCU Frogs Fight

## FIGHT SONG

We'll raise a song, both loud and long
To cheer our team to victory
For TCU, so tried and true,
We pledge eternal loyalty.
Rah, Rah, TCU!
Fight on boys, fight, with all your might
Roll up the scores for TCU

Hail white and purple flag
whose heroes never lag,
Horned Frog, we are all for you!

# REGULARS

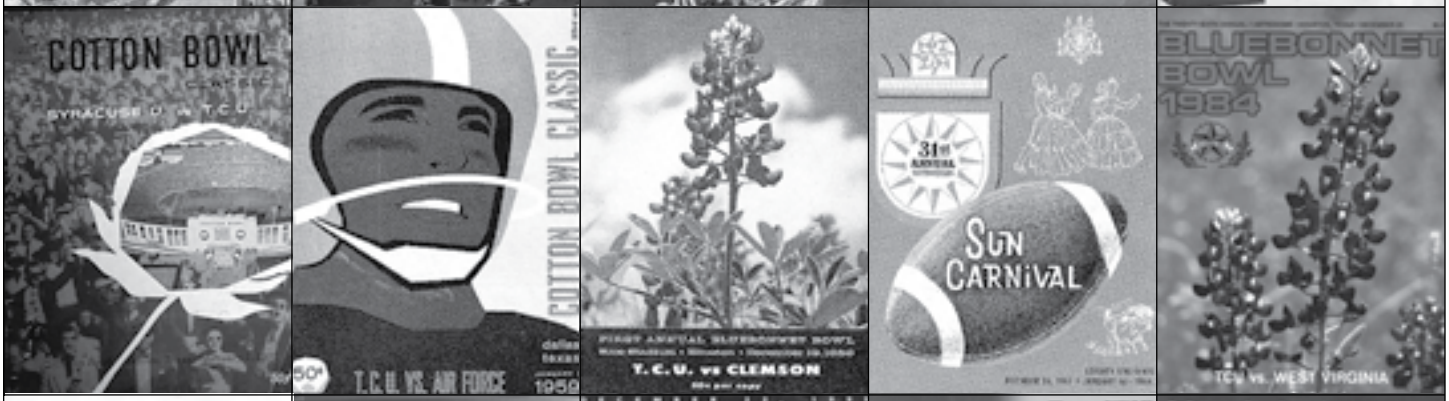
No bowl season is complete without an appearance by TCU, at least that's what Horned Frog fans have come to expect during Gary Patterson's eight years as head coach. The program has advanced to nine bowl games in the last 10 years overall and, beginning with a 28-19 Sun Bowl win over USC in 1998, claimed six victories. The latest win, last season's 20-13 victory over Houston in the Texas Bowl at the Houston Texans' Reliant Stadium, marked TCU's third straight bowl win. The last time the Frogs won three bowl games in a row was the 1936 Sugar, 1937 Cotton and 1939 Sugar Bowls—the first three bowl games in school history.

## THE BOWL EXPERIENCE

The TCU football team enjoyed six days in Houston leading up to its Dec. 28 battle with Houston in the 2007 Texas Bowl. Prior to their victory, the Frog players and coaches took part in several activities, including a rodeo pitting both participating teams against each other at a local Houston ranch. The cowboy experience continued with each member of the team receiving a new pair of boots. Several players also got into the holiday mood during a hospital visit, where they greeted local Houston children.

## TCU'S 23 BOWL GAMES

*From Top Left to Bottom Right:* **1936 Sugar Bowl** vs. LSU (W, 3-2); **1937 Cotton Bowl** vs. Marquette (W, 16-6); **1939 Sugar Bowl** vs. Carnegie Tech (W, 15-7); **1942 Orange Bowl** vs. Georgia (L, 40-26); **1945 Cotton Bowl** vs. Oklahoma A&M (L, 34-0); **1948 Delta Bowl** vs. Ole Miss (L, 13-9); **1952 Cotton Bowl** vs. Kentucky (L, 20-7); **1956 Cotton Bowl** vs. Ole Miss (L, 14-13); **1957 Cotton Bowl** vs. Syracuse (W, 28-27); **1959 Cotton Bowl** vs. Air Force (T, 0-0); **1959 Bluebonnet Bowl** vs. Clemson (L, 23-7); **1965 Sun Bowl** vs. Texas Western (L, 13-12); **1984 Bluebonnet Bowl** vs. West Virginia (L, 31-14); **1994 Independence Bowl** vs. Virginia (L, 20-10); **1998 Sun Bowl** vs. USC (W, 28-19); **1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl** vs. East Carolina (W, 28-14); **2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl** vs. Southern Miss (L, 28-21); **2001 gallerfurniture.com Bowl** vs. Texas A&M (L, 28-9); **2002 Liberty Bowl** vs. Colorado State (W, 17-3); **2003 Fort Worth Bowl** vs. Boise State (L, 34-31); **2005 Houston Bowl** vs. Iowa State (W, 27-24); **2006 Poinsettia Bowl** vs. Northern Illinois (W, 37-7); **2007 Texas Bowl** vs. Houston (W, 20-13)



# EXCELLENCE

Head Coach Gary Patterson has been able to assemble a seasoned staff that has helped turn TCU into one of the nation's most successful programs during his eight-year tenure. The Frogs own a .713 winning percentage since he took the reigns of the Frog program in 2000 to rank among the nation's elite programs. Six of Patterson's assistant coaches have been with him for at least five seasons, including five who have been on staff since he became head coach.

"The way to measure coaching success is consistency, and few coaches can claim the level of consistency that Gary Patterson and his staff have enjoyed. Coach Patterson and his staff are some of the most energetic, hard working coaches that I have been around, and it shows in the product on the field."

***– Trev Alberts, CSTV football analyst***

"Coach Patterson expects perfection. His goal is to have you reach your full potential. He's not going to have you settle for being mediocre. Coach Patterson is very passionate about his work. If you're coming to TCU, he's going to make sure you come to work every day and you're doing everything you can to get better every day."

***– Herb Taylor, former TCU offensive lineman and current Kansas City Chief***

"Gary Patterson's resume speaks for itself. He's one of the top coaches in the country. He runs the TCU program the right way. He recruits good kids and turns them into outstanding young men."

***– Mark May, ESPN football analyst***

## TCU COACHING STAFF BY THE NUMBERS

**88** Number of bowl games that TCU's coaching staff has taken part in.

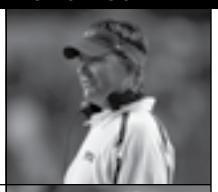
**230** Combined years of coaching experience for the TCU football staff.

**5** Number of assistant coaches (Jarrett Anderson, Chad Glasgow, Mike Schultz, Dan Sharp and Eddie Williamson) who have been on staff during Gary Patterson's entire eight-year tenure as head coach.

**17** Years that tight ends coach Dan Sharp has been on the Horned Frog coaching staff. With the exception of three seasons (1998-2000) at Tulsa, he has coached at TCU since 1989.

Mike Schultz (top) has served as TCU offensive coordinator for each of the past seven seasons. Dick Bumpas (below), who also worked with Gary Patterson at Kansas State (1981-82), Utah State (1992-94) and Navy (1995), is in his fifth season as the Horned Frog defensive coordinator.

### JARRETT ANDERSON
Assistant Coach, Wide Receivers



### DICK BUMPAS
Defensive Coordinator, Defensive Line

### JUSTIN FUENTE
Assistant Coach, Running Backs

### CHAD GLASGOW
Assistant Coach, Safeties

### CLAY JENNINGS
Assistant Coach, Cornerbacks

### MIKE SCHULTZ
Offensive Coordinator, Quarterbacks

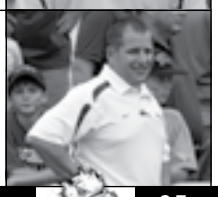
### DAN SHARP
Assistant Coach, Tight Ends/Special Teams

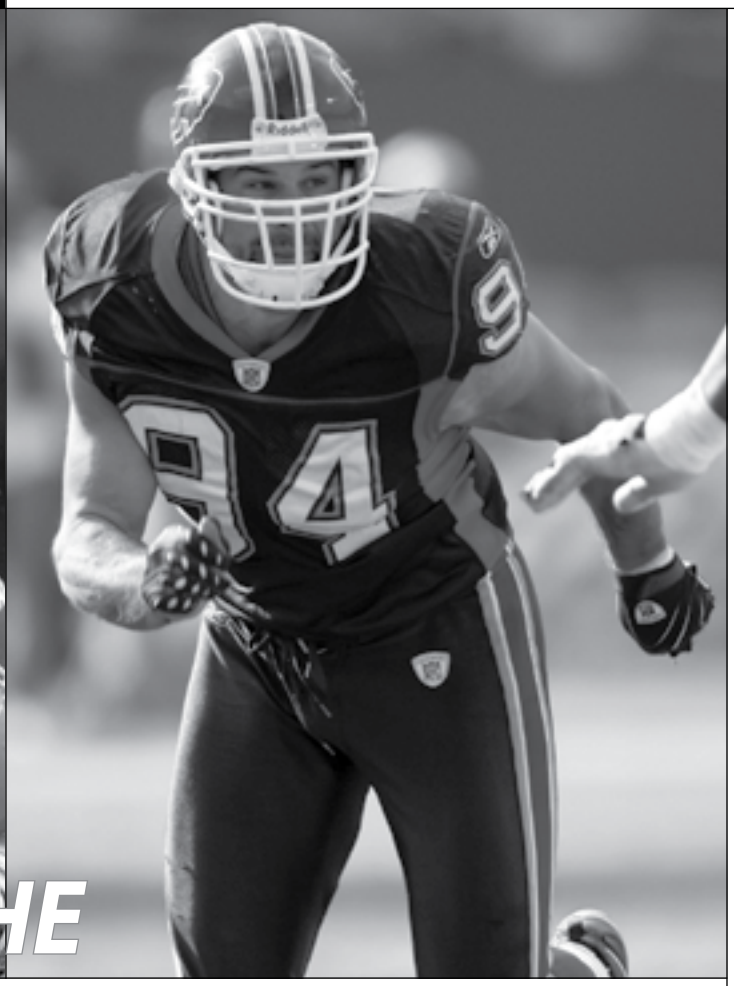
### TONY TADEMY
Assistant Coach, Linebackers

### EDDIE WILLIAMSON
Assistant Head Coach, Offensive Line

### DON SOMMER
Strength and Conditioning

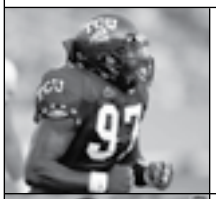
### MIKE SINQUEFIELD
Director of Football Operations





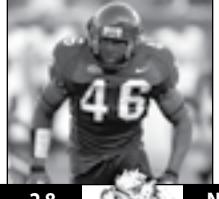
# TAKING IT TO THE NEXT LEVEL

A major factor in today's recruiting is the ability of a program to prepare a player for a career in pro football. The last decade in particular has seen TCU send several top players on to the National Football League. Chief among Horned Frog alumni in the league is 2006 NFL MVP LaDainian Tomlinson (above left), who owns the NFL's single-season touchdown record, as well as Buffalo Bills two-time Pro Bowl selection Aaron Schobel (above right). Sixteen former Frogs appeared on NFL rosters during the 2008 summer mini-camp period.



**TOMMY BLAKE**
**Defensive End**
**Tampa Bay Buccaneers**

**BRIAN BONNER**
**Safety**
**San Diego Chargers**



**DAVID HAWTHORNE**
**Linebacker**
**Chicago Bears**

## NEWEST FROGS IN THE NFL

Despite not having a draft pick for the first time in seven years, TCU still managed to send six seniors from last season's team to NFL camps through the signing of free agent contracts.

In all, Gary Patterson has had 16 players drafted and 36 participate in NFL camps since 2001. Those figures include two members of the 2006 team and three players from the 2005 squad who were selected in the NFL Draft.

TCU's 16 draftees since 2001 ranks third among all Texas schools, behind only Texas and Texas A&M.

**MATTY LINDNER**
**Offensive Line**
**Kansas City Chiefs**

**CHASE ORTIZ**
**Defensive End**
**Cleveland Browns**

**DAVID ROACH**
**Safety**
**New Orleans Saints**

## FROGS IN THE NFL

- **Left:** Larry Brown was named MVP of Super Bowl XXX in 1995 for the Dallas Cowboys. Brown pulled in two interceptions of Pittsburgh Steelers quarterback Neil O'Donnell to help key the Cowboys' third world championship in the decade of the 1990s.
- **Below:** Bob Lilly made it to the NFL Hall of Fame after playing for the Horned Frogs from 1957 to 1960. Lilly was an 11-time Pro Bowl selection for the Dallas Cowboys during his 14-year NFL career.
- **Right:** Marvin White, a two-year starter at safety for TCU from 2005 through 2006, earned a starting safety spot for the Cincinnati Bengals last season in his rookie year.

## FROGS IN THE NFL

- **Far Left:** Herb Taylor, who started 48 consecutive games as a Frog, was selected in the sixth round of the 2007 NFL Draft by the Kansas City Chiefs.
- **Left:** Sam Baugh ranks as one of the NFL's all-time greatest quarterbacks, and he has been credited with being the first true pure passer in the league's history. A member of the NFL's 75th Anniversary Team, Baugh was a nine-time All-Pro Selection during his 14 years with the Washington Redskins and has had his uniform No. 33 retired by the team.
- **Below Left:** Matt Schobel has scored 12 touchdowns on his 115 career receptions at tight end during six NFL seasons with Cincinnati and Philadelphia.
- **Below Right:** Kenneth Davis was a member of four AFC Championship Buffalo Bills squads in the early 1990s, as he served as a backup to NFL Hall of Fame running back Thurman Thomas.

## LADAINIAN TOMLINSON: HORNED FROG, NFL LEGEND

After helping start a renaissance of the TCU football program at the turn of the century, former Horned Frog tailback LaDainian Tomlinson took his show to the NFL, where he has become one of the league's preeminent superstars. Tomlinson, who was named the NFL's MVP in 2006, set a league single-season record in 2006 by scoring 31 touchdowns and has rushed for more than 1,200 yards in each of his seven seasons.

### NOVEMBER 20, 1999

Sets an NCAA single-game record with 406 yards rushing in a 52-24 win over UTEP.

### DECEMBER 16, 2000

Places fourth in voting for the 2000 Heisman Trophy.

### JANUARY 30, 2001

Presented the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

### APRIL 21, 2001

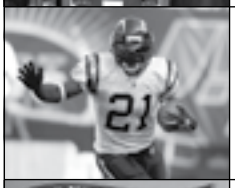
Becomes the fifth overall pick by the San Diego Chargers in the NFL draft.

### AUGUST 17, 2005

Receives his TCU bachelor's degree.

### NOVEMBER 12, 2005

TCU honors jersey No. 5 in a halftime ceremony as part of "LT Day" during a 51-3 victory over UNLV.



### DECEMBER 10, 2006

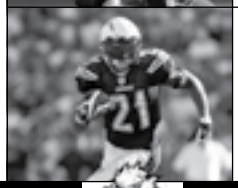
Sets the NFL single-season touchdown record in the Chargers' 48-20 win versus Denver.

### JANUARY 4, 2007

Selected as the NFL's Most Valuable Player by a landslide vote. Later named NFL Man of the Year to become only the second player player to win both awards in the same season. The other was Hall of Famer Walter Payton in 1977.

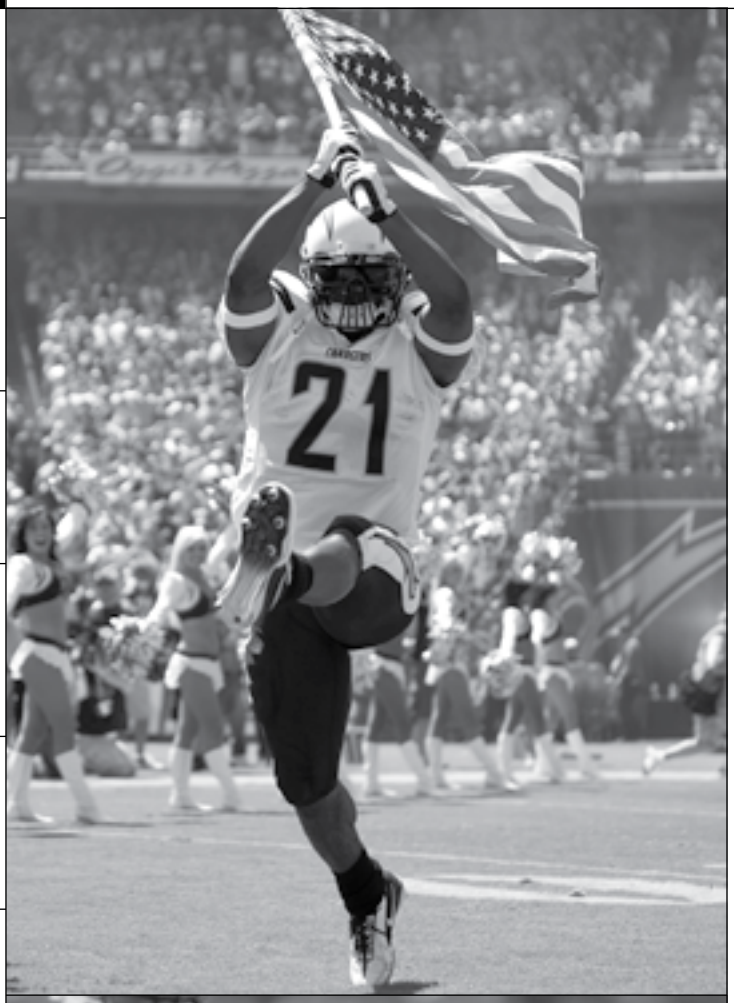
### DECEMBER 30, 2007

Wins second straight NFL rushing title with 1,474 yards, although the total was only the fourth-highest of his distinguished career.



### JANUARY 13, 2007

Helps lead the Chargers to their first AFC Championship game since 1994 with a 28-24 win over the defending Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts in the AFC Divisional Playoffs.



## ALL-TIME FROGS IN THE PROS

TCU has sent a total of 153 players into NFL camps dating back to 1927, when former Horned Frog Rollin Roach joined the Chicago Cardinals. Included among the group are seven former first-round draft picks.

**Alabi, Anthony** • OL • Miami Dolphins, 2005-07; Kansas City Chiefs, 2008-current
**Aldrich, Ki** • C-LB • Chicago Cardinals, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick in '39); Washington Redskins, 1941-42, 1945-47
**Alford, Bruce Jr.** • K • Washington Redskins, 1967; Buffalo Bills, 1968-69
**Alford, Bruce Sr.** • E • New York Yankees, 1946-49; New York Yanks, 1950-51
**Allen, Anthony** • CB • Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84; Arizona Outlaws (USFL), 1985
**Ankrom, Scott** • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1989-90
**Armstrong, Ramon** • OG • Oakland Raiders, 1960
**Bailey, Morris** • E • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
**Bartosh, Gil** • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955
**Batteaux, Patrick** • QB • San Diego Chargers, 2000-01
**Baugh, Sammy** • QB • Washington Redskins, 1937-52
**Benson, Mitchell** • DT • Indianapolis Colts, 1989-91
**Berry, Lindy** • QB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950-51
**Berry, Ray** • CB • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983
**Blackwell, Kelly** • TE • Chicago Bears, 1992; Dallas Cowboys/San Diego Chargers, 1993
**Blackwood, Lyle** • DB • Cincinnati Bengals, 1973-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976; Baltimore Colts, 1977-80; Miami Dolphins, 1981-87
**Blake, Tommy** • DL • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2008-current
**Bonner, Brian** • DB • San Diego Chargers, 2008-current
**Booty, John** • CB • New York Jets, 1989-91; Philadelphia Eagles, 1992; Phoenix Cardinals, 1993-96
**Boswell, Ben** • T • Portsmouth Spartans, 1933; Boston Redskins, 1934
**Braziel, Jerome** • CB • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 2006
**Bray, Zach** • OL • St. Louis Rams, 2005
**Brightwell, Doug** • C • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1949; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
**Brown, George** • G • New York Yankees, 1949; New York Yanks, 1950; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1954
**Brown, Larry** • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 1991-95,'98; Oakland Raiders, 1996-97
**Bulaich, Norm** • RB • Baltimore Colts, 1970-72 (Ist-round draft pick in '70); Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-74; Miami Dolphins, 1975-79
**Butler, Quincy** • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 2006-current
**Casper, Charley** • HB • St. Louis Gunners, 1934; Green Bay Packers, 1934; Pittsburgh Pirates, 1935
**Clifton, Kyle** • LB • New York Jets, 1984-96
**Clinkscale, Ron** • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955; Calgary Stampeders, (CFL), 1956-68
**Cole, Linzy** • WR • Chicago Bears, 1970; Houston Oilers, 1971; Buffalo Bills, 1972; Philadelphia Bell (WFL), 1974
**Coleman, Drew** • CB • New York Jets, 2006-current
**Collins, Roosevelt** • LB • Miami Dolphins, 1992-93
**Cox, Norm** • HB • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
**Creech, Bob** • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1971-72; New Orleans Saints, 1973; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974-75
**Crutcher, Tommy Joe** • LB • Green Bay Packers 1964-67, 1971-72; New York Giants, 1968-69
**Curtis, Chuck** • QB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
**Davis, Charlie** • DT • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1974; St. Louis Cardinals, 1975-79; Houston Gamblers (USFL), 1984
**Davis, Darrell** • LB • New York Jets, 1990; 1993-97; Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-92
**Davis, Kenneth** • RB • Green Bay Packers (Packers' first pick), 1986-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989-94
**Dean, Kevin** • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1987
**DePriest, Michael** • WR • Indianapolis Colts, 2007
**Dribbles, Larry** • DT • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1973
**Dunbar, LaTarence** • WR • Atlanta Falcons, 2003; Cleveland Browns, 2004; Houston Texans, 2005; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2006
**Edwards, Weldon "Scratch"** • Washington Redskins, 1948
**Elliott, Bill** • G • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1948
**Ellis, Drew** • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1938-39
**Engram, Bryan** • E • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1956-57
**Enis, Hunter** • QB • Dallas Texans, 1960; San Diego Chargers, 1961; Denver Broncos, 1962; Oakland Raiders, 1963
**Epps, Phillip** • WR • Green Bay Packers, 1982-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989
**Evans, Greg** • DB • Buffalo Bills, 1994-95; Indianapolis Colts, 1996
**Evans, Lon** • G • Green Bay Packers, 1933-37
**Evans, Norm** • OT • Houston Oilers, 1965; Miami Dolphins, 1966-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976-77
**Fauver, Jim** • HB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1965
**Flowers, Keith** • C • Dallas Texans, 1952
**Floyd, Bobby Jack** • HB • Green Bay Packers, 1952; Chicago Bears, 1953
**Floyd, Don** • DE • Houston Oilers, 1960-67
**Fuller, Curtis** • S • Seattle Seahawks, 2001-02; Green Bay Packers, 2003; Carolina Panthers, 2004
**Gault, Billy** • DB • Minnesota Vikings, 1961
**Gibbs, Donnie** • P • New Orleans Saints, 1974
**Gibbs, Sonny** • QB • Dallas Cowboys, 1963; Detroit Lions, 1964
**Godbolt, Marvin** • DB • Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 2005-06
**Goss, Jason** • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2003; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2004-06; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2007-current
**Gunn, Tye** • QB • Chicago Bears, 2006
**Hall, John** • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1940-41, 1943; Detroit Lions, 1942
**Hamilton, Norm** • T-DE • Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 1957
**Handler, Phil** • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1930-36
**Harper, Matt** • DE • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1998-99
**Harrell, Reggie** • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 2005; Chicago Bears, 2006
**Harris, Marshall** • DE • Cleveland Browns, 1980-82; New England Patriots, 1983; New Jersey Generals (USFL), 1984
**Hawthorne, David** • LB • Seattle Seahawks, 2008-current
**Headrick, Sherrill** • LB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-67; Cincinnati Bengals, 1968
**Henson, Ken** • C • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1965
**Hilliard, Kenneth** • DB • Buffalo Bills, 2003
**Hines, Joe** • LB • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
**Hinton, Grassy** • QB • Staten Island Stapeltons, 1932
**Howell, Foster** • T • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
**Hunt, Reggie** • DB • Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002-03
**Hyder, Gaylon** • DT • St. Louis Rams, 1999-2000; Cleveland Browns, 2001
**Jackson, Cedric** • RB • Detroit Lions, 1991
**James, Cedric** • WR • Minnesota Vikings, 2001-02; Dallas Cowboys, 2003; New England Patriots, 2004-05
**Jeffrey, Tony** • RB • Phoenix Cardinals, 1988
**Johnson, Chase** • C • San Diego Chargers, 2005
**Jones, Lenoy** • LB • Tennessee Oilers, 1996-98; Cleveland Browns, 1999-2001
**Keathley, Mike** • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2001-02; Houston Texans, 2003
**Kring, Frank** • B • Detroit Lions, 1945
**Lawrence, Jimmy** • HB • Chicago Cardinals (1st round draft pick), 1936-39; Green Bay Packers, 1939
**Layne, George** • FB • Atlanta Falcons, 2001-04; San Diego Chargers, 2004; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2005
**Lester, Darrell** • C • Green Bay Packers, 1937-38
**Lewis, Wilton (Bill)** • HB • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
**Lilly, Bob** • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 1962-74 (1st round draft pick)
**Lindner, Matty** • OL • Kansas City Chiefs, 2008-current
**Linne, Aubrey** • E • Baltimore Colts, 1961; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1962-63
**Looney, Don** • E • Philadelphia Eagles, 1940; Pittsburgh Steelers, 1941-42
**Lyles, Robert** • LB • Houston Oilers, 1984-89; Atlanta Falcons, 1990-92
**Madise, Adrian** • WR • Denver Broncos, 2003; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2004-05; Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 2006-07
**Maness, James** • WR • Chicago Bears, 1985
**Manton, Tillie** • HB • New York Giants, 1936-38; Washington Redskins, 1938; Brooklyn Dodgers, 1943
**McCarty, Chance** • DE • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999; Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002
**McCarty, Cody** • TE • San Diego Chargers, 2005-06
**McCarty, Mickey** • E • Kansas City Chiefs, 1969; Chicago Fire (WFL), 1974; Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974
**McDonald, LaMarcus** • New Orleans Saints, 2003-05
**McWright, Robert** • DB • New York Jets, 1990-91
**Mitchell, Basil** • RB • Green Bay Packers, 1999; Denver Broncos, 2000
**Modkins, Jeremy** • S • Cleveland Browns, 2006
**Montgomery, Ross** • RB • Chicago Bears, 1969-70
**Morriss, Guy** • C • Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-83; New England Patriots, 1984-87
**Morton, John** • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1953
**Narrell, Don** • T • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
**Newton, Kelvin** • LB• Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84
**Nix, Emery** • QB • New York Giants, 1943, 1946
**Nix, Kent** • QB • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967-69; Chicago Bears, 1970-71; Houston Oilers, 1972
**O'Brien, Davey** • QB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick)
**Oliver, Jimmy** • WR • San Diego Chargers, 1995-96; Dallas Cowboys, 1998; Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2002
**O'Neal, Jim** • G • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
**Ortiz, Chase** • DL • Cleveland Browns, 2008-current
**Palmer, Derrell** • T • New York Yankees, 1946-48; Cleveland Browns, 1949-53
**Patterson, Darrell** • LB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1984-90
**Patterson, Martin** • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 2005; Atlanta Falcons, 2006
**Patton, Cliff** • OG • Philadelphia Eagles, 1946-50; Chicago Cardinals, 1951
**Petry, Stanley** • CB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1989-90
**Pitts, Hugh** • LB • Los Angeles Rams, 1956; Houston Oilers, 1960
**Pollard, Robert** • DE • San Diego Chargers, 2004; Seattle Seahawks, 2005-06
**Porter, Greg** • K • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
**Powell, Jamal** • C • Tennessee Titans, 2003; Houston Texans, 2003-04; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2005-06
**Priddy, Merlin** • RB • Buffalo Bills, 1960
**Printers, Casey** • QB • British Columbia Lions (CFL) 2003-05; Kansas City Chiefs, 2006; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2007-current
**Ray, Ranorris** • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 2006
**Renfro, Mike** • WR • Houston Oilers, 1978-84; Dallas Cowboys, 1984-87
**Retkofsky, Jared** • DS • Pittsburgh Steelers, 2007-current
**Rhodes, Ray** • DB • New York Giants, 1974-79
**Roach, David** • S • New Orleans Saints, 2008-current
**Roach, Rollin** • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1927
**Robb, Joe** • DE • Philadelphia Eagles, 1959-60; St. Louis Cardinals, 1961-67; Detroit Lions,1968-71; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974
**Robbins, Barret** • C • Oakland Raiders, 1995-03
**Roberts, Wesley** • OT • New York Jets, 1980; Michigan Panthers (USFL), 1983
**Roberts, Glynn** • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1939
**Rodgers, Cory** • WR • Green Bay Packers, 2006; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2007-current
**Rowland, Justin** • DB • Chicago Bears, 1960; Minnesota Vikings, 1962; Denver Broncos, 1963
**Sadler, Bill** • RB • Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974; San Antonio Wings (WFL), 1975
**Sanders, Tyrone** • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2004; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2005
**Schobel, Aaron** • DE • Buffalo Bills, 2001-current
**Schobel, Bo** • DE • Tennessee Titans, 2005; Indianapolis Colts, 2006; Arizona Cardinals, 2007-current
**Schobel, Matt** • TE • Cincinnati Bengals, 2002-05; Philadelphia Eagles, 2006-current
**Sharp, Dan** • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1986-87
**Shofner, Jim** • DB • Cleveland Browns, 1958-63 (1st round draft pick)
**Shook, Fred** • C • Chicago Cardinals, 1941
**Simien, Tracy** • LB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-97
**Smith, Allanda** • DB • Los Angeles Express (USFL), 1984-85
**Spikes, Jack** • FB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-64; San Diego Chargers, 1964; Houston Oilers, 1965; Buffalo Bills, 1966-67
**Stout, Pete** • FB • Washington Redskins, 1949-50
**Swink, Jim** • HB • Dallas Texans, 1960
**Taliferro, Mike** • DT • Denver Gold (USFL), 1985
**Talley, Stan** • P • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983-85; Los Angeles Raiders, 1986-87
**Taylor, Herb** • T • Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-current
**Thomas, Sean** • DB • Atlanta Falcons, 1985; Cincinnati Bengals, 1985; San Francisco 49ers, 1987
**Thornton, Charles (Bubba)** • WR • Buffalo Bills, 1969; Jacksonville Sharks (WFL), 1974
**Toudouze, Michael** • OT • Indianapolis Colts, 2006-current
**Tomlinson, LaDainian** • RB • San Diego Chargers, 2001-current (1st round draft pick)
**Townsend, Greg** • DE • Los Angeles Raiders, 1983-93
**Tucker, Jason** • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1999-2000; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2002-current
**Tucker, Ryan** • C • St. Louis Rams, 1997-2001; Cleveland Browns, 2002-current
**Turntine, John** • DL • Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2004-05
**Uecker, Vernon** • G • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
**Vaught, Ted** • E • San Francisco 49ers, 1955
**Walls, Willie** • E • New York Giants, 1937-39, 1941-43
**Washington, Fred** • DT • Chicago Bears, 1990
**Washington, John** • WR • New York Giants, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999
**Washington, Stanley** • WR • Montreal Concordes (CFL), 1984; Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1984; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1985
**Wells, Vernon** • WR • Kansas City Chiefs, 1977; Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1978
**White, Allie** • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939
**White, Marvin** • S • Cincinnati Bengals, 2007-current
**Williams, Jake** • T • Chicago Cardinals, 1929-33
**Worthen, Shawn** • DT • Minnesota Vikings, 2001; Houston Texans, 2002-03
**Wright, James** • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1978-79; Denver Broncos, 1980-85

# FIRST-CLASS FACILITIES

Frog football players benefit from a solid group of athletic facilites at their disposal on a daily basis. While the program has called 44,358-seat Amon G. Carter Stadium home since 1930, more recent additions include the Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center.

## AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

The Horned Frogs' official home since its construction in 1930, Amon G. Carter Stadium features grandstands on both sidelines, including a massive double-deck west stand that towers above the TCU campus. The Frogs have used the home-field atmosphere of the charming facility to their advantage by winning 39 of 45 games (87 percent) at Amon Carter since 2000.

The playing surface was changed from a synthetic turf to natural grass in 1992, and a new state-of-the-art scoring and video system was added in 2002. This season another facelift will be unveiled, as the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center will add six luxury suites and 250 club seats to the south end zone. A complete renovation of Amon Carter also is in the works. For a sneak peek of the proposed changes, see both this publication's inside cover and page 35.

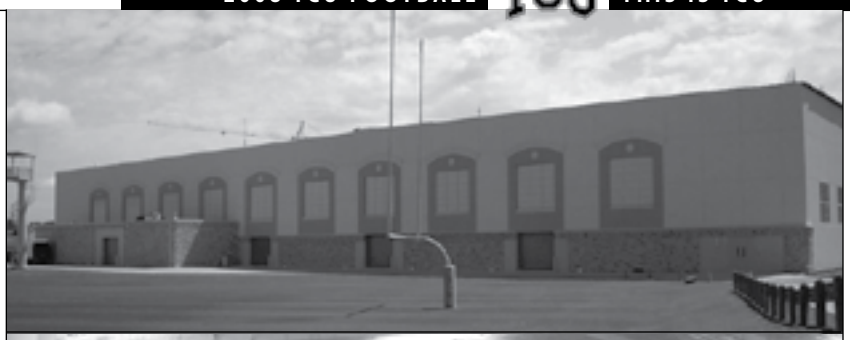
## SAM BAUGH INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field, which opened in the summer of 2007, gives TCU a competitive edge in attracting the top student-athletes, in addition to providing the Horned Frogs with the ability to practice despite outside weather conditions.

The climate-controlled facility features an 80-yard field with regulation 52-yard width and two full end zones. It measures 60 feet from the turf to the highest point of its vaulted ceiling. Construction was finished in only 10 months during the summer of 2007 at a cost of roughly $7 million. The 80,000 square-foot structure is named in honor of the Horned Frogs' football legend and sits adjacent to TCU's Morris Practice Fields.

"An indoor facility has become essential in attracting the top prospective student-athletes to campus. The generosity of both the Justin Foundation and Cox Family will enable us to aggressively recruit among the nation's best programs."

***—Head Coach Gary Patterson***



## WALSH COMPLEX

TCU's spacious Walsh Complex provides Horned Frog student-athletes with a state-of-the-art facility for athletic training and rehabilitation, as well as weight training and conditioning.

TCU's sports medicine area received a facelift prior to the 2008 season in the form of a renovated rehab area featuring all-new equipment.

## JOHN JUSTIN ATHLETIC CENTER

Construction of the 38,000 square-foot John Justin Athletic Center was completed in August 2000. The facility, located outside the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium, houses the TCU football offices, athletics administration offices, Athletic Academic Services Offices, video labs and the Euckles Heritage Center. The Justin is named after longtime TCU trustee John Justin, former CEO of Justin Industries.

Located on the Justin Center's second floor outside the entry to the football offices is TCU's vast collection of trophies and other historic athletics memorabilia. Included among the collection are two national championship trophies, Davey O'Brien's 1938 Heisman Trophy and LaDainian Tomlinson's 2000 Doak Walker Award.

# ANOTHER STEP FORWARD

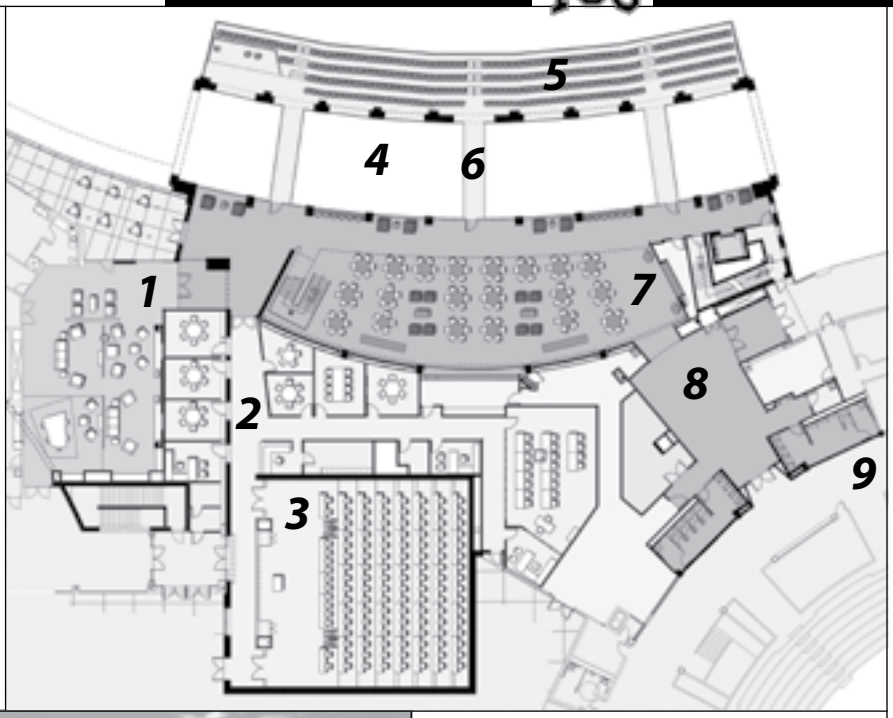
Commitment is the key word when it comes to TCU football, and in no area is that word more evident than the facility improvements planned for the future of the Horned Frog program. The first step was the $7 million Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility that opened in the summer of 2007. Phase two will be unveiled this fall in the form of the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center (above), named after the Frogs' career leaders in wins by a head football coach (below left). In addition to offering luxury suites and club seats for the first time this season (below right), TCU also is moving in the direction of a proposed major renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

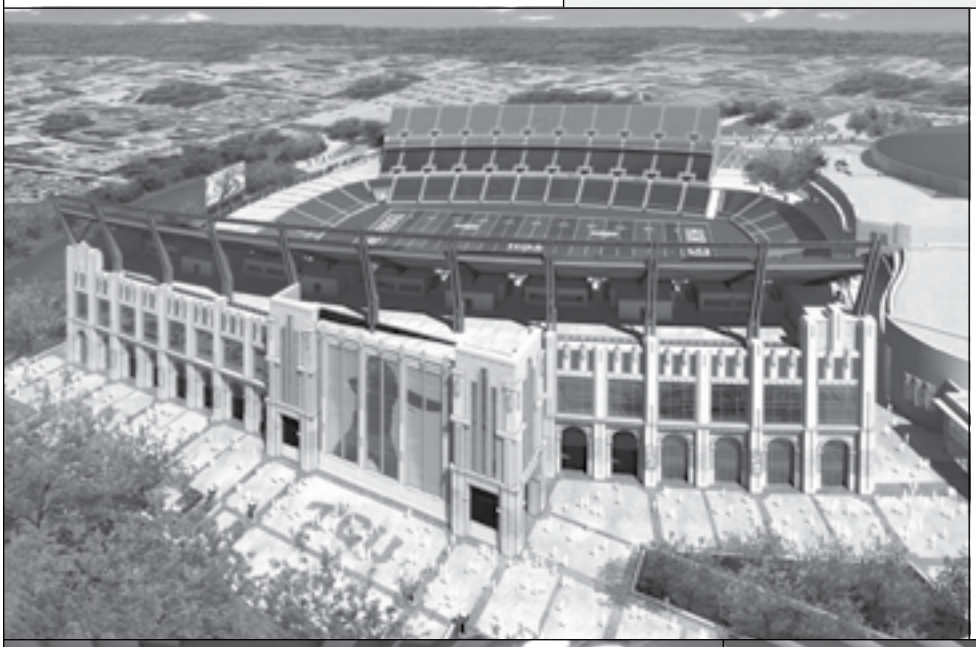
## DUTCH MEYER ATHLETIC COMPLEX & ABE MARTIN ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT CENTER

The $13 million, 40,000 square-foot Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center sit atop the Walsh Complex and have been completely funded by nine donors. The area, which is scheduled to open in the Fall of 2008, features academic and team meeting space, a team community area, 250 club seats, six luxury suites and a unique view of Amon G. Carter Stadium. The complex will provide TCU with yet another edge in helping to lure the nation's top recruits to campus. Game day revenues raised by the facility will go directly to supporting athletics scholarships through the Frog Club.

**KEY:**

1. William and Catherine Bryce Team Room
2. Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center
3. Four Sevens Team Meeting Room
4. Roach/King Suite Level
5. Club Seats
6. Amon G. Carter Foundation Concourses
7. Moncrief Club Level
8. Wagner Heritage Gallery
9. Daniel-Meyer Coliseum




## AMON G. CARTER STADIUM RENOVATION

TCU recently announced an ambitious proposed plan for a complete renovation of the Frogs' home field, the 78-year old Amon G. Carter Stadium (left and below). Preliminary planning and a feasibility study are underway to help TCU reach its goal of creating the "Camden Yards" of collegiate football stadiums. The first major donation toward the project was received in June 2008 in the form of a $15 million gift from the Amon G. Carter Foundation.

"The Carter Foundation recognizes that the football stadium remains one of the most visible landmarks on campus and in southwest Fort Worth," said John Robinson, executive vice president of the Amon G. Carter Foundation. "Our commitment signals a strong endorsement from the Carter family and Foundation of the University's intention to renovate the stadium. We are proud to be the first commitment toward the project, which will enhance the University and Fort Worth for the next 50 years."

# ATHLETICS

# FACILITIES

TCU takes pride in its ablility to provide student-athletes with some of the finest facilities possible. Horned Frog athletes have seen multiple facility upgrades in recent years, and not just for football. The Schollmaier Basketball Complex, completed in 2004, gave both men's and women's basketball programs a brand-new practice facility, while the baseball team benefited from the construction of the $7 million Lupton Stadium in 2003. The tennis, track and field, soccer, volleyball and swimming and diving programs also have seen individual sport improvements since 2000, and a multi-million-dollar Olympic Sports Complex is one of many projects in the works for the future of TCU's athletics program.

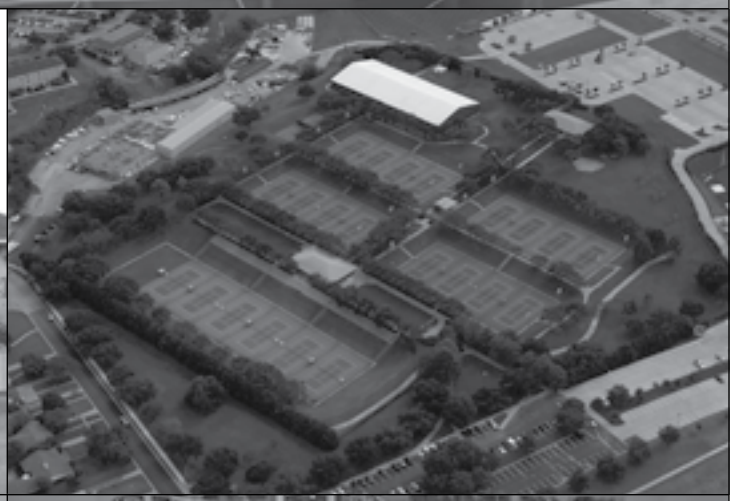
## DANIEL-MEYER COLISEUM

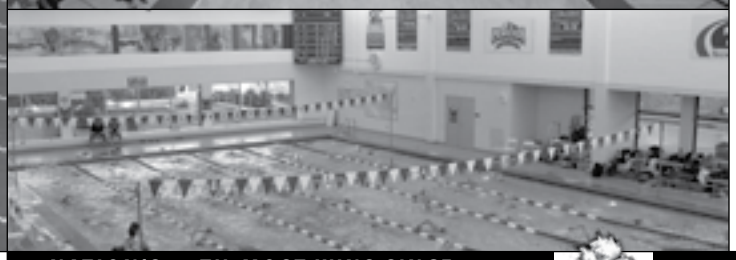
Home of the TCU men's and women's basketball teams, Daniel-Meyer Coliseum is located on the southeast corner of Amon G. Carter Stadium. The 7,201-seat arena of the "DMC" was constructed in 1961 and has seen several upgrades in recent years. In addition to receiving updated men's and women's locker rooms since 2002, a new athletic medicine facility was added in 2006. The arena floor was replaced in 2003, and a new LED suspended scoreboard and LED boards along the scorer's tables were added in 2007 at a cost of nearly $1.5 million.

TCU has taken full advantage of its home-court atmosphere since the DMC's construction. The men have won 63 percent of their home games since 1961, while the Lady Frogs have posted an 81.8 percent home winning percentage over the last nine seasons.

## TCU ATHLETICS FACILITIES

- **Top:** Lupton Stadium and Williams-Reilly Field
- **Second Row:** Ed & Rae Schollmaier Basketball Complex
- **Third Row (L to R):** Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium; Bayard H. Friedman Tennis Center
- **Bottom Row (L to R):** Lowden Track and Field Complex; University Recreation Center





# STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

It's where success on the field sees its beginnings—in the weight room. TCU takes pride in providing its student-athletes with the finest strength and conditioning program possible. A staff of four full-time strength coaches push Horned Frog student-athletes to become stronger, faster and more powerful while at the same time helping to avoid injury. The TCU football program utilizes a massive weight room in the Walsh Complex, and the program's commitment to strength and conditioning has paid off, as each of the football team's weight lifting records have been broken in Head Coach Gary Patterson's eight-year tenure.

## TCU STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING STAFF

DON **SOMMER**
**Head Strength Coach**

MATT **PARKER**
**Associate Head Strength Coach**

STEPHEN **GEPHARDT**
**Assistant Strength Coach**

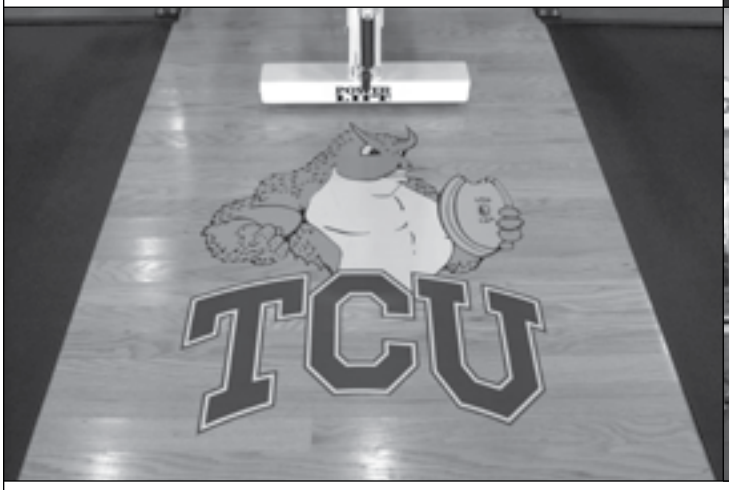
TODD **KENSLER**
**Assistant Strength Coach**

**PHILOSOPHY**
The field of strength and conditioning is extremely dynamic and always changing. The one constant in our profession is the student-athletes. Our number one goal is to make each student athlete stronger, faster, and more powerful in whatever sport they choose to participate in. By doing these things, we help prevent injury. The sport specific training regiments are preventative in nature. As strength and conditioning professionals, we are entrusted with the care and guidance of student-athletes from across the country and mold them into elite world class athletes during their tenure at TCU.

**MISSION**
To provide a positive and energetic learning environment for student-athletes and coaches. To train both body and mind, creating an interest and desire for strength and conditioning. To assist every student athlete in achieving an optimum physical performance level, while preparing them for a lifetime of fitness.

## WALSH COMPLEX WEIGHT ROOM

TCU student-athletes are fortunate to benefit from outstanding strength and conditioning facilities, including the massive Walsh Complex weight room. Located mere feet away from both the football locker room and athletic medicine training area, the weight room features countless racks of free weights with other strength machines to help the Frogs stay in top condition.



## TCU FOOTBALL WEIGHT ROOM RECORDS

| | OL | TE | RB | WR | QB | DL | LB | DB | K/P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLEANS** | A.Alabi (475) | C.McCarty (450) | R.Madison (430) | L.Dunbar (410) | T.Gunn (350) | B.Schobel (465) | L.Tevaseu (470) | J.Smitherman (415) | A.Boerckel (420) |
| **SQUATS** | B. Schlueter (870) | C.McCarty (755) | W. Jackson (710) | C.Rodgers (630) | S.Stilley (600) | B.Johnson (860) | L.Tevaseu (720) | B.Bonner (710) | A.Boerckel (600) |
| **INCLINE** | Z.Bray (540) | C.McCarty (460) | R.Holts (500) | K.Brown (410) | T.Gunn (410) | B.Johnson (540) | L.Tevaseu (500) | M.Godbolt (470) | A.Boerckel (415) |
| **BENCH** | Z.Bray (650) | C.McCarty (600) | R.Holts (550) | C.Rodgers (450) | T.Gunn (450) | Z. Fitch (600) | L.Tevaseu (555) | M.Godbolt (540) | J.Biasatti (460) |
| **40-YARD DASH** | M.Bouldwin (4.79) | M.Schobel (4.5) | R.Madison/ L.Tomlinson (4.34) | C.James/ T.Williams (4.3) | T.Gunn (4.63) | T.Blake (4.53) | S.Brooks (4.53) | Jer.Braziel (4.2) | N.Browne (4.59) |
| **PRO AGILITY** | M.Bouldwin (4.43) | C.McCarty (4.13) | R.Madison (4.03) | M.DePriest (3.93) | J.Ballard (4.09) | B.Pollard (3.9) | M.Patterson (3.9) | T.Sanders (3.78) | R.Dalton (4.25) |
| **3-CONE** | W.Oliver (7.37) | C.Andrus (6.93) | R.Madison (6.62) | C.Rodgers (6.43) | B.Hassell (6.84) | B.Schobel (6.25) | R.Schlenger (6.37) | E.Gallegos (6.03) | M.Wynn (6.81) |
| **VERTICAL JUMP** | A.Alabi (34) | B.J.Roberts (40.5) | L.Tomlinson (42) | C.James (45) | P.Batteaux (41) | C.Hayes (37.5) | J.Phipps (39.5) | L.Veale (44.5) | K.O'Conner (33) |
| **BROAD JUMP** | A.Alabi (9-10) | Q.Cunigan (9-7) | C.Connally (10-3) | B.Galbert (11-6) | K.Kummer (10-2) | J.Retkofsky (10-1) | M.Patterson (10-1) | F.Malone (10-9) | M.Wynn (9-6) |

# SPORTS MEDICINE

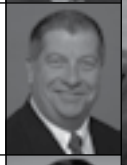
The TCU athletic training staff aims to provide the highest level of sports medicine care so Frog student-athletes can keep themselves on the field of play. The staff uses processes combining care, prevention and rehabilitation with the supervision of nutritional and physiological needs of each student-athlete. The football team utilizes the Walsh Center Athletic Training Room, while there also are training rooms in Daniel-Meyer Coliseum, Lupton Baseball Stadium and the University Recreation Center. The Walsh facility is scheduled to receive a newly remodeled rehab room that will include all-new state-of-the-art equipment in the Fall of 2008.

## TCU SPORTS MEDICINE STAFF

**CHRIS HALL**
Director of
Sports Medicine

**DAVID GABLE**
Associate Director of
Sports Medicine

**Dr. SAM HARALDSON**
Team Physician



**DANNY WHEAT**
Assistant
Athletic Trainer

**LAUREN CRAWFORD**
Assistant
Athletic Trainer

**VALERIE TINKLEPAUGH**
Assistant
Athletic Trainer

## WALSH ATHLETIC TRAINING ROOM

TCU football utilizes the Walsh Athletic Training Room, which is situated near both the football locker room and Walsh Weight Room. The training room features multiple treatment tables and full-size whirlpool tanks to provide the latest techniques in care for Horned Frog student-athletes.

The area also includes a rehabilitation room that has been newly remodeled for the 2008 season. All-new equipment, including free-motion machines, stair climbers and exercise bikes, will be installed for the upcoming season.

## TCU SPORTS MEDICINE STAFF

TCU employs a very large sports medicine staff (below) featuring six full-time athletics medicine personnel, one full-time physician, one part-time nutritionist, four graduate assistants and at least 30 student athletic trainers. Dr. Sam Haraldson is the Frogs' own physician, making TCU one of only a handful of collegiate programs to employ a full-time doctor. In addition to Haraldson, Horned Frog athletics also utilizes the efforts of a five-man primary physician staff that works directly with the TCU football team. Amy Goodson, one of the few nutrionists on a college athletics staff, works part-time with the department to help Frog student-athletes eat right on a daily basis.

# IN THE NATION'S SPOTLIGHT

TCU is situated in the seventh-largest media market in the nation, and that means lots of media attention on the Frog football team. In addition to regular practice coverage, local television stations attend Head Coach Gary Patterson's weekly news conference and provide live reports from home football games. Daily newspaper coverage is provided by the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, which has been recognized as one of the nation's top-10 sports pages, and games are broadcast throughout parts of the state via radio stations such as the 100,000-watt 103.3 FM ESPN Radio. At least nine of TCU's 12 games this season will be televised, and national outlets such as *Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News and USA Today* have each featured the Frogs in recent seasons.

TEXAS BOWL | TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

TCU makes it 3 in a row

Horned Frogs hold off Cougars for 3rd straight bowl victory

www.usatoday.com
THE NATION'S NEWSPAPER
SPORTS SCORES
Colleges kick into high gear
No. 2 LSU vs. No. 9 Virginia Tech among the weekend's marquee games, 13-14, 16C
USA TODAY
NO. 1 IN THE USA

## TCU MEDIA EXPOSURE

**Right:** *The Sporting News* published a question and answer session with former defensive end Chase Ortiz on Sept. 10, 2007 leading up to the Frogs top-25 matchup with Texas. The game, televised by FSN, featured the two highest-rated teams matched up against one another that week.

**Above:** *USA Today* also ran a large feature on TCU the same weekend.

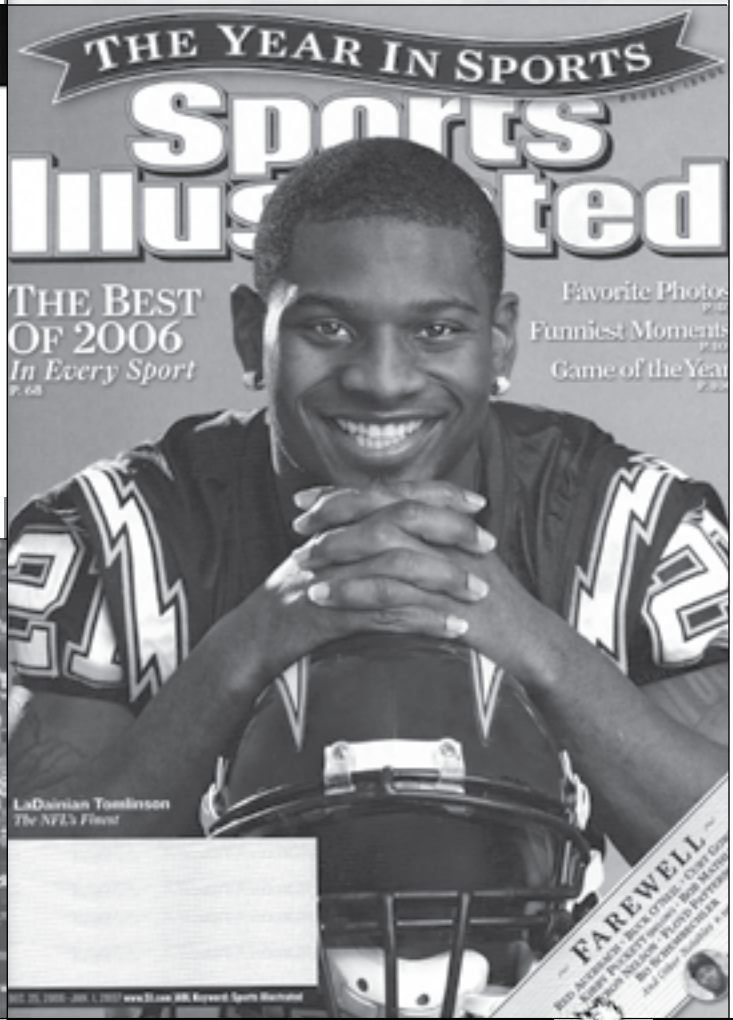
**Below Top:** ESPN.com named linebacker Jason Phillips' one of its 10 "Workout Warriors" of college football during the summer of 2008. Earlier in the year, place-kicker Drew Combs was named to ESPN analyst Mark May's All-Mayday Team, which recognized players for toughness and determination.

**Below Right:** 2006 NFL MVP and former Frog LaDainian Tomlinson graced the cover of *Sports Illustrated's* The Year in Sports edition in December 2006.

**Below Bottom:** TCU was the focus of the college football world, and *Sports Illustrated*, following its upset of then-fifth-ranked Oklahoma in 2005.

10
93
Things you should know about TCU
Defensive end Chase Ortiz takes you up close to the Horned Frogs. (Psst. That Texas game this weekend is really big.)

College Football
College football's top workout warriors
More College Football Headlines



# AT THE HEAD OF THE CLASS

Before practice, before the training room and before watching film, there are the books. Up early and up late, TCU student-athletes strive for excellence in the classroom, just as they do on the playing field. In the Spring of 2008, the Frogs' all-sports grade-point average was 2.91, one of the three highest in school history. In fact, three of the last four departmental semester GPAs have been the highest since tracking began in the Fall of 1999. Thirteen of TCU's programs had team GPAs of 3.0 or better during the Spring of 2008, and at least 54 percent of all student-athletes registered a 3.0 or higher. Nineteen student-athletes earned perfect 4.0 GPAs during the term, while 44 percent were at 3.2 or better.

## TCU ATHLETIC ACADEMIC SERVICES STAFF

**CHRIS UCHACZ**
**Director of Academic Services**

**JUDY GOLDEN**
**Assistant Director**
**Advisor/Career Specialist**

**SHAWN WORTHEN**
**Assistant Director**
**Football Advisor/Learning Specialist**

**KIKI DALLAO**
**Assistant Director**
**Advisor/Tutor Supervisor**

**DONNA SHEPHERD**
**Administrative Assistant**

## ABOUT ACADEMIC SERVICES

The Athletic Academic Services Office (AASO), made up of the Davis Academic Learning Center and the new Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center offers exceptional academic support services for all Horned Frog student-athletes. The AASO is client-centered in its objectives and goals as it provides an environment conducive to academic achievement and personal development. Life Skills programming ensures that student-athletes receive a well-rounded academic experience and are prepared for the challenges after TCU. In addition to five full-time staff members, the AASO also utilizes the help of two graduate assistants and five undergrad student workers in addition to a pool of 50-plus tutors who provide at least 200 weekly sessions.

Brian Bonner (above) and Chase Ortiz (below), senior members of the Frogs' 2007 squad who signed NFL free-agent contracts last spring, were among a group of five football players who earned their degrees from TCU in December of 2007. The squad's roster for the Texas Bowl featured nine student-athletes overall who had already earned degrees.

## TCU ACADEMIC SUCCESS BY THE NUMBERS

**86** Graduation success rate for the 2007 TCU football team.

**2** TCU football's rank among Mountain West Conference teams in Academic Success Rate for 2007.

**135** Number of players who have earned degrees since Gary Patterson became TCU head coach.

**100** Percent of current seniors on track to graduate by Spring 2009.

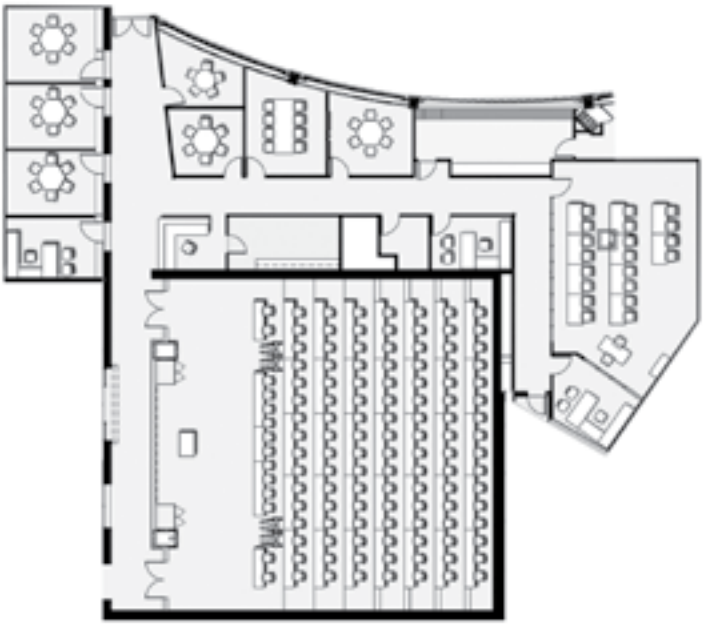
## DAVIS ACADEMIC LEARNING CENTER

Housed in the John Justin Athletic Center, the Athletic Academic Services office (below) includes individual tutor rooms, group study rooms and a computer lab. The center provides members of TCU's football team with much-needed academic space near the Walsh Complex athletic training and strength and and conditioning facilities.

## ABE MARTIN ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT CENTER

Scheduled for completion in the fall of 2008, the new Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center (below) will be a valuable tool to help TCU in its academics mission. Among several features to be included in the 7,000 square-foot facility are:

- A 160-seat interactive classroom featuring the latest technology and teaching tools
- Seven new individual tutor rooms
- A spacious computer lab with 32 new desktop machines



# TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Texas Christian University is forging into all-new frontiers today—the explosion of technology; the reality of a global society; the wonder found in diversity; the satisfaction of understanding the world we live in and making it better. At TCU, students find small classes (a 14:1 student-to-teacher ratio), challenging and caring professors and countless ways to get involved and lead. A challenging academic environment helps individuals grow as thinkers, writers and speakers. And learning to change the world isn't just some lofty idea. For thousands of students who choose TCU each year, it's what they work toward every day.

## CAMPUS QUICK FACTS

- 8,668 total headcount for the Fall 2007 semester
- 5,043 total female headcount (3.625 males)
- 1,187 of the entering freshmen were from Texas (72 percent)
- 383 of the entering freshmen were from out-of-state
- 5,553 of the undergraduate population are from Texas (1,475 of undergraduate students are from out-of-state)
- 86 percent of 2006 entering freshmen were retained 2007
- 1,624 Bachelor degrees were awarded in 2006-2007
- 478 full-time faculty members
- 53 percent of entering freshmen were in the top 20 percent of their high school class
- TCU's endowment is among the top 60 colleges in the U.S.
- 100 undergraduate majors
- Eight different colleges on campus
- Campus is 269 acres
- Wireless networking provided throughout campus
- More than 45 religious groups represented on campus
- 29 fraternities and sororities
- 200 academic and social organizations
- 2008 *Business Week* ranked TCU's business school Top 40
- TCU students represent more than 85 countries
- 20 graduate degrees in 54 areas
- 12 doctoral fields of study
- Budget of $315 million
- $36,526 is the annual cost estimate to attend TCU (includes tuition, fees, room, board, and books)
- Member of the Mountain West Conference
- Summer tuition is $865 per credit hour

## AREAS OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

### ADDRAN COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

Aerospace Studies
Anthropology
Asian Studies*
British & Colonial/Post-Colonial Studies*
Classical Studies*
Criminal Justice
Economics
English
Geography
History
Military Science
Modern Language Studies
- · French studies
- · German studies
- · Italian studies
- · Japanese studies

Philosophy
Political Science
Pre-Law Track
Pre-Major Track
Religion
Sociology
Spanish and Latin American Studies
Women's Studies*

### NEELEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Business
- · Accounting#
- · Electronic Business
- · Entrepreneurial Management#
- · Finance#
- · Marketing#
- · Supply & Value Chain Mgmt.

General Business*

### COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Astronomy
Biology
Chemistry
Child Development*
Computer Information Technology
Computer Science
Engineering
- · Electrical
- · Mechanical

Environmental Earth Resources
Environmental Science
Geology
Health Care Ethics
Mathematics
Neuroscience
Nutritional Sciences
- · Coordinated Program In Dietetics
- · Nutrition
- · Food Management

Physics
Pre-Health Professions Track
- · Pre-Dentistry
- · Pre-Medicine
- · Pre-Optometry
- · Pre-Pharmacy
- · Pre-Podiatry
- · Pre-Veterinary

Psychology
Ranch Management

### COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Broadcast Journalism
Communication Studies
International Communications
- · News Editorial
- · Global Adv./Public Relations

News Editorial
- · Newspaper/Magazine
- · Periodical Design
- · Photojournalism

Radio/TV/Film
Strategic Communications

### COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art Administration*
Art Education
Art History
Classical and Contemporary Dance
Fashion Merchandising
Graphic Design
Interior Design
Music
- · Church Music
- · Music Education
- · Orchestra Instraments
- · Organ
- · Opera
- · Performance
- · Piano
- · Piano Pedagogy
- · Voice

Presentation*
Studio Art
Theatre
- · Acting
- · Design
- · Directing
- · Make-Up and Hair
- · Musical Theatre
- · Stagecraft

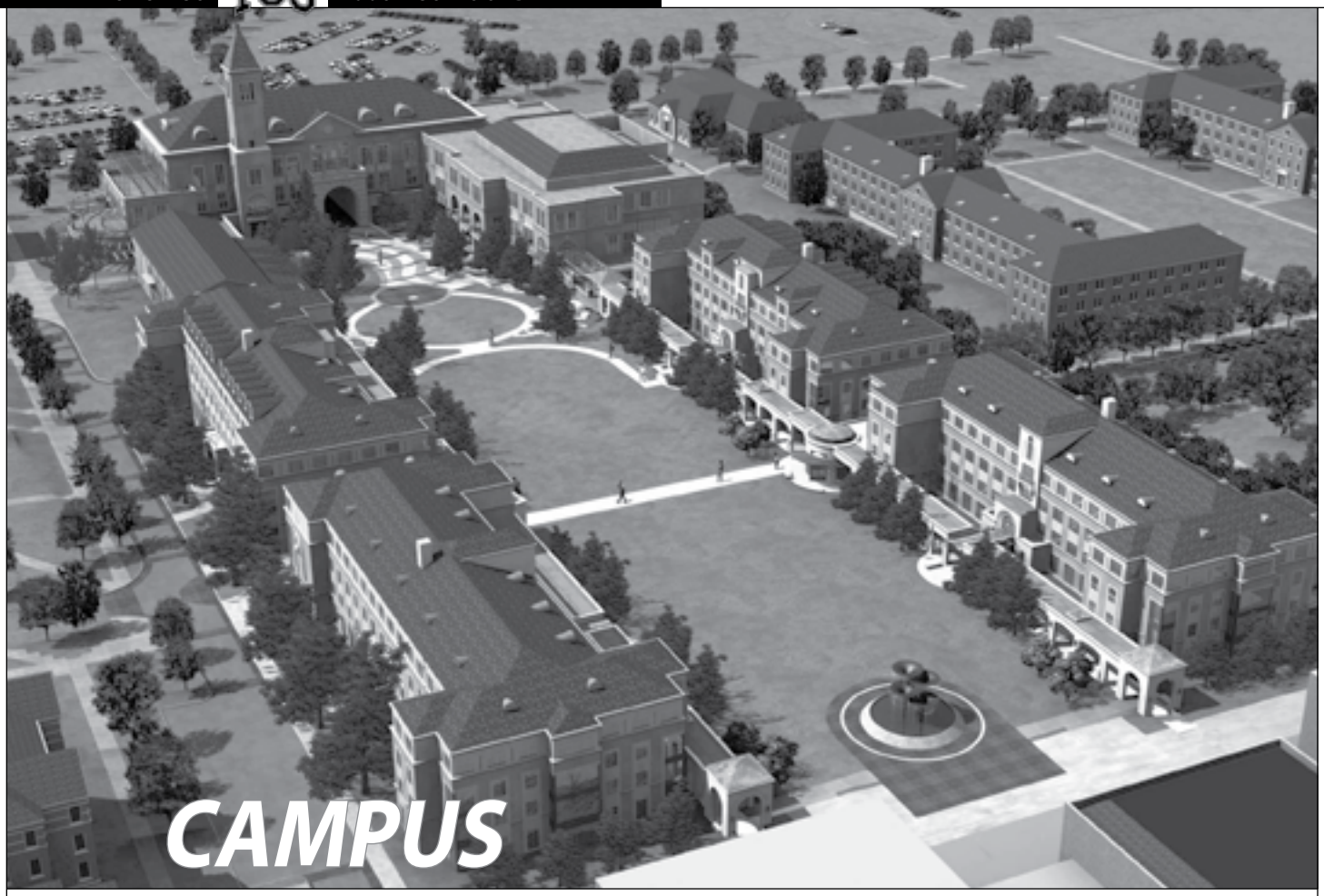
### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Education
- · Early Childhood Education
- · Middle School Education
- · Secondary Education

### HARRIS COLLEGE OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

Athletic Training
Habilitation of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
Health and Fitness
Movement Science
Nursing
Physical Education
Psychosocial Kinesiology
Social Work
Speech-Language Pathology

*# - available with International Emphasis*



# CAMPUS GROWTH

Texas Christian University currently is in the midst of a $150 million Campus Commons project (rendering above) that will help meet goals established through Vision in Action, a strategic planning initiative created to help bring the University into a new era. The project is in the midst of radically changing the face of the TCU campus. Individual projects already completed include the construction of the new TCU Barnes and Noble Bookstore and Mabee Foundation Education Complex, in addition to four new student residence halls and the Grand Marc apartment complex. Coming this fall is the $45 million Brown-Lupton University Union.

## BROWN-LUPTON UNIVERSITY UNION

**Scope:** Construction of a 145,000 square-foot facility to replace the existing student center. Key elements of the building will include a new dining facility, an auditorium, a campus living room and student organization space.

**Current Status:** Under Construction

**Completion Date:** Fall 2008

## TCU BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSTORE

**Scope:** Construction of a two-story, 34,000 square-foot facility to replace the bookstore that was destroyed by fire during renovation in March 2006. This was a joint venture with Barnes & Noble, which operates the bookstore. The new bookstore is located on the corner of University Drive and W. Berry Street. Key elements include expanded book sales and retail space; lounge and reading areas; a mezzanine for text books and study areas; and a cafe with indoor and outdoor seating.

**Current Status:** Completed

**Opened:** Jan. 2008

## J.E. AND L.E. MABEE FOUNDATION EDUCATION COMPLEX

**Scope:** Renovation of the interior of the existing Bailey Building and construction of an adjoining three-story, 23,000 square-foot addition, named the Betsy and Steve Palko Hall.

**Current Status:** Completed

**Opened:** Aug. 2007

## RESIDENCE HALLS

**Scope:** Construction of four residence halls totaling approximately 220,000 square feet providing housing for 628 residents. Student housing administrative offices are located on the ground floor of Kellye Wright Samuelson Hall. Samuelson and Amon G. Carter Hall (the two northernmost) were completed in the Summer of 2007, followed Theresa and Luther King Hall and Mary and Robert J. Wright Hall in December of 2007.

**Current Status:** Completed

**Kellye Wright Samuelson and Amon G. Carter Hall:**
Opened Summer 2007

**Theresa and Luther King Hall and Mary and Robert J. Wright Hall:**
Opened Dec. 2007

# LEADING ON AND OFF THE FIELD

Several years ago, the TCU coaching staff formed a group called the TCU Leadership Council, which consisted of a player from each position on the team. "We wanted to develop more leadership and create a situation where leadership was passed from one class to the next," Head Coach Gary Patterson said. "If the players have the opportunity for input, they have ownership. If they have ownership, then they're more accountable to themselves and to their teammates. It becomes 'our decision,' instead of 'my decision.'" The group is charged with, among other purposes, serving as a vehicle of communication among the players and coaches and serving as a unified voice for the team.

**2008-09 LEADERSHIP COUNCIL**

**Top Row (L to R):** Drew Combs, Andy Dalton, Clint Gresham, Robert Henson

**Middle Row:** Stephen Hodge, Marcus Jackson, Bart Johnson, Cody Moore

**Bottom Row:** Matt Panfil, Jason Phillips, Shae Reagan, Blake Schlueter, Jimmy Young

# A CHANCE TO GIVE BACK

The community outreach activities conducted by the TCU athletics department are as many and as varied as the Horned Frogs' 20 different teams. In the 2007-08 academic year, student-athletes, coaches and administrators made countless appearances in community outreach projects. The Frogs donated time, talent and resources to a wide variety of different charitable organizations.

## 2007-08 TCU CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

**Superfrog Reading Challenge:** TCU student-athletes and SuperFrog visit the involved elementary schools in both the fall and spring semesters for a program intended to encourage students in Fort Worth elementary schools to read.

**Career Days:** Coaches from football, soccer, and swimming and diving, along with members of the athletics department, went to elementary schools and described their jobs and how they got to their positions.

**College Bound at TCU:** TCU's Education Department invited schools to visit campus in order to gain a glimpse into college life. Members of various athletics programs created a panel for these students who were interested in learning what life is like as a student-athlete at TCU. Members of the football and soccer team made up the panel, along with Showgirls and cheerleaders.

B**owl Week Outreach:** Coach Gary Patterson and select members of the TCU football team visited a local Houston children's center, where they visited with youth and teens who had faced social and emotional crises in their lives.

# IN THE HEART OF THE METROPLEX

Fort Worth continues to wear its cowboy heritage and exude a prop-your-feet-up-and-stay-awhile spirit. Smiles and nods are the norm. Optimism, like a friendly handshake, is undeniable. Yet as much as Fort Worth began on the open range, it thrives more today as a cosmopolitan city. It marries a proud cowboy heritage with a distinct sophistication that sets the city apart. Downtown itself is only five miles from campus. Sundance Square invites patrons to enjoy the 20-block entertainment and shopping venue. Where else can you take your pick of more than 25 upscale eateries, see a movie, attend a play, listen to a symphony or dance under the stars – all within walking distance of each other? Fort Worth connects with nearby Dallas and other surrounding communities for what is simply known as the "Metroplex," which boasts a total population of more than 6.1 million to form the fourth-largest metropolitan area in the United States.

## DFW QUICK FACTS

- Fort Worth ranks No. 1 among fastest growing cities in Texas; 18th nationally (ranked by CNNmoney.com).
- There are four professional sports teams in DFW (Cowboys, Mavericks, Rangers and Stars).
- Fort Worth is also home to minor league baseball's Fort Worth Cats.
- There are 21 malls in DFW.
- There are 13 movie theaters in Fort Worth and the surrounding areas.
- There are more than 350 restaurants in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex.
- An average of 1,150 commercial flights fly in and out of DFW International Airport on a daily basis (to at least 85 cities a day).
- There are 22 airlines that fly in and out of DFW Airport.
- There are approximately 1,500 churches in Dallas/Fort Worth.
- Dallas/Fort Worth is made up of 12 counties (TCU is located in Tarrant County).
- The Metroplex's total population of nearly 6.1 million residents ranks No. 4 among the top metropolitan areas in the United States.
- There are just under 600,000 people living in Fort Worth.
- The land area of Fort Worth is 293 square miles.
- Approximately 7.5 million people visit Fort Worth each year, bringing $900 million to the local economy.
- Fort Worth is home to Billy Bob's, the largest honky-tonk in the world. The inside of this landmark is three acres.

# 2008-09 COLLEGE BOWL SCHEDULE *(All-Times Eastern)*

## CONGRESSIONAL BOWL
**Dec. 20, 2008 — 11 a.m. — Washington, D.C. — ESPN**
Army/Navy/At-Large vs. ACC

## NEW MEXICO BOWL
**Dec. 20, 2008 — 2:30 p.m. — Albuquerque, N.M. — ESPN**
Mountain West vs. WAC

## ST. PETERSBURG BOWL
**Dec. 20, 2008 — 6:30 p.m. — St. Petersburg, Fla. — ESPN2**
Big East vs. Conference USA

## PIONEER LAS VEGAS BOWL
**Dec. 20, 2008 — 8 p.m. — Las Vegas, Nev. — ESPN**
Moutain West vs. Pac-10

## R&L CARRIERS NEW ORLEANS BOWL
**Dec. 21, 2008 — 8 p.m. — New Orleans, La. — ESPN**
Sun Belt vs. Conference USA

## SAN DIEGO CO. CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
**Dec. 23, 2008 — 8 p.m. — San Diego, Calif. — ESPN**
Mountain West vs. Pac-10

## SHERATON HAWAII BOWL
**Dec. 24, 2008 — 8 p.m. — Honolulu, Hawaii — ESPN**
WAC vs. Pac-10

## MOTOR CITY BOWL
**Dec. 26, 2008 — 7:30 p.m. — Detroit, Mich. — ESPN**
Big Ten vs. MAC

## MEINEKE CAR CARE BOWL
**Dec. 27, 2008 — 1 p.m. — Charlotte, N.C. — ESPN**
ACC vs. Big East

## CHAMPS SPORTS BOWL
**Dec. 27, 2008 — 4:30 p.m. — Orlando, Fla. — ESPN**
ACC vs. Big Ten

## EMERALD BOWL
**Dec. 27, 2008 — 8 p.m. — San Francisco, Calif. — ESPN**
ACC vs. Pac-10

## PETROSUN INDEPENDENCE BOWL
**Dec. 28, 2008 — 8 p.m. — Shreveport, La. — ESPN**
Big 12 vs. SEC

## PAPAJOHNS.COM BOWL
**Dec. 29, 2008 — 3 p.m. — Birmingham, Ala. — ESPN**
Big East vs. SEC

## VALERO ALAMO BOWL
**Dec. 29, 2008 — 8 p.m. — San Antonio, Texas — ESPN**
Big Ten vs. Big 12

## ROADY'S HUMANITARIAN BOWL
**Dec. 30, 2008 — 4:30 p.m. — Boise, Idaho — ESPN**
ACC vs. WAC

## PACIFIC LIFE HOLIDAY BOWL
**Dec. 30, 2008 — 8 p.m. — San Diego, Calif. — ESPN**
Big 12 vs. Pac-10

## TEXAS BOWL
**Dec. 30, 2008 — 8 p.m. — Houston, Texas — NFL Network**
Big 12 vs. Conference USA

## BELL HELICOPTER ARMED FORCES BOWL
**Dec. 31, 2008 — 12 p.m. — Fort Worth, Texas — ESPN**
Mountain West vs. Conference USA

## BRUT SUN BOWL
**Dec. 31, 2008 — 2 p.m. — El Paso, Texas — CBS**
Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame vs. Pac-10

## GAYLORD HOTELS MUSIC CITY BOWL
**Dec. 31, 2008 — 3:30 p.m. — Nashville, Tenn. — ESPN**
ACC vs. SEC

## INSIGHT BOWL
**Dec. 31, 2008 — 6 p.m. — Tempe, Ariz. — NFL Network**
Big 12 vs. Big 12

## CHICK-FIL-A BOWL
**Dec. 31, 2008 — 7:30 p.m. — Atlanta, Ga. — ESPN**
ACC vs. SEC

## OUTBACK BOWL
**Jan. 1, 2009 — 11 a.m. — Tampa, Fla. — ESPN**
Big Ten vs. SEC

## KONICA MINOLTA GATOR BOWL
**Jan. 1, 2009 — 1 p.m. — Jacksonville, Fla. — CBS**
ACC vs. Big 12/Big East/Notre Dame

## CAPITAL ONE BOWL
**Jan. 1, 2009 — 1 p.m. — Orlando, Fla. — ABC**
Big Ten vs. SEC

## ROSE BOWL presented by CITI
**Jan. 1, 2009 — 5 p.m. — Pasadena, Calif. — ABC**
BCS vs. BCS

## FEDEX ORANGE BOWL
**Jan. 1, 2009 — 8 p.m. — Miami, Fla. — FOX**
BCS vs. BCS

## AT&T COTTON BOWL
**Jan. 2, 2009 — 2 p.m. — Dallas, Texas — FOX**
Big 12 vs. SEC

## AUTOZONE LIBERTY BOWL
**Jan. 2, 2009 — 5 p.m. — Memphis, Tenn. — ESPN**
Conference USA vs. SEC

## ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL
**Jan. 2, 2009 — 8 p.m. — New Orleans, La. — FOX**
BCS vs. BCS

## INTERNATIONAL BOWL
**Jan. 3, 2009 — 12 p.m. — Toronto, Canada — ESPN2**
Big East vs. MAC

## TOSTITOS FIESTA BOWL
**Jan. 5, 2009 — 8 p.m. — Phoenix, Ariz. — FOX**
BCS vs. BCS

## GMAC BOWL
**Jan. 6, 2009 — 8 p.m. — Mobile, Ala. — ESPN**
Conference USA vs. MAC/WAC

## FEDEX BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP
**Jan. 8, 2009 — 8 p.m. — Miami, Fla. — FOX**
BCS #1 vs. BCS #2

TCU

# THE HORNED FROGS

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# AARON BROWN

## TAILBACK | 23

**SENIOR | 6-1 | 196 | 3L**

**KATY, TEXAS**
MAYDE CREEK HS
*ONE OF 12 FROG 2,000-YARD CAREER RUSHERS*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**

Preseason Mountain West Conference Player of the Year who saw his season come to a close with an injury against UNLV in the next-to-last regular-season contest ... was hampered by injuries throughout the campaign ... still placed second on the Frogs with 490 yards rushing (4.6 per carry) while ranking fourth with 24 receptions ... became the 12th player in TCU history to rush for over 2,000 career yards ... sidelined in the first quarter of the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... missed the Texas and Air Force contests before returning to action in week four versus SMU ... came off-the-bench to rush for 92 yards on 11 carries while adding three receptions against the Mustangs ... earned MWC Offensive Player of the Week honors the following game when he ran for 124 yards, his fifth career 100-yard game, to go with three receptions in a 24-12 victory over Colorado State ... rushed for 91 yards while totaling a season-best five receptions and two key touchdowns as TCU rallied from a 14-point deficit for a 38-36 win at Stanford ... his 2-yard scoring reception on a fourth-and-goal with less than 10 minutes to play evened the game ... scored the game-winning touchdown on a 2-yard run with 4:13 remaining ... TCU was 3-0 when he rushed for at least 91 yards ... equaled a season-best with five receptions to go with 59 yards rushing against Utah ... posted four catches at Wyoming ... had at least one reception in eight of his nine games, the lone exception being the UNLV contest when he exited early due to injury ... scored on a 10-yard run versus the Rebels ... averaged 24.6 yards on 14 kickoff returns for the year ... had season-long efforts of 42 and 43 yards against BYU and UNLV, respectively ... totaled 995 all-purpose yards on the season.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**

Second-team All-Mountain West Conference… TCU's top rusher (801 yards) while placing third in the league (66.8 yards per game) … his 5.2 per carry average was the best among the MWC's top-eight ground gainers … his team-high nine rushing touchdowns ranked first among the league's top-10 rushers ... had a team-best 10 touchdowns overall … second on the Frogs in receptions (34) and receiving yards (455) … the 34 catches were the most by a Horned Frog running back since Basil Mitchell totaled 40 in 1996 … had at least one reception in all but one game … third in the MWC in all-purpose yards per game (116.8) … totaled 285 all-purpose yards in the 45-14 win at Colorado State … rushed for a career-high 166 yards and three touchdowns, while adding three receptions for 48 yards and two kickoff returns for 71 yards … his third-quarter 84-yard touchdown reception from Marcus Jackson provided the go-ahead points in the 17-7 win at Baylor … it also enabled him to become the first TCU running back since 1994 (Andre Davis, 109 yards, vs. Tulane) to go over 100 yards receiving … recorded a season-best five receptions for 59 yards against UC Davis … had four catches against BYU and New Mexico … rushed for at least 48 yards in each game … had totals of 73 and 72, respectively, against UC Davis and Texas Tech.

**2005 | FRESHMAN SEASON**

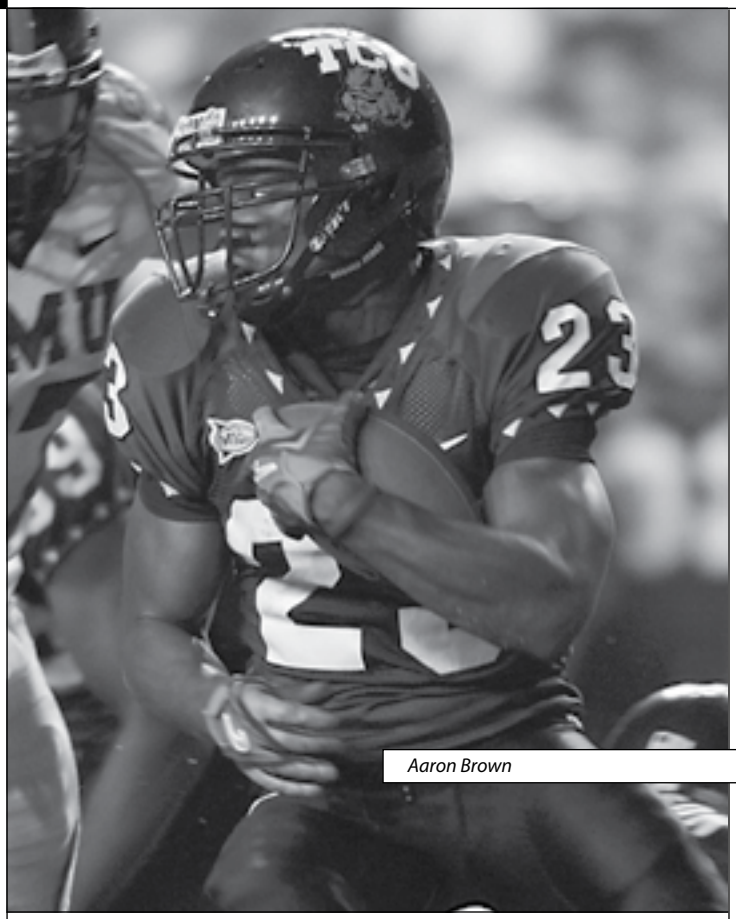
Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year and an honorable-mention Freshman All-American as a true freshman ... posted the highest per carry average (5.9) among the EV1.net MWC's top 10 rushers ... closed the year with a 7-yard scoring run in the Houston Bowl win over Iowa State ... averaged 80.0 yards on the ground in the final four games ... placed eighth in the league with his 758 yards, all coming in the last 10 contests (75.8 avg.)... ranked 12th nationally among true freshmen in rushing yards and in a tie for sixth with his three 100-yard games ... MWC Offensive Player of the Week after bursting on the scene with a season-high 163 yards on 17 carries in a nationally-televised Thursday night 23-20 overtime win versus Utah ... did not have any carries in the opening two games before his explosion against the Utes ... rushed for 129 yards versus New Mexico and 105 with three touchdowns against UNLV ... his 73-yard carry against the Lobos gave the Frogs their longest run from scrimmage since 2001 ... his three receiving touchdowns were second on the team... all six of his rushing touchdowns on the year came in the last five contests.

**HIGH SCHOOL**

Played in one game as a senior at Mayde Creek High School... coached in football by Joe Sheffy... ran a 4.4 40-yard dash and recorded a 10.45 100-meter dash time on the track, one of the fastest prep times in the nation in 2004.

**PERSONAL**

A history major… parents are Johnathan and Cheryl Brown.



*Aaron Brown*

## BROWN'S CAREER STATS

**Rushing**

| Year | GP/S | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 11/2 | 128 | 758 | 5.9 | 6 | 73 |
| 2006 | 12/6 | 154 | 801 | 5.2 | 9 | 45 |
| 2007 | 9/7 | 106 | 490 | 4.6 | 2 | 37 |
| **Totals** | **32/15** | **388** | **2,049** | **5.3** | **17** | **73** |

**Kick Returns**

| Year | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | 5 | 145 | 29.0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2007 | 14 | 344 | 24.6 | 0 | 43 |
| **Totals** | **19** | **489** | **25.4** | **0** | **43** |

**Receiving**

| Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 46 | 13.3 | 3 | 35 |
| 34 | 455 | 13.3 | 1 | 84 |
| 24 | 281 | 11.7 | 1 | 27 |
| **69** | **782** | **11.3** | **5** | **84** |

## BROWN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Rushing**
Attempts: 22 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Yards: 166 vs. Colorado State, 2006
Touchdowns: 3, 2x, vs. Colorado State, 2006; vs. UNLV, 2005
Long: 73 yards vs. New Mexico, 2005

**Receiving**
Receptions: 5, 2x, vs. Stanford; vs. Utah, 2007
Yards: 107 vs. Baylor, 2006
Touchdowns: 1, 5x, last vs. Stanford, 2007
Long: 84 yards vs. Baylor, 2006

**Kick Returns**
Returns: 4, 2x, vs. Stanford; vs. BYU, 2007
Single-Game Yardage: 94 vs. BYU, 2007
Long Return: 43 yards vs. UNLV, 2007

# WALTER BRYANT

## WIDE RECEIVER | 1

**SENIOR | 6-4 | 206 | 3L**

**SAN ANGELO, TEXAS**
CENTRAL HS
*27 OF 50 CAREER RECEPTIONS CAME IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Closed the regular season with a career-high seven receptions for 79 yards in a 45-33 win at San Diego State ... bettered his previous personal-best of four grabs with five first-half catches against the Aztecs ... the seven receptions were the most by a Frog since Donald Massey had eight grabs in a Sept. 28, 2006 contest versus BYU ... placed third on the team with 27 receptions on the season ... surpassed his career total of 23 receptions from his first two years combined ... had at least one reception in 10 of his 12 games with multiple catches in nine contests ... had three grabs against Houston, Air Force and Wyoming ... totaled 56 yards with his three receptions against the Cougars in the Texas Bowl ... his first collegiate touchdown came on an 11-yard reception against the Falcons ... had a career-long 27-yard grab as part of two catches in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... posted 24-yard receptions at Texas and Air Force.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Totaled 10 receptions for 98 yards … closed the campaign with two grabs for 20 yards in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win against Northern Illinois ... recorded a season-best three catches for 19 yards in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech … had a season-long 25-yard reception as part of two grabs for 37 yards versus BYU … also had two catches for 12 yards against UC Davis … posted a 10-yard reception in the regular-season finale with Air Force.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Had a career day in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31) ... totaled four receptions for 35 yards, doubling his previous career-best effort in a game ... had a reception in each of the last six contests with 11 of his 13 catches on the year coming in that stretch ... posted two grabs in each of the final two regular-season games, victories over Colorado State (Nov. 5) and UNLV (Nov. 12) ... also had two grabs in the season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma (Sept. 3) ... placed sixth on the team with his 13 receptions ... had a season-long 26-yard catch in a 38-17 victory over Army (Oct. 15) ... totaled six tackles on special teams.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Excellent athlete who was selected as the All-West Texas Most Valuable Player in 2003 ... earned all-district honors ... was the San Angelo Central High School Defensive Player of the Year ... played both wide receiver and defensive back ... led the team with 23 catches and intercepted seven passes ... returned a kickoff and a punt for touchdowns ... Central finished 9-4 and reached the state quarterfinals ... coached by Bob Bellard... did not play football as a junior... was a two-time all-district pick in basketball ... selected TCU over Baylor, New Mexico and University of North Texas.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Walter Bryant, Jr. and Teresa Williams ... is a general studies major.

*Walter Bryant*

## BRYANT'S CAREER STATS

**Receiving**

| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 12/0 | 13 | 117 | 9.0 | 0 | 26 |
| 2006 | 13/0 | 10 | 98 | 9.8 | 0 | 25 |
| 2007 | 12/2 | 27 | 337 | 12.5 | 1 | 27 |
| **Totals** | **37/2** | **50** | **552** | **11.0** | **1** | **27** |

**Tackles**
Career: 10 total (6 solo, 4 assists)

## BRYANT'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 7 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Yards: 79 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Air Force, 2007
Long: 27 yards vs. New Mexico, 2007

**Defense**
Tackles: 2 vs. SMU, 2005
Solo Tackles: 2 vs. SMU, 2005

# ANDY BURRELL

## SAFETY | 16

**SENIOR | 6-2 | 198 | 1L**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
PASCHAL HS/SOUTHERN ARKANSAS
*LETTERED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Contributed on special teams while adding depth to the safety position ... saw action in 10 games ... had a solo tackle in the 37-0 win over New Mexico.

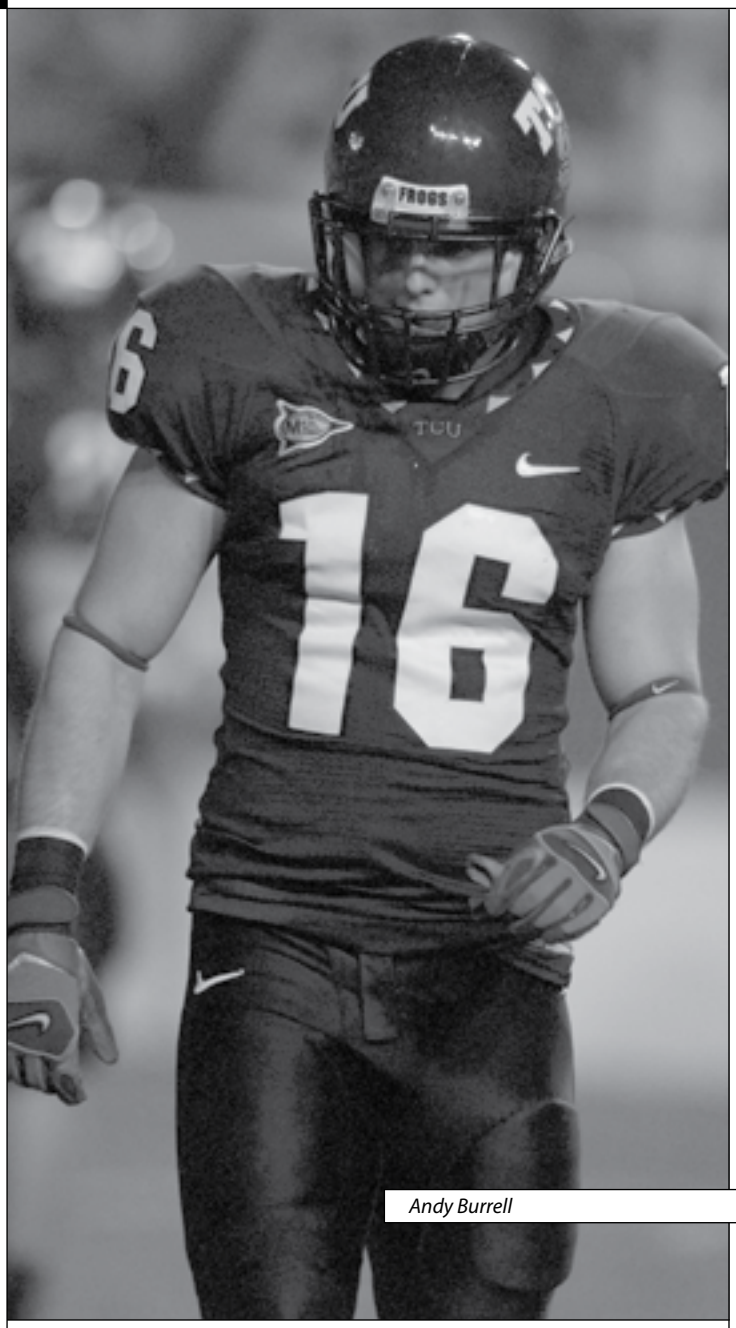
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Contributed on special teams.

**2005 | TRANSFER SEASON**
TCU's Defensive Scout Team Most Valuable Player … did not see game action as he sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

**2004 | FRESHMAN SEASON (AT SOUTHERN ARKANSAS)**
Attended Southern Arkansas University.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered three times in football for coach Mike Norwood and twice in baseball ... was a two-time first-team all-district quarterback and team MVP ... threw for 1,200 yards and rushed for 800 as a junior ... rushed for 1,200 yards with 13 rushing touchdowns as a senior ... also was a first-team All-District 6-5A pitcher for the baseball team as a senior ... earned all-state academic honors as a senior on the diamond.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Craig and Charlotte Burrell ... is working toward a degree in broadcast journalism.



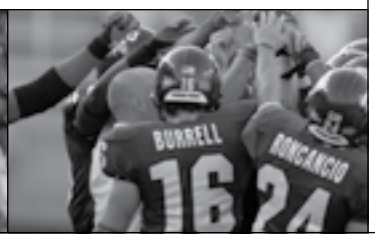
*Andy Burrell*

## BURRELL'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 4/0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 10/0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **14/0** | **1** | **2** | **3** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## BURRELL'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 1, 3x, vs. Texas Tech, vs. Army, 2006; vs. New Mexico, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. New Mexico, 2007
Tackles for Loss: None
Sacks: None



# WILLIAM CAGE

## WIDE RECEIVER | 30

**SENIOR | 6-4 | 202 | 2L**

**FALFURRIAS, TEXAS**
WOODBERRY FOREST (VA.) HS
*UTILIZED AT RECEIVER AND ON SPECIAL TEAMS*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
A special teams contributor who made a key play at Wyoming when the Frogs nearly rallied from an 18-point deficit in the final 8:25 before falling 24-21 ... recorded the tackle on the Cowboy punter which resulted in a 14-yard loss and gave the Frogs the ball at the Wyoming 15 to set up a TCU score ... saw action at wide receiver throughout the season but did not record any receptions.

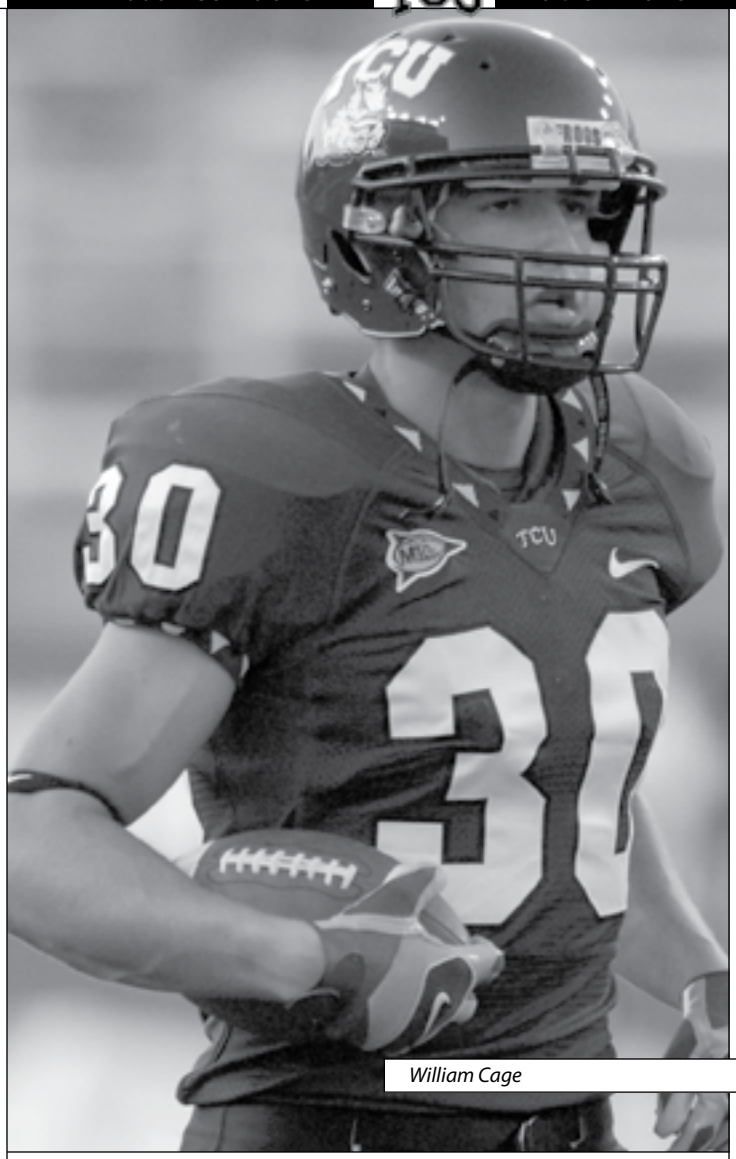
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Lettered in a reserve role … his first collegiate reception was a 12-yard grab in a victory over San Diego State.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Contributed on the scout team … appeared in two games.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played football and competed in track & field at Woodberry Forest High School in Woodberry, Va ... coached by Richard Wright ... earned all-prep, All-Central Virginia and all-state honors in football ... posted a school record for most receptions in a season with 30 in eight games ... also was the MVP on the track team for two seasons.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Presnall and Stephanie Cage... working toward a master's degree in geology.



*William Cage*

## CAGE'S CAREER STATS

| | Receiving | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2005 | 2/0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 4/0 | 1 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2007 | 10/0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **16/0** | **1** | **12** | **12.0** | **0** | **12** |

**Tackles**
Career: 1 solo TFL (14 yards)

## CAGE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 1 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Yards: 12 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Touchdowns: None
Long: 12 yards vs. San Diego State, 2006

**Defense**
Tackles: 1 vs. Wyoming, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. Wyoming, 2007
Sacks: None
Tackles for Loss: 1-14 vs. Wyoming, 2007

# STEVEN COLEMAN

**SAFETY**
**SENIOR | 6-3 | 204 | 3L | 4**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**
LAKE HIGHLANDS HS
*SIX INTERCEPTIONS LEAD ALL ACTIVE FROGS*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Started the opening eight games ... his three interceptions tied for the team lead ... the picks came against Baylor, Air Force and Colorado State ... also had a career-best seven tackles against the Falcons and Rams ... recorded stops behind the line of scrimmage in back-to-back games versus SMU and Colorado State ... tied for fourth on TCU with six pass break-ups, including one in the opening five contests ... placed seventh with 48 tackles ... posted five-tackle efforts against SMU, Wyoming and Stanford ... recorded four tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had at least one stop in all 13 games.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Started two games (Utah, Army) at free safety in place of an injured David Roach … totaled 10 tackles and a forced fumble in those contests … combined on a career-best six stops versus Utah … had four tackles and forced fumble against Army … blocked a punt and had an interception in the 52-0 win over San Diego State … it was the second punt block of his career … the pick was returned 39 yards, a season-long by a Frog … came back the next week against Colorado State with another interception … totaled three tackles against both the Rams and Air Force.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Totaled 10 tackles, including seven solo stops ... had an interception and 24-yard return in the 49-28 win over New Mexico (Oct. 1) ... blocked a punt at SMU (Sept. 10) to go with two solo tackles ... also totaled two stops in the 38-17 victory against Army (Oct. 15).

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Sat out his true freshman campaign as a redshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Standout player who earned Class 5A first-team all-state honors by The Associated Press as a senior at Lake Highlands ... recorded 79 tackles and eight interceptions as a senior ... caught 20 passes for 229 yards and a TD as a wide receiver in 2003 ... selected TCU over Texas A&M, Colorado and Kansas.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Jessie and Marsha Turner ... is a general studies major.

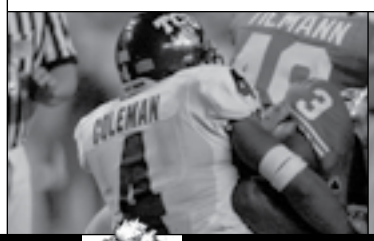
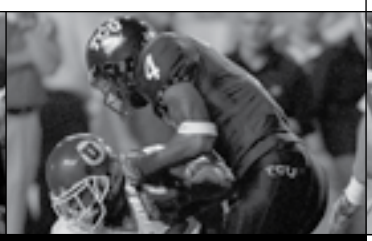
*Steven Coleman*

## COLEMAN'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2005 | 11/0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 12/2 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2007 | 13/9 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 2.0-4 | 0.0-0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **36/11** | **50** | **26** | **76** | **2.0-4** | **0.0-0** | **6** | **6** | **0** | **1** |

## COLEMAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 7, 2x; vs. Air Force, vs. Colorado State, 2007
Solo Tackles: 6 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1, 2x; vs. SMU (2 yards), vs. Colorado State (2 yards), 2007
Sacks: None
Pass Breakups: 1, 6x; most recently vs. UNLV, 2007
Interceptions: 1, 6x; most recently vs. Colorado State, 2007
Long Interception Return: 39 yards vs. San Diego State, 2006

# DREW COMBS

## PLACE-KICKER | 58

**SENIOR | 6-3 | 225 | 1L**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
STRATFORD HS/ARKANSAS
*SERVED AS KICKOFF SPECIALIST IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Won a battle in preseason camp to be the Frogs' kickoff specialist ... became TCU's first straight-on kicker since John Denton in 1984 ... saw action in all 13 games, recording six touchbacks on his 65 kickoffs ... had a season-best three touchbacks at Wyoming ... totaled two tackles on the season, including a solo stop against Colorado State ... assisted on a tackle at San Diego State.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Did not see action.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON AT ARKANSAS**
Did not play football while attending Arkansas.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON AT ARKANSAS**
Originally attended Arkansas … redshirted in 2004 and was not part of the Razorback program in 2005.

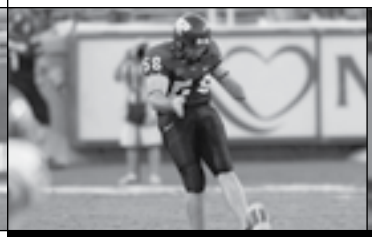
**HIGH SCHOOL**
The Pelfrey All-State kicker for Stratford High School in 2003 ... was also honorable-mention All-District 21-5A … a two-year starter and letterman … totaled 106 points in his junior and senior years combined … recorded 11 unassisted tackles on kickoffs during those two seasons … did not have a kickoff returned for a touchdown against him his entire prep career … also lettered twice in track & field … played on the junior varsity basketball team … lettered in the discus and shot put as a freshman and sophomore … Student Body President and Student Council President.

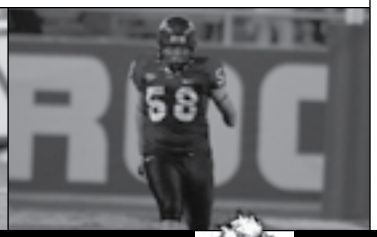
**PERSONAL**
Parents are John and Jodie Combs … dad played football at Arkansas (1971-72) … has an aunt, Janet Combs, who played tennis for the Razorbacks (1977-78) … a business marketing major with a minor in communications … plans on attending law school or graduate school.

*Drew Combs*

## COMBS' CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 13 (13 in 2007)





# JOHN FONUA

## DEFENSIVE TACKLE | 90

**SENIOR | 5-10 | 270 | 1L**

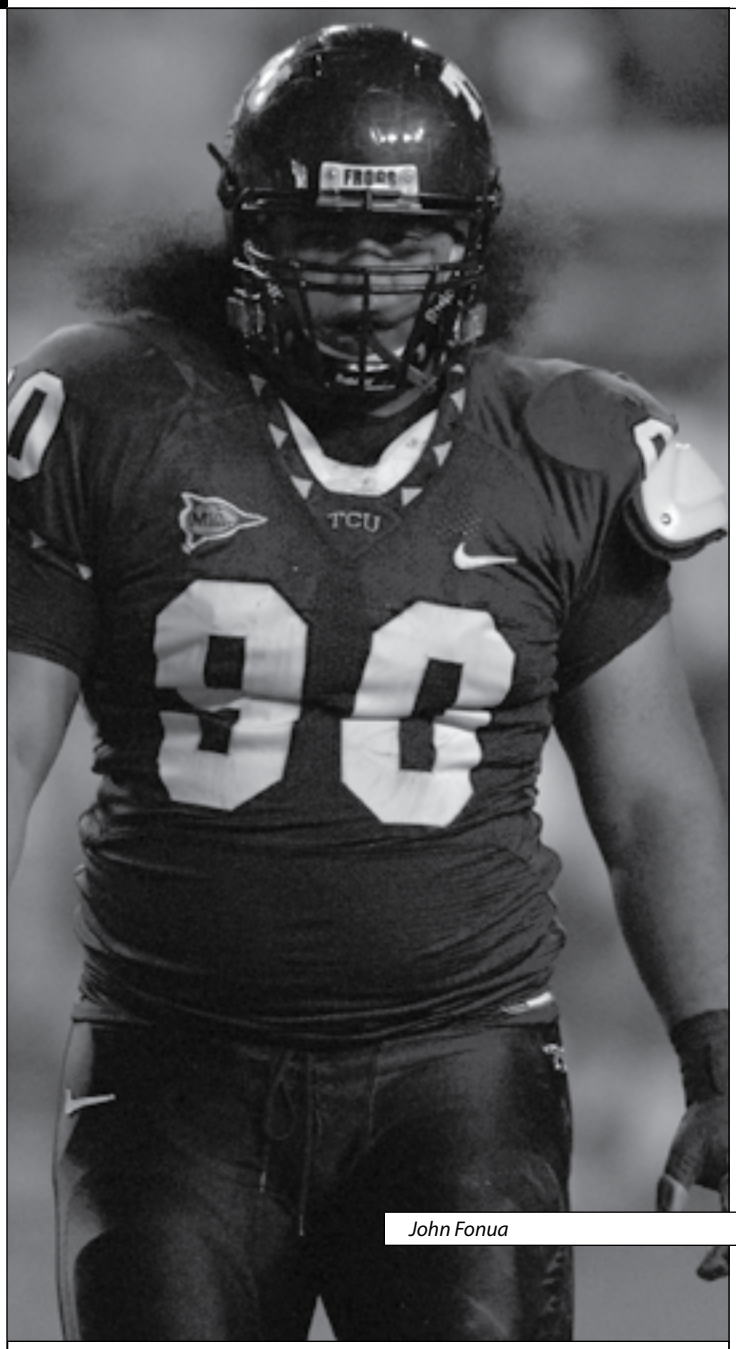
**VAN NUYS, CALIF.**
GRANT HS/LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE
*PLAYED IN ALL 13 GAMES IN FIRST SEASON*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Played in all 13 games ... combined on sacks in victories over Colorado State and UNLV ... totaled a season-best three stops against the Rams ... posted a tackle for a loss at Air Force ... had at least one tackle in 10 contests.

**2005-06 | PRIOR TO TCU (LOS ANGELES VALLEY COLLEGE)**
A 2006 honorable mention All-American by JCfootball.com … was also an All-Western State Conference selection at Los Angeles Valley College.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Earned first-team 3A All-City honors as a senior for Grant High School … was also the Co-Defensive League Player of the Year … totaled nine sacks among his 41 tackles … Team Co-Captain and Defensive Player of the Year … helped lead Grant to its fourth consecutive Sunset Six championship.

**PERSONAL**
A criminal justice major.



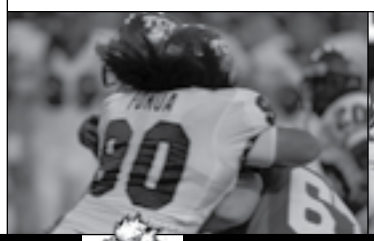
*John Fonua*

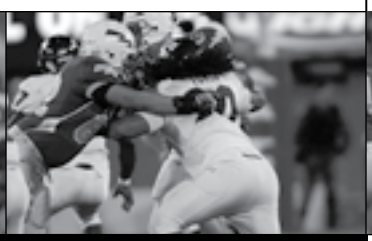
## FONUA'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 2.0-3 | 1.0-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **9** | **6** | **15** | **2.0-3** | **1.0-2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## FONUA'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 3 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; vs. Texas, vs. Colorado State, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 (1 yard) vs. Air Force, 2007
Sacks: 0.5, 2x; vs. Colorado State, vs. UNLV, 2007





# JAMES GLEATON

## LINEBACKER | 49

**SENIOR | 6-0 | 239 | SQ**

**EARLY, TEXAS**
EARLY HS
*IN FOURTH YEAR WITH TCU FOOTBALL*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Served as a reserve at linebacker.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Added depth at linebacker.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Contributed on the scout team.

**2004 | PRIOR TO TCU**
Attended TCU, but did not play football.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Graduated from Early (Texas) High School in 2004 ... lettered three times in powerlifting, twice in football and tennis and once in track & field ... played football for coach Robbie Tindal ... was a powerlifting regional champion and state qualifier as a senior ... earned academic all-district and all-state honors in both 2003 and 2004 ... was a Wendy's High School Heisman state finalist.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Sam and Jan Gleaton ... is a chemisty, biology and math major.

*James Gleaton*

## GLEATON'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** None
**Games Started:** None

# ROBERT HENSON

## LINEBACKER | 51

**SENIOR | 6-1 | 228 | 3L**

**LONGVIEW, TEXAS**
LONGVIEW HS
*THREE-TIME ALL-MWC SELECTION*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**

Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference for the third consecutive season ... placed fifth on the Frogs with 66 tackles, his third straight season with at least 60 stops ... made his lone start of the year at Wyoming, totaling a season-best nine tackles and a stop for a loss ... became the first TCU linebacker since Lenoy Jones in 1995 to return an interception for a touchdown when he went 58 yards with a pick in the 21-7 win over SMU ... recorded eight tackles with one for a loss versus the Mustangs ... also had a pick with a 43-yard return in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... added six stops with one for negative yards and a pass break-up against the Bears ... recorded eight tackles versus Texas and Utah ... the eight stops were all solos against the Utes ... had four tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... totaled at least six tackles in six of the 13 contests.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**

Honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference … ranked third on TCU with 64 tackles … had at least four stops in 10 contests … placed fifth on the team with 7.5 tackles for a loss … had at least one TFL in nine games … among the Mountain West Conference leaders with two forced fumbles … totaled eight tackles (seven solo) with two stops for a loss, including a sack, in a 26-3 win over Wyoming, earning him MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades … also forced a fumble on a Wyoming kickoff return … his other forced fumble came against BYU … recorded two tackles for a loss among eight solo stops in the BYU game … had a key punt block in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech … totaled five tackles and a quarterback hurry against the Red Raiders… closed the regular season with six and seven tackles, respectively, against Colorado State and Air Force … recovered a fumble at Army … combined for five tackles with one for a loss in the season-opening 17-7 win over Baylor.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**

An honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference selection ... received TCU's Davey O'Brien Fightin'est Frog Award ... placed second on the team with 69 tackles, just two shy of the team lead ... started two games while playing in all 12 contests ... placed in a tie for third on the Frogs with 8.5 tackles for a loss... recorded a stop behind the line of scrimmage in eight games ... had five TFLs over the final five regular-season contests ... in his first collegiate start, he scored a touchdown with a 22-yard fumble return in a 28-14 win at Wyoming (Oct. 8) ... totaled a season-high 10 tackles that game ... posted at least five stops on 10 occasions ... his seven tackles in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31) represented his fourth-best effort of the season ... took part in sacks versus Utah (Sept. 15), San Diego State (Oct. 29) and Colorado State (Nov. 5) ... had two tackles for a loss as part of eight stops against the Rams ... also had eight tackles at Air Force (Oct. 22) ... excelled on special teams.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**

A redshirt during his true freshman season.

**HIGH SCHOOL**

Earned All-East Texas and all-district first team honors as a senior at Longview High School ... was a second team Class 5A all-state selection by The Associated Press and was the District 11-5A Defensive Player of the Year ... logged 129 tackles, including 13 tackles for loss... recorded two sacks, two interceptions and two blocked kicks as a senior playing for Pat Collins ... selected TCU over Arkansas and Nebraska.

**PERSONAL**

Mother's name is Samantha Henson ... married to his wife, Sarah, on June 21, 2008 ... interested in pursuing a career in criminal justice.

*Robert Henson*

## HENSON'S CAREER STATS

**Defensive**

| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 12/2 | 40 | 29 | 69 | 8.5-36 | 2.0-15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/1 | 40 | 24 | 64 | 7.5-26 | 1.5-10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2007 | 13/1 | 39 | 27 | 66 | 2.0-5 | 0.0-0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **38/4** | **119** | **80** | **199** | **18.0-67** | **3.5-25** | **2** | **3** | **2** | **2** |

**Punt Returns**

| Year | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 1 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **1** | **3** | **3.0** | **0** | **3** |

## HENSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**

Tackles: 10 vs. Wyoming, 2005
Solo Tackles: 8 vs. Utah 2007
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 3x; last vs. Wyoming (11 yards), 2006
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; vs. Utah (3 yards), 2005; vs. Wyoming (8 yards), 2006
Interceptions: 1, 2x; vs. Baylor, vs. SMU, 2007
Long Interception Return: 58 yards vs. SMU, 2007
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; vs. BYU, vs. Wyoming, 2006
Long Fumble Return: 22 yards vs. Wyoming, 2006 (touchdown)

# STEPHEN HODGE

## SAFETY | 29

**SENIOR | 6-0 | 230 | 3L**

**TATUM, TEXAS**
TATUM HS
*PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**

Led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight ... had seven sacks in the final seven games ... second-team All-Mountain West Conference ... was also a second-team selection on Dave Campbell's Texas Football All-Texas College Team ... placed second on TCU in sacks, trailing only defensive end Chase Ortiz (9.0) ... tied for second in tackles for a loss (10.5) and pass break-ups (7) ... took part in both defensive and special teams touchdowns ... started the final five games ... his 57 tackles on the year, which placed sixth on the Frogs, surpassed the total of 45 from his first two seasons combined ... closed the campaign with three tackles for a loss, including a sack, in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... named the MWC Defensive Player of the Week in his first collegiate start, a 37-0 victory over New Mexico ... led TCU with seven tackles, including a sack, and three pass break-ups ... also forced a fumble that was returned 13 yards for a touchdown by Rafael Priest ... forced another fumble with a recovery the next game at BYU ... totaled eight tackles, including six solo, while adding a pass break-up against the Cougars ... posted a career-high and team-best 11 tackles, nine solo, while combining for 1.5 sacks versus UNLV ... returned a blocked punt 31 yards for a touchdown while recording two sacks against Utah ... registered 1.5 sacks as part of two tackles for a loss and seven stops in the win at Stanford ... closed the regular season with two pass break-ups and four stops at San Diego State.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**

Reserve safety and special teams standout … had five solo tackles on kickoffs against San Diego State, helping him total a team-high and career-best nine stops in the game … recorded solo stops on five of the Frogs' six kickoffs at Army … also forced a fumble versus the Black Knights … 25 of his 30 tackles on the season were solo stops … closed the regular season with three tackles against Air Force … also recorded three stops in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois ... had two solo tackles in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech and the 26-3 victory against Wyoming.

**2005 | FRESHMAN SEASON**

Totaled 15 tackles, including 12 solo stops, as a true freshman... one of four Horned Frogs to play as a rookie … saw action in all 12 games … recorded a season-best four tackles in the 51-3 win over UNLV (Nov. 12) ... had a stop for a 2-yard loss as part of three tackles in the overtime victory at BYU (Sept. 24) ... posted at least one tackle in nine of the 12 contests.

**HIGH SCHOOL**

Regarded as one of the top athletes in East Texas ... played quarterback and defensive back for coach Andy Evans at Tatum High School ... led the Eagles to 28 wins in 38 varsity starts over three years ... also handled the punting chores ... as a junior he rushed for more than 2,000 yards and passed for more than 1,600 yards, combining for 45 touchdowns, earning district MVP honors ... as a senior he completed 105-of-160 passes for 1,471 yards, 20 touchdowns and five interceptions and rushed for 1,561 yards and 19 touchdowns in a 12-2 campaign to earn district MVP honors for a second time ... in three seasons he rushed for more than 4,000 yards and 51 touchdowns while passing for nearly 4,500 yards and 48 scores ... member of the *Star-Telegram's* State 100 list ... ranked 56th on the state 100 list by Rivals.com ... on the TexasPrepXtra.com's East Texas all-Underclassmen team and on their 2004 All-East team ... ran a 4.4 40-yard dash ... also excelled in baseball and basketball... considered Baylor, Houston, Missouri, Texas A&M and SMU before deciding on TCU.

**PERSONAL**

Mother is Pauline Shelton ... brother, Anthony, played football at Baylor … is working toward a degree in criminal justice.

*Stephen Hodge*

## HODGE'S CAREER STATS

**Defensive**

| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 12/0 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 1.0-2 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/0 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2007 | 13/4 | 43 | 14 | 57 | 10.5-63 | 8.0-54 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| **Totals** | **38/4** | **80** | **22** | **102** | **11.5-65** | **8.0-54** | **0** | **7** | **1** | **3** |

**Punt Returns**

| Year | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007* | 0 | 31 | 0.0 | 1 | 31 |
| **Totals** | **0** | **31** | **0.0** | **1** | **31** |

**Hodge returned a punt blocked by teammate Colin Jones for a touchdown against Utah.*

## HODGE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**

Tackles: 11 vs. UNLV, 2007
Solo Tackles: 9, 2x; vs. San Diego State, 2006; vs. UNLV, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 3.0-12 vs. Houston, 2007
Sacks: 2.0-8 vs. Utah, 2007
Interceptions: None
Pass Breakups: 3 vs. New Mexico, 2007
Forced Fumbles: 1, 3x; last vs. BYU, 2007

# GILES MONTGOMERY

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 65

**SENIOR | 6-5 | 295 | 3L**

**SWEETWATER, TEXAS**
SWEETWATER HS
*STARTED ALL 13 GAMES IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Started all 13 games at right guard ... his only previous start prior to the season came in the 2005 Houston Bowl win over Iowa State.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Played in all 13 games … totaled 15 knockdown blocks, the top mark among the Frogs' reserve offensive linemen … had a season-best four knockdowns in the 25-10 victory over UNLV … had three knockdown blocks in the 31-17 win at Army.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Made his first collegiate start in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31) ... filled in for an injured Ben Angeley at right guard ... earned a varsity letter.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Suffered a broken left foot in the summer and did not participate in the fall camp before being redshirted … was originally on the defensive line.

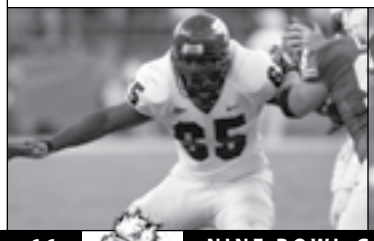
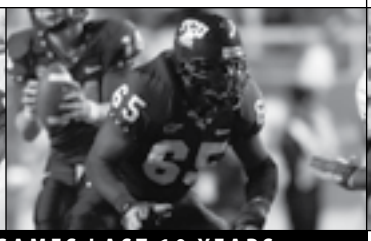
**HIGH SCHOOL**
Earned Associated Press first-team all-state honors at defensive end in Class 3A as a senior at Sweetwater High ... named to the 2003 All-West Texas Super Team ... earned all-district honors on the defensive side of the ball after recording 97 tackles, including 10 sacks ... caused three fumbles ... also gained all-district honors on offense as a blocking tight end who graded out at 95 percent with 16 pancake blocks ... caught 11 passes for 235 yards and two TDs ... selected TCU over Kansas, Baylor, New Mexico and North Texas.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Michael Montgomery and Wanda West ... is a social work major.

*Giles Montgomery*

## MONTGOMERY'S CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 28 (13 in 2007, 13 in 2006, 2 in 2005)
**Games Started:** 14 (13 in 2007, 1 in 2005)

# CODY MOORE

## NOSE TACKLE | 56

**SENIOR | 6-1 | 292 | 3L**

**COMFORT, TEXAS**
COMFORT HS
*HAS MADE 17 CAREER STARTS*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Started all 13 games ... closed the year with a sack among two stops in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had a season-best four tackles, all solo, including a sack against Utah ... also had a 6-yard sack as part of two stops versus UNLV ... had tackles for a loss at Texas and Stanford ... added a quarterback hurry against the Longhorns ... broke-up passes versus Colorado State and BYU ... posted three solo stops in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... also totaled three tackles at Air Force ... had at least one tackle in all but one contest on the year.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Started four games … two of the starts (Baylor, Utah) came at defensive tackle … started at nose tackle against San Diego State in place of an under-the-weather Jarrarcea Williams … took part in a stop behind the line of scrimmage in six games… had two tackles for a loss, including a sack, in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois ... recorded sacks in back-to-back contests against Wyoming and UNLV … combined on tackles for a loss against Baylor and UC Davis … also had a quarterback hurry versus Baylor … recovered fumbles against Texas Tech and Air Force … totaled three tackles, including one for a loss, in the win at New Mexico.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Saw action in 10 games ... missed two contests due to injury... had a tackle for a 10-yard loss in the 38-17 win over Army (Oct. 15) ... totaled two stops against the Black Knights ... was also in on a tackle behind the line of scrimmage in the 23-20 overtime victory versus Utah (Sept. 15).

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Earned all-district honors three times as a defensive end, once at running back (2002) and once at tight end (2003) for head coach Paul Talbert at Comfort High ... lettered four times in football, baseball and track & field and three times in basketball ... was the District 26-2A Offensive Player of the Year and a first team all-state pick in 2003 ... was an all-district catcher in baseball and a district champion in the shot and discus ... was the state shot put champion and finished sixth in the discus as a junior.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Chris and Karen Espinosa ... is an art education major.

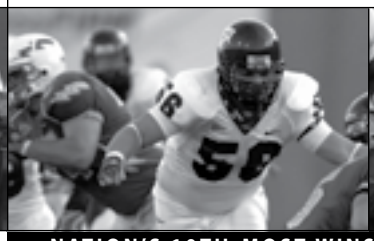
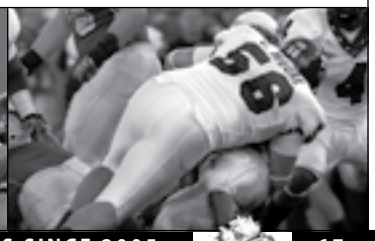
*Cody Moore*

## MOORE'S CAREER STATS

| | Defensive | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2005 | 10/0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1.5-14 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 12/4 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 5.5-29 | 3.0-23 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/13 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 5.5-19 | 3.0-15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **35/17** | **26** | **18** | **44** | **12.5-62** | **6.0-38** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **0** |

## MOORE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 4 vs. Utah, 2007
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Utah, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-10 vs. Northern Illinois, 2006
Sacks: 1.0, 6x; most recently vs. Houston (3 yards), 2007
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; most recently vs. BYU, 2007

# MATT PANFIL

## DEFENSIVE END | 42

**SENIOR | 6-2 | 232 | 3L**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
NORTH CROWLEY HS
*MADE FIRST SIX CAREER STARTS IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Made his first six collegiate starts with the Frogs going 4-2 in those contests ... tied for 10th on the team with 37 tackles ... totaled four stops, including one for a loss, as he made his first start in the season-opening 27-0 victory over Baylor ... took part in his first two sacks as part of five stops in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... came back the next week with a career-high eight tackles at Wyoming ... recorded a sack as part of six stops against Utah ... also totaled six tackles, four solo, in a 21-7 decision over SMU ... had a tackle for a loss at Stanford ... posted at least one stop in 10 of the 13 games.

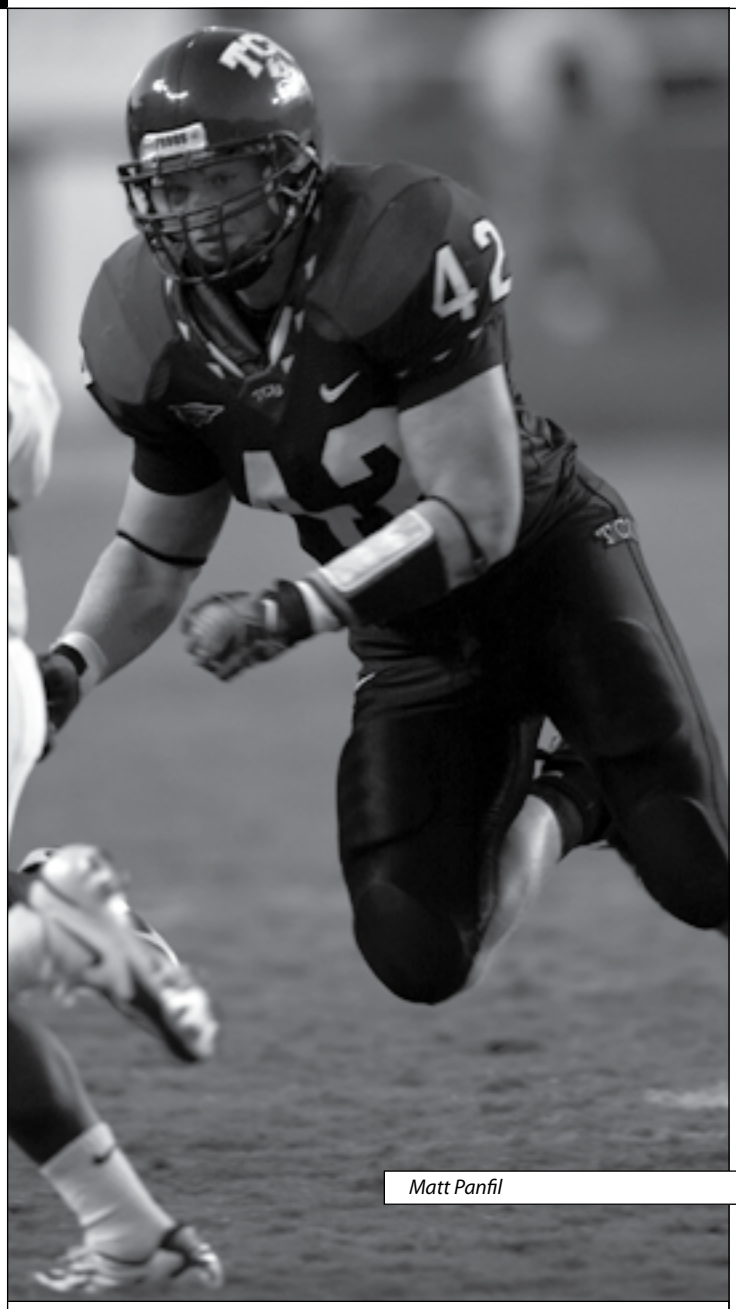
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Saw action in all 13 games … contributed in a reserve role at defensive end as well as on special teams … took part in tackles in road victories over New Mexico and Colorado State … had solo stops against BYU and Utah … moved from linebacker to defensive end during spring drills.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Lettered as a special teams performer and reserve linebacker ... recorded tackles in wins over UNLV (Nov. 12) and Iowa State (Dec. 31).

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Started the 2004 fall drills at safety but was converted to linebacker ... missed a portion of fall camp after having a shoulder surgically repaired.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Versatile athlete who displayed a nose for the football at nearby North Crowley High ... earned Associated Press honorable mention all-state honors in Class 4A ... intercepted nine passes and recorded 89 tackles as a safety ... caught 12 passes for 188 yards and a TD as a wide receiver ... also was the team's placekicker and punter ... helped North Crowley to its first-ever state title ... was an all-area pick as a junior ... member of the Fort Worth Star-Telegram's Area 75 ... coached by Mike Pappas ... selected TCU over Colorado State and Purdue.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Doug and Diane Panfil ... is the grandson of former TCU head football coach F.A. Dry ... a management/marketing major.



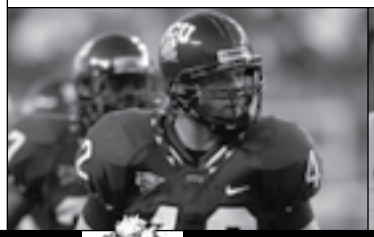
*Matt Panfil*

## PANFIL'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2005 | 9/0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/6 | 19 | 18 | 37 | 4.5-15 | 2.5-11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **35/6** | **23** | **20** | **43** | **4.5-15** | **2.5-11** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## PANFIL'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 8 vs. Wyoming, 2007
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; vs. SMU, vs. Utah, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.5-10 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Sacks: 1.5-10 vs. Colorado State, 2007



# JASON PHILLIPS

## LINEBACKER | 39

**SENIOR | 6-1 | 234 | 3L**

**WALLER, TEXAS**
WALLER HS
*PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN; THREE-TIME ALL-MWC*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Named the State's Best Linebacker by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... was also on the Dave Campbell's first-team All-Texas College Team ... a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection ... named all-conference for the third consecutive season ... TCU's leading tackler with 87 stops ... has increased his tackle total each season ... has 231 career stops to top all active Frogs ... his 10.5 tackles for a loss tied for second on TCU ... tied for fourth on the Frogs with six pass break-ups ... started every game for the third consecutive season ... closed the campaign by tying for team-high honors with 10 stops in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had two tackles for losses totaling 14 yards, including a 12-yard sack, against the Cougars ... MWC Defensive Player of the Week after recording a career-best 13 tackles, including 10 solo stops, with two pass break-ups in a win at San Diego State ... had at least five stops in 11 of 13 contests ... posted a tackle for a loss in seven games ... had three tackles for a loss, totaling 15 yards, versus Utah ... recorded two tackles for negative yards at Texas ... had an 8-yard sack as part of six stops at Air Force ... totaled nine tackles, including one for a loss, and two pass break-ups at Wyoming ... recorded a TFL among seven solo stops in the win at Stanford ... had an interception and 34-yard return while adding six tackles in the season-opening 27-0 victory over Baylor ... appeared on watch lists for the Rotary Lombardi Award and Dick Butkus Award.

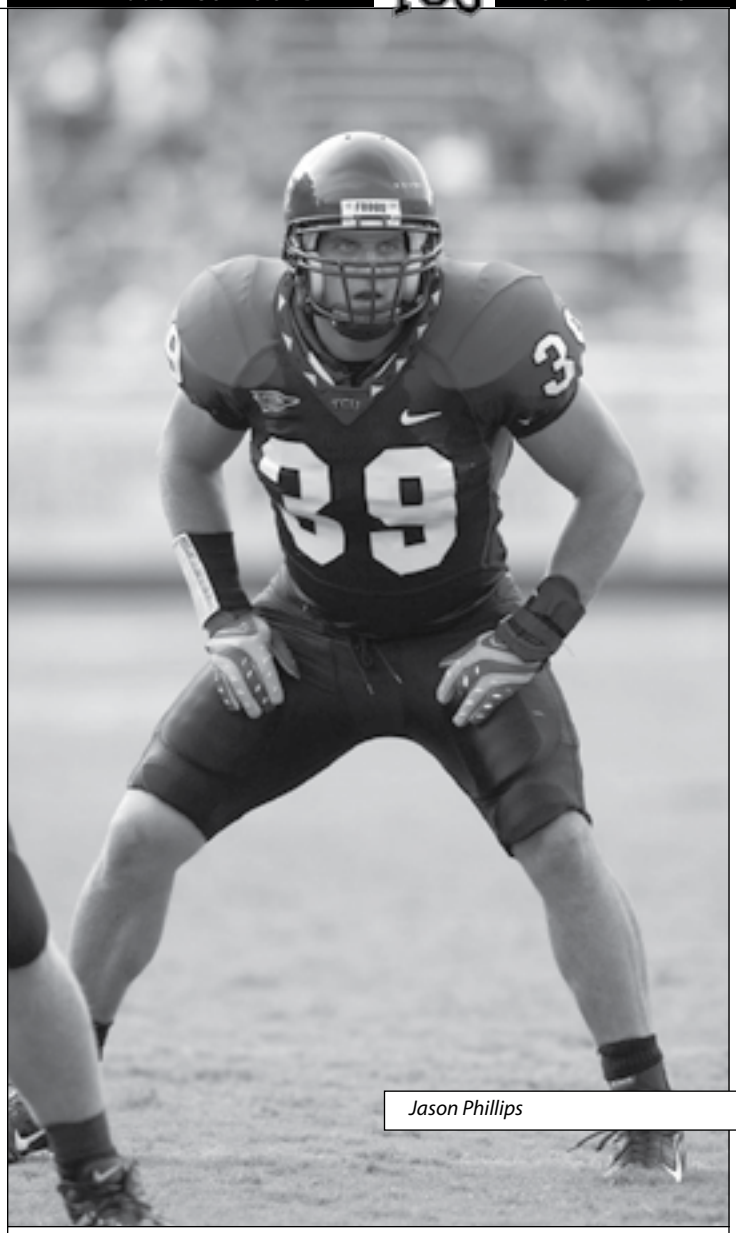
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
First-team All-Mountain West Conference … the Frogs' second-leading tackler with 73 stops … closed the regular season by tying a career-high with 10 tackles, seven solo, against Air Force … had a tackle for a loss and a sack in that total … recorded his first collegiate interception, and the first pick by a TCU linebacker in nearly two years, while equaling a personal-best with 10 tackles in the 46-13 win over UC Davis … took part in a sack while totaling eight stops in the 12-3 victory over Texas Tech … his other top game in tackles was nine, including two for a loss, at Utah … contributed seven tackles to the 27-21 win at New Mexico … recovered a fumble in the 31-17 victory at Army … totaled four stops, one for a loss, and a pass break-up in a 17-7 win at Baylor … combined for six tackles in limited duty during the 52-0 decision over San Diego State.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
A second-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... named the Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com ... became the first freshman defensive player in Mountain West Conference history to earn first- or second-team All-MWC honors ... was a second-team pick ... started all 12 games in topping the Horned Frogs with 71 tackles ... tied for third on the team with 8.5 stops for a loss... recorded a tackle behind the line of scrimmage in nine of the 12 contests ... closed the season with eight tackles, his third-best total on the year, in the 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State ... totaled a season-best 10 stops, including eight solo, in a win over New Mexico ... posted nine tackles in the nationally-televised victory versus Utah ... totaled a season-best 1.5 stops behind the line of scrimmage while also breaking up a pass in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman fullback.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played quarterback and linebacker at Waller High ... also served as the deep snapper... was the District 18-4A MVP in 2003 ... was a member of Team USA in the 2004 Global Bowl and was selected to play in the 2004 Bayou Bowl ... carried 172 times for 1,291 yards as a senior ... completed 61-of-138 passes for 1,070 yards ... was an all-district selection in 2002 after carrying 91 times for 734 yards with nine TDs ... team captain in 2002 and 2003... was the District 18-4A Newcomer of the Year in 2001 ... was a regional qualifier in the 110 meter hurdles ... was a Texas Scholar ... selected TCU over Texas A&M, Baylor and Houston.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Jim and Diane Phillips ... pursuing a degree in criminal justice.



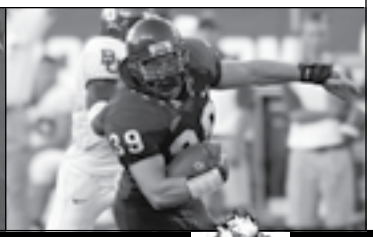
*Jason Phillips*

## PHILLIPS' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2005 | 12/12 | 41 | 30 | 71 | 8.5-18 | 1.0-5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/13 | 38 | 35 | 73 | 6.0-22 | 1.0-9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/13 | 58 | 29 | 87 | 10.5-47 | 2.0-20 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **38/38** | **137** | **94** | **231** | **25.0-87** | **4.0-34** | **2** | **9** | **1** | **0** |

## PHILLIPS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 13 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Solo Tackles: 10 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 3.0-15 vs. Utah, 2007
Sacks: 1.0, 3x; most recently vs. Houston (12 yards), 2007
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; vs. Wyoming, vs. San Diego State, 2007
Interceptions: 1, 2x; vs. UC Davis, 2006; vs. Baylor, 2007
Long Interception Return: 34 yards vs. Baylor, 2007



# PRESTON PHILLIPS

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 60

**SENIOR | 6-6 | 293 | 2L**

**AMARILLO, TEXAS**
TASCOSA HS
*MADE FIRST CAREER START IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Made his first collegiate start in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... filled in at left guard for an injured Matty Lindner ... saw action in all 13 games.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Saw action in seven games, totaling four knockdown blocks … recorded a season-best two knockdowns in the 52-0 win over San Diego State … also had knockdown blocks versus UC Davis and Colorado State.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Played in the 51-3 victory over UNLV in the regular-season finale.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Big offensive lineman who lettered twice in football for head coach Ron Rogers at Tascosa High ... named his school's outstanding lineman and was a member of the *Amarillo Globe-News* 2003 Super Team and was a Prep Extra all-area selection ... also earned honorable mention all-district honors ... turned down Oklahoma State and Kansas to sign with the Horned Frogs.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are William and Kathy Phillips ... enjoys fishing, hunting, weight lifting, computers and video games … majoring in communications.

*Preston Phillips*

## PHILLIPS' CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 21 (13 in 2007, 7 in 2006, 1 in 2005)
**Games Started:** 1 (1 in 2007)

# HEATH RAETZ

## OFFENSIVE TACKLE | 63

**SENIOR | 6-5 | 315 | SQ**

**BURLESON, TEXAS**
BURLESON HS
*WILL PUSH FOR STARTING JOB IN 2007*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
A projected starter at the outset of preseason camp ... suffered an injury and was limited to two games.

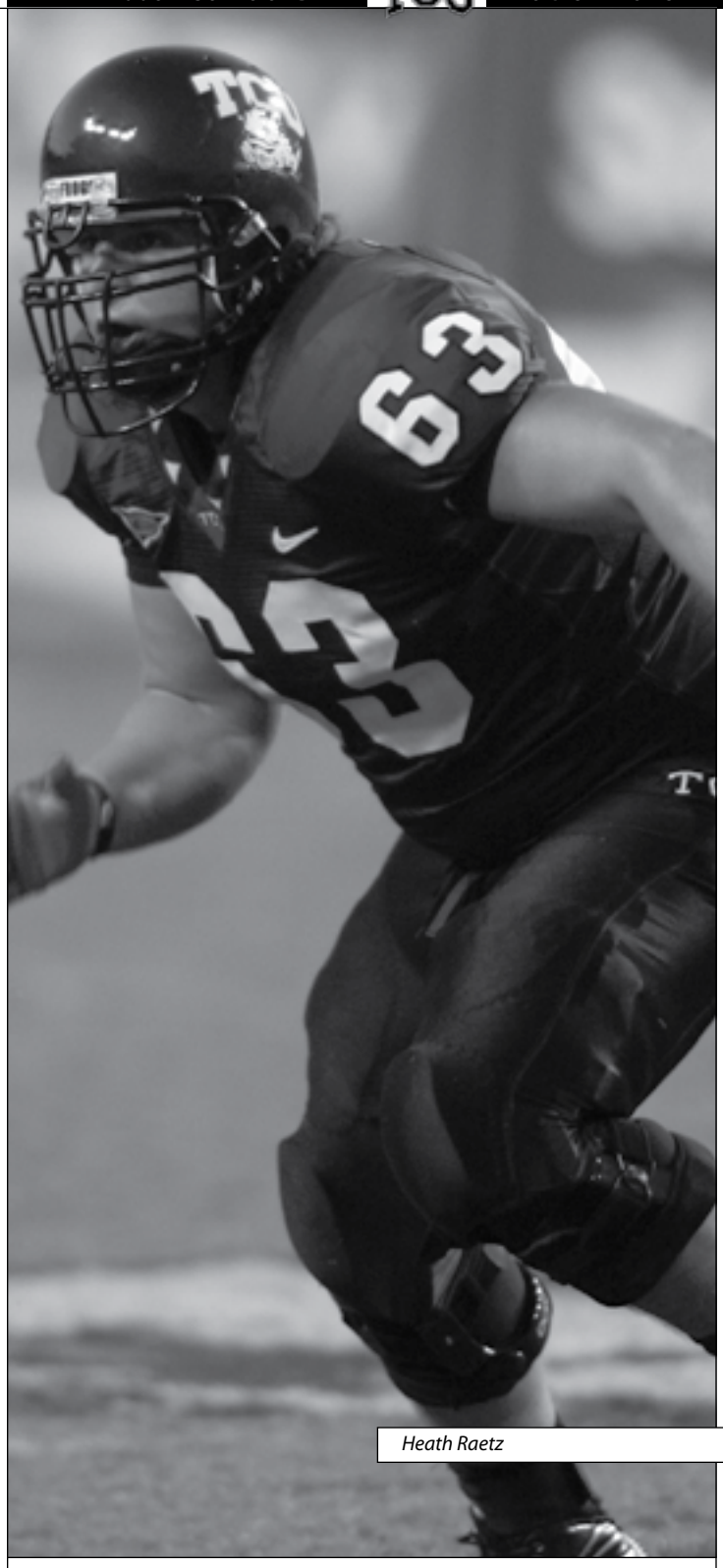
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Sidelined the entire 2006 campaign by a knee injury suffered during preseason camp ... was moved from right tackle to right guard.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Saw action in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State (Dec. 31) ... also played in the regular-season finale versus UNLV (Nov. 12).

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A first-team all-district selection ... coached by Mel Maxfield at Burleson High School ... member of the *Star-Telegram's* Area 75 list ... played in the Oil Bowl All-Star game in Wichita Falls following his senior season ... selected TCU over Baylor, Kansas and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Tim and Mandi Raetz ... an advertising/public relations major.



*Heath Raetz*

## RAETZ'S CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 6 (2 in 2007, 0 in 2006, 4 in 2005)
**Games Started:** None

# SHAE REAGAN

## TIGHT END | 86

**SENIOR | 6-4 | 261 | 2L**

**IDALOU, TEXAS**
IDALOU HS
*THIRD IN TCU HISTORY WITH 19.7 CAREER YPR*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Averaged a team-best 17.5 yards per reception ... ranks third on TCU's career list for average yards per catch at 19.7 ... temporarily held the top spot earlier in the season ... his first 17 career receptions, dating back to 2006, went for first downs ... the streak came to a halt when he had a 12-yard grab on a second-and-13 in the 21-7 win over SMU ... closed the season with a career-best three receptions for 35 yards in the Texas Bowl win over Houston ... did not play against Stanford and Utah after being injured on the opening snap at Wyoming ... had two receptions, including a 4-yard scoring toss from Marcus Jackson, in the victory against Colorado State ... had a season-long 50-yard catch in the 27-0 win over Baylor ... it was 1-yard shy of a career-long play for him ... it was also the second-longest play from scrimmage for the Frogs on the year ... had 32- and 26-yard receptions versus UNLV and San Diego State, respectively, in the final two regular-season contests ... eight of his 11 grabs on the season went at least 11 yards.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Had an outstanding season … all 14 of his receptions resulted in first downs … his average of 21.4 yards per catch was tops on the Frogs for players with more than two receptions … it was also the sixth-best single-season mark in TCU history … had four grabs of at least 35 yards … his first collegiate reception went for an 18-yard touchdown in the 46-13 win over UC Davis … also found the end zone with a 44-yard catch in a 52-0 victory versus San Diego State … his season-long 51-yard reception came in the 31-17 win at Army … closed the campaign with two receptions for 23 yards in the Poinsettia Bowl victory over Northern Illinois ... had a 36-yard catch as part of two grabs for 48 yards at Utah … posted two receptions for 47 yards, including a 35-yard connection, against Air Force … also had two catches at UNLV.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Limited by injury to just one game, Sept. 24 at BYU.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Worked with the scout team while taking a redshirt as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A "dual-threat" quarterback who was listed by Rivals.com as the 24th best athlete in the country ... ranked 37th on Rivals Texas Top 100 list ... rushed for 675 yards with 10 touchdowns and threw for 708 yards with six TDs in just five games in 2003 for Idalou High ... suffered a season-ending ACL injury ... threw for 1,081 yards and 12 TDs and rushed for 1,355 yards and 22 scores as a junior when he was named all-district at both quarterback and safety ... also logged 73 tackles on defense ... was an all-district performer in basketball... was the state champion in the discus in 2002 and placed second in 2003 ... turned down Texas Tech, A&M, Kansas State, Nebraska and Oklahoma State.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Russ and Kathy Reagan ... working toward his master's degree in middle school education.

*Shae Reagan*

## REAGAN'S CAREER STATS

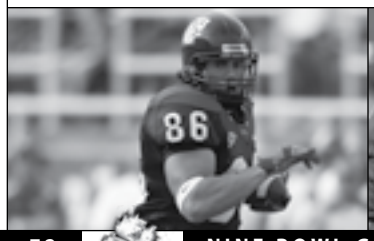
| | Receiving | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2005 | 1/0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/1 | 14 | 300 | 21.4 | 2 | 51 |
| 2007 | 9/6 | 11 | 193 | 17.5 | 1 | 50 |
| **Totals** | **23/7** | **25** | **493** | **19.7** | **3** | **51** |

**Tackles**
Career: 4 total (3 solo, 1 assist)

## REAGAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 3 vs. Houston, 2007
Yards: 50 vs. Baylor, 2007
Touchdowns: 1, 3x; most recently vs. Colorado State, 2007
Long: 50 yards vs. Baylor, 2007

**Defense**
Tackles: 1, 4x; most recently vs. Texas, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1, 3x; most recently vs. Texas, 2007



# BLAKE SCHLUETER

## CENTER | 75

**SENIOR | 6-3 | 284 | 3L**

**GANADO, TEXAS**
GANADO HS
*PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
A first-team selection on *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* All-Texas College Team ... second-team All-Mountain West Conference ... made the watch list for the Rimington Trophy honoring the nation's top center ... placed second on TCU in knockdown blocks and overall blocking grade ... started all 12 games in which he played ... did not see action at Wyoming due to injury.

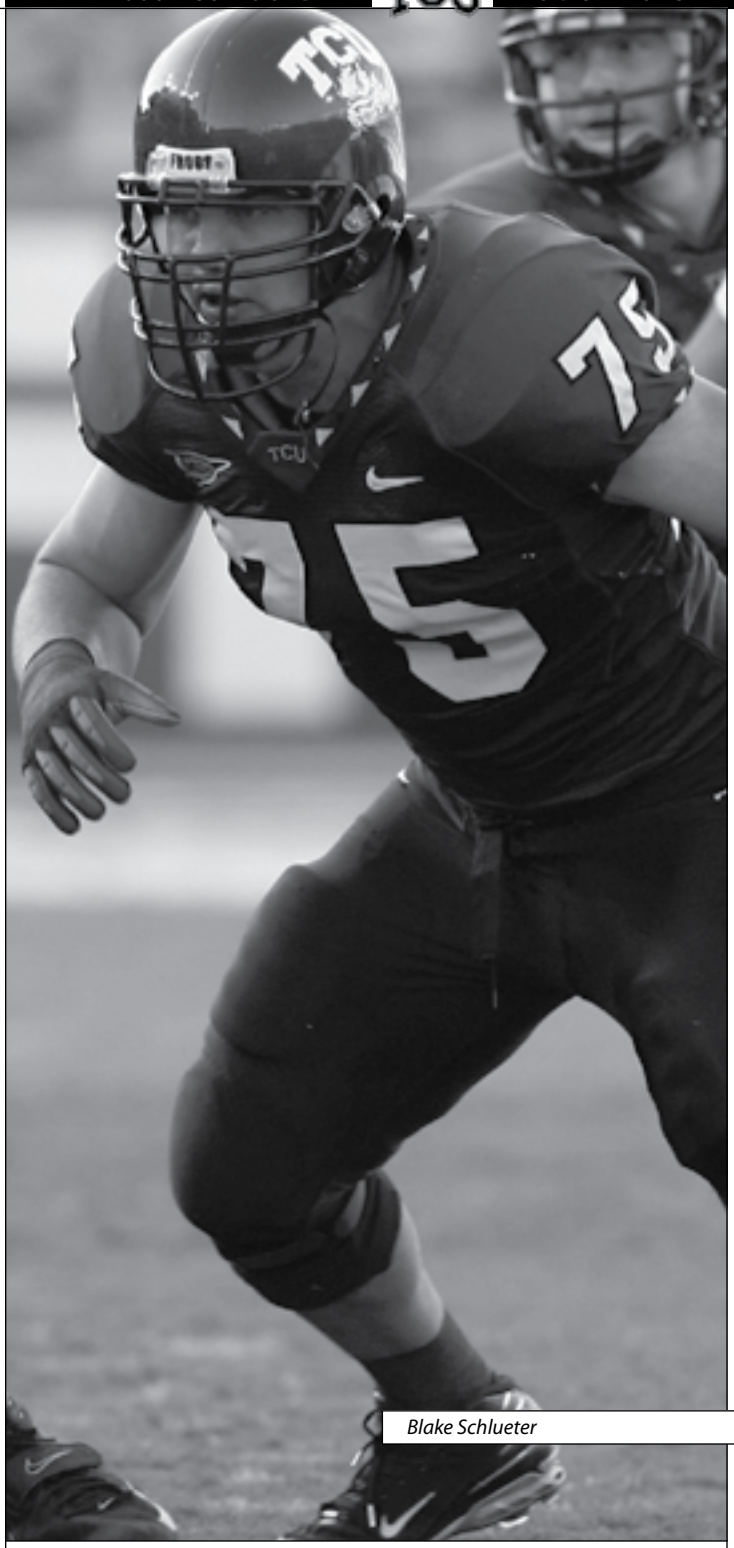
**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
An honorable mention All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a starter … started all 13 games in topping the Frogs with 63 knockdown blocks … a TCU Offensive Player of the Week on multiple occasions … personally allowed just one sack on the year … totaled season-best knockdown block totals of 11 and 10, respectively, against UC Davis and UNLV … also had eight knockdowns versus San Diego State and seven in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech … had five knockdowns in the New Mexico and Colorado State games.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Saw action in all 12 games.

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Worked with the scout team while sitting out as a redshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Recruited to play center after playing at Ganado High for Coach Keith Wright ... earned three letters each in football, basketball, and powerlifting and two in track & field ... as a senior, was a finalist for the 2A State Player of the Year, was a first-team all-state center and defensive end, earned first-team all-Greater Houston honors, and was the district and area defensive MVP ... logged 124 tackles, including 20 TFLs, 11 sacks and blocked four punts ... as a junior, was a second-team all-state pick on defense and a third-team at center ... named the district defensive MVP and was a first-team all-area center ... as a sophomore, was the district defensive Newcomer of the Year and was a first team-all-area pick at center ... recorded 329 tackles during his career, including 27 sacks, and 13 blocked kicks ... earned team MVP honors as a sophomore and junior in basketball and was an all-district pick ... a two-time regional qualifier in powerlifting ... named Ganado's Male Athlete of the Year ... selected TCU over Missouri, Baylor, Houston and Rice.

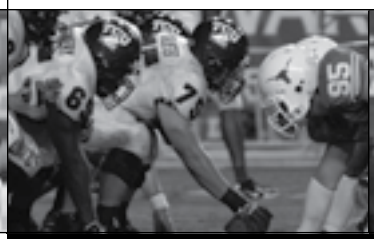
**PERSONAL**
Parents are Rick and Nancy Pittman ... a communications major.

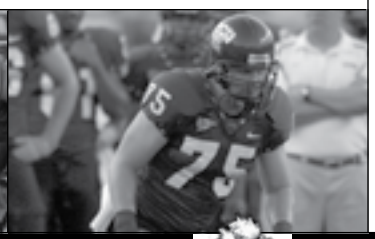


*Blake Schlueter*

## SCHLUETER'S CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 35 (12 in 2007, 11 in 2006, 12 in 2005)
**Games Started:** 23 (12 in 2007, 11 in 2006)
**Rushing Attempts:** 1 vs. BYU (-12 yards), 2006
**Tackles:** 1 vs. BYU (unassisted), 2006





# JAMES VESS

## DEFENSIVE TACKLE | 55

**SENIOR | 6-3 | 282 | 2L**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
BOSWELL HS
*FOUR SACKS IN FINAL SEVEN GAMES OF 2006*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Sat out the season.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Started the last eight games and 11 overall on the season … played exceptionally well down the stretch, twice earning TCU Defensive Player of the Week honors … had a sack in four of the last seven games … those four sacks represented his season total … all 8.5 of his tackles for a loss, which placed fourth on the team, came in the last seven contests … had at least one stop behind the line of scrimmage in six of those games … 24 of his 32 tackles on the year were solos … had two stops for a loss, including a sack for minus-12 yards, in the 52-0 win over San Diego State … added a pass break-up against the Aztecs … also made two tackles behind the line of scrimmage, with a sack, in the 25-10 win at UNLV … his other sacks were against Wyoming and Colorado State … totaled a career-best six tackles at New Mexico … recovered a fumble against Air Force … also had a stop for a 2-yard loss among two tackles versus the Falcons … credited with a quarterback hurry in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech ... closed the year with a tackle for a 4-yard loss in the Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
True freshman who played in 11 games and totaled seven tackles ... had a season-best three stops, all solo, in the 38-17 win over Army (Oct. 15) ... also had tackles in victories over Utah (Sept. 15), New Mexico (Oct. 1), Wyoming (Oct. 8) and San Diego State (Oct. 29).

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Local product who was a member of the *Star-Telegram's* Area Top 50 list ... ranked 94th on the *Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100 list ... always double- and even triple-teamed, made 35 solo tackles, 32 assisted tackles, 11 tackles for loss, four sacks and had 14 quarterback pressures as a senior in 2004 ... can also deep snap ... has 4.7 speed in the 40-yard dash ... turned down overtures from Baylor, Colorado State, Purdue and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ray and Cheryl Vess … majoring in geology.

*James Vess*

## VESS' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2005 | 11/0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/11 | 24 | 8 | 32 | 8.5-40 | 4.0-28 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2007 | DNP | | | | | | | | | |
| **Totals** | **24/11** | **29** | **10** | **39** | **8.5-40** | **4.0-28** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

## VESS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 6 vs. New Mexico, 2006
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; vs. UNLV, vs. New Mexico, 2006
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-15 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Sacks: 1.0, 4x; most recently vs. Colorado State, 2006
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. San Diego State, 2006

# JUSTIN WATTS

## FULLBACK | 32

**SENIOR | 5-10 | 195 | 3L**

**CENTER, TEXAS**
CENTER HS
*SCORED WINNING TD IN 2007 TEXAS BOWL WIN*

**2007 | JUNIOR SEASON**
Saw action in all 13 games while making two starts ... scored TCU's first and last touchdowns of the season ... came up big in the Texas Bowl win over Houston ... with Aaron Brown already out and Joseph Turner suffering a first-quarter injury, he rushed for a team-high 46 yards on 12 carries while adding a 3-yard reception ... his 7-yard fourth-quarter scoring run gave TCU the go-ahead points in the game ... placed fifth on the Frogs with 204 yards rushing ... his 10 receptions were third on the team among running backs ... got the first-team nod at Texas and Air Force in place of an injured Brown ... ran for a season-high and team-best 48 yards on 12 carries while adding a pass reception against the Falcons ... had three receptions to go with 29 yards rushing versus the Longhorns ... had a season-long 13-yard run at Wyoming ... his first collegiate touchdown was a 1-yard run for TCU's first points of the season in the 27-0 win over Baylor ... was also in the starting lineup against Stanford and Utah ... had three receptions against the Utes ... posted a season-long 33-yard catch as part of two grabs for 40 yards in the 38-36 win over the Cardinal.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
A major contributor early in the season when injuries hit the TCU backfield … was the Frogs' second-leading rusher in the 46-13 win over UC Davis in week two, totaling a career-best 64 yards on seven carries … included in that total was a season-long 19-yard run … was on the receiving end of a 47-yard pass from Marcus Jackson in the San Diego State game … added four carries for eight yards against the Aztecs … had three carries for 11 yards at Colorado State … closed the regular season with 19 yards on five rushes versus Air Force.

**2005 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Placed fourth on the Frogs in rushing with 103 yards on a 5.7 per carry average ... his 58-yard run at Air Force (Oct. 22) was TCU's second-longest rushing play of the season ... had 16 carries for 46 yards in the 51-3 victory over UNLV (Nov. 12).

**2004 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered three times for coach Gale Ashley at Center High ... earned first team all-district honors as a kick returner ... logged 800 yards rushing and 12 TDs as a junior ... selected TCU over Duke, Northwestern, Oklahoma State and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ernest and Shirley Watts ... a middle school education major.

*Justin Watts*

## WATTS' CAREER STATS

| | | Rushing | | | | | Receiving | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2005 | 6/0 | 18 | 103 | 5.7 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 13/1 | 20 | 105 | 5.2 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 49 | 24.5 | 0 | 47 |
| 2007 | 13/2 | 57 | 204 | 3.6 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 66 | 6.6 | 0 | 33 |
| **Totals** | **32/3** | **95** | **412** | **4.3** | **2** | **58** | **12** | **115** | **9.6** | **0** | **47** |

## WATTS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Rushing**
Attempts: 12 vs. Air Force, 2007
Yards: 64 vs. UC Davis, 2006
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; vs. Baylor, vs. Houston, 2007
Long: 58 yards vs. Air Force, 2005

**Receiving**
Receptions: 3, 2x, vs. Texas; vs. Utah, 2007
Yards: 47 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Touchdowns: 1, 5x, last vs. Stanford, 2007
Long: 47 yards vs. San Diego State, 2006

# EMMANUEL ASAOLU

**WIDE RECEIVER | 14**

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 170 | SQ**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
DUNBAR HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Worked as a member of TCU's practice squad ... made his first career game appearance Nov. 17 against UNLV.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Spent time on TCU's practice squad while redshirting during his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football and soccer at Dunbar High School ... was named all-area his senior year at punter after averaging 38.1-yards per attempt while playing for Head Coach Marshall Lawson.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Matthew and Catherine Asaolu ... majoring in finance.

# JOSEPH BATES

**SNAPPER | 92**

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 225 | TR**

**CHERRY HILL, N.J.**
EAST HS/MONMOUTH

**BEFORE TCU | AT MONMOUTH**
Redshirted during his only season at Monmouth in 2007.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Was a four-year letterman in football for Head Coach John Iannucci at Cherry Hill East High School in New Jersey.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are John and Janice Bates ... brother, John, played football at Ohio State ... a health and fitness major ... hopes to enter the personal training or strength and conditioning business following graduation.

# RYAN BENGE

**TIGHT END | 97**

**JUNIOR | 6-2 | 235 | SQ**

**MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS**
MINERAL WELLS HS/NAVARRO COLLEGE

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first year at TCU.

**BEFORE TCU | AT NAVARRO COLLEGE**
Was a two-time all-conference honoree in 2005 and 2006.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A three-time All-District selection ... started his final three years at both linebacker and tight end ... recorded 15 receptions for 300 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior ... named Mineral Wells, Best Linebacker his junior and senior seasons ... totaled over 100 tackles as a junior ... a three-year letterman on the gridiron who also lettered in baseball and track and field ... was the starting centerfielder his final three years on the diamond ... competed in the 200 meters and mile relay in track and field.

**PERSONAL**
A communications major with a minor in business ... parents are Brian and Kimberly Benge ... has a younger brother, Ross.

# SIR DEMARCO BLEDSOE

**SAFETY | 25**

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 175 | RS**

**PIEDMONT, OKLA.**
PIEDMONT HS

**2007 | MEDICAL REDSHIRT SEASON**
Received a medical redshirt ... an injury in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor sidelined him for the remainder of the campaign.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Named the District 1-4A Player of the Year as a senior … a first-team all-state selection at wide receiver … selected to the *Oklahoma Coaches Digest* West All-Star team … averaged 10.0 yards per rushing attempt … totaled 165 tackles, averaging 15 per game, on defense as a senior.

**PERSONAL**
An arts and sciences pre-major.

# ANDY BOHLIG

**QUARTERBACK | 15**

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 180 | SQ**

**EDEN PRAIRIE, MINN.**
EDEN PRAIRIE HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Utilized on the scout team.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A two-year letterman in football ... earned all-conference honors as a senior when he passed for over 1,500 yards and 15 touchdowns ... ran for 600 yards and two scores ... led Eden Prairie to conference and section titles en route to the state semifinals ... played for Head Coach Mike Grant ... was a four-year all-conference selection in golf and a two-year team captain.

**PERSONAL**
A finance major who would like to pursue a career in wealth management or investment banking ... a scratch golfer ... originally attended Arizona State ... parents are Kevin Bohlig and Jill Keck ... has a younger sister, Betsy ... his father was a quarterback at the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire (1979-82) ... has an uncle who played quarterback at Wisconsin from 1971-74.

# LOGAN BROCK

**TIGHT END | 80**

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 230 | RS**

**COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS**
COPPERAS COVE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Sat out his first season at TCU as a redshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
All-state as a senior … first-team all-district his junior and senior years … selected to Max Emfinger's 2007 All-American Bowl Game Classic in Shreveport … a senior Copperas Cove captain and player representative … totaled 35 receptions for 500 yards and six touchdowns in his prep career … two-year letterman on the gridiron … also lettered in baseball, basketball and track & field … first-team all-district as a utility player in baseball … his father, Reb Brock, was a standout linebacker (1982-85) at Indiana University.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Reb Brock and Leslie and William Hinchman … majoring in business.

# BRAYLON BROUGHTON

**DEFENSIVE END | 99**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 250 | RS**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**
HILLCREST HS

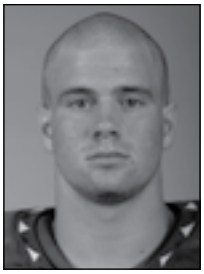
**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Ranked as the nation's No. 59 defensive end in 2006 … a Rivals 3-star recruit … recorded 50 tackles and three sacks as a junior … named all-district for two straight years.

**PERSONAL**
Majoring in business.

# JOHN BROWN

**WIDE RECEIVER | 10**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 180 | RS**



**OVERLAND PARK, KAN.**
BLUE VALLEY NORTHWEST HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Did not see game action

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Spent his first season at TCU working with the practice squad while utilizing a redshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football, basketball and track and field at Blue Valley Northwest High School ... was a member of the Kansas City Metro Area All-Star Team as a senior in 2006.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Bill and Rosanne Brown ... majoring in biology.

# MARCUS CANNON

**OFFENSIVE TACKLE | 61**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 319 | 1L**

**ODESSA, TEXAS**
ODESSA HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Saw action in all 13 games ... served in a back-up role to Nic Richmond at right tackle.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-district and honorable mention 5A all-state as a senior ... an honorable mention all-district selection his junior year ... ranked 59th nationally among offensive linemen by Rivals.com ... also lettered in basketball, track and field, and powerlifting ... chose TCU over Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Texas A&M and UTEP.. has an uncle, Allen Cannon who played football at Vanderbilt (1981-82).

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ebbie and Holly Cannon ... full name is Marcus Darell Cannon ... is an arts and sciences pre-major.

## CANNON'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** 13 (13 in 2007)
**Games Started:** None

# TANK CARDER

**LINEBACKER | 43**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 215 | RS**

**SWEENY, TEXAS**
SWEENY HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Utilized a redshirt during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Named the Most Valuable Player in District 24-3A and Brazoria County … first-team All-District 24- 3A and the Houston-area Defensive Player of the Year … utilized at quarterback, fullback, linebacker, tailback, punter and kicker as a senior … accounted for 1,200 yards of offense and 116 tackles on defense … ran for nine touchdowns and caught two scoring passes… converted 29 PATs and seven field goals … scored 25 points (three touchdowns, four PATs and a field goal) in a 31-7 playoff victory over La Grange … had the game-winning touchdown in a 35-28 overtime victory against Kirbyville in the area round.

**PERSONAL**
An arts and sciences pre-major.

# JAI CAVNESS

**TAILBACK | 26**
**R-FRESHMAN | 5-8 | 175 | RS**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
THURGOOD MARSHALL HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-district as a junior and senior … second-team All-Greater Houston Area and all-region … a member of the Texas Prep Extra All-Area Top 60 team … ranked in the top 60 for running backs in the nation by Rivals.com and Scout.com … also ranked in the top 20 in the state and the top 10 in the Houston area … made Scout.com's Top Texas 100 Playmakers list and Dave Campbell's Top 300 Playmakers Team … nominated for the prestigious Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year award … scored a touchdown in the East Meets West All-American Game … a two-time region player of the week as well as being named an area player of the week … team captain for three years at Thurgood Marshall … named his school's Offensive Most Valuable Player after rushing for 1,205 yards and nine touchdowns on an 8.1 per carry average his senior year … added two receptions for 54 yards and a score… ran for 636 yards and five touchdowns as a junior … closed his prep career as Thurgood Marshall's all-time leading rusher with 2,195 yards and 17 touchdowns, averaging 8.3 yards per attempt … a three-year letterman in football and track & field … holds the school record in the 40-yard dash and 100 meters … voted Most Athletic at his school … a cousin of Pro Football Hall of Fame running back Thurman Thomas.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Francois and Erica Carrire … majoring in business.

*Marcus Cannon*

# RYAN CHRISTIAN

**WIDE RECEIVER | 18**
**JUNIOR | 5-11 | 188 | 2L**

**ALEDO, TEXAS**
ALEDO HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Moved from wide receiver to tailback during preseason camp ... saw significant action early in the season due to injuries to Aaron Brown and Joseph Turner ... placed third on the Frogs in rushing (321 yards) and tied for seventh in receiving (18 catches) ... the second-leading receiver out of the backfield for TCU ... had a career-best six receptions for 74 yards, including a season-long 25-yard grab, at Air Force ... rushed for at least 40 yards in six games ... ran for a season-best 51 yards on 11 carries with a season-long 14-yard gain in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... had 12 rushes for 42 yards while catching three passes for 30 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... carried 12 times for 47 yards including a 2-yard touchdown in the 45-33 victory at San Diego State to close the regular season ... added two receptions for 17 yards against the Aztecs ... had a 12-yard scoring run as part of 40 yards on nine attempts in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... added two receptions versus the Bears ... ran for 41 yards on 10 carries to go with three receptions at Texas ... made his first collegiate start in the 21-7 win over SMU.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
His first collegiate reception went for six yards against San Diego State … also had a catch in the Air Force game … had a 1-yard rush at Baylor in his collegiate debut … carried for three yards the following week versus UC Davis … totaled two tackles on special teams in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played at nearby Aledo High for coach Tim Buchanan ... lettered four times in football and track & field, twice in soccer and once in basketball ... carried 305 times for 2,166 yards, good for a 7.1 per carry average and 28 touchdowns as a senior, en route to all-area, district co-MVP and all-state honors ... also was an academic all-state selection ... helped team to the state semifinals ... was a first-team all-district back and the Parker County Offensive MVP as a junior after rushing for 1,342 yards ... named Newcomer of the Year as a freshman ... finished his prep career with 4,826 yards on 767 carries with 55 touchdowns ... also caught 69 passes for 1,245 yards and six scores ... returned one punt and one kickoff for a touchdown, accounting for 63 career TDs ... was the 2004 Newcomer of the Year in soccer ... soccer team finished as the state runner-up in 2005.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Richey and Jodi Christian ... Jodi is an administrative assistant for TCU women's basketball … is a geology major.

## CHRISTIAN'S CAREER STATS

| | | Rushing | | | | | Receiving | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2006 | 9/0 | 2 | 4 | 2.0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3.0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2007 | 13/1 | 88 | 321 | 3.6 | 2 | 14 | 18 | 139 | 7.7 | 0 | 25 |
| **Totals** | **22/1** | **90** | **325** | **3.6** | **2** | **14** | **20** | **145** | **7.3** | **0** | **25** |

## CHRISTIAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Rushing**
Attempts: 13 vs. Air Force, 2007
Yards: 51 vs. New Mexico, 2007
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; vs. Baylor, vs. San Diego State, 2007
Long: 14 yards vs. New Mexico, 2007

**Receiving**
Receptions: 6 vs. Air Force, 2007
Yards: 74 vs. Air Force, 2007
Long: 25 yards vs. Air Force, 2007

# CURTIS CLAY

**WIDE RECEIVER | 2**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 180 | 1L**

**LOCKHART, TEXAS**
LOCKHART HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Played in all 13 games ... his first collegiate reception went for 13 yards against Utah ... had an 11-yard grab at San Diego State ... also contributed on special teams ... totaled three tackles.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Second-team all-district at both wide receiver and cornerback his senior year … was also a Fit 22 Centex All-Star and academic all-state selection … totaled 17 receptions for 504 yards and five touchdowns … averaged 29.6 yards per catch … played for Head Coach Les Goad … lettered twice in football and once in basketball … recipient of Lockhart's Fighting Lion award in football … garnered the Lion Heart Award in basketball.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Curtis Clay and Annette Burrhus-Clay … the elder Clay played football at Sul Ross State (1981-83, 1985) … a broadcast journalism major who would like to pursue a career as a sports broadcaster ... recipient of a TCU Vision Award.

## CLAY'S CAREER STATS

| | Receiving | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 2 | 24 | 12.0 | 0 | 13 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **2** | **24** | **12.0** | **0** | **13** |

**Tackles**
Career: 3 total (1 solo, 2 assist)

## CLAY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 1, 2x; vs. Utah, vs. San Diego State, 2007
Yards: 13 vs. Utah, 2007
Long: 13 yards vs. Utah, 2007

**Defense**
Tackles: 1, 3x; vs. SMU, Colorado State, Wyoming, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. SMU, 2007

*Ryan Christian*

# TEKERREIN CUBA

## SAFETY | 30

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 197 | RS**

**TYLER, TEXAS**
ROBERT E. LEE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-state and all-district as a senior … second-team all-state his junior year … the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com … recorded 87 tackles, five for a loss, with three interceptions, a forced fumble and a blocked field goal as a senior … totaled 145 solo tackles and 78 assists in his prep career … had six stops for a loss … his other career marks included 11 pass break-ups, three interceptions, five fumble recoveries, one forced fumble, one blocked kick and three touchdowns … a three-year starter in football who also lettered four years in track & field.

**PERSONAL**
An arts and sciences pre-major.

# ANDY DALTON

## QUARTERBACK | 14

**SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 210 | 1L**

**KATY, TEXAS**
KATY HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Honorable-mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* and the Texas Bowl Most Valuable Player ... set TCU single-season records for completions (222) and attempts (371) while placing second in passing yards (2,459), just 165 shy of Max Knake's 1994 mark of 2,624 ... set a TCU freshman passing record while becoming just the fifth quarterback in school history to reach 2,000 yards in a campaign ... his 59.8 completion percentage ranked fourth for a single season at TCU ... threw just two interceptions in his final 96 attempts with one of those picks coming on a Hail Mary ... tied a TCU bowl record for completions as he was 21-of-30 for 249 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... added a 3-yard scoring run for the Frogs' first points of the game ... averaged 52.5 yards rushing on a 5.0 per carry mark, including four touchdowns, over the final four contests ... made his collegiate debut by completing 18-of-30 passes for 205 yards and a 14-yard touchdown toss to Ervin Dickerson in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... became the fifth-straight quarterback to win his first start under head coach Gary Patterson ... was also the first TCU signal caller in the Patterson era to make his collegiate debut as a starter ... his 320 yards passing at Air Force and 344 at Stanford were the most by a Frog since Tye Gunn had 368 yards in a 48-45 double-overtime win over Northwestern in 2004 ... the 344 yards at Stanford placed eighth on the Frogs' single-game passing list ... completed 23-of-34 attempts against the Cardinal with scoring passes of 70 yards to Jimmy Young and two yards to Aaron Brown ... the toss to Brown came on fourth-and-goal to tie the game with less than 10 minutes to play after the Frogs had trailed by 14 points ... also added a 6-yard scoring run at Stanford ... completed a season-best 29 passes in 45 attempts for two touchdowns at Air Force ... also threw for two touchdowns against Wyoming and New Mexico ... threw for at least two touchdown passes in four games ... just missed a third 300-yard game when he passed for 298 yards while completing 23-of-39 passes in the 45-33 win at San Diego State ... totaled a career-high 358 yards of offense against the Aztecs ... rushed for at least 60 yards in three of the last four games ... led TCU with 60 and 73 yards on the ground versus UNLV and BYU, respectively ... also had 60 yards on nine attempts at San Diego State ... four of his four rushing touchdowns came in the final three games ... ran for a pair of 3-yard scores against the Rebels with a 14-yard touchdown versus the Aztecs ... had a 27-yard reception on a pass from Jeremy Kerley against Utah.

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman ... was part of the travel squad for the Frogs, serving as the emergency No. 3 quarterback.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
The *Houston Chronicle* Greater Houston Area Offensive Player of the Year … a finalist for both Texas Football 5A Player of the Year and the Touchdown Club Greater Houston Offensive Player of the Year ... third-team Texas 5A All-State and a 5A Texas Football Region 3 Player of the Week ... ranked by Rivals as the No. 23 pro style quarterback in the country ... named to Max Emfinger's National Super 100 Playmakers ... Texas Football Top 300 Players and a Texas Football Player of the Week on several occasions ... Texas High School Football Top 200 players ... posted the district's highest quarterback rating as a junior and senior ... completed 53.4 percent (161-of-254) of his pass attempts for 2,877 yards with 42 touchdowns and 15 interceptions as a senior ... led Katy to a 14-1 record and the Texas 5A finals ... was 38-of-67 (56.7 percent) for 678 yards as a junior when Katy went 12-2 and advanced to the Texas 5A quarterfinals ... threw for 10 scores with just two picks ... a career 52.0 percent passer for 3,555 yards, 52 touchdowns and 17 interceptions.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Greg and Tina Dalton … pursuing a marketing degree.

## DALTON'S CAREER STATS

| | | Passing | | | | | Rushing | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | C-A-I | Pct | Yds | TD | Lng | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng |
| 2007 | 13/12 | 222-371-11 | 59.8 | 2459 | 10 | 70 | 98 | 232 | 2.4 | 5 | 19 |
| **Totals** | **13/12** | **222-371-11** | **59.8** | **2459** | **10** | **70** | **98** | **232** | **2.4** | **5** | **19** |

## DALTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**PASSING**
Attempts: 45, 2x; vs. Air Force, vs. Utah, 2007
Completions: 29 vs. Air Force, 2007
Yards: 344 vs. Stanford, 2007
Touchdowns: 2, 4x; vs. Air Force, vs. Wyoming, vs. Stanford, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Long Completion: 70 yards to Jimmy Young vs. Stanford, 2007

**RUSHING**
Attempts: 12 vs. BYU, 2007
Yards: 73 vs. UNLV, 2007
Touchdowns: 2 vs. UNLV, 2007
Long Gain: 19 yards vs. UNLV, 2007

**RECEIVING**
Receptions: 1 vs. Utah, 2007 (27 yards from Jeremy Kerley)

*Andy Dalton*

# WAYNE DANIELS

**DEFENSIVE END | 96**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 240 | 1L**

**KILGORE, TEXAS**
KILGORE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Daniels utilized a redshirt during his second season as a Frog.

**2006 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
One of four true freshmen to see action … played in nine games … recorded his first collegiate tackle in the 31-17 win at Army … recovered a fumble in the regular-season finale with Air Force.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A 2006 Max Emfinger All-American ... first-team all-district and East Texas at tight end and defensive end ... ranked as the No. 77 overall prospect in the state ... totaled 65 tackles with eight sacks, three quarterback pressures and an interception ... scored two touchdowns and blocked a field goal ... also lettered in basketball ... also recruited by Kansas State, Houston, Kansas, San Diego State, Texas Tech and UTEP.

**PERSONAL**
An arts and sciences pre-major ... parents are Willie and Kim Daniels ... father played football at Contra Costa Junior College.

## DANIELS' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 9/0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **9 /0** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** |

## DANIELS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 1 vs. Army, 2006
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. Army, 2006
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Air Force, 2006

# ROBERT DECK

**TIGHT END | 92**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 255 | RS**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
NOLAN CATHOLIC HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Deck spent time on the scout team while utilizing a redshirt during his first year at TCU.

**PERSONAL**
Major is biology.

# KYLE DOOLEY

**OFFENSIVE LINE | 72**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 310 | RS**

**PAPILLION, NEB.**
PAPILLION-LA VISTA HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Dooley redshirted during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
All-State and All-Metro as a junior and senior … was also Super State both years and Super Six as a senior … totaled 127 pancake blocks and an 88 percent blocking grade his senior year … had 106 pancakes as a junior ... a four-year letterman on the gridiron ... played for Head Coach Gene Suhr … earned three letters in baseball.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Richard and Connie Dooley … has a brother, Kevin, who plays baseball at Georgia State ... pursuing a degree in communications.

# KAGEN ELENBURG

**WIDE RECEIVER | 6**
**JUNIOR | 6-0 | 185 | SQ**

**JACKSBORO, TEXAS**
JACKSBORO HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Elenburg saw his first game action at TCU as a sophomore, as he appeared in five contests: Baylor, Air Force, Colorado State, New Mexico and UNLV.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Added depth to the receiver position.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Joined the team as a walk-on and received a redshirt season.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Honorable mention all-state as a senior … was a second-team all-district selection his junior year … played for Head Coach Jeff Miller … a three-year letterman in football … earned four letters in baseball and two in track and field.

**PERSONAL**
A geology major … parents are Brad and Phyllis Elenburg … his grandfather, Delzon Elenburg, was a three-year letterman (1955-57) in football at TCU.

## ELENBURG'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** 5 (5 in 2007)
**Games Started:** None

*Kagen Elenburg*

# JOHNNY FOBBS

**SAFETY**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 190 | RS | 21**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
EVERMAN HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted ... named TCU's Scout Team Defensive Most Valuable Player.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-district as a senior … posted 44 tackles and an interception while adding 162 receiving yards and three touchdowns … recorded 53 tackles, two for a loss, and six interceptions his junior year … timed at 4.4 in the 40.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Johnny and Mary Fobbs ... pursuing a degree in business.

# JERCELL FORT

**TAILBACK**
**R-FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 175 | RS | 22**

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
HAMILTON HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Fort redshirted during his first season at TCU... moved from cornerback to tailback midway through the fall.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team All-Los Angeles City Section on offense by the *Daily Breeze* … the Western League's second-leading rusher as a senior with 1,245 yards … ran for 11 touchdowns while averaging 8.0 yards per carry … added 24 receptions for 287 yards and two scores … posted a quarterback rating of 152.0 as he completed 9-of-10 passes for 160 yards and a touchdown … ran for a season-high 232 yards on 23 attempts with three receptions for 46 yards in a 35-0 win over South East … had 16 carries for 167 yards while completing 7-of-8 passes for 132 yards and a touchdown in a 14-12 victory against Fairfax … also had three receptions in that game … totaled 63 tackles, 39 solo, with an interception at defensive back his senior year.

**PERSONAL**
Majoring in communications.

# EVAN FROSCH

**TIGHT END**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 235 | 1L | 84**

**MIDLAND, TEXAS**
ROBERT E. LEE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Frosch made three starts (New Mexico, UNLV, Houston) while playing in 13 games ... all five of his receptions came in TCU victories, including a 9-yard grab in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... his first collegiate catch was an 8-yard reception versus Colorado State ... had two grabs for 14 yards at Stanford ... closed the regular season with a 4-yard reception at San Diego State.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Named as a linebacker to the 5A Texas Football.com 2005 Super List ... ranked 49th among tight ends by Rivals.com ... also considered Houston and UTEP.

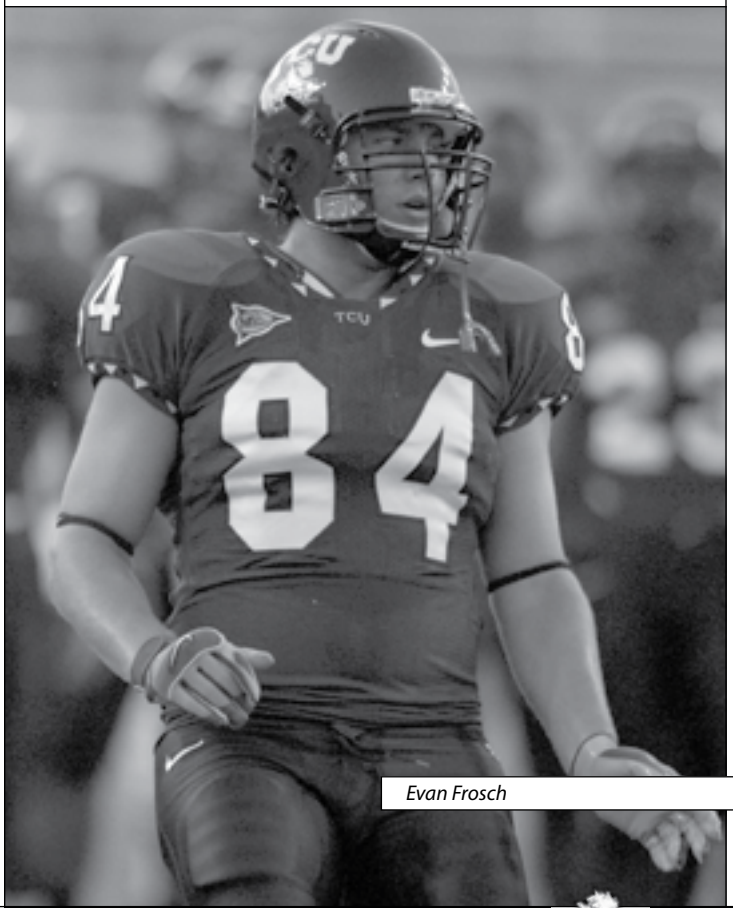
**PERSONAL**
A business major.

## FROSCH'S CAREER STATS

| | Receiving | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2007 | 13/3 | 5 | 35 | 7.0 | 0 | 9 |
| **Totals** | **13/3** | **5** | **35** | **7.0** | **0** | **9** |

## FROSCH'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 2 vs. Stanford, 2007
Yards: 14 vs. Stanford, 2007
Long: 9 yards vs. Stanford, 2007



*Evan Frosch*

# AUSTIN GALIFARO

**WIDE RECEIVER | 27**
**JUNIOR | 6-0 | 175 | SQ**

**SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**
JAMES MADISON HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Galifaro saw his first game action for TCU as a sophomore, as he played in three home contests: Baylor, New Mexico and UNLV.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Added depth at wide receiver.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
An academic all-district and all-state selection as a senior … lettered once in football and twice in wrestling.

**PERSONAL**
Majoring in middle school education … parents are Mike and Cheryl Galifaro.

## GALIFARO'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** 3 (3 in 2007)
**Games Started:** None

# KRIS GARDNER

**LINEBACKER | 33**
**R-FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 220 | RS**

**ARLINGTON, TEXAS**
MARTIN HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Gardner redshirted during his first season at TCU ... moved from tight end to linebacker midway through the season.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A TAPPS All-State selection at Arlington Grace Prep before transferring to Arlington Martin for his senior year … recorded the 11th-best SPARQ rating among several hundred prospects at the Baton Rouge NIKE Camp … posted 75 tackles as a junior … caught two passes for 88 yards and a touchdown while being used at tight end … totaled 119 yards and a score on six rushing attempts.

**PERSONAL**
A communications major ... his uncle, Tony Tadamy, is TCU's linebackers coach.

# BRENAN GORDON

**LINEBACKER | 58**
**SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 210 | SQ**

**NEW ORLEANS, LA.**
ST. STANISLAUS HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Gordon contributed to the scout team.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A three-year letterman who earned all-state honors as a senior … was honorable mention all-state and an all-region selection his junior year … played for Head Coach Casey Wittmann at St. Stanislaus in Bay St. Louis, Miss.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Alfred and Lawanda Gordon ... majoring in business.

# CORY GRANT

## DEFENSIVE TACKLE | 57

**SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 303 | 1L**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
ALIEF ELSIK HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Grant served in a second-team role at nose tackle behind Kelly Griffin ... ranked eighth on the team with two sacks while chipping in 14 tackles overall ... recorded at least one stop in 10 of the 13 games ... his first collegiate sack resulted in a 14-yard loss at Air Force ... also had a sack in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... assisted on two stops in his collegiate debut against Baylor ... had a season-best two stops in four games—Baylor, Air Force, Colorado State and New Mexico.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Team Most Valuable Player as a senior ... earned third-team all-district honors his junior year when he averaged 27 yards per catch as a tight end ... mentioned as a "Player to Watch" in 2005 Dave Campbell Texas Football ... placed ninth in powerlifting at the state championship his junior year ... named to the "A team" for academics as a senior ... also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Tulane and Tulsa.

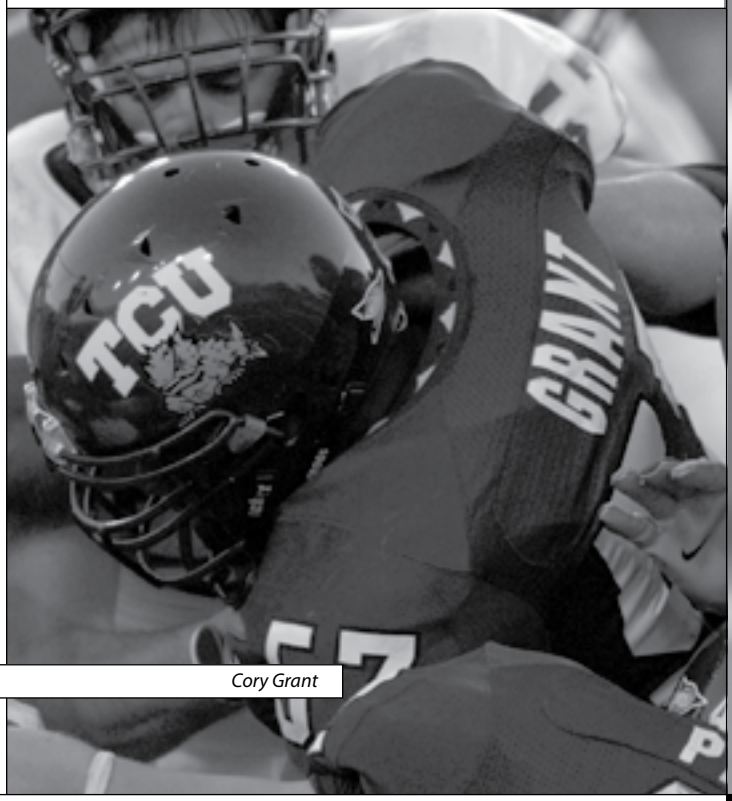
**PERSONAL**
Parents are Zachary and Sandra Grant … majoring in communications.

## GRANT'S CAREER STATS

| | Defensive | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 13/1 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 2.0-18 | 2.0-18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **13/1** | **8** | **6** | **14** | **2.0-18** | **2.0-18** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## GRANT'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 2, 4x; vs. Baylor, vs. Air Force, vs. Colorado State, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; vs. Colorado State, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; vs. Air Force, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; vs. Air Force, vs. New Mexico, 2007




*Cory Grant*

# CLINT GRESHAM

## SNAPPER | 54

**JUNIOR | 6-3 | 225 | 1L**

**CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS**
RAY HS/OKLAHOMA

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Had an outstanding season in his first year as the Frogs' deep snapper ... TCU did not have a punt blocked after surrendering three the previous season ... totaled three tackles.

**2006 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Joined the Frogs in time to participate in spring drills.

**2005 | AT OKLAHOMA**
Played at Oklahoma.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A first-team all-district and second-team all-metro selection as a senior … was also third-team All-South Texas … lettered three years in football and two in track & field … played for Coach Roland Gonzalez at Ray High School.

**PERSONAL**
A business major … parents are Jim Gresham and Martha Booe … his father played football at Texas from 1974-76 … a cousin, Phil Pratt, played at Oklahoma in the 1960s.

## GRESHAM'S CAREER STATISTICS

**Games Played:** 13 (13 in 2007)
**Tackles:** 3 (2 solo, 1 assist in 2007)

*Clint Gresham*

# KELLY GRIFFIN

## NOSE TACKLE | 69

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 280 | 1L**

**IRVING, TEXAS**
MACARTHUR HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
An honorable-mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... became the first true freshman to start in the seven-year Gary Patterson head-coaching era ... started all 13 games ... one of 17 Frogs with at least two tackles for loss on the season... registered 14 tackles overall... totaled a season-best three stops, all solo, in week two at Texas ... recorded a tackle for a loss at Wyoming and BYU ... also broke up a pass against the Cowboys ... had five games with multiple tackles.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A first-team all-district selection and a second-team pick on the Reebok Super Team … totaled 75 tackles, including 15 for a loss, with five sacks and five fumble recoveries as a junior … named MacArthur's Defensive Sophomore of the Year … recorded 62 stops his sophomore year with 10 of those tackles behind the line of scrimmage … posted two sacks and two recovered fumbles … also a track & field standout… won the district championship in the shot put … a regional track qualifier.

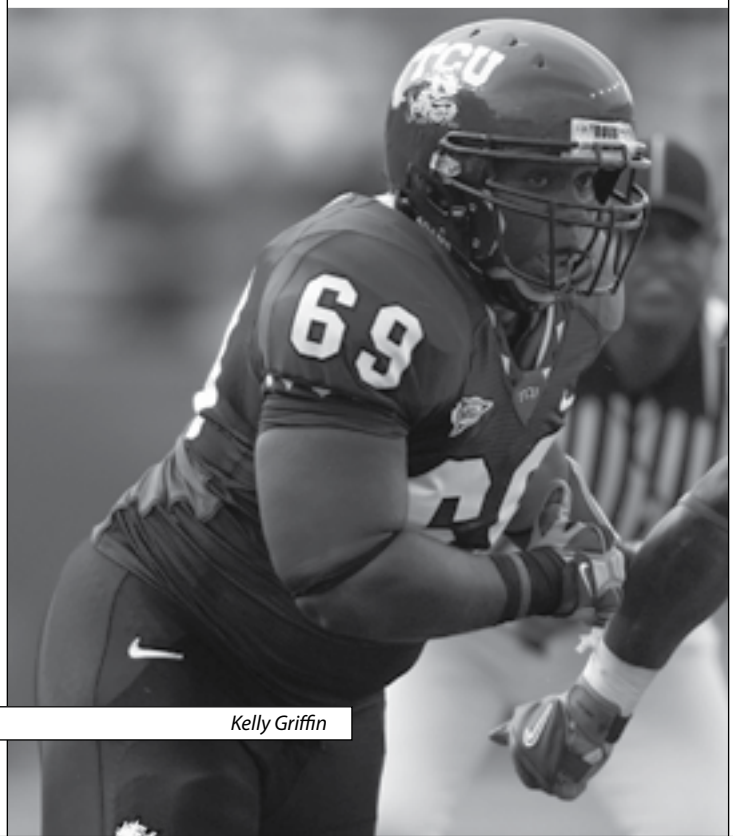
**PERSONAL**
Pursuing a degree in communications.

## GRIFFIN'S CAREER STATS

| | Defensive | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 13/13 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 2.0-5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **13/13** | **8** | **6** | **14** | **2.0-5** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** |

## GRIFFIN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 3 vs. Texas, 2007
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Texas, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; vs. Wyoming, vs. BYU, 2007
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Wyoming, 2007



*Kelly Griffin*

# SEAN HAIGHT

## SNAPPER | 67

**JUNIOR | 5-11 | 213 | SQ**

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**
WESTVIEW HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Haight provided depth at deep snapper for TCU as a sophomore.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Worked with the Horned Frogs' scout team.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Part of the first graduating class at Westview ... started every game at center his three years in the program ... was also the long snapper in addition to playing offensive guard ... played on the junior varsity team his sophomore season, the first year Westview was open, since there was no varsity team ... recipient of a 110 Percent All-Teams Award.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are W.R. "Rusty" and Cat Haight ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... interested in possibly working with his father in the business of training police and engineers to do car collision investigation and analysis ... a certified SCUBA diver ... has a pet desert tortoise that has grown to over 30 pounds.

# RYAN HIGHTOWER

## FULLBACK | 29

**SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 215 | SQ**

**ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.**
LA CUEVA HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Was utilized on the scout team.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football, wrestling and track and field at La Cueva High School ... won the New Mexico Class 5A state title in both 2004 and 2005 while playing for Head Coach Fred Romero ... set school records on the field for career tackles, assisted tackles and fumble recoveries and in the weight room in the dead lift and military press.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ken and Judy Hightower ... pursuing a degree in engineering.

# JERRY HUGHES

## DEFENSIVE END | 98

**JUNIOR | 6-2 | 248 | 2L**

**SUGAR LAND, TEXAS**
AUSTIN HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Hughes saw action in all 13 games as a sophomore ... made his first collegiate start in the 37-0 victory over New Mexico ... tied for eighth among Frogs with 3.5 tackles for loss... also one of only 14 players with at least 30 total stops on the season... had a sack for a 13-yard loss as part of a career-high eight tackles, including 1.5 for a loss, in a 21-7 win against SMU ... also had stops for negative yards at Texas and San Diego State ... recorded an interception on the game's opening series at Wyoming ... it was the first pick by a TCU defensive lineman since Chase Ortiz in the 2006 season opener at Baylor ... posted three stops versus Air Force, Colorado State and UNLV ... recorded two tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had at least one tackle in every contest.

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
One of four true freshmen to see action … his first collegiate sack went for a 9-yard loss in the 31-17 win at Army … had a solo tackle against San Diego State … assisted on a stop versus Air Force.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A unanimous first-team All-District 20-5A selection at running back as a senior ... was also honorable mention 5A All-State ... rushed for 1,412 yards and 19 touchdowns ... totaled 215 yards receiving with three additional scores ... was also first-team all-district as a kick returner ... named to the Herald Coaster all-area team ... a second team Greater Houston Class 5-A All Area pick ... an Offensive Finalist of the Year by the Touchdown Club of Greater Houston ... selected as FB Austin's Offensive Most Valuable Player as well as garnering the Offensive Back-Receiver Award his senior year ... voted Most Athletic in his senior class ... a three-year letterman in football ... also lettered in baseball ... chose TCU over Arizona State, Baylor, Iowa State, Missouri and North Texas.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Jerry Hughes Sr. and Pam Hughes … an arts and sciences pre-major.

## HUGHES' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 10/0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1.0-9 | 1.0-9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/1 | 18 | 12 | 30 | 3.5-18 | 1.0-13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **23/1** | **20** | **13** | **33** | **4.5-27** | **2.0-22** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## HUGHES' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 8 vs. SMU, 2007
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. SMU, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-15 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; vs. SMU, 2007; vs. Army, 2006
Interceptions: 1 vs. Wyoming, 2007

*Jerry Hughes*

# CORDERRA HUNTER

## SAFETY | 19

**JUNIOR | 6-2 | 202 | 2L**

**LONGVIEW, TEXAS**
LONGVIEW HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Hunter appeared in all 13 games ... contributed on special teams while adding depth to the safety position ... recorded his first collegiate interception in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... assisted on a tackle at Air Force.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Contributed on special teams … totaled five tackles on the season … recovered a fumble and assisted on a tackle in the 26-3 win over Wyoming … totaled two stops at Utah… was moved from cornerback to safety during spring drills.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played cornerback for coach John King at Longview High ... earned second-team all-district accolades after picking off a pair of passes with eight pass breakups and 47 tackles ... a member of the *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal's* and the *Houston Chronicle's* State 100 list ... ranked 44th on the state 100 list by Rivals.com and 22nd in the nation among cornerbacks ... ranked 38th on the SuperPrep Texas 99... also lettered in track & field ... finished second behind current Frog Otis McDaniel in the 2004 5A state track meet in the 200 meters with a time of 21.27 ... runs a 4.4 40-yard dash. Originally committed to Texas Tech but also considered Arkansas, Kansas, Kansas State, Ole Miss and Oklahoma.

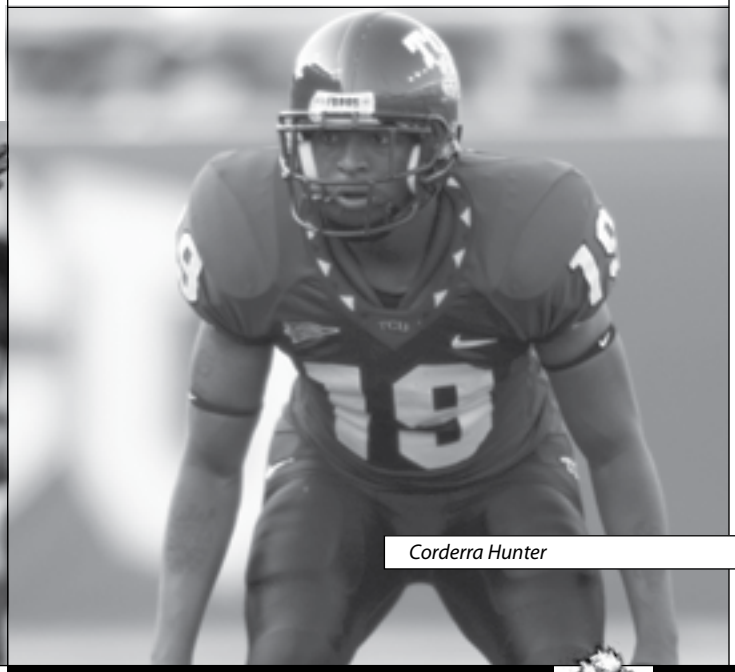
**PERSONAL**
Mother's name is Carolyn Hunter … a communications major.

## HUNTER'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 11/0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **24/0** | **2** | **4** | **6** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** |

## HUNTER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 2 vs. Utah, 2006
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; vs. Utah, vs. Colorado State, 2006
Interceptions: 1 vs. New Mexico, 2007
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Wyoming, 2006



*Corderra Hunter*

# ALEX IBILOYE

## CORNERBACK | 9

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 170 | 1L**

**GARLAND, TEXAS**
SOUTH HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Ibiloye saw action in all 13 contests ... a special teams standout ... five of his six tackles on the season were solo stops ... had a tackle in six separate games.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Ranked as the No. 54 cornerback in the nation by Rivals.com ... first-team all-district ... placed third on South Garland in tackles as a senior ... totaled 85 stops with five interceptions ... added 12 pass breakups and a fumble return for a touchdown ... had 15 scholarship offers from around the country ... lettered twice in both football and track and field ... also recruited by Baylor, Colorado, Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, Oklahoma State and Tulane.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Alex Ibiloye and Tai Hazoume … an arts and sciences pre-major.

## IBILOYE'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **5** | **1** | **6** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## IBILOYE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 1, 6x; most recently vs. BYU, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1, 5x; most recently vs. BYU, 2007

*Marcus Jackson*

# MARCUS JACKSON

## QUARTERBACK | 11

**JUNIOR | 6-1 | 216 | 2L**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
WESTSIDE HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Came off-the-bench to lead TCU on touchdown drives in three of his last four games ... completed 15-of-21 (71.4 percent) passes over his final three contests ... had just one interception in 69 attempts on the season ... placed sixth on the Frogs with 187 yards rushing ... ran for a pair of 4-yard scores while tossing a 4-yard touchdown pass to Shae Reagan in a 24-12 win over Colorado State ... had season-long completions of 30 yards to Derek Moore and 29 to Ervin Dickerson as part of a 90-play scoring drive ... totaled a career-high 175 yards of offense against the Rams, running for 38 yards while passing for 137 on 11 completions ... rushed for a season-best 40 yards on nine attempts while completing 6-of-12 passes for 68 yards versus SMU ... was 6-of-7 in the air for 57 yards at BYU ... closed the regular season by completing all three of his pass attempts for 20 yards at San Diego State ... went 6-of-11 for 53 yards while adding 24 yards rushing against UNLV ... had a season-long 21-yard gain in the opener against Baylor ... appeared in eight games.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Earned Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Week honors in his first collegiate game … with TCU trailing 7-0 at the half in the season opener at Baylor, starter Jeff Ballard was feeling woozy … Jackson started the second half and completed 11-of-13 passes for 148 yards and two touchdowns as the Frogs rallied for a 17-7 victory … the 84.6 completion percentage was two attempts shy of qualifying for the second-best single-game mark in TCU history … had an 84-yard scoring pass to Aaron Brown for his first collegiate touchdown toss … it also tied for the seventh-longest pass play at TCU … added a 3-yard touchdown pass to Quinton Cunigan for the Frogs' final points of the Baylor game … was 10-of-19 for 157 yards in second-half action at Utah … completed 2-of-3 passes for 61 yards, including a 47-yard connection with Justin Watts, in the 52-0 win over San Diego State … added a season-best 30 yards rushing on five carries against the Aztecs … had three carries for 17 yards at Colorado State.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Helped lead the Houston Westside Wolves to an 11-1 record as a senior ... passed for 2,051 yards and rushed for 701 yards as a senior ... completed 63-of-118 passes as a junior for 1,228 yards and 10 touchdowns ... listed on the *Houston Chronicle's* state 100 ... ranked among the SuperPrep Texas 99 ... also visited Baylor and considered Iowa State, Utah and Houston before casting his lot with the Horned Frogs.

**PERSONAL**
Mother is T. Lynette Jackson ... a business major.

## JACKSON'S CAREER STATS

| | | Passing | | | | | Rushing | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | C-A-I | Pct | Yds | TD | Lng | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng |
| 2006 | 9/0 | 26-44-1 | 59.1 | 386 | 2 | 84 | 24 | 53 | 2.2 | 0 | 11 |
| 2007 | 10/1 | 35-69-1 | 50.7 | 368 | 3 | 30 | 58 | 187 | 3.2 | 2 | 21 |
| **Totals** | **19/1** | **61-113 -2** | **54.0** | **754** | **5** | **84** | **82** | **240** | **2.9** | **2** | **21** |

## JACKSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**PASSING**
Attempts: 26 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Completions: 11, 2x; vs. Baylor, 2006; vs. Colorado State, 2007
Yards: 157 vs. Utah, 2006
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Baylor, 2006
Long Completion: 84 yards to Aaron Brown vs. Baylor, 2006 (touchdown)

**RUSHING**
Attempts: 17 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Yards: 40 vs. SMU, 2007
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Long Rush: 21 yards vs. Baylor, 2007

# BART JOHNSON

**WIDE RECEIVER | 6**

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 190 | 1L**

**BROWNWOOD, TEXAS**
BROWNWOOD HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**

Scored three touchdowns on his seven touches for the season ... five of his six receptions came in the fourth quarter ... his first touch came when he returned a blocked punt 17 yards for a touchdown in the 21-7 win over SMU ... his first two collegiate receptions came in the final 2:17 as TCU nearly rallied from an 18-point fourth-quarter deficit at Wyoming ... the first catch was a 5-yard scoring grab to pull the Frogs within 24-21 ... had a clutch 18-yard reception on a fourth-down play to keep TCU's next drive alive ... also had two receptions for 23 yards in the fourth quarter at BYU ... a one-handed grab for 16 yards helped set up his 7-yard touchdown catch just two plays later, cutting the Frog deficit to 27-22 with 3:49 remaining ... closed the season with two receptions for 17 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... saw action in 12 of the 13 games.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**

Named TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Offensive Scout Team ... redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**

An all-state corner and All-Big Country wide receiver as a senior … had six interceptions for 190 yards … totaled 24 receptions for 520 yards … was also first-team all-district as a return specialist … returned one punt for a touchdown … lettered three years in football, four in soccer and two in track and field … a two-time district Most Valuable Player in soccer.

**PERSONAL**

Major is supply chain management … plans on attending law school after graduation … parents are Bart and Debra Johnson.

## JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

| | Receiving | | | | | | Tackles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long | Career: 1 solo in 2007 |
| 2007 | 13/1 | 6 | 63 | 10.5 | 2 | 18 | |
| **Totals** | **13/1** | **6** | **63** | **10.5** | **2** | **18** | |

## JOHNSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**

Receptions: 2, 3x; vs. Wyoming, vs. BYU, vs. Houston, 2007
Yards: 23, 2x; vs. Wyoming, vs. BYU, 2007
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; vs. Wyoming, vs. BYU, 2007
Long: 18 yards vs. Wyoming, 2007

**Defense**

Tackles: 1 solo vs. New Mexico, 2007

*Bart Johnson*

# TEJAY JOHNSON

**SAFETY | 3**

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 195 | 1L**

**GARLAND, TEXAS**
SOUTH HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**

Johnson was one of four true freshmen to see action for the Frogs ... provided depth at free safety ... recorded a season-high four tackles, all solo stops, against Utah ... assisted on two tackles in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... had an assisted stop in the 24-12 victory versus Colorado State.

**HIGH SCHOOL**

Honorable mention all-state, first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior … totaled 88 tackles, including two for a loss, to go with four interceptions, eight pass breakups and a fumble recovery … scored three defensive touchdowns, reaching the end zone with two picks and his one fumble recovery … the No. 55 recruit in the state by Scout.com … named South Garland's Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year … a second-team all-district selection his junior year when he recorded 94 stops, six tackles for a loss, five sacks, two interceptions and six pass break-ups … lettered three years in both football and track & field … placed first in the 110-meter hurdles at a summer meet in Round Rock …was fourth in the 300 hurdles at the same event.

**PERSONAL**

Mother is Betty M. Johnson ... is a computer information technology major.

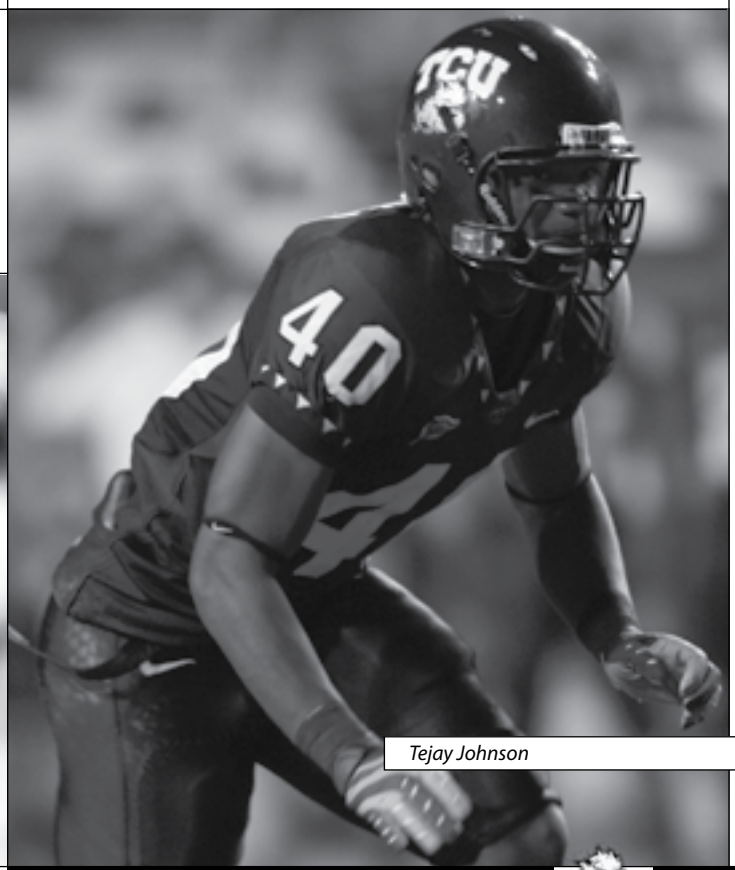
## JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

| | Defensive | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **4** | **3** | **7** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## JOHNSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**

Tackles: 4 vs. Utah, 2007
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Utah, 2007



*Tejay Johnson*

# COLIN JONES

## SAFETY | 28

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 205 | 1L**

**BRIDGEPORT, TEXAS**
BRIDGEPORT HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at safety ... blocked a punt against SMU which led to Bart Johnson scooping up the ball and returning it for a touchdown in the Frogs' 21-7 victory ... added a solo tackle against the Mustangs ... totaled a season-best three stops in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... posted two solo tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... also recorded tackles in road victories at Stanford and San Diego State ... played in 12 games.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-state as a senior … was also district and county Most Valuable Player … totaled 1,800 yards rushing and 1,100 receiving his senior year … accounted for 37 touchdowns ... Team Offensive MVP as a junior and senior ... honorable-mention all-state his junior year … chose TCU over Baylor, Purdue, and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Kevin and Sherri Jones … an arts and sciences pre-major.

## JONES' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 12/0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0.0-0 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **12/0** | **5** | **3** | **8** | **0.0-0** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## JONES' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 3 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Solo Tackles: 2 vs. Houston, 2007

# JONATHAN JONES

## WIDE RECEIVER | 83

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 197 | RS**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
EVERMAN HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Jones utilized a redshirt during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A second-team defensive utility player on the Reebok Super Team … the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com … totaled 26 receptions for 520 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior … made over 40 stops on defense with two interceptions and a forced fumble … blocked five extra-point attempts, four punts and two field goals … helped lead Everman to a 9-3 record his senior year.

**PERSONAL**
Majoring in business.

# JOSH KARLIN

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 73

**JUNIOR | 6-4 | 280 | 2L**

**SHAWNEE, KAN.**
ROCKHURST HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Karlin saw action in eight games during his junior season ... utilized as a second-team right guard behind starter Giles Montgomery.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Served as a reserve offensive lineman and saw action in eight games, totaling three knockdown blocks … his knockdowns came against UC Davis, San Diego State and Colorado State.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Two-year starter and three-year letterman in football ... helped lead Rockhurst to the Missouri 6A state championship his senior year and district titles his sophomore and junior seasons ... Rockhurst was 28-5 during the three years he lettered ... named a Scholar-Athlete by the *Kansas City Star* and Greater Kansas City Football Coaches Association... was also a Rockhurst 2005 Scholar-Athlete ... his coach was Tony Severino ... also played basketball and baseball.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Jerry and Judy Karlin ... majoring in biology and chemistry ... plans on attending medical school ... enjoys water sports and snow skiing.

## KARLIN'S CAREER STATS

**Career Games Played:** 16 (8 in 2007, 8 in 2006)
**Career Starts:** None

*Colin Jones*

# ANSON KELTON

**PUNTER | 47**

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 260 | RS**

**FORT WORTH, TEXAS**
ALEDO HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Kelton worked with the scout team while redshirting during his first season with TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
All-state at punter his senior year in addition to being an all-district and all-region selection at defensive end and punter … a member of the Dallas-Fort Worth Super Team at punter … averaged 44 yards per attempt as a senior while totaling 45 tackles, including six sacks, and two fumble recoveries on defense … added two pass receptions for 14 yards and a touchdown on offense … was all-district, all-region and all-state at tight end his junior year… also received district and regional honors at punter … had 32 receptions for 440 yards and five touchdowns … averaged 39 yards per punt … all-district at tight end and punter as a sophomore … three-year letterman.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Hugh and Roxy Bowling ... is a business major.

# JEREMY KERLEY

**WIDE RECEIVER | 85**

**SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 185 | 1L**

**HUTTO, TEXAS**
HUTTO HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Kerley was the lone true freshman to see action on offense for the Frogs ... had the first multi-catch games of his career in the final two contests ... recorded a season-best three receptions for 15 yards in the Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had season-long catches of 29 and 19 yards in the regular-season finale at San Diego State ... his first collegiate reception went for five yards at Texas ... had a 14-yard reception and an 8-yard rushing attempt at BYU ... recorded a 6-yard carry with a 4-yard catch at Wyoming ... had back-to-back games with 27-yard pass completions ... connected with Andy Dalton against Utah before hooking up with Ervin Dickerson in the New Mexico game ... had a quarterback passer rating of 326.8.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played quarterback as a senior and was selected as his District's Most Valuable Player for the second consecutive year … rushed for over 800 yards while adding an interception on defense … ranked as the No. 31 recruit in Texas by Scout.com … named Central Texas' athlete of the year by the *Austin American Statesman* ... a Rivals 4-star recruit and member of the Fab 55 and Texas 100 … second-team all-state as a junior and senior … also named All-Central Texas … named to the All-Centex team four consecutive seasons … Hutto's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman in 2003 … a four-year letterman in football, baseball, basketball and track & field.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Charlotte and Donald Kerley ... a movement science major.

## KERLEY'S CAREER STATS

**Receiving**

| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | 13/0 | 9 | 97 | 10.8 | 0 | 29 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **9** | **97** | **10.8** | **0** | **29** |

**Rushing**

| Year | GP/S | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | 13/0 | 6 | 16 | 2.7 | 0 | 8 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **9** | **97** | **2.7** | **0** | **29** |

**Passing**

| C-A-I | Pct | Yds | TDs | Lng |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2-0 | 1.000 | 54 | 0 | 27 |
| **2-2-0** | **1.000** | **54** | **0** | **27** |

## KERLEY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 3 vs. Houston, 2007, Texas Bowl
Yards: 48 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Long: 29 yards vs. San Diego State, 2007

**Passing**
Completions: 1, 2x; vs. Utah, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Yards: 27 yards, 2x; vs. Utah, vs. New Mexico, 2007

**Rushing**
Attempts: 2 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Yards: 8 vs. BYU, 2007
Long: 8 yards vs. BYU, 2007

# EVAN KERN

**CORNERBACK | 32**

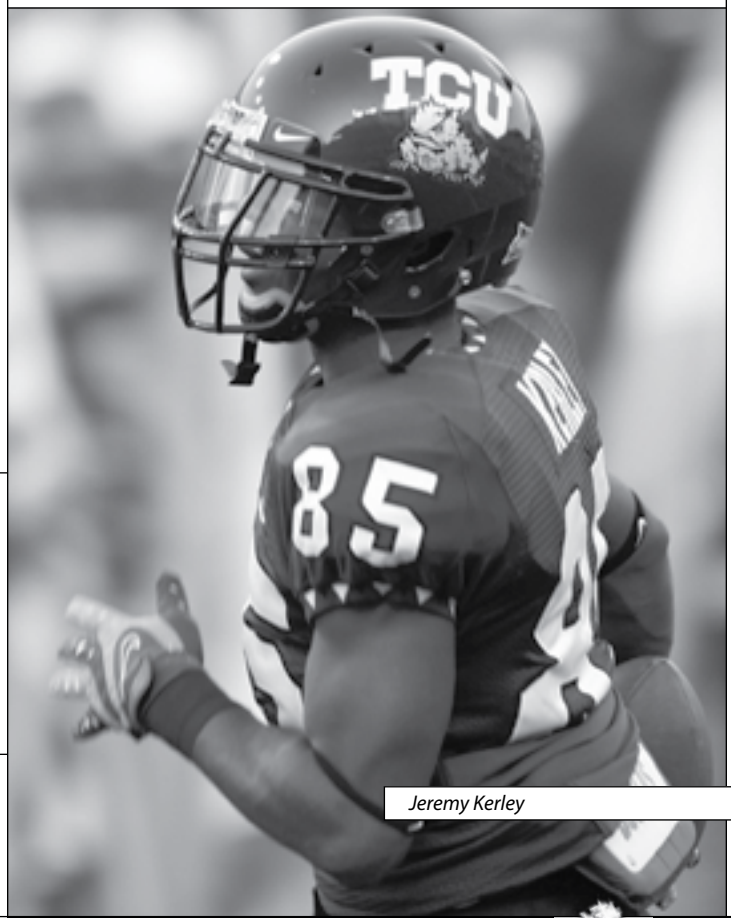
**R-FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 175 | RS**

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**
MARQUETTE UNIV. HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A three-sport letterman at Marquette University High School ... helped lead his football and basketball teams to conference championships ... earned second-team all-conference honors as a cornerback on the gridiron ... lettered twice in football ... team captain in basketball as a senior ... named his team's Best Defender three times in four years ... led the track and field team in points ... lettered four times in that sport ... set a school record in the triple jump while placing in the top 10 all-time in the long jump.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ben Kern and Tracey Johnson ... a cousin of NBA player Devin Harris ... another cousin, Nick Polk, plays football at Indiana.




*Jeremy Kerley*

# JAKE KIRKPATRICK

## CENTER | 76

**SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 290 | 1L**

**TYLER, TEXAS**
ROBERT E. LEE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Kirkpatrick appeared in nine games as a sophomore ... also utilized on special teams.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Second-team all-district as a senior in his first year of playing football ... a first-team all-state selection in basketball … was also the 5-A District Most Valuable Player in that sport ... lettered once in football and four times in basketball ... also lettered in baseball and tennis.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Scott and Becky Kirkpatrick ... father played basketball at Navarro College from 1975-77 … major is financial real estate and marketing.

## KIRKPATRICK'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** 9 (9 in 2007)
**Games Started:** None

# LANDRY LAWSON

## PUNTER/KICKER | 4

**JUNIOR | 6-1 | 162 | SQ**

**GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS**
PANTEGO CHRISTIAN HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Lawson contributed to TCU's efforts on the scout team as a sophomore.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Added depth to the kicking game.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Selected to play in the DFW All-Star Game his senior year ... also competed in track & field ... was the state runner-up in the high jump in 2004 ... received Most Improved honors ... competed in the 110 and 300 hurdles as well as the high jump.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Donny and Kerri Lawson ... majoring in advertising/public relations.

# CLARENCE LEATCH

## DEFENSIVE END | 95

**SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 238 | SQ**

**TATUM, TEXAS**
TATUM HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Leatch saw his first game action for the Frogs, playing in three home contests—Baylor, New Mexico and Colorado State ... had a tackle for a loss in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... also had a solo stop in a 37-0 victory against New Mexico.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Defensive Scout Team while redshirting.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A first-team All-District 16-3A selection ... helped lead Tatum to a 15-0 record and the 2005 Class 3A state championship his senior year ... recorded 17 sacks as part of 130 tackles his senior year ... totaled six forced fumbles, four fumble recoveries and two interceptions... was the District Newcomer of the Year as a junior ... also lettered in basketball … runs a 4.65 in the 40 ... also considered Houston, Michigan State and Louisiana-Lafayette.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Niel and Eva Leatch … is a communications major.

## LEATCH'S CAREER STATS

| | Defensive | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2007 | 3/0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1.0-1 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **3/0** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **1.0-1** | **0.0-0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## LEATCH'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 1, 2x; vs. Colorado State, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; vs. Colorado State, vs. New Mexico, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Colorado State, 2007

# TYLER LUTTRELL

## WIDE RECEIVER | 17

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 195 | SQ**

**WEATHERFORD, TEXAS**
WEATHORFORD HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Luttrell was named TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP ... did not see game action.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as freshman… was moved from quarterback to receiver during spring drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A second-team all-district selection at quarterback as a senior … was also academic all-state … passed for over 1,800 yards … led his school to its first 5-A playoff appearance since 1999 … named the Weatherford ISD Athletic Department Male Athlete of the Year … a two-time recipient of Weatherford's Most Valuable Player Offensive Skill Position award … threw for 1,450 yards and a district-best 17 touchdowns as a junior, earning honorable-mention all-district and academic all-district accolades ... played for Head Coach Mike Sneed … lettered twice in football and three times in track & field … was the track & field team's MVP his junior and senior years … placed first in the district in the 300-meter hurdles as a senior and second as a junior, becoming a regional qualifier in both years … ran the third leg of the regional qualifying sprint relay team as a senior … was also the anchor leg of Weatherford's record-breaking 4x200 meter relay team.

**PERSONAL**
A business pre-major … parents are Mike and Barby Luttrell … his father is in the TCU Lettermen's Association after a stellar career (1972-74) as a Horned Frog running back … Mike Luttrell is TCU's 10th-leading all-time rusher with 2,312 yards … had eight career 100-yard games … topped TCU in rushing as a sophomore, junior and senior … also led the Frogs in scoring and total offense.

# TYLER MARROU

## CENTER | 50

**JUNIOR | 6-5 | 268 | 1L**

**CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS**
CALALLEN HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Marrou saw action in one game against Wyoming, on the offensive line.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Saw action in four games … played against UC Davis, Wyoming, San Diego State and Air Force.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Took a redshirt season during his first year on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played center and on the defensive side of the ball at Calallen High School ... coached by Phil Danaher ... earned third-team all-state honors by the Sports Writers Association ... a two-time All-South Texas selection and was the unanimous selection as the Offensive Lineman MVP in District 30-4A ... was a first-team all-district selection in 2003 ... also competed in basketball, baseball and track & field for the Fighting Wildcats ... regarded as having good feet for pass protection ... has a 27-inch vertical leap ... turned down a scholarship offer from Colorado.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Lane and Candy Marrou ... major is general studies ... enjoys fishing and hunting.

# GREG McCOY

## CORNERBACK | 7

**R-FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 172 | RS**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**
WOODROW WILSON HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
McCoy utilized a redshirt during his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Received 4-A Most Valuable Player honors as a senior … was also first-team all-area at wide receiver … totaled 37 receptions for 834 yards and 10 touchdowns … ranked 37th on *SportsDay's* Area Top 100 … named Woodrow Wilson's team MVP … first-team all-district at defensive back his junior year and a second-team selection at wide receiver … recorded three interceptions and scored over 10 touchdowns.

**PERSONAL**
An arts and sciences pre-major.

# MARSHALL NEWHOUSE

## OFFENSIVE TACKLE | 70

**JUNIOR | 6-3 | 317 | 2L**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**
LAKE HIGHLANDS HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference ... started all 13 games at left tackle ... led TCU in knockdown blocks and overall blocking grade ... Team Player of the Week in a 34-10 victory over UNLV ... had a 3-yard gain on a rushing play in the 37-0 win versus New Mexico.

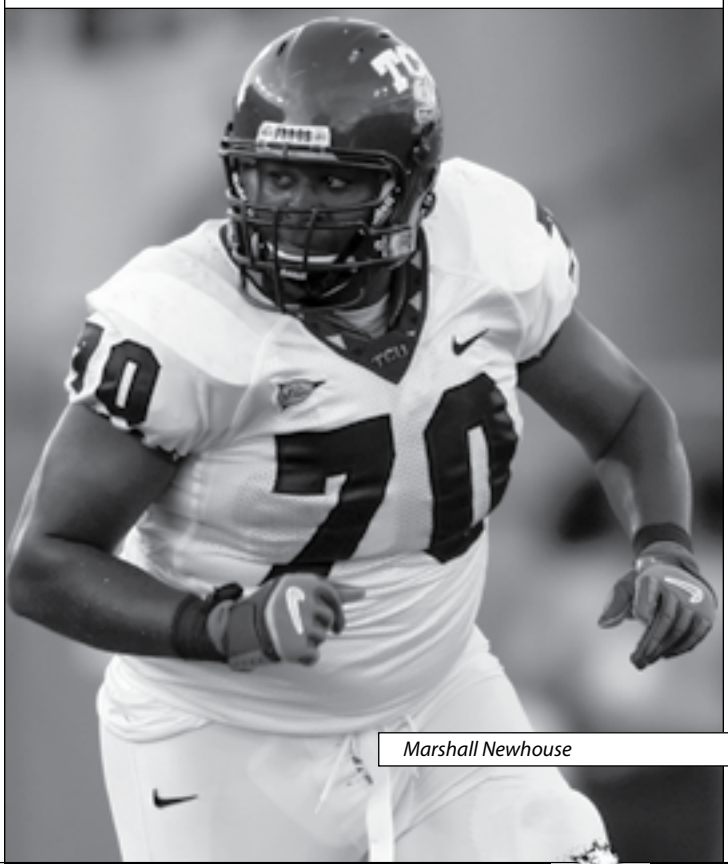
**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
The only true freshman to play on offense … totaled 10 knockdown blocks … made his collegiate debut in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor … recorded a knockdown block in that contest … had two knockdowns against UC Davis, Army, Wyoming and Colorado State.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-district 10-5A ... received Offensive Line MVP honors as a senior while also being named Lake Highlands' Most Outstanding Offensive Blocker ... a two-year letterman in football ... also lettered in track & field as well as weightlifting ... was the 2006 UIL Texas State shot put champion ... competed in powerlifting and earned a third-place finish in the 2005 championships ... his father John, played football at the University of Houston and was part of three Cotton Bowl teams (1977, 1979, 1980) ... his cousin, Robert Newhouse, is a former Dallas Cowboy fullback great (1972-83) ... has other cousins who played football at Baylor (Reggie Newhouse) and Rice (Rod Newhouse) ... very active on campus at Lake Highlands ... the Horticulture Society and Japanese Club were just two of his activities... chose TCU over Tulane and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are John and Sharon Newhouse … pursuing degrees in advertising and public relations.

## NEWHOUSE'S CAREER STATS

**GAMES PLAYED:** 26 overall (13 in 2007; 13 in 2006)
**GAMES STARTED:** 13 overall (13 in 2007)
**RUSHING:** 1 attempt for 3 yards vs. New Mexico, 2007



*Marshall Newhouse*

# HENRY NIUTEI

## NOSE TACKLE | 94

**SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 292 | SQ**

**EULESS, TEXAS**
TRINITY HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Niutei appeared in one game against New Mexico during his second season with TCU.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Tarrant Country Area Top-50 selection ... first-team all-district as a junior and senior... recorded 13 sacks his senior year while placing second on Trinity in tackles ... helped key a Trinity defense that allowed just 16.6 points per game ... also played tight end and caught a game tying 5-yard touchdown pass in the fourth quarter in Trinity's overtime win over Duncanville... a three year letternam on the gridiron ... also lettered in track and field ... his uncle, Vai Sikahema, played football at BYU and then eight years in the NFL ... has a cousin, Steve Fifita, who just completed a standout career at defensive tackle for the University of Utah and was the 2005 Fiesta Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player ... also recruited by Houston, New Mexico, Tulane, Wyoming, Ohio, SMU and UTEP.

**PERSONAL**
A communications major.

## NIUTEI'S CAREER STATS

**GAMES PLAYED:** 1 (1 in 2007)
**GAMES STARTED:** None

# JEFF OLSON

## OFFENSIVE TACKLE | 62

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 253 | RS**

**McKINNEY, TEXAS**
NORTH HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Olson redshirted during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A unanimous first-team all-district and All-Collin County selection as a junior and senior … second-team all-region his senior year … started at tight end and on the defensive line …had 16 receptions for 160 yards and a touchdown as a senior … totaled 22 catches for 300 yards in his prep career … recorded 20 tackles with 4.5 sacks and three forced fumbles on defense his senior year … lettered three seasons in both football and basketball … a three-year starter on the gridiron … prep teammate of Eric Herbel ... an academic all-district selection as a post player in basketball … named McKinney North's Most Improved Player in that sport.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Tim and Beth Olson ... a business major.

# BILLY PIZOR

## WIDE RECEIVER | 83

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 175 | SQ**

**KATY, TEXAS**
KATY HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Did not see game action.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Named Taylor High School's Most Valuable Receiver in 2005 ... played for Head Coach Bill Lane ... earned one letter in football and three in track and field ... selected as the track and field MVP in 2006 ... was Taylor's Outstanding Running Performer in 2005.

**PERSONAL**
A business major ... parents are Barry and Lynne Pizor ... his father played football and baseball at Dartmouth (1979-81) and held the school's career record for interceptions ... has a younger brother, Scott ... enjoys playing guitar in his spare time.

# JAKE PRAY

## PLACE KICKER | 12

**JUNIOR | 5-11 | 167 | SQ**

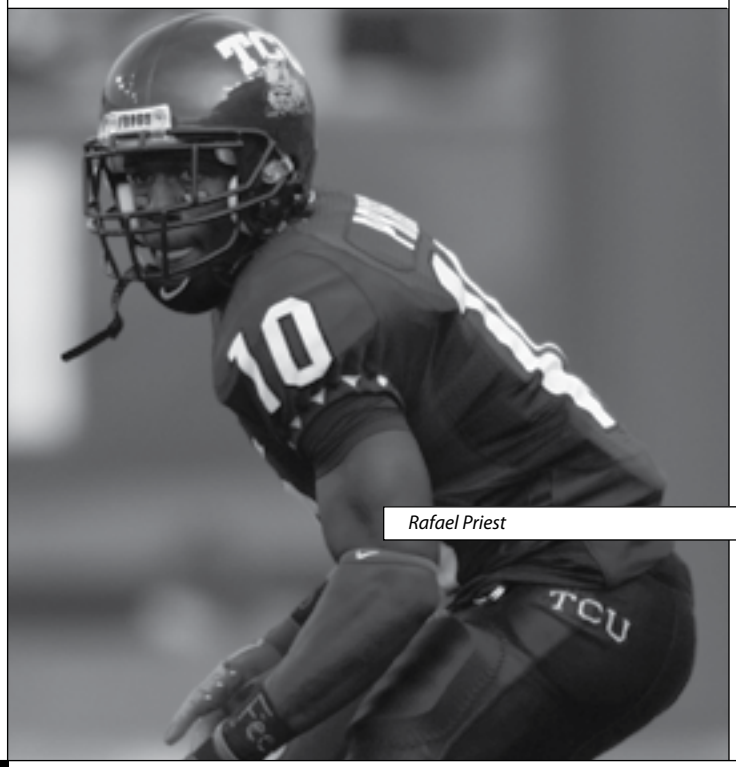
**WINFIELD, KAN.**
WINFIELD HS/SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Pray did not see game action in his first season at TCU.

**BEFORE TCU | AT SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE**
Was a member of the Moundbuilders' soccer team from 2005 through 2006.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football, soccer and swimming at Winfield High School ... twice set the school record for longest field goal during his career ... a first-team all-state selection in soccer as a senior.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Ron and Cindy Pray ... pursuing a degree in marketing.



*Rafael Priest*

# RAFAEL PRIEST

## CORNERBACK | 10

**JUNIOR | 5-10 | 163 | 2L**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**
MADISON HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Priest earned honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference honors as a sophomore ... started every game for the second straight season ... ranked fourth in the Mountain West Conference with a team-best 13 passes defended ... topped TCU with 10 pass break-ups ... his three interceptions tied Steven Coleman for the team lead ... had two picks and two pass break-ups in a 24-12 victory versus Colorado State ... had a 46-yard return with his interception in a 34-10 win over UNLV ... returned a fumble 13 yards for a touchdown in a 37-0 win over New Mexico ... had four solo tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... broke-up two passes at Texas and San Diego State ... had three games with multiple pass break-ups ... posted a tackle for a loss and pass break-up in a 27-0 victory against Baylor ... totaled a season-best five stops at Wyoming ... recorded four tackles and a PBU in the win at Stanford ... 30 of his 37 tackles on the year were solo stops.

**2006 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Started all 13 games in his redshirt freshman campaign … ranked among the Mountain West Conference leaders with his team-high nine pass break-ups, a total that surpassed TCU's 2005 top mark of eight shared by All-MWC selections and NFL signees Quincy Butler, Drew Coleman and Jeremy Modkins … 21 of his 27 tackles on the year were solo stops … broke up two passes while combining for three tackles in his collegiate debut, a 17-7 victory at Baylor … had a season-best four tackles, including one for a loss, in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech … totaled a season-best three pass break-ups to go with four solo stops against BYU … also had four solo tackles in the 25-10 victory at UNLV … recovered a fumble in the 27-21 win at New Mexico.

**2005 | MEDICAL REDSHIRT SEASON**
Received a medical hardship.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football and track & field at James Madison High School in Dallas ... football coach was Ronald Johnson ... was a three-year first-team all-district performer on the gridiron ... played both ways in his senior season, logging 13 career interceptions as a defensive back and 27 receptions for 403 yards and six touchdowns as a wide receiver ... named both the football and track team captain and MVP ... was a member of Madison's state champion 4x100 meter relay unit.

**PERSONAL**
Son of Sheila Mike and the late William Priest ... pursuing a degree in communications.

## PRIEST'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 13/13 | 21 | 6 | 27 | 1.0-1 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/13 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 1.0-1 | 0.0-0 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **26/26** | **51** | **13** | **64** | **2.0-2** | **0.0-0** | **3** | **19** | **2** | **0** |

## PRIEST'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 5 vs. Wyoming, 2007
Solo Tackles: 4, 4x; vs. Wyoming, vs. Houston, 2007; vs. BYU, vs. UNLV, 2006
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; vs. Baylor, 2007; vs. Texas Tech, 2006
Interceptions: 2 vs. Colorado State, 2007
Pass Breakups: 3 vs. BYU, 2006
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 2x; vs. New Mexico, 2007; vs. New Mexico, 2006

# CLINT RENFRO

## WIDE RECEIVER | 82

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 160 | SQ**

**SOUTHLAKE, TEXAS**
CARROLL HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Renfro was sidelined by injury for much of the season ... did not see game action.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman ... also a member of the TCU track and field team ... won the MWC outdoor title in the 400-meter hurdles and on the 4x400 relay team.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A member of the *Star Telegram's* State Top 100 recruits … helped lead Carroll to back-to-back state titles with a combined 32-0 record over his junior and senior years ... earned all-state honors as a junior when he totaled 72 receptions for 1,454 yards and 23 touchdowns … had 48 grabs for 860 yards and nine touchdowns his senior year … was the state runner-up in the Class 5A 300-meter hurdles as a sophomore and junior … named the Dallas-Fort Worth 2004 Football Newcomer of the Year and the 2003 Track Newcomer of the Year … chose TCU over Stanford, Gerogia Tech, Baylor, Texas Tech and Missouri.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Mike and Denise Renfro … Mike was a TCU All-American wide receiver (1974-77) who later played with the Dallas Cowboys and Houston Oilers ... also had an uncle, Mark Renfro, play football for the Frogs ... grandfather, Ray Renfro, was an All-Pro selection with the Cleveland Browns and still holds the franchise record for career average yards per catch (19.6) ... a great uncle, Dean Renfro, played with the Baltimore Colts... another uncle, Mitch Renfro, played football at Louisiana-Monroe … pursing a degree in communications.

# NIC RICHMOND

## OFFENSIVE TACKLE | 79

**JUNIOR | 6-8 | 298 | 2L**

**GARLAND, TEXAS**
SOUTH HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Richmond entered the starting lineup for the first time as a sophomore ... started each of TCU's 13 games at right tackle.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
A second-team offensive tackle who saw action in five games … made his season debut against Wyoming … appeared in the Frogs' final four contests, versus San Diego State, Colorado State, Air Force and Northern Illinois.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Lettered in football, track & field and tennis at South Garland High School... earned all-district honors in football for coach Mickey Moss ... made the move to the offensive side of the ball in 2004... ranked 41st on the *Dallas Morning News'* Area Top 100 list ... ranked 65th on the SuperPrep Texas 99... was on the Houston Chronicle's State 100 list ... listed by Rivals.com as the nation's 49th best offensive tackle ... owns a seven-foot two-inch wingspan ... also considered Baylor, Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Tulane and SMU.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Chester and Ruby Richmond … pursuing a degree in communications.

## RICHMOND'S CAREER STATS

**GAMES PLAYED:** 18 overall (13 in 2007; 5 in 2006)
**GAMES STARTED:** 13 overall (13 in 2007)

# TAYLOR RONCANCIO

## SAFETY | 24

**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 197 | SQ**

**MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS**
ELKINS HS/PALOMAR COLLEGE

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Roncancio did not see game action during his first season with the Frogs.

**2006 | AT PALOMAR COLLEGE**
Redshirted in his only season at Palomar.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A two-year letterman in football at Elkins High School.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Sonny and Frankie Roncancio ... has two younger brothers: Austin and Chandler ... a business major.

*Nick Sanders*

# NICK SANDERS

## CORNERBACK | 20

**JUNIOR | 5-10 | 174 | 2L**

**KILGORE, TEXAS**
KILGORE HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Sanders teamed with fellow cornerback Rafael Priest to start each game for the second straight year ... totaled a career-high seven tackles, including five solo, in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had an interception, pass break-up and sack among four stops in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... had two PBUs to go with five tackles versus SMU ... posted six tackles, all solo stops, at Air Force ... registered four solo tackles at Texas ... also had five stops at Wyoming and four at San Diego State ... broke up a pass versus Utah.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
An honorable mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* … started all 13 games … tied for second on TCU and among the Mountain West Conference leaders with three interceptions … also had seven pass breakups, helping him rank among the league's best with a total of 10 passes defended … his three picks came in a three-quarter span in back-to-back games versus Utah and Army … had two first-half picks at West Point, including one returned 21 yards for a touchdown … it was TCU's first return of an interception for a score in nearly two years … broke up two passes in the 37-7 Poinsettia Bowl win over Northern Illinois ... had a pass break-up and two solo stops in his collegiate debut, a 17-7 win at Baylor … recorded a tackle for a 4-yard loss as part of a season-best five stops in the 26-3 victory over Wyoming … added a pass break-up against the Cowboys ... recorded five solo tackles to go with his pick at Utah.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first year on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Played running back and defensive back at Kilgore High School for Coach Mike Vallery... led the team to a perfect 16-0 record and the Class 4A Division II state title in 2004, the first in school history ... was the District 17-4A kick/punt returner of the year after averaging over 30 yards per kick return ... also was a first-team all-district selection at cornerback and a second-team pick at running back ... logged eight career interceptions ... carried just 59 times for 459 yards as a senior ... rushed 76 times for 625 yards and five touchdowns in a three-man rotation during his junior season ... also had 11 catches for 162 yards and two touchdowns, 13 pass breakups at corner and averaged 33 yards per kickoff return and 15 yards per punt return in 2003.

**PERSONAL**
Mother's name is Alice Colbert … is a communications major.

## SANDERS' CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 13/13 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 1.0-4 | 0.0-0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 13/13 | 23 | 16 | 39 | 0.5-6 | 0.5-6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **26/26** | **44** | **25** | **69** | **1.5-10** | **0.5-6** | **4** | **11** | **0** | **0** |

## SANDERS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 7 vs. Houston, 2007
Solo Tackles: 6 vs. Air Force, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Wyoming, 2006
Sacks: 0.5 vs. Baylor, 2007
Interceptions: 2 vs. Army, 2006
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; vs. SMU, 2007; vs. Northern Illinois, 2006

# KEVIN SHARPLES

**PLACE-KICKER | 38**

**SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 170 | SQ**

**CONROE, TEXAS**
OAK RIDGE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Did not see game action.

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first year at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A two-year letterman who connected on a school-record 52-yard field goal his senior year ... voted Oak Ridge's Special Teams Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior ... a two-time Academic All-District selection ... lettered four years in soccer ... was first-team All-District his senior year, a second-team pick as a junior and honorable mention his sophomore season ... was a Team Captain in soccer ... voted Most Athletic in his senior class.

**PERSONAL**
Pursuing a business degree in supply chain management with a communication minor ... parents are Ken and Kathy Sharples ... has an older brother, John.

# LUKE SHIVERS

**FULLBACK | 48**

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 205 | RS**

**WHITEHOUSE, TEXAS**
WHITEHOUSE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Shivers redshirted in 2007... moved from linebacker to fullback during mid-season.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
District Most Valuable Player as a senior … honorable mention all-state at linebacker… totaled 87 tackles, two interceptions, two fumble recoveries and a defensive touchdown his senior year … rushed for nearly 2,000 yards as a running back his junior and senior years combined … totaled 4,460 all-purpose yards in his prep career … first-team all-district as a sophomore and junior … led the district in rushing and all-purpose yards his junior year … was the District Newcomer of the Year his freshman season … also lettered in basketball and track & field… first-team all-district in basketball as he led Whitehouse in scoring his junior year … named his team's Sophomore of the Year … a member of the National Honor Society and an honorable-mention academic all-state selection.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Paul and Susan Shivers … is a business major.

*Chris Smith*

# CHRIS SMITH

**TAILBACK | 36**

**JUNIOR | 5-11 | 231 | 2L**

**NAVASOTA, TEXAS**
NAVASOTA HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Smith made the switch from fullback to tailback following the conclusion of his sophomore season and worked exclusively at the spot during the spring ... saw action in four games ... ran for a season-best 16 yards on six carries in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... also had a pair of carries for two yards in the 38-36 victory at Stanford.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Had a 14-yard touchdown run on his second collegiate carry in the 46-13 win over UC Davis … it was also a season-long rush … totaled 17 yards on two attempts in the UCD game … ran for 14 yards on three carries in the 52-0 victory over San Diego State … had three carries for nine yards in a 45-14 decision at Colorado State … had one rushing attempt for a yard in the 12-3 win over Texas Tech.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Named the Offensive MVP in District 20-3A as a running back for the 9-2 Navasota Rattlers ... coached by Dan Burk ... led the Brazos Valley in rushing in 2004 with 1,863 yards, earning Class 3A all-state honors by the *Associated Press* ... rushed for more than 5,000 yards as a three-year starter ... member of the *Star-Telegram's* State 100 list ... also competed in track and powerlifting ... placed third at regionals in powerlifting as a junior ... considered Arizona, Baylor, Miami (Fla.) and Oklahoma State before deciding on TCU ... ranked as the nation's 43rd-best running back by Rivals.com.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Tony and Sarah Mallard … a communications major.

## SMITH'S CAREER STATS

| Year | GP/S | Rushing Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | 11/0 | 9 | 41 | 4.6 | 1 | 14 |
| 2007 | 8/0 | 8 | 18 | 2.2 | 0 | 6 |
| **Totals** | **19/0** | **17** | **59** | **3.5** | **1** | **14** |

## SMITH'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**RUSHING**
Attempts: 6 vs. New Mexico, 2007
Yards: 17 vs. UC-Davis, 2006
Touchdowns: 1 vs. UC-Davis, 2006
Long Rush: 14 yards vs. UC-Davis, 2006 (Touchdown)

# CHEZ THOMAS

**SAFETY | 35**

**R-FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 180 | RS**

**KENNEDALE, TEXAS**
KENNEDALE HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Thomas took a redshirt during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
All-state and all-area as a senior … all-district his junior and senior year … received Kennedale's Most Inspirational Award as a senior … team captain … recorded 70 tackles as a junior … a four-year letterman on the gridiron.

**PERSONAL**
A cousin of former TCU football players Chad McCarty (1998-2001) and Chance McCarty (1993, 1995-97) ... is an arts and sciences pre-major.

# SPENCER THOMPSON

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 77

**R-FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 270 | RS**

**PLAINVIEW, TEXAS**
PLAINVIEW HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Thompson redshirted after enrolling early ... arrived at TCU for the spring 2007 semester and took part in spring drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Graduated from Plainview in December 2006 ... first-team all-state as a junior and senior... a three-time all-district selection ... named Most Valuable Player on the *Amarillo Globe* Super Team his senior year... also named to the squad as a junior ... started 36 games in his prep career and blocked for three straight 2,000-yard rushers ... a three-year letterman.

**PERSONAL**
Majoring in business.

# MARC TREVINO

## PLACE-KICKER | 15

**SOPHOMORE | 5-8 | 150 | SQ**

**NORTH RICHLAND HILLS, TEXAS**
RICHLAND HS

**2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
Did not see game action.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
A second-team All-District 5-5A selection at both placekicker and punter his senior year ... was also an honorable-mention Academic All-State pick ... played for Head Coach Gene Weir ... a three-year letterman in football who also earned four letters in soccer ... named a first-team All-District selection in soccer as a senior ... was also first-team academic all-state in that sport.

**PARENTS**
An arts and sciences pre-major ... parents are Oscar and Carol Trevino ... has an older sister, Vanessa, who was an all-conference golfer at Tarleton State ... enjoys playing golf in his spare time ... would like to pursue a career in highway construction.

*Joseph Turner*

# JOSEPH TURNER

## TAILBACK | 24

**JUNIOR | 6-1 | 226 | 2L**

**AUSTIN, TEXAS**
LYNDON B. JOHNSON HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Turner made the first three starts of his career while filling in for an injured Aaron Brown ... selected by his teammates as TCU's Offensive Most Valuable Player ... TCU's leading rusher with 597 yards on a 5.2 per carry mark ... also topped the Frogs with six touchdowns ... TCU posted a 6-2 record in games that he was healthy throughout the contest ... the Frogs were 5-0 when he rushed for at least 56 yards ... Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Week after closing the regular season with 226 yards rushing and four touchdowns on 33 carries in a 45-33 win at San Diego State ... it was the most yards by a Frog since Lonta Hobbs ran for 287 yards in a 27-20 win over Memphis in 2002 ... was making just his third collegiate start that night at Qualcomm Stadium ... had the 14th-best single-game rushing performance in TCU history and the Frogs' 23rd 200-yard effort ... became the first Frog to rush for four touchdowns in a contest since Jeff Ballard in 2005 versus New Mexico ... the scoring runs were from 5, 9, 14 and 41 yards ... it tied for the third-best single-game rushing touchdown total in TCU history ... it was the second 100-yard rushing game of his career ... had 115 yards on 28 carries while making his first collegiate start in the 37-0 victory over New Mexico ... the 28 attempts against the Lobos equaled his combined carries for his first five games of the season ... suffered an injury in the first quarter of the Texas Bowl win over Houston and did not return ... missed three contests (Air Force, Colorado State, Wyoming) due to injury while also being sidelined early at Texas ... returned from a two-game injury absence to rush for 75 yards, including a 17-yard touchdown, on 12 carries in the 38-36 win at Stanford ... had two pass receptions for 17 yards while adding 61 yards rushing, including a 3-yard scoring run, on 14 attempts in the 34-10 win over UNLV ... began the year with 56 yards on nine carries in the 27-0 victory versus Baylor.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Placed fifth on TCU with 166 yards rushing on a 6.9 per carry mark … his season-best 83 yards on 11 attempts represented a game-high total for the Frogs in a 52-0 win over San Diego State … included in his output against the Aztecs was a 24-yard scoring run … had his first collegiate carries late in the 46-13 win over UC Davis … ran six times for 32 yards … totaled 24 yards on five attempts at Colorado State … had a 22-yard gain against Wyoming in racking up 24 yards on two carries.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Rushed for 1,089 yards as a junior and had 735 yards through four games as a senior before injuring his knee ... lettered in both football and track & field at LBJ High School in Austin ... coached in football by David Seaborn ... was a first-team all-district performer in 2003 ... also a standout on the track with a best time of 20.9 in the 200 meters ... as a junior, was the district champion in both the 100 and 200 meters, placed second in the regionals and was fifth at the state 4A meet in the 200.

**PERSONAL**
Mother's name is Jackie Moore ... major is psychology ... interests include video games and drawing.

## TURNER'S CAREER STATS

| | Rushing | | | | | | Receiving | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Att | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Lng |
| 2006 | 12/0 | 24 | 166 | 6.9 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 10/3 | 115 | 597 | 5.2 | 6 | 41 | 5 | 41 | 8.2 | 0 | 10 |
| **Totals** | **22/3** | **139** | **763** | **5.5** | **7** | **41** | **5** | **41** | **8.2** | **0** | **10** |

## TURNER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Rushing**
Attempts: 33 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Yards: 226 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Touchdowns: 4 vs. San Diego State, 2007
Long: 41 yards vs. San Diego State, 2007

**Receiving**
Receptions: 2 vs. UNLV, 2007
Yards: 17 vs. UNLV, 2007
Long: 12 vs. Houston, 2007

# JOSH VERNON

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 78

**SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 295 | SQ**

**IRVING, TEXAS**
MACARTHUR HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Vernon saw action in two home games as a reserve guard—New Mexico and UNLV.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Utilized a redshirt during his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Ranked 11th by Rivals.com for centers in the nation … was also preseason No. 89 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 … ranked 41st in the *Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100 … first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior … All-Academic 6-5A … also considered Kansas, Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech and North Texas.

**PERSONAL**
Mother is Cathy Vernon … a communications major.

## VERNON'S CAREER STATS

**Games Played:** 2 (2 in 2007)
**Games Started:** None

# DARYL WASHINGTON

## LINEBACKER | 41

**JUNIOR | 6-3 | 228 | 2L**

**IRVING, TEXAS**
IRVING HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Washington filled the role of special teams standout as a sophomore and tied for the national lead with three punt blocks ... shared the nation's top mark with Ohio's Joshua Abrams ... also played very well in a reserve role at linebacker ... 25 of his 32 tackles were solo stops ... blocked punts versus Air Force, Wyoming and Utah ... the block against the Utes saw him display his athleticism as he leaped high in the air over the upbacks ... the ball was returned by Stephen Hodge for a TCU touchdown ... also totaled four tackles against Utah ... had a career-best seven stops, including 1.5 for a loss, in the win at Stanford ... also broke up a pass against the Cardinal ... matched his career-high with seven solo stops at BYU ... combined on a sack in the 27-0 win over Baylor ... posted a tackle for a loss in the 24-12 decision versus Colorado State ... totaled five tackles in the 37-0 victory against New Mexico.

**2006 | FRESHMAN SEASON**
One of four true freshmen to see action … contributed at linebacker and on special teams … 14 of his 16 tackles were solo stops … blocked a punt, forced a fumble and totaled three solo tackles in the 52-0 win over San Diego State … recorded an 8-yard tackle for a loss among a season-best four stops in the 46-13 victory versus UC Davis … made his collegiate debut in the season-opening 17-7 win at Baylor and posted a solo tackle … had two stops against both BYU and Wyoming.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-city and the Most Valuable Player of that squad … second-team all-area … selected to play in the Texas-Oklahoma Oil Bowl All-Star Game … totaled 168 tackles with four sacks as a senior … played for Coach Jim Bennett at Irving … named Most Improved on Offense … a two-year letterman in football … also lettered three times in basketball and once in track & field.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Lewis and Barbara Washington … is a communications major.

## WASHINGTON'S CAREER STATS

| | | Defensive | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | INT | PBU | FR | FF |
| 2006 | 13/0 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 1.0-8 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2007 | 12/0 | 25 | 7 | 32 | 3.0-9 | 0.5-5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Totals** | **25/0** | **39** | **9** | **48** | **4.0-17** | **0.5-5** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

## WASHINGTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Defense**
Tackles: 7, 2x; vs. BYU, vs. Stanford, 2007
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. BYU, 2007
Tackles for Loss: 1.5 vs. Stanford, 2007
Sacks: 0.5 vs. Baylor, 2007
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Stanford, 2007
Forced Fumbles: 1 vs. San Diego State, 2006
Blocked Punts: 1, 4x; vs. Air Force, vs. Wyoming, vs. Utah, 2007; vs. San Diego State, 2006

# GARRETT WINSETT

## WIDE RECEIVER | 19

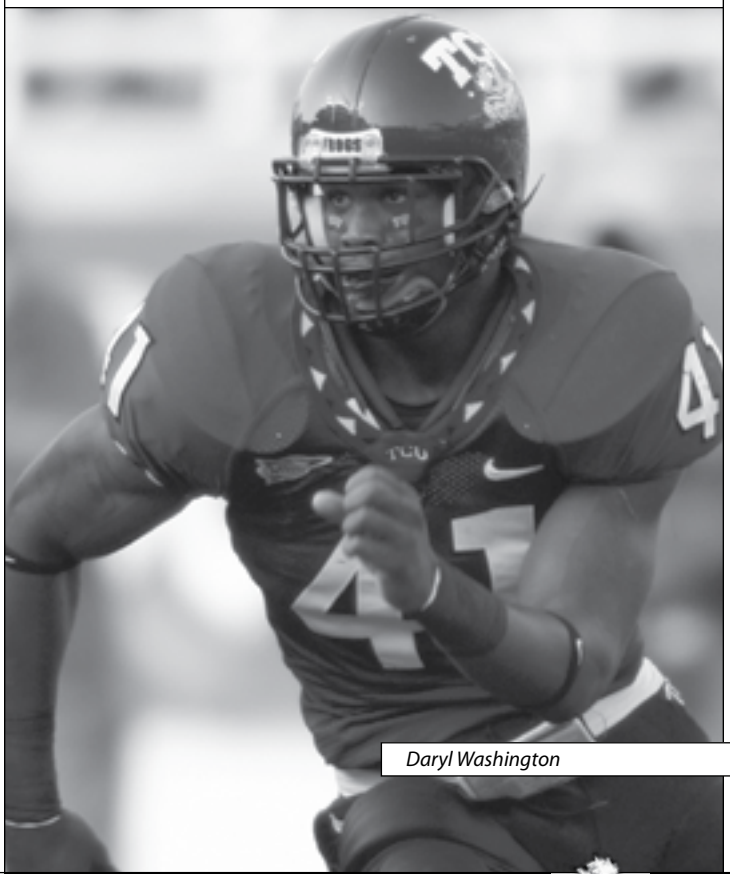
**R-FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 178 | RS**

**AUSTIN, TEXAS**
McNEIL HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
A redshirt in his first season at TCU.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team All-District as a senior ... totaled 70 receptions for 680 yards and four touchdowns ... received McNeil's prestigious Maverick Award, given to the best overall leader on the team as selected by the players and coaches ... Team Captain and a Team Leader as a senior ... was a second-team All-District pick his junior year when he had 21 catches for 360 yards and four scores ... named Academic All-District as a junior and senior ... a two-year starter and three-year letterman ... also lettered in track and field.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Troy and Sue Winsett ... a communications studies major.



*Daryl Washington*

# RYAN WYATT

## OFFENSIVE GUARD | 53

**JUNIOR | 6-3 | 286 | SQ**

**SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS**
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

**2007 | SOPHOMORE SEASON**
Wyatt added depth to the offensive line as a sophomore.

**2006 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Worked with the Horned Frogs' scout team.

**2005 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
Earned all-district honors for Head Coach Larry Hill at Smithson Valley … was also Academic All-State … a two-year letterman.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Randy and Susan Wyatt … majoring in business … enjoys hunting.

*Jimmy Young*

# JIMMY YOUNG

## WIDE RECEIVER | 88

**SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 200 | 1L**

**MONROE, LA.**
OUACHITA PARISH HS

**2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON**
Tied for fifth on the Frogs with 23 receptions ... his 14.1 yards per catch mark was the best among TCU's top-six receivers ... had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games ... totaled eight contests with multiple receptions ... his first collegiate touchdown was also the Frogs' longest play from scrimmage on the season, a 70-yard connection with Andy Dalton in the 38-36 win at Stanford ... totaled three receptions for 110 yards on the day ... it was TCU's highest total for receiving yards in a game in nearly two years (Cory Rodgers, 128 at Air Force, Oct. 22, 2005) ... it also represented the most receiving yards by a redshirt freshman at TCU since Rodgers had 171 yards on six catches in a 2003 win at Houston ... also had three-reception games in wins over SMU and UNLV ... made his collegiate debut with two receptions for 35 yards in the 27-0 win over Baylor.

**2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON**
Redshirted as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL**
First-team all-state as a senior ... also received first-team all-district and All-Northeast Louisiana honors ... totaled 83 receptions for 939 yards and five touchdowns ... a two-year letterman in football and track ... has an uncle, Oliver Lawrence, who played at LSU and one year in the National Football League ... chose TCU over Mississippi State, Arkansas State, Louisiana Tech, Louisiana-Lafayette, Louisiana-Monroe and Tulsa.

**PERSONAL**
Parents are Roy and Mary Smith... majoring in communications.

## YOUNG'S CAREER STATS

| | Receiving | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | GP/S | Rec | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
| 2007 | 13/0 | 23 | 325 | 14.1 | 1 | 70 |
| **Totals** | **13/0** | **23** | **325** | **14.1** | **1** | **70** |

**Tackles**
Career: 1 assist in 2007

## YOUNG'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Receiving**
Receptions: 3, 3x; vs. SMU, vs. Stanford, vs. UNLV, 2007
Yards: 110 vs. Stanford, 2007
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Stanford, 2007
Long: 70 yards from Andy Dalton vs. Stanford, 2007 (Touchdown)

**Defense**
Tackles: 1 assist vs. BYU, 2007

## ALONZO ADAMS
**WIDE RECEIVER | 81**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 175**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
WESTSIDE HS/TYLER (Texas) JC

Totaled 27 receptions for 607 yards (22.5 average) and five touchdowns in his lone season at Tyler Junior College ... added five carries for 45 yards ... earned All-SWJCA honors ... a *Houston Chronicle* All-Greater Houston selection as a senior at Westside High School ... was the second-leading receiver in the Houston area with 71 catches for 1,286 yards and 10 touchdowns ... a finalist for the Houston Touchdown Club's Offensive Player of Year ... played in the Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star Game and the East-West All-American Game.

## GREG BURKS
**LINEBACKER | 40**
**FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 205**

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**
SPRING WOODS HS

All-district selection as a senior who saw action at both wide receiver and running back ... named Spring Woods' Most Valuable Offensive Player ... also utilized on defense ... was honorable-mention all-district as a sophomore and junior ... also lettered in track and field.

## JEREMY COLEMAN
**DEFENSIVE TACKLE | 93**
**FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 266**

**MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS**
FORT BEND MARSHALL HS

A two-time, first-team all-district selection ... a member of Dave Campbell's Texas Football Super Team Defense ... named to the Texas Top 100 by Rivals.com and Lone Star Recruiting ... totaled 92 tackles, including 24 for a loss and 13 sacks, his senior year ... selected to the Space City Classic All-Star Game ... appeared on Scout.com's Texas All-Combine Team ... recorded 84 stops and six sacks as a junior ... a three-year letterman in football and track and field ... his father, Darrell Coleman, played football at Lamar University while a cousin, Michael McFarland, played football for Baylor.

## WALKER DILLE
**TIGHT END | 89**
**FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 217**

**SUGAR LAND, TEXAS**
CLEMENTS HS

All-State as a senior by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... was also All-Greater Houston and a unanimous selection to the all-district squad ... set single-season school records for receptions (32), yards (750) and touchdowns (9) ... averaged 23.4 yards per catch ... selected by his teammates for the Best Receiver Award ... helped lead Clements to its first perfect regular season and the District 23-5A championship ... a Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star nominee ... a two-year academic all-district selection ... lettered twice in football and three times in baseball.

## ROSS EVANS
**PLACE-KICKER | 37**
**FRESHMAN | 5-8 | 173**

**BURNET, TEXAS**
BURNET HS

All-State as a junior and senior ... was also a two-time all-district and All-Centex selection ... twice selected to Team Texas ... his 37 career prep field goals rank second all-time in the state of Texas ... made 12-of-17 field-goal attempts, including a pair of 53-yard efforts, as a senior ... was 15-of-18 on field goals as a junior while totaling 26 touchbacks ... missed just one out of 16 attempts from inside 49 yards ... had two successful onside kicks with four pooch kicks recovered ... won the 2006 Lone Star Kicking Challenge ... had the longest field goal in Central Texas as a sophomore when he was successful from 52 yards ... a starter since his freshman year at Burnet.

## BLAIZE FOLTZ
**OFFENSIVE LINE | 66**
**FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 295**

**DERBY, KAN.**
ROSE HILL HS

First-team 4A All-State and All-Metro on both the offensive and defensive lines as a junior and senior ... named his league's Defensive Most Valuable Player his senior year ... recorded 48 tackles and two sacks ... a Kansas Shrine Bowl selection ... a member of the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* Top 22 ... All-Class Top 11 and Rivals.com Top 15 ... named a Greater Wichita Student-Athlete of the Month by KAKE-TV ... Team Captain and MVP as a senior ... totaled 64 stops and five sacks his junior year in being selected Rose Hill's Defensive Most Valuable Player ... added 47 pancake blocks on offense ... named his team's Rookie of the Year in 2005 ... the first player in the history of Rose Hill High School to sign with a Division I football program.

## JAMES FRY
**OFFENSIVE LINE | 64**
**FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 269**

**SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS**
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

Third-team All-State by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... was also all-district and academic all-district ... helped lead Smithson Valley to a 12-2 record his senior year and a 10-1 mark as a junior ... also lettered in track and field.

## COREY FULLER

**TIGHT END | 91**
**FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 219**

**LA VERNIA, TEXAS**
LA VERNIA HS

First-team All-State as a senior ... was also the district Most Valuable Player ... recorded 12 touchdown catches among his 32 receptions for 760 yards ... totaled 37 tackles and two interceptions on defense ... a first-team all-district cornerback as a junior when he recorded 40 tackles, including seven for a loss, to go with five interceptions, five forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries ... had 20 receptions for 500 yards and eight touchdowns ... also lettered in basketball and track and field ... was a regional qualifier in the 110-meter hurdles.

## YOGI GALLEGOS

**QUARTERBACK | 12**
**FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 182**

**IRVING, TEXAS**
IRVING HS

A first-team District 7-5A selection ... Team Captain ... completed 60.5 percent of his passes as a senior for 2,401 yards and 15 touchdowns ... added three scoring runs ... threw for four touchdowns in a 55-7 win over Seguin ... passed for a season-high 395 yards with three scores in a 27-0 victory against Grand Prairie ... caught a touchdown pass against Fossil Ridge ... also saw action as a punter and put both his kicks inside the 20 in a 44-24 win over Nimitz ... a pitcher/infielder for the Irving baseball team ... transferred to Irving from Arlington Grace Prep prior to his junior year.

## TREVIUS JONES

**OFFENSIVE LINE | 68**
**FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 293**

**TYLER, TEXAS**
ROBERT E. LEE HS

Honorable-mention All-State by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... first-team All-District 12-5A ... also lettered in track and field.

## SAM SHUTT

**WIDE RECEIVER | 38**
**FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 178**

**SAVANNAH, TENN.**
HARDIN COUNTY HS

Totaled over 800 receiving yards as a senior ... had 1,425 all-purpose yards his junior year in being named Region 4-A Player of the Year ... also selected to the All-West Tennessee Team.

## ZACH ROTH

**OFFENSIVE LINE | 71**
**JUNIOR | 6-5 | 298**

**GARDEN CITY, KAN.**
GARDEN CITY HS/GARDEN CITY CC

A Region VI National Junior College Athletic Association All-American ... was a first-team All-Kansas Jayhawk Conference.

## CHRIS SCOTT

**SAFETY | 31**
**FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 178**

**BATON ROUGE, LA.**
SOUTHERN LAB HS

First-team Class I-A as a linebacker his senior year ... recorded 121 tackles with six sacks ... also had three interceptions and two fumble recoveries ... blocked four punts ... selected to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl and Red Stick Bowl ... totaled 103 tackles (85 solo), including 12 for a loss with eight sacks, as a junior ... added three interceptions, four fumble recoveries and 11 pass break-ups ... a four-year letterman in football ... also lettered in golf and track and field ... his father, Chris Scott, was a linebacker at Southern University.

## JASON TEAGUE

**CORNERBACK | 27**
**SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 190**

**CARTHAGE, TEXAS**
CARTHAGE HS/TYLER (TEXAS) JC

Ranked by Rivals.com as the 53rd-best JC player in the nation... named the Texas 3-A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior in 2005... Rivals.com tabbed him as the 30th-best cornerback in the nation and the 65th-best player in the state of Texas during his senior campaign... was utilized at running back, receiver, safety and on special teams... totaled eight interceptions and blocked five punts in being named All-State as a senior... also totaled 15 touchdowns as a running back and wide receiver... all-district selection as a junior, when he totaled three interceptions and two fumble recoveries... also rushed for 432 yards and six touchdowns on a 6.6 per carry average.

## EDWARD WESLEY

**RUNNING BACK | 34**
**FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 185**

**IRVING, TEXAS**
MACARTHUR HS

Rushed for 1,309 yards and 15 touchdowns on a 6.5 per carry mark as a senior ... added nine receptions for 109 yards (12.1 average) ... ran for 851 yards and five scores his junior year ... totaled 11 catches, including a touchdown, for 117 yards ... also ran the 4x100 and 4x200 relays as well as the 100 meters for the track team.

TCU

# TCU COACHES

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# GARY PATTERSON

## HEAD COACH

**Kansas State, 1983**
**Eighth season as head coach**
**11th season overall at TCU**

## PATTERSON FILE

**AGE:** 48 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

**BIRTHPLACE:** Larned, Kan.

**HOMETOWN:** Rozel, Kan.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

**ALMA MATER:** Kansas State (1983)
Physical Education

**MASTER'S DEGREE:** Tennessee Tech (1984)
Educational Administration

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Dodge City C.C. (1978-79)
Kansas State (1980-81)

**WIFE:** Kelsey

**CHILDREN:** Josh (20), Cade (13), Blake (9)

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg (Kan.) State (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

**BOWL GAMES:**

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson is the only coach in TCU history to record more than two 10-win seasons. He has four in the last six years and is also the fastest Horned Frog coach to reach 50 victories.

Patterson's 62-25 (.713) record is the best mark of any TCU head coach after 87 games. Dutch Meyer, coach of the 1935 and 1938 national championship teams, is second (.667, 56-27-4, 1934-40). Patterson's 62 wins are third on the Frogs' career victory list. His .713 winning percentage is second among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt and 13th among active coaches in the Football Bowl Subdivision (formerly called Division I-A).

The Frogs have won four conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting five of the school's nine 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 10 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make nine bowl appearances. With a 20-13 victory over Houston in the 2007 Texas Bowl, Patterson has led the Frogs to three straight bowl victories for the first time since the first three bowl games in school history (1936-39).

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

The Frogs are 10-2 in their last 12 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids, including a 5-1 mark versus the Big 12 the past three seasons.

In seven seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 75 All-Conference selections, five All-Americans, 10 Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American.

In two of its first three seasons in the Mountain West, TCU has set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had 18 selections in 2005, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

In his tenure as TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 16 players drafted with a total of 36 in NFL camps.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). The 2007 defensive unit allowed 323.6 yards per game for the fourth-lowest total during Patterson's time as head coach.

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the *USA Today* poll and 11th in the *Associated Press* poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

The Frogs were 14th in the final BCS standings. TCU has appeared in the BCS standings 20 times, trailing only Boise State (26) for the most among schools from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

# HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

Of the nine head coaches in the Mountain West Conference, only New Mexico's Rocky Long has accumulated more head coaching experience at their current school than Patterson.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious six times in their run of nine bowl games in 10 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the *USA Today*/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the *Associated Press* poll.

Eleven of Patterson's 62 career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the *Associated Press* poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 12 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other nine have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh (20), Cade (13) and Blake (9).

## FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

| Situation | Record |
|---|---|
| Score First | 44-14 |
| When Opp. Scores First | 18-11 |
| Lead at the Half | 48-8 |
| Trail at the Half | 10-15 |
| Tied at the Half | 4-2 |
| Lead After 3 Quarters | 50-7 |
| Trail After 3 Quarters | 4-15 |
| Tied After 3 Quarters | 8-3 |
| Games Decided in OT | 4-4 |
| 300+ yards of Offense | 52-19 |
| 100+ Rushing Yards | 59-15 |
| 200+ Rushing Yards | 29-2 |
| 200+ Passing Yards | 31-15 |
| 300+ Passing Yards | 8-5 |
| Win Time of Possession | 46-11 |
| Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards | 37-5 |
| Allow 300+ Total Yards | 25-20 |
| Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds. | 44-5 |

## CAREER COACHING WINS AT TCU

| No. | Coach | Wins |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dutch Meyer | 109 |
| 2. | Abe Martin | 74 |
| **3.** | **Gary Patterson** | **62** |
| 4. | Francis Schmidt | 47 |
| 5. | Jim Wacker | 40 |

## CAREER GAMES COACHED AT TCU

| No. | Coach | Games |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dutch Meyer | 201 |
| 2. | Abe Martin | 145 |
| 3. | Jim Wacker | 100 |
| **4.** | **Gary Patterson** | **87** |
| 5. | Pat Sullivan | 67 |
| 6. | F.A. Dry | 66 |
| 7. | Francis Schmidt | 57 |
| 8. | Madison A. Bell | 55 |

## CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

| | |
|---|---|
| vs. Conference Opponents | 38-17 |
| vs. Non-Conference Opponents | 24-8 |
| vs. Ranked Opponents | 4-4 |
| Home Games | 33-7 |
| Road Games | 25-16 |
| Neutral Site Games | 4-2 |
| August | 0-1 |
| September | 21-8 |
| October | 19-7 |
| November | 16-6 |
| December | 6-3 |

# HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

## PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

| Year | School | Won | Lost | Pct. | Bowl |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2000 | TCU | 0 | 1 | .000 | Mobile Alabama |
| 2001 | TCU | 6 | 6 | .500 | galleryfurniture.com |
| 2002 | TCU | 10 | 2 | .833 | Liberty |
| 2003 | TCU | 11 | 2 | .846 | Fort Worth |
| 2004 | TCU | 5 | 6 | .455 | |
| 2005 | TCU | 11 | 1 | .917 | Houston |
| 2006 | TCU | 11 | 2 | .846 | Poinsettia |
| 2007 | TCU | 8 | 5 | .615 | Texas |
| **Totals** | | **62** | **25** | **.713** | **(7 Years)** |

## PATTERSON'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

| Win | Date | Opponent | Site | Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9/1/01 | North Texas | Denton, Texas | 19-5 |
| 25 | 11/5/03 | Louisville | Fort Worth | 31-28 |
| 50 | 11/11/06 | New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | 27-21 |

## PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

| Bowl | Opponent | W/L | Score |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2000 Mobile Alabama | Southern Miss | L | 21-28 |
| 2001 galleryfurniture.com | Texas A&M | L | 9-28 |
| 2002 Liberty | Colorado State | W | 17-3 |
| 2003 Fort Worth | Boise State | L | 31-34 |
| 2005 EV1.net Houston | Iowa State | W | 27-24 |
| 2006 Poinsettia | Northern Illinois | W | 37-7 |
| 2007 Texas | Houston | W | 20-13 |
| **7 Bowls in 8 Years** | | | **4-3 Record** |

## PATTERSON VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

| Date | Opponent | W/L | Score |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8/25/01 | at Nebraska (4) | L | 7-21 |
| 11/23/01 | vs Louisville (17) | W | 37-22 |
| 12/31/02 | Colorado State (23) | W | 17-3 |
| 12/23/03 | vs Boise State (18) | L | 31-34 |
| 11/10/04 | at Louisville (12) | L | 28-55 |
| 9/03/05 | at Oklahoma (5) | W | 17-10 |
| 9/16/06 | vs Texas Tech (24) | W | 12-3 |
| 9/8/07 | at Texas (7) | L | 13-34 |

## PATTERSON VS. ALL OPPONENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Force | 2-0 |
| Air Force | 2-1 |
| Arizona | 1-0 |
| Army | 6-0 |
| Baylor | 2-0 |
| Boise State | 0-1 |
| BYU | 1-2 |
| Cincinnati | 1-2 |
| Colorado State | 4-0 |
| East Carolina | 0-2 |
| Houston | 5-0 |
| Iowa State | 1-0 |
| Louisville | 3-1 |
| Memphis | 1-0 |
| Navy | 1-0 |
| Nebraska | 0-1 |
| New Mexico | 3-0 |
| North Texas | 2-0 |
| Northern Illinois | 1-0 |
| Northwestern | 2-0 |
| Northwestern State | 0-1 |
| Oklahoma | 1-0 |
| San Diego State | 3-0 |
| SMU | 5-1 |
| Southern Miss | 3-2 |
| Stanford | 1-0 |
| Texas | 0-1 |
| Texas A&M | 0-1 |
| Texas Tech | 1-1 |
| Tulane | 2-2 |
| UAB | 1-2 |
| UC Davis | 1-0 |
| UNLV | 3-0 |
| USF | 1-1 |
| Utah | 1-2 |
| Vanderbilt | 1-0 |
| Wyoming | 2-1 |
| **Total** | **62-25** |

## PATTERSON'S ACCOLADES

| Date | Honors |
|---|---|
| 2000 | Frank Broyles National Assistant Coachof the Year finalist |
| 2002 | Conference USA Coach of the Year |
| 2003 | Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist |
| 2003 | Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist |
| 2004 | Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl |
| 2005 | Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year |

## PATTERSON'S FOOTBALL PHILOSOPHY

**ON THE UNIVERSITY**

"TCU is a special school. People come first at TCU. It's a place that when you graduate from here, people know who you are – you weren't just another number that walked through the line. When you only graduate 1,500 students a year, you have made yourself different. The size lends itself to a family atmosphere, which blends with the philosophy of our program. It is a very user-friendly school – one where you can get a quality education, have a great deal of friends, know people on campus and be more than a number. TCU is a very special and unique school."

**ON HIMSELF AS A HEAD COACH**

"I feel I'm a player's coach. The kids can come and talk to me. They understand that I am all business when I step on the practice field, but when it's over, they know that they are going to be helped as they go on with their lives. You're more than just a football player at TCU. I think that is proven by our graduation rates. We push the kids to take care of their business in the classroom. Since we've been here, most of our players have graduated and many have worked on their master's degrees while completing their fifth year of eligibility. When you graduate the student-athletes and also have a chance to win a conference championship, we're fulfilling every step possible for a player."

**ON TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL**

"I love coaching in this state because football is important. The high school coaches do a great job of running their programs and developing players. We do not have to go very far, as exemplified by our recruiting class, to find good football players that can help us be very competitive here at TCU. It is nice to be able to recruit players that know how to play the game and have great work ethic, because it has been developed in the high schools."

**ON HIS EXPECTATIONS FOR THE TEAM**

"The top of our pyramid goal is to win a national championship. Whether people believe it's conceivable or not, that's our ultimate goal. We climbed to sixth in the BCS poll in 2003 and had a chance to be the first school from a non-BCS conference to play in one of the major bowls. We talk here about only one rule for the players– act right. Make sure that you don't embarrass yourself, your university, your teammates or your family. We want our players to be the best that they can be. They are held accountable for their actions. If you are not accountable, it's very hard to stay within our program. Our ultimate goal is not just to prepare you for the four or five years you are here, but to prepare you for the next 40 to 50 years. When you leave here, you understand how to compete to be successful. The kind of people we want to recruit are those who want to compete. When you have those kind of people, you win a lot of football games. You have guys who can count on each other when it's fourth and one."

# HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

**ON THE HORNED FROGS' OFFENSE**
"Coming in as a defensive coach, I think people were wondering what we would be offensively. I think you found out that we are very multiple. Our system is such that it is going to use the people we have to the best of their abilities. We went from running the football - being a power team or running the option - to throwing it 35 to 50 times a game. Sometimes people think of us as an option school and we're not. We are a multiple offense that will take what people will give us - tailored to fit the abilities of our players."

**ON TCU'S DEFENSE**
"We are a pressure-oriented defense – an attacking style of defense – one that makes things happen without giving up big plays."

**ON LEAVING EARLY FOR THE NFL**
"If you are a certain first round pick, I think there's a lot of merit in leaving early. We don't stand in the way, but would advise our kids that the only round you would want to leave early for is the first round. Ultimately, the most important thing that you can do at TCU is get your degree."

**ON TWO-SPORT ATHLETES**
"As long as the athlete can be a major contributor in both sports, I'm willing to work with two-sport athletes. If they are doing the other sport just to be doing it, I don't think it's a positive for either sport. He's not giving either team a chance to be the best that it can be. We probably back that up as much as any other university. We've had Royce and Chad Huffman play baseball, Nick Browne play soccer and several guys like LaTarence Dunbar, Reggie Harrell, Tyrone Sanders, Michael DePriest, Otis McDaniel, Quincy Butler and Cody Moore compete on the track team."

**ON A COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF**
"Being at a non-BCS school, I'd like to see the system changed. I think ultimately what you want to find out is who's the best team in college football. Right now it's a situation where I'm not sure you do find that out. I think a playoff system would serve that purpose. My biggest worry with a playoff system is the physical nature of the game. I don't know how many more games young men could handle playing over the course of a season. In some seasons, teams may play 13 or 14 games. Ultimately, I think it really takes a toll on those kids. The older players really take the punishment. There's a fine line on that. I think you could get it down to eight teams. I think there has to be an answer for all those out there who think we have to have a national champion."

## TCU INDIVIDUAL HONORS IN THE PATTERSON ERA

**ALL-AMERICAN**
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)

**FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN**
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)

**ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN**
Nick Browne (2002-2003)

**CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR**
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)

**CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR**
Nick Browne (2003)

**FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR**
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)

**FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE**
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)

**SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE**
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)

**THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE**
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

**HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE**
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)

**CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM**
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

**NFL CAMPS**
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Quincy Butler
Drew Coleman
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Kenneth Hilliard
Reggie Holts
Chase Johnson
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Marvin White

# JARRETT ANDERSON

## WIDE RECEIVERS

**New Mexico, 1993**

**Eighth season at TCU**

## ANDERSON FILE

**AGE:** 37 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

**HOMETOWN:** Tyler, Texas

**MARRIED:** Lisa

**CHILDREN:** Aidan and Eli

**ALMA MATER:** New Mexico (1993)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-present TCU (Wide Receivers)

**BOWL GAMES:**

1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

Jarrett Anderson is in his eighth year as the TCU wide receivers coach and 11th overall with the Frogs.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in the last six years have been drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006, while Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became the school's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003 with the Horned Frogs.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

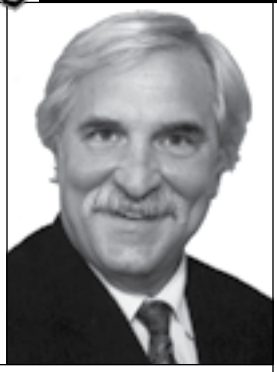
Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

# DICK BUMPAS

## DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

**Arkansas, 1973**

**Fifth season at TCU**



Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first worked with Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff.

The duo also worked together at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas was ranked by Rivals.com in 2007 as the seventh-best defensive coach in the nation.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77). Ortiz signed a free-agent contract with the Cleveland Browns.

The 2006 TCU defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

Bumpas was nominated for the 2005 Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award. He was named the Rivals.com National Defensive Coordinator of the Week following the Horned Frogs' season-opening 17-10 win at Oklahoma. TCU held the Sooners to 225 yards of total offense and the second-lowest point total in coach Bob Stoops' tenure in Norman.

TCU led the nation in 2005 in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the Mountain West Conference with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 15 bowl games.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at the University of Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. Houston finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at the U.S. Naval Academy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game. In 1996, Bumpas' defense held California to just three second-half points in an Aloha Bowl victory.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between the University of Tennessee (1985-89) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the Southeastern Conference championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to the U.S. Military Academy and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at the Air Force Academy during a two-year tenure (1979-80) with the Falcons.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas, a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor, is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

## BUMPAS FILE

**AGE:** 58 (born Dec. 19, 1949)

**HOMETOWN:** Fort Smith, Ark.

**MARRIED:** Gloria

**ALMA MATER:** Arkansas (1973)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

**BOWL GAMES:**

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

# JUSTIN FUENTE

## RUNNING BACKS

**Murray State, 1999**

**Second season at TCU**

## FUENTE FILE

**AGE:** 32 (born July 30, 1976)

**HOMETOWN:** Tulsa, Okla.

**MARRIED:** Jenny

**CHILDREN:** Cecilila Mae

**ALMA MATER:** Murray State (1999)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**
1996-97 Oklahoma
1998-99 Murray State
2000-01 Oklahoma Wranglers

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**
2001-03 Illinois State (Quarterbacks)
2004-06 Illinois State (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2007-present TCU (Running Backs)

**BOWL GAMES:**
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

Justin Fuente joined the TCU football coaching staff in February 2007 as running backs coach.

Fuente filled an opening with the Horned Frogs after quarterbacks coach Dick Winder announced his retirement following five seasons at TCU and 41 years in the coaching profession. TCU offensive coordinator Mike Schultz then switched from running backs coach to quarterbacks coach.

Fuente came to TCU after spending the previous six seasons as quarterbacks coach at Illinois State. His final three years saw him double as the Redbirds' offensive coordinator.

Fuente played two seasons (1996-97) at Oklahoma under Winder. At the time, Winder was the Sooners' offensive coordinator. Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes. He then transferred to Murray State for his final two years of eligibility.

Fuente set 11 school records at Murray State, including total offense and passing yards in a game and season. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year and a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's top player in Division I-AA.

Under Fuente's direction, Illinois State ranked in the top 10 nationally in total offense in 2005 and 2006. The Redbirds placed eighth in 2006 with an average of 397.5 yards per game after ranking fifth in both total offense (477.6 yards) and scoring (39.2 points) in 2005.

Fuente coached Redbird quarterback Luke Drone to first-team All-Gateway Conference honors as he led the league in passing (227.8 yards) and total offense (231.6 yards). Running back Pierre Rembert set an Illinois State single-season record while ranking sixth nationally in rushing with 1,743 yards (134.1 per game).

Following his collegiate career, Fuente played professionally with the Oklahoma Wranglers in the Arena League. A 1999 graduate of Murray State, Fuente is a native of Tulsa, Okla.

Fuente and his wife, Jenny, have a daughter: Cecilia Mae.

# CHAD GLASGOW

## SAFETIES

**Oklahoma State, 1995**

**Eighth season at TCU**

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, is in his eighth year as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach.

With Stephen Hodge and David Roach earning All-Mountain West Conference honors last season, Glasgow has now coached nine all-conference selections at safety for TCU. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Çhargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team selection. White and Jeremy Modkins were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach. He mentored a pair of all-conference selections during his time in Normal, Ill.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

## GLASGOW FILE

**AGE:** 36 (born Jan. 18, 1972)

**HOMETOWN:** Woodward, Okla.

**ALMA MATER:** Oklahoma State (1995)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1990-93 Oklahoma State

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-present TCU (Safeties)

**BOWL GAMES:**

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

# CLAY JENNINGS

## CORNERBACKS

**North Texas, 1996**

**First season at TCU**

## JENNINGS FILE

**AGE:** 34 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

**HOMETOWN:** Waco, Texas

**MARRIED:** Belinda

**CHILDREN:** Kirby and Kenzie

**ALMA MATER:** North Texas (1996)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**
1992-95 North Texas

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**
1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Moorehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

Jennings, who has coached five current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor last season.

Prior to serving the 2007 campaign at Baylor, Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored current NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

A 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology), Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

# MIKE SCHULTZ

## OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

**Sam Houston State, 1979**

**11th season at TCU**

The longest tenured full-time assistant coach at TCU, Mike Schultz is in his 11th season directing the Horned Frogs' multiple offense. He serves as both offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

Schultz was the running backs coach his first nine years at TCU. With the retirement of quarterbacks coach Dick Winder in February 2007, Schultz took over the quarterbacks with Justin Fuente hired to coach running backs.

Schultz helped mentor Frog signal caller Andy Dalton to Freshman All-American honors in 2007. Dalton set single-season TCU records for pass completions (222) and attempts (371) while placing second in yards (2,459) and fourth in completion percentage (59.8).

Three of the four highest-scoring teams in TCU history have played under Schultz's direction, including a school-record 410 points in 2000. The 2005 total of 398 points ranks second.

The 2005 Frogs set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns. The other top marks for touchdowns also came under Schultz (49, 2000; 48, 2004).

Two of TCU's top-three games in total offense are under Schultz. The Frogs had a school-record 782 yards versus Houston in 2003 and a 694-yard effort at San Diego State in 2007, which ranks third.

Since Schultz's arrival in 1998, the TCU running game has consistently been among the best in the nation. The 2006 team ranked ninth in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 ypg.).

Prior to Aaron Brown receiving 2005 Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year honors as a true freshman, Lonta Hobbs and Robert Merrill became the only two freshmen in TCU history to rush for 1,000 yards. The duo accomplished the feat in back-to-back seasons (Hobbs 2002, Merrill 2003).

Schultz tutored a 1,000-yard rusher five times at TCU - with Basil Mitchell, LaDainian Tomlinson (twice), Hobbs and Merrill each earning that distinction. Prior to Schultz's arrival, TCU had boasted just four 1,000-yard rushers in more than 100 years of college football.

Under the direction of Schultz, Tomlinson was a two-time NCAA rushing champ, leading the country with 1,850 yards in 1999 and a school record 2,158 in 2000. He earned All-America honors, was a Heisman Trophy finalist and the winner of the Doak Walker National Running Back Award. With Tomlinson leading the way, the 2000 Frogs ranked fourth in the nation, averaging 275.6 rushing yards per game. Tomlinson parlayed his success into a top-five draft pick and a standout NFL career, which includes 2006 MVP honors.

The Frogs can do more than just run the ball. In 2003, TCU was one of just six schools to average over 200 yards rushing and 200 passing per game. The following year, the Frogs ranked among the nation's top-20 teams in scoring, total offense and passing offense. The 362 points scored tied for the second-highest total in school history, while the 48 touchdowns were just one shy of the school record set in 2005. TCU also recorded three of the top-11 passing games in school history during the 2004 campaign.

Schultz served six seasons at New Mexico, the first four as the assistant head coach and secondary coach and the final two as the assistant head coach and running backs coach.

The Houston native began his coaching career at his alma mater, Sam Houston State, in 1979. Schultz then assisted at UTEP and Kansas State. His next stops were with Fred Akers' staff at Texas for one season (1985) and three years at Round Rock (Texas) Westwood High School as an assistant.

Schultz and his wife, Cindy, have three daughters: Taylor, Kendall and Jordan.

## SCHULTZ FILE

**AGE:** 50 (born Jan. 3, 1958)

**HOMETOWN:** Houston, Texas

**MARRIED:** Cindy

**CHILDREN:** Taylor, Kendall and Jordan

**ALMA MATER:** Sam Houston State (1979)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1977-78 Sam Houston State

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1979-80 Sam Houston State (Linebackers/Quarterbacks/Receivers)
1981 UTEP (Receivers/Tight Ends)
1982 Kansas State (Tight Ends)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Secondary/Running Backs)
1985 Texas (Assistant Coach)
1986-89 Round Rock Westwood High School (Assistant)
1990-91 Southwest Texas (Secondary/Recruiting)
1992-95 New Mexico (Asst. Head Coach/ Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Asst. Head Coach/Running Backs)
1998-00 TCU (Running Game Coordinator/Running Backs)
2001-2006 TCU (Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)
2007-present TCU (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks

**BOWL GAMES:**

1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

# DAN SHARP

## TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

**TCU, 1985**

**Eighth season at TCU**

## SHARP FILE

**AGE:** 46 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

**HOMETOWN:** Boerne, Texas

**MARRIED:** Cindy

**CHILDREN:** Alexandra and Andrea

**ALMA MATER:** TCU (1985)

**MASTER'S DEGREE:** TCU (1992)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

**BOWL GAMES:**

1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his eighth year during his third stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached for seven seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

TCU tight ends totaled seven touchdowns on 33 receptions in 2006. Through the 2007 season, tight end Shae Reagan places third on TCU's career list for average yards per catch at 19.7.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall.

In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West Conference selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07). Additionally, punter Derek Wash was an honorable-mention All-MWC choice in 2007 with a 42.5 average.

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

TCU's special teams have also produced three consecutive first-team All-MWC return specialists in Brian Bonner (2007, 2006) and Cory Rodgers (2005).

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which finished the regular season with an 8-3 record in earning a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing some outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running attack, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. Sharp spent two seasons in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to his alma mater in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's degree in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

# TONY TADEMY

## LINEBACKERS

**Louisiana Tech, 1983**

**Fourth season at TCU**

Tony Tademy is in his fourth season at TCU after joining the Horned Frog football staff in June 2005.

Tademy has coached at least two All-Mountain West Conference selections in each of his first three years.

Jason Phillips and Robert Henson were both cited for the third consecutive time in 2007. Additionally, Phillips was named by Dave Campbell's Texas Football as the state's Best Linebacker.

David Hawthorne, a three-year starter (2005-07), signed a free-agent contract with the Seattle Seahawks.

In 2005, Tademy's first season, TCU's top three linebackers featured a pair of redshirt freshmen (Phillips and Henson) and a sophomore (Hawthorne). The Frogs were still able to post an 11-1 record with a defensive unit that led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in MWC history to be named first- or second-team all-conference. He was also a Freshman All-American.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Tademy spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator at McKinney (Texas) High School.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at VMI from 1985 to 1986. He served as the linebackers and defensive line coach, working with current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson.

Tademy coached the 1987 season at his alma mater, serving as the inside linebackers coach. He later became the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University in Washington, D.C. He also coached the linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator in his three-year stint at Howard.

After one year as the defensive line coach at Northeast Louisiana University and a short stay at Suitland (Md.) High School, Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston where he worked with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helped the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.

## TADEMY FILE

**AGE:** 49 (born March 1, 1959)

**HOMETOWN:** Jacksonville, Ark.

**MARRIED:** Maria

**CHILDREN:** A.J. and Victor

**ALMA MATER:** Louisiana Tech (1983)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**
1977-80 Louisiana Tech

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**
1981-82 Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84 Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985 VMI (Linebackers)
1986 VMI (Defensive Line)
1987 Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989 Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line)
1990-91 Howard (Linebackers)
1992 Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993 Suitland (Md.) HS (Head Coach)
1994-96 Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98 Texas City (Texas) HS (Tight Ends)
1999-01 Louisiana-Lafayette (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002 Blinn College (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04 McKinney (Texas) HS (Defensive Coordinator)
2005-present TCU (Linebackers)

**BOWL GAMES:**
1977 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

# EDDIE WILLIAMSON

## ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE

**Davidson, 1974**

**Eighth season at TCU**

## WILLIAMSON FILE

**AGE:** 56 (born Dec. 11, 1951)

**HOMETOWN:** Pendleton, S.C.

**MARRIED:** Patty

**CHILDREN:** Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia

**ALMA MATER:** Davidson (1974)

**MASTER'S DEGREE:** Furman (1976)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**
1971-73 Davidson

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**
1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

**BOWL GAMES:**
1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his eighth season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the additional title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached eight All-Mountain West Conference selections over the last three seasons. Center Blake Schlueter was a second-team pick in 2007 with tackle Marshall Newhouse an honorable-mention choice.

Tackle Herb Taylor was first-team All-MWC in 2005 and 2006 before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick.

Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MWC in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MWC and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

With Williamson's troops paving the way, the Frogs have produced a pair of 1,000-yard rushers and a Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year in the last seven seasons.

Williamson came to Fort Worth from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000, after previously working as offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Texas Southern.

Prior to his tenure at Texas Southern, Williamson served as an assistant coach at Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 15 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker for three seasons at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976, where he served as a graduate assistant.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia.

# DON SOMMER

## STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

**UTEP, 1987**

**Eighth season at TCU**

Don Sommer is in his eighth year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts.

Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

## SOMMER FILE

**AGE:** 44 (born Feb. 1, 1964)

**HOMETOWN:** Bellaire, Texas

**MARRIED:** Cindy

**CHILDREN:** Dayne and Kaylin

**ALMA MATER:** UTEP (1987)

**MASTER'S DEGREE:** Missouri (1991)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**

1982-85 UTEP
1986-88 Buffalo Bills
1988 Indianapolis Colts

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**

1989 Missouri (Graduate Assistant)
1991-99 Missouri (Assistant Strength & Conditioning)
1999-01 Missouri (Strength & Conditioning Coach)
2001-present TCU (Strength & Conditioning Coach)

**BOWL GAMES:**

1997 Holiday Bowl (Missouri)
1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

# MIKE SINQUEFIELD

## DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

**LSU, 1992**

**Eighth season at TCU**

Now in his 14th year at TCU, Mike Sinquefield is in his eighth season as the director of football operations.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equip ment man ger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment while outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes with various athletic equipment.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent the previous three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have a son, Kaleb.

## SINQUEFIELD FILE

**AGE:** _____ 39 (born Oct. 7, 1968)

**HOMETOWN:** _____LaPlace, La.

**MARRIED:** _____ Alisa

**CHILDREN:** _____ Kaleb

**ALMA MATER:** _____ LSU (1992)

**EXPERIENCE:**
1992-94_____East Carolina (Equipment Manager)
1995-00_____ TCU (Equipment Manager)
2001-present ____ TCU (Director of Football Ops)

**BOWL GAMES:**
1986 _____ Sugar Bowl (LSU)
1987 _____ Gator Bowl (LSU)
1988 _____ Hall of Fame Bowl (LSU)
1994 _____ St. Jude Liberty Bowl (East Carolina)
1998 _____Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 _____Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 _____ GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 _____ galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 _____AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 _____ PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 _____EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)

# CHRIS GILLERT

## ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

**UT-Tyler, 2000**

**Second season at TCU**

### GILLERT FILE

**AGE:** 32 (born Aug. 15, 1975)

**HOMETOWN:** Athens, Texas

**ALMA MATER:** UT-Tyler (2000)

**MASTER'S DEGREE:** TCU (2008)

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:**
1994-95 Abilene Christian

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:**
2005-06 Trinity Valley (Texas) CC (Wide Receivers)
2007 TCU (Graduate Assistant-Video)
2007 TCU (Graduate Assistant-Offense)
2008-present TCU (Assistant Director of Ops.)

**BOWL GAMES:**
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)

Chris Gillert is in his second year with TCU and first season as assistant director of operations. Gillert previously served as a graduate assistant coach for the Frog offense in 2007. He originally came to TCU in January 2007 as the graduate assistant for video.

Gillert helps coordinate team travel and organizes and maintains the recruiting database. He also serves as a liason to high schools and junior colleges for recruiting purposes and serves as the pro scout contact.

Gillert previously served two years as the wide receivers coach at Trinity Valley (Texas) Community College. He helped lead the Cardinals to 2005 conference, region and Pilgrim's Pride Bowl championships. Trinity Valley topped the Southwest Junior College Football Conference that season in total offense with 386 yards per game.

In 2005, Gillert coached the top two and four of the conference's top 10 receivers.

Prior to his tenure at Trinity Valley, Gillert worked two years as the wide receivers coach at Canton (Texas) High School.

A 2000 graduate of UT-Tyler, Gillert was a two-year starter at tight end for Abilene Christian (1994-95).

# TREY HAVERTY

## GRADUATE ASSISTANT DEFENSE

**Texas Tech, 2004**

**Second season at TCU**

Former Texas Tech All-American wide receiver Trey Haverty is in his second season as a graduate assistant with the TCU defense.

Haverty assists TCU's defensive coaches with breakdown of opponent film and the creation of scouting reports.

Haverty joined the Horned Frogs after serving as wide receivers coach at Cisco Junior College in 2006. His first coaching position was at Midlothian High School in 2005.

As a senior at Texas Tech in 2004, Haverty led the Big 12 in receptions (77) while placing second in receiving yards (1,019). He was a second-team All-American by *Sports Illustrated* and a third-team *Associated Press* pick.

Haverty had a career-best 11 catches for 158 yards and two touchdowns in a 42-17 win over Baylor. In his final collegiate game, he recorded eight receptions for 147 yards in a 45-31 Holiday Bowl victory versus California. He also went over 100 yards receiving against New Mexico (8-117) and Kansas (8-143).

Haverty had 110 receptions for 1,326 yards and seven touchdowns in his Red Raider career (2001-04).

# ADAM LECHTENBERG

## GRADUATE ASSISTANT OFFENSE

**Nebraska, 2002**

**Second season at TCU**

Adam Lechtenberg is in his first season as a graduate assistant with the TCU offense his second year overall in the Horned Frog football program.

Lechtenberg came to TCU in August 2007 as a graduate assistant for video. He moved to offense prior to spring practice. Among a myriad of duties, Lechtenberg's current responsibilities include assisting in the breakdown of opponent film and creating scouting reports. He also works with the offensive line.

A 2002 graduate of the University of Nebraska, Lechtenberg came to TCU after serving as the running backs coach and video coordinator at Truman State University in Kirksville, Mo.

Lechtenberg was also a graduate assistant for two seasons at Wayne State College in Wayne, Neb. His coaching responsibilities included wide receivers and kickoff returners. He also doubled as the team's video coordinator. Lechtenberg was scheduled to receive his master's degree in educational administration from Wayne State in Summer 2008.

Lechtenberg has also taught and coached on the high school level. He has worked several football camps through the years, including TCU in 2004.

A native of Butte, Neb., Lechtenberg was a standout athlete at Butte High School. He earned first-team All-State honors at quarterback and posted a 35-3 record as the starting signal caller. He was also an honorable-mention All-State basketball player and a state medalist in track and field.

# FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF

## DONNA BIASATTI
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
**9th year at TCU**

## DAVID GABLE
**FOOTBALL TRAINER**
**6th year at TCU**

## GISELE KATES
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**
**12th year at TCU**

## MATT LEWIS
**EQUIPMENT MANAGER**
**6th year at TCU**

## MATT PARKER
**ASSOCIATE STRENGTH COACH**
**5th year at TCU**

## BEN ANGELEY
**GRADUATE ASSISTANT VIDEO**
**1st year at TCU**

## BRANDON LECHTENBERG
**GRADUATE ASSISTANT VIDEO**
**1st year at TCU**

## TCU'S ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mike Adams | 1972-73 |
| Jarrett Anderson | 2001-pres. |
| Steve Armstrong | 1983-89 |
| David Bailiff | 2001-03 |
| Phil Bennett | 1997 |
| Jerry Boudreaux | 1971-73 |
| Andy Bourgeois | 1971-72 |
| Buster Brannon | 1949-54 |
| Steve Brickey | 1993-97 |
| Scott Brown | 1983-91 |
| Mike Brumbelow | 1936-41 |
| Dick Bumpas | 2004-pres. |
| Bud Casey | 1994-97 |
| Steve Casteel | 1978 |
| Russell Coffee | 1971-73 |
| Pete Cordelli | 1979 |
| Kurt Crain | 1992 |
| Milton Daniel | 1915 |
| Jim Dawson | 1983-86 |
| Bob DeBesse | 1983-91 |
| Dan Dodd | 1998-99 |
| Marc Dove | 1988-91 |
| Chuck Driesbach | 2001 |
| Kasey Dunn | 2003 |
| Stan Eggen | 1998-00 |
| Hunter Enis | 1964-66 |
| Bobby Etheredge | 1992-93 |
| Bob Fello | 1994-97 |
| Clyde Flowers | 1946-49 |
| Mal Fowler | 1962-64 |
| Charlie Frazier | 1977-82 |
| Dick Frey | 1976 |
| Justin Fuente | 2007-pres. |
| Chip Garber | 1991 |
| Richard Garrison | 1979-81 |
| Willie Mack Garza | 2001-03 |
| Ken Gire | 1974-75 |
| Chad Glasgow | 2001-pres. |
| Bob Griffin | 1979-80 |
| Ben Griffith | 1989 |
| Frank Grimm | 1977-80 |
| Howard Grubbs | 1934-37 |
| Vernon Hallbeck | 1958-63 |
| John Harville | 1967 |
| Mark Hatley | 1977-82 |
| Jim Bob Helduser | 1998-00 |
| Gene Henderson | 1970 |
| Pat Henderson | 1994-96 |
| Reggie Herring | 1992-93 |
| Pete Hoener | 1992-97 |
| Mike Hudson | 1977-78 |
| Jamie Hunter | 1977-82 |
| Don Jackson | 1964-70 |
| Clay Jennings | 2008-pres. |
| Paul Jette | 1992-93 |
| Rick Johnson | 1987 |
| Bob Junko | 1977-82 |
| Dutch Kline | 1936 |
| Carl Knox | 1952-53 |
| Les Koenning | 2000 |
| Hank Kotzur | 1983-87 |
| Marvin Kristynik | 1971-73 |
| Marvin Lasater | 1967-76 |
| Don Lawrence | 1974-75 |
| Earl Leggett | 1972-73 |
| Rocky Long | 1988-90 |
| Bob Loose | 1974-76 |
| Dan Lounsbury | 2001 |
| Tommy Lucas | 1971 |
| Abe Martin | 1943-52 |
| Noel Mazzone | 1985-91 |
| David McGinnis | 1982 |
| Charles McMillian | 2004-07 |
| Hub McQuillan | 1941-50 |
| Dutch Meyer | 1929-33 |
| Curtis Modkins | 1996-97 |
| Tom Mueller | 1983-92 |
| Hugh Nall | 1989-94 |
| Charlie North | 2000 |
| Kyle Nystrom | 2002-04 |
| Joe Pannunzio | 1990-91 |
| Mark Parks | 1998-00 |
| Gary Patterson | 1998-00 |
| John Payne | 1981-82 |
| Ronnie Peoples | 1979 |
| Tom Perry | 1983-86 |
| Tookie Perry | 1977 |
| Alec Pittman | 1980-82 |
| Ted Plumb | 1968-70 |
| Kenith Pope | 1998-00 |
| Tommy Raye | 1993 |
| Harvey Reeves | 1967-70 |
| Steve Reid | 1976 |
| Dean Renfro | 1974-76 |
| Harold Richardson | 1977-78 |
| Charlie Rizzo | 1992-97 |
| Walter Roach | 1938-66 |
| Tommie Robinson | 1994-97 |
| Don Ross | 1954 |
| Tommy Runnels | 1972-76 |
| Mike Schultz | 1998-pres. |
| Kenneth Scott | 1967-70 |
| Ray Sewalt | 1981-87 |
| Dan Sharp | 1990-97, '01-pres. |
| Jim Shofner | 1966 |
| Ralph Smith | 1971-73 |
| John Somsky | 1977-80 |
| Bob Stanley | 1982 |
| Tony Tademy | 2005-pres. |
| Clifford Taft | 1968-70 |
| Fred Taylor | 1953-66 |
| Tim Teykl | 1983-88 |
| Jimmy Thomas | 1974-76 |
| Mel Thomas | 1972-75 |
| Guy Shaw Thompson | 1966-67 |
| Bill Thornton | 1983-88 |
| Chris Thurmond | 1995, '98-00 |
| Billy Tohill | 1971 |
| Mark Tommerdahl | 1998-00 |
| Pat Washington | 1992-93 |
| Mike Westhoff | 1981 |
| Allie White | 1950-70 |
| Charlie Williams | 1988-91 |
| Greg Williams | 1977-78 |
| Eddie Williamson | 2001-pres. |
| Dick Winder | 2002-06 |
| Raymond Wolf | 1929-35 |
| Junior Wren | 1974-76 |
| Frank Young | 1972-73 |

TCU

# 2007 SEASON REVIEW

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# 2007 OVERALL STATISTICS

## 2007 TCU FOOTBALL RESULTS (8-5 OVERALL, 4-4 MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE)

| DATE | OPPONENT | RESULT | SCORE | OVERALL | CONFERENCE | TV | ATTEN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 1 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 1-0 | -- | CSTV | 35,606 |
| Sept. 8 | at No. 7 Texas | L | 13-34 | 1-1 | -- | FSN | 84,621 |
| Sept. 13 | at Air Force* | L (OT) | 17-20 | 1-2 | 0-1 | CSTV | 31,556 |
| Sept. 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 2-2 | 0-1 | CSTV | 31,511 |
| Sept. 29 | Colorado State* | W | 24-12 | 3-2 | 1-1 | The Mtn. | 32,870 |
| Oct. 6 | at Wyoming* | L | 21-24 | 3-3 | 1-2 | The Mtn. | 23,007 |
| Oct. 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 4-3 | 1-2 | | 37,777 |
| Oct. 18 | Utah* | L | 20-27 | 4-4 | 1-3 | Versus | 25,391 |
| Nov. 3 | New Mexico* | W | 37-0 | 5-4 | 2-3 | The Mtn. | 28,369 |
| Nov. 8 | at BYU* | L | 22-27 | 5-5 | 2-4 | Versus | 64,241 |
| Nov. 17 | UNLV* | W | 34-10 | 6-5 | 3-4 | | 26,425 |
| Nov. 24 | at San Diego State* | W | 45-33 | 7-5 | 4-4 | | 18,350 |
| Dec. 28 | Houston^ | W | 20-13 | 8-5 | 4-4 | NFL Network | 62,097 |

** - denotes Mountain West Conference game*
*^ - Texas Bowl*

### SCORING BY QUARTERS

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | OT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 40 | 157 | 57 | 85 | 0 | 339 |
| Opponents | 65 | 58 | 50 | 67 | 3 | 243 |

### TEAM STATISTICS

| | TCU | OPP |
|---|---|---|
| SCORING | 339 | 243 |
| Points Per Game | 26.1 | 18.7 |
| FIRST DOWNS | 288 | 227 |
| Rushing | 120 | 89 |
| Passing | 147 | 113 |
| Penalty | 21 | 25 |
| RUSHING YARDAGE | 2145 | 1345 |
| Yards gained rushing | 2509 | 1774 |
| Yards lost rushing | 364 | 429 |
| Rushing Attempts | 574 | 461 |
| Average Per Rush | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| Average Per Game | 165.0 | 103.5 |
| TDs Rushing | 21 | 12 |
| PASSING YARDAGE | 2881 | 2862 |
| Att-Comp-Int | 443-259-12 | 465-250-16 |
| Average Per Pass | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Average Per Catch | 11.1 | 11.4 |
| Average Per Game | 221.6 | 220.2 |
| TDs Passing | 13 | 13 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE | 5026 | 4207 |
| Total Plays | 1017 | 926 |
| Average Per Play | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Average Per Game | 386.6 | 323.6 |
| KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS | 44-911 | 63-1091 |
| PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS | 46-629 | 27-152 |
| INT RETURNS: #-YARDS | 16-313 | 12-104 |
| KICK RETURN AVERAGE | 20.7 | 17.3 |
| PUNT RETURN AVERAGE | 13.7 | 5.6 |
| INT RETURN AVERAGE | 19.6 | 8.7 |
| FUMBLES-LOST | 29-16 | 13-5 |
| PENALTIES-YARDS | 86-753 | 78-714 |
| Average Per Game | 57.9 | 54.9 |
| PUNTS-YARDS | 67-2829 | 89-3586 |
| Average Per Punt | 42.2 | 40.3 |
| Net punt average | 37.3 | 31.9 |
| TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME | 30:28 | 29:32 |
| 3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS | 82/211 | 69/214 |
| 3rd-Down Pct | 39% | 32% |
| 4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS | 12/26 | 10/20 |
| 4th-Down Pct | 46% | 50% |
| SACKS BY-YARDS | 41-295 | 23-189 |
| MISC YARDS | 0 | 15 |
| TOUCHDOWNS SCORED | 39 | 27 |
| FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS | 22-27 | 18-24 |
| ON-SIDE KICKS | 1-2 | 0-2 |
| RED-ZONE SCORES | 48-61 79% | 29-39 74% |
| RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS | 30-61 49% | 16-39 41% |
| PAT-ATTEMPTS | 37-37 100% | 25-25 100% |
| ATTENDANCE | 180172 | 259552 |
| Games/Avg Per Game | 6/30029 | 6/43259 |
| Neutral Site Games | | 1/62097 |

### RUSHING

| PLAYER | GP | ATT | GAIN | LOSS | NET | AVG | TD | LONG | YPG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Turner, Joseph | 10 | 115 | 600 | 3 | 597 | 5.2 | 6 | 41 | 59.7 |
| Brown, Aaron | 9 | 106 | 530 | 40 | 490 | 4.6 | 2 | 37 | 54.4 |
| Christian, Ryan | 12 | 88 | 343 | 22 | 321 | 3.6 | 2 | 14 | 26.8 |
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 98 | 411 | 179 | 232 | 2.4 | 5 | 19 | 17.8 |
| Watts, Justin | 13 | 57 | 207 | 3 | 204 | 3.6 | 2 | 13 | 15.7 |
| Jackson, Marcus | 8 | 58 | 265 | 78 | 187 | 3.2 | 2 | 21 | 23.4 |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 10 | 46 | 1 | 45 | 4.5 | 0 | 14 | 3.8 |
| Dickerson, Ervin | 13 | 12 | 47 | 3 | 44 | 3.7 | 0 | 14 | 3.4 |
| Smith, Chris | 4 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 18 | 2.2 | 0 | 6 | 4.5 |
| Kerley, Jeremy | 13 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 16 | 2.7 | 0 | 8 | 1.2 |
| Jackson, William | 13 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 1.4 | 0 | 2 | 0.5 |
| Brock, Marcus | 12 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1.0 | 2 | 8 | 0.4 |
| Newhouse, Marshall | 13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| TEAM | 3 | 5 | 0 | 24 | -24 | -4.8 | 0 | 0 | -8.0 |
| **Total** | **13** | **574** | **2509** | **364** | **2145** | **3.7** | **21** | **41** | **165.0** |
| Opponents | 13 | 461 | 1774 | 429 | 1345 | 2.9 | 12 | 71 | 103.5 |

### RECEIVING

| PLAYER | GP | NO. | YDS | AVG | TD | LONG | YPG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dickerson, Ervin | 13 | 40 | 514 | 12.9 | 4 | 32 | 39.5 |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 29 | 364 | 12.6 | 0 | 48 | 30.3 |
| Bryant, Walter | 12 | 27 | 337 | 12.5 | 1 | 27 | 28.1 |
| Brown, Aaron | 9 | 24 | 161 | 6.7 | 1 | 24 | 17.9 |
| Brock, Marcus | 12 | 23 | 175 | 7.6 | 1 | 16 | 14.6 |
| Young, Jimmy | 13 | 23 | 325 | 14.1 | 1 | 70 | 25.0 |
| Moore, Derek | 13 | 18 | 257 | 14.3 | 2 | 30 | 19.8 |
| Christian, Ryan | 12 | 18 | 139 | 7.7 | 0 | 25 | 11.6 |
| Watts, Justin | 13 | 10 | 66 | 6.6 | 0 | 33 | 5.1 |
| Reagan, Shae | 11 | 11 | 193 | 17.5 | 1 | 50 | 17.5 |
| Cunigan, Quinton | 12 | 7 | 54 | 7.7 | 0 | 27 | 4.5 |
| Kerley, Jeremy | 13 | 9 | 97 | 10.8 | 0 | 29 | 7.5 |
| Johnson, Bart | 12 | 6 | 63 | 10.5 | 2 | 18 | 5.2 |
| Turner, Joseph | 10 | 5 | 41 | 8.2 | 0 | 12 | 4.1 |
| Frosch, Evan | 12 | 5 | 35 | 7.0 | 0 | 9 | 2.9 |
| Clay, Curtis | 13 | 2 | 24 | 12.0 | 0 | 13 | 1.8 |
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 1 | 27 | 27.0 | 0 | 27 | 2.1 |
| Jackson, William | 13 | 1 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 | 0.7 |
| **Total** | **13** | **259** | **2881** | **11.1** | **13** | **70** | **221.6** |
| Opponents | 13 | 250 | 2862 | 11.4 | 13 | 97 | 220.2 |

### PASSING

| PLAYER | GP | EFFIC | CMP-ATT-INT | PCT | YDS | TD | LNG | YPG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 118.48 | 222-371-11 | 59.8 | 2459 | 10 | 70 | 189.2 |
| Jackson, Marcus | 8 | 106.97 | 35-69-1 | 50.7 | 368 | 3 | 30 | 46.0 |
| Kerley, Jeremy | 13 | 326.80 | 2-2-0 | 100.0 | 54 | 0 | 27 | 4.2 |
| TEAM | 3 | 0.00 | 0-1-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| **Total** | **13** | **117.36** | **259-443-12** | **58.5** | **2881** | **13** | **70** | **221.6** |
| Opponents | 13 | 107.81 | 250-465-16 | 53.8 | 2862 | 13 | 97 | 220.2 |

# 2007 OVERALL STATISTICS

## TOTAL OFFENSE

| PLAYER | GP | PLAYS | RUSH | PASS | TOTAL | YPG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 469 | 232 | 2459 | 2691 | 207.0 |
| Turner, Joseph | 10 | 115 | 597 | 0 | 597 | 59.7 |
| Jackson, Marcus | 8 | 127 | 187 | 368 | 555 | 69.4 |
| Brown, Aaron | 9 | 106 | 490 | 0 | 490 | 54.4 |
| Christian, Ryan | 12 | 88 | 321 | 0 | 321 | 26.8 |
| Watts, Justin | 13 | 57 | 204 | 0 | 204 | 15.7 |
| Kerley, Jeremy | 13 | 8 | 16 | 54 | 70 | 5.4 |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 10 | 45 | 0 | 45 | 3.8 |
| Dickerson, Ervin | 13 | 12 | 44 | 0 | 44 | 3.4 |
| Smith, Chris | 4 | 8 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 4.5 |
| Jackson, William | 13 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0.5 |
| Brock, Marcus | 12 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0.4 |
| Newhouse, Marshall | 13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| TEAM | 3 | 6 | -24 | 0 | -24 | -8.0 |
| **Total** | **13** | **1017** | **2145** | **2881** | **5026** | **386.6** |
| Opponents | 13 | 926 | 1345 | 2862 | 4207 | 323.6 |

## SCORING

| | | | I----------PATS----------I | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLAYER | TD | FGS | KICK | RUSH | RCV | PASS | DXP | SAF | PTS |
| Manfredini, Chris | 0 | 22-27 | 37-37 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| Turner, Joseph | 6 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Dickerson, Ervin | 4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Dalton, Andy | 5 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Brown, Aaron | 3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Brock, Marcus | 3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Johnson, Bart | 3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Moore, Derek | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Jackson, Marcus | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Christian, Ryan | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Reagan, Shae | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Hodge, Stephen | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Watts, Justin | 2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Young, Jimmy | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Bryant, Walter | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Henson, Robert | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Stewart, Torrey | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Priest, Rafael | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Massey, Donald | 0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| **Total** | **39** | **22-27** | **37-37** | **0-1** | **1** | **1-1** | **0** | **0** | **339** |
| Opponents | 27 | 18-24 | 25-25 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-1 | 0 | 1 | 243 |

*Andy Dalton set TCU season records for pass completions and attempts in 2007.*

*Brian Bonner averaged 13.0 yards per punt return in 2007 to lead the Frogs.*

## PUNT RETURNS

| PLAYER | No. | Yds | Avg | TD | Long |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bonner, Brian | 41 | 535 | 13.0 | 0 | 64 |
| Washington, Daryl | 2 | 23 | 11.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Brock, Marcus | 1 | 23 | 23.0 | 0 | 23 |
| Ibiloye, Alex | 1 | -14 | -14.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jones, Colin | 1 | 14 | 14.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, Bart | 0 | 17 | 0.0 | 1 | 17 |
| Hodge, Stephen | 0 | 31 | 0.0 | 1 | 31 |
| **Total** | **46** | **629** | **13.7** | **2** | **64** |
| Opponents | 27 | 152 | 5.6 | 0 | 24 |

## KICK RETURNS

| PLAYER | NO. | YDS | AVG | TD | LONG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brown, Aaron | 14 | 344 | 24.6 | 0 | 43 |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 247 | 20.6 | 0 | 40 |
| Brock, Marcus | 8 | 214 | 26.8 | 0 | 49 |
| Christian, Ryan | 3 | 70 | 23.3 | 0 | 31 |
| Cunigan, Quinton | 2 | 20 | 10.0 | 0 | 11 |
| Moore, Derek | 1 | 4 | 4.0 | 0 | 4 |
| Phillips, Jason | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hughes, Jerry | 1 | 10 | 10.0 | 0 | 10 |
| Jones, Colin | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 | 2 |
| **Total** | **44** | **911** | **20.7** | **0** | **49** |
| Opponents | 63 | 1091 | 17.3 | 0 | 42 |

## INTERCEPTION RETURNS

| PLAYER | NO. | YDS | AVG | TD | LONG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Priest, Rafael | 3 | 73 | 24.3 | 0 | 46 |
| Coleman, Steven | 3 | 14 | 4.7 | 0 | 10 |
| Stewart, Torrey | 2 | 45 | 22.5 | 1 | 45 |
| Henson, Robert | 2 | 101 | 50.5 | 1 | 58 |
| Hughes, Jerry | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillips, Jason | 1 | 34 | 34.0 | 0 | 34 |
| Roach, David | 1 | 25 | 25.0 | 0 | 25 |
| Sanders, Nick | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hunter, Corderra | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bonner, Brian | 1 | 21 | 21.0 | 0 | 21 |
| **Total** | **16** | **313** | **19.6** | **2** | **58** |
| Opponents | 12 | 104 | 8.7 | 1 | 55 |

## FUMBLE RETURNS

| PLAYER | NO. | YDS | AVG | TD | LONG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Priest, Rafael | 1 | 13 | 13.0 | 1 | 13 |
| **Total** | **1** | **13** | **13.0** | **1** | **13** |
| Opponents | 2 | 22 | 11.0 | 1 | 20 |

# 2007 OVERALL STATISTICS

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

| PLAYER | G | RUSH | REC | PR | KOR | IR | TOT | YPG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brown, Aaron | 9 | 490 | 161 | 0 | 344 | 0 | 995 | 110.6 |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 45 | 364 | 0 | 247 | 0 | 656 | 54.7 |
| Turner, Joseph | 10 | 597 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 638 | 63.8 |
| Dickerson, Ervin | 13 | 44 | 514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 558 | 42.9 |
| Bonner, Brian | 13 | 0 | 0 | 535 | 0 | 21 | 556 | 42.8 |
| Christian, Ryan | 12 | 321 | 139 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 530 | 44.2 |
| Brock, Marcus | 12 | 5 | 175 | 23 | 214 | 0 | 417 | 34.8 |
| Young, Jimmy | 13 | 0 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 25.0 |
| Bryant, Walter | 12 | 0 | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337 | 28.1 |
| Moore, Derek | 13 | 0 | 257 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 261 | 20.1 |
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 232 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 19.9 |
| Watts, Justin | 13 | 204 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 20.8 |
| Jackson, Marcus | 8 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 23.4 |
| Reagan, Shae | 11 | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 17.5 |
| Henson, Robert | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 101 | 7.8 |
| Kerley, Jeremy | 13 | 16 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 8.7 |
| Cunigan, Quinton | 12 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 74 | 6.2 |
| Priest, Rafael | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 5.6 |
| Johnson, Bart | 12 | 0 | 63 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 6.7 |
| Stewart, Torrey | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 3.8 |
| Phillips, Jason | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 2.6 |
| Hodge, Stephen | 13 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 2.4 |
| Frosch, Evan | 12 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 2.9 |
| Roach, David | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 1.9 |
| Clay, Curtis | 13 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1.8 |
| Washington, Daryl | 11 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 2.1 |
| Smith, Chris | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 4.5 |
| Jackson, William | 13 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1.2 |
| Coleman, Steven | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 1.1 |
| Jones, Colin | 12 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 1.3 |
| Hughes, Jerry | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0.8 |
| Newhouse, Marshall | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.2 |
| Ibiloye, Alex | 13 | 0 | 0 | -14 | 0 | 0 | -14 | -1.1 |
| TEAM | 3 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -24 | -8.0 |
| **Total** | **13** | **2145** | **2881** | **629** | **911** | **313** | **6879** | **529.2** |
| Opponents | 13 | 1345 | 2862 | 152 | 1091 | 104 | 5554 | 427.2 |

### PUNTING

| PLAYER | NO. | YDS | AVG | LONG | TB | FC | I20 | BLKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wash, Derek | 64 | 2723 | 42.5 | 63 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 0 |
| Dalton, Andy | 2 | 71 | 35.5 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Manfredini, Chris | 1 | 35 | 35.0 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **67** | **2829** | **42.2** | **63** | **9** | **12** | **26** | **0** |
| Opponents | 89 | 3586 | 40.3 | 65 | 6 | 26 | 17 | 4 |

### KICKOFFS

| PLAYER | NO. | YDS | AVG | TB | OB | RETN | NET | YDLN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Combs, Drew | 65 | 3773 | 58.8 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Manfredini, Chris | 7 | 327 | 46.7 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| **Total** | **72** | **4100** | **56.9** | **6** | **2** | **1091** | **40.1** | **29** |
| Opponents | 55 | 3268 | 59.4 | 10 | 1 | 911 | 39.2 | 30 |

### FIELD GOALS

| PLAYER | FGM-A | PCT | 01-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ | LG | BLK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manfredini, Chris | 22-27 | 81.5 | 3-3 | 5-8 | 11-12 | 2-3 | 1-1 | 51 | 1 |

### FG SEQUENCE

| GAME | TCU | OPPONENT |
|---|---|---|
| Baylor | 29,(27),(34) | 20,35 |
| Texas | (19),(37) | 42,(28),(20) |
| Air Force | (39),20,36 | 50,(57),(33) |
| SMU | - | - |
| Colorado State | (19) | (47),(27) |
| Wyoming | (51),(32),48 | 54,(23) |
| Stanford | (25) | (37),(40) |
| Utah | (37),22,(41) | (31),(41) |
| New Mexico | (28),(25),(18) | - |
| Brigham Young | (38),(37),(33) | (33),(29) |
| UNLV | (45),(32) | (28) |
| San Diego State | (33) | (44),(35) |
| Houston | (29),(36) | (39),48,(32) |

***Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.***

# GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

### TCU OFFENSE

| Offense | WR | WR | WR | TE | LT | LG | C | RG | RT | QB | TB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Baylor** | Dickerson | Brock | Moore | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **Texas** | Dickerson | Brock | Bryant | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Watts |
| **Air Force** | Dickerson | Brock | Cunigan (TE) | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Watts |
| **SMU** | Dickerson | W. Jackson (FB) | Cunigan (TE) | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Watts |
| **Colorado St.** | Dickerson | Bryant | Moore | W. Jackson (FB) | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **Wyoming** | Dickerson | Bryant | Johnson | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Savino | Montgomery | Richmond | M. Jackson | Brown |
| **Stanford** | Dickerson | Brock | Watts (TB) | Cunigan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **Utah** | Dickerson | Brock | Watts (TB) | Cunigan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **New Mexico** | Dickerson | Brock | Frosch (TE) | Cunigan | Newhouse | Phillips | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Turner |
| **BYU** | Dickerson | Brock | Turner (TB) | Cunigan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **UNLV** | Dickerson | Brock | Frosch (TE) | Cunigan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Brown |
| **San Diego St.** | Dickerson | Bryant | Moore | Cunigan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Turner |
| **Houston** | Dickerson | Brock | Frosch (TE) | Reagan | Newhouse | Lindner | Schlueter | Montgomery | Richmond | Dalton | Turner |

### TCU DEFENSE

| Offense | DE | DT | NT | DE | SLB | MLB | CB | WS | FS | SS | CB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Baylor** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Texas** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Air Force** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **SMU** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Colorado St.** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Wyoming** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Henson | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Stanford** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **Utah** | Panfil | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Roach | Coleman | Bonner | Priest |
| **New Mexico** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Hughes | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Bonner | Roach | Hodge | Priest |
| **BYU** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Bonner | Roach | Hodge | Priest |
| **UNLV** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Bonner | Roach | Hodge | Priest |
| **San Diego St.** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Bonner | Roach | Hodge | Priest |
| **Houston** | Blake | Griffin | Moore | Ortiz | Hawthorne | Phillips | Sanders | Bonner | Roach | Hodge | Priest |

# 2007 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

**DEFENSIVE STATISTICS**

| PLAYER | GP | Solo | Ast | Total | TFL/Yds | SACKS | Int-Yds | PBU | QBH | FR | FF | BLK | Saf |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phillips, Jason | 13 | 58 | 29 | 87 | 10.5-47 | 2.0-20 | 1-34 | 6 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Hawthorne, David | 13 | 56 | 28 | 84 | 7.5-35 | 5.0-30 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Bonner, Brian | 13 | 56 | 22 | 78 | 3.5-32 | 1.5-21 | 1-21 | 2 | 1 | . | . | . | . |
| Roach, David | 13 | 44 | 32 | 76 | 3.5-8 | . | 1-25 | 7 | . | . | 2 | . | . |
| Henson, Robert | 13 | 39 | 27 | 66 | 2.0-5 | . | 2-101 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Hodge, Stephen | 13 | 43 | 14 | 57 | 10.5-63 | 8.0-54 | . | 7 | 2 | 1-0 | 2 | . | . |
| Coleman, Steven | 13 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 2.0-4 | . | 3-14 | 6 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Ortiz, Chase | 13 | 30 | 12 | 42 | 16.5-98 | 9.0-70 | . | 4 | 1 | 1-0 | 3 | . | . |
| Panfil, Matt | 13 | 19 | 18 | 37 | 4.5-15 | 2.5-11 | . | . | 1 | . | . | . | . |
| Priest, Rafael | 13 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 1.0-1 | . | 3-73 | 10 | . | 1-13 | . | . | . |
| Sanders, Nick | 13 | 23 | 16 | 39 | 0.5-6 | 0.5-6 | 1-0 | 4 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Washington, Daryl | 11 | 25 | 7 | 32 | 3.0-9 | 0.5-5 | . | 1 | . | . | . | 3 | . |
| Stewart, Torrey | 12 | 23 | 7 | 30 | 3.0-5 | . | 2-45 | 1 | . | 1-0 | 1 | . | . |
| Hughes, Jerry | 13 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 3.5-18 | 1.0-13 | 1-0 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Moore, Cody | 13 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 5.5-19 | 3.0-15 | . | 2 | 1 | . | . | . | . |
| Blake, Tommy | 8 | 12 | 9 | 21 | 8.0-39 | 4.0-28 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grant, Cory | 13 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 2.0-18 | 2.0-18 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Fonua, John | 13 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 2.0-3 | 1.0-2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Griffin, Kelly | 13 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 2.0-5 | . | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Christopher, Allen | 13 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 1.0-2 | 1.0-2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Johnson, Tejay | 12 | 4 | 3 | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Jones, Colin | 12 | 5 | 3 | 8 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1 | . |
| Ibiloye, Alex | 13 | 5 | 1 | 6 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Massey, Donald | 12 | 4 | 1 | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Jackson, William | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Clay, Curtis | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Dickerson, Ervin | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Gresham, Clint | 12 | 2 | 1 | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Reagan, Shae | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Combs, Drew | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Ingram, Darius | 11 | 2 | . | 2 | 1.0-2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Leatch, Clarence | 2 | 2 | . | 2 | 1.0-1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Young, Jimmy | 13 | . | 1 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cunigan, Quinton | 12 | . | 1 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cannon, Marcus | 13 | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Johnson, Bart | 12 | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Hunter, Corderra | 13 | . | 1 | 1 | . | . | 1-0 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Turner, Joseph | 10 | . | 1 | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Cage, William | 1 | 1 | . | 1 | 1.0-14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Dalton, Andy | 13 | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Burrell, Andy | 10 | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| **Total** | **13** | **592** | **304** | **896** | **95-449** | **41-295** | **16-313** | **55** | **6** | **4-13** | **8** | **4** | **.** |
| Opponents | 13 | 632 | 409 | 1041 | 64-281 | 23-189 | 12-104 | 50 | 10 | 16-22 | 15 | 1 | 1 |

*Jason Phillips (left) and Robert Henson, two of TCU's top five tacklers from a year ago, return to lead the Frog linebacking crew in 2008.*

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

| | RUSHING | | | | RECEIVING | | | | PASSING | | | | KICK RET | | | | PUNT RET | | | | ALL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OPPONENT** | **NO.** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO.** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **C-A-I** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **PUR** |
| BAYLOR | 45 | 181 | 2 | 27 | 18 | 205 | 1 | 50 | 18-30-0 | 205 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 67 | 0 | 64 | 386 |
| at Texas | 32 | 43 | 0 | 10 | 23 | 208 | 0 | 24 | 23-37-1 | 208 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 77 | 0 | 49 | 3 | 45 | 0 | 21 | 251 |
| at Air Force | 32 | 89 | 0 | 11 | 29 | 320 | 2 | 26 | 29-45-2 | 320 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 58 | 0 | 24 | 409 |
| SMU | 34 | 142 | 0 | 37 | 11 | 108 | 1 | 23 | 11-26-0 | 108 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 23 | 4 | 96 | 1 | 37 | 250 |
| COLORADO STATE | 48 | 201 | 2 | 20 | 16 | 197 | 1 | 30 | 16-32-0 | 197 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 62 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 29 | 0 | 15 | 398 |
| at Wyoming | 43 | 134 | 0 | 13 | 22 | 210 | 2 | 26 | 22-39-1 | 210 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 93 | 0 | 37 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 344 |
| at Stanford | 48 | 150 | 3 | 22 | 23 | 344 | 2 | 70 | 23-34-0 | 344 | 2 | 70 | 6 | 107 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 494 |
| UTAH | 27 | 94 | 1 | 28 | 21 | 191 | 0 | 27 | 21-46-4 | 191 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 110 | 0 | 32 | 8 | 126 | 1 | 31 | 285 |
| NEW MEXICO | 60 | 238 | 0 | 18 | 13 | 183 | 3 | 29 | 13-22-1 | 183 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 17 | 421 |
| at Brigham Young | 39 | 130 | 1 | 15 | 24 | 222 | 1 | 19 | 24-37-1 | 222 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 116 | 0 | 42 | 3 | 26 | 0 | 19 | 352 |
| UNLV | 58 | 251 | 4 | 19 | 12 | 126 | 0 | 32 | 12-23-1 | 126 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 79 | 0 | 43 | 4 | 43 | 0 | 23 | 377 |
| at San Diego State | 69 | 376 | 6 | 41 | 26 | 318 | 0 | 48 | 26-42-0 | 318 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 132 | 0 | 40 | 3 | 32 | 0 | 16 | 694 |
| vs Houston | 39 | 116 | 2 | 14 | 21 | 249 | 0 | 32 | 21-30-1 | 249 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 55 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 65 | 0 | 33 | 365 |
| **TCU Totals** | **574** | **2145** | **21** | **41** | **259** | **2881** | **13** | **70** | **259-443-12** | **2881** | **13** | **70** | **44** | **911** | **0** | **49** | **46** | **629** | **2** | **64** | **5026** |
| Opponent | 461 | 1345 | 12 | 71 | 250 | 2862 | 13 | 97 | 250-465-16 | 2862 | 13 | 97 | 63 | 1091 | 0 | 42 | 27 | 152 | 0 | 24 | 4207 |

**GAMES PLAYED:** 13
**AVG PER RUSH:** 3.7
**AVG PER CATCH:** 11.1
**PASS EFFICIENCY:** 117.36
**KICK RET AVG:** 20.7
**PUNT RET AVG:** 13.7
**ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 529.2
**TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM:** 386.6

| | TACKLES | | | | SACKS | FUMBLES | | | | | | Kicks--XPTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Opponent** | **Solo** | **Ast** | **Total** | **TFL-Yds** | **No-Yds** | **FF** | **FR-Yds** | **Int-Yds** | **QBH** | **PBU** | **Kick** | **Att-Mad** | **Run** | **Rcv** | **Saf** | **Pts** |
| BAYLOR | 43 | 30 | 73 | 6.0-22 | 1.0-11 | 1 | 0-0 | 4-87 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| at Texas | 53 | 20 | 73 | 7.0-14 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 2-70 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| at Air Force | 43 | 28 | 71 | 7.0-46 | 4.0-40 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| SMU | 53 | 36 | 89 | 7.0-45 | 4.0-39 | 1 | 1-0 | 1-58 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| COLORADO STATE | 43 | 24 | 67 | 11.0-29 | 4.0-16 | 0 | 0-0 | 3-27 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| at Wyoming | 38 | 46 | 84 | 7.0-32 | 1.0-6 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1-1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| at Stanford | 56 | 24 | 80 | 11.0-53 | 5.0-45 | 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| UTAH | 57 | 16 | 73 | 10.0-48 | 6.0-23 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| NEW MEXICO | 40 | 6 | 46 | 4.0-34 | 3.0-32 | 1 | 1-13 | 1-0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| at Brigham Young | 46 | 20 | 66 | 4.0-16 | 1.0-8 | 1 | 1-0 | 1-21 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| UNLV | 45 | 8 | 53 | 8.0-52 | 6.0-39 | 3 | 1-0 | 1-46 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| at San Diego State | 38 | 16 | 54 | 4.0-14 | 1.0-8 | 0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6-6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| vs Houston | 37 | 30 | 67 | 9.0-44 | 5.0-28 | 0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| **TCU Totals** | **592** | **304** | **896** | **95.0-449** | **41.0-295** | **8** | **4-13** | **16-313** | **6** | **55** | **4** | **37-37** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **339** |
| Opponent | 632 | 409 | 1041 | 64.0-281 | 23.0-189 | 15 | 16-22 | 12-104 | 10 | 50 | 1 | 25-25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 243 |

| | PUNTING | | | | | | | | | FIELD GOALS | | | KICKOFFS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Opponent** | **No** | **Yds** | **Avg** | **Long** | **Blkd** | **TB** | **FC** | **50+** | **I20** | **Att-Made** | **Lg** | **Blkd** | **No** | **Yds** | **Avg** | **TB** | **OB** |
| BAYLOR | 7 | 310 | 44.3 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-2 | 34 | 0 | 6 | 346 | 57.7 | 1 | 1 |
| at Texas | 6 | 267 | 44.5 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2-2 | 37 | 0 | 3 | 185 | 61.7 | 0 | 0 |
| at Air Force | 5 | 234 | 46.8 | 63 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3-1 | 39 | 1 | 4 | 264 | 66.0 | 2 | 0 |
| SMU | 8 | 367 | 45.9 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 251 | 62.8 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO STATE | 5 | 222 | 44.4 | 54 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1-1 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 332 | 66.4 | 0 | 0 |
| at Wyoming | 5 | 210 | 42.0 | 46 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3-2 | 51 | 0 | 4 | 244 | 61.0 | 3 | 1 |
| at Stanford | 4 | 145 | 36.2 | 42 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1-1 | 25 | 0 | 8 | 425 | 53.1 | 0 | 0 |
| UTAH | 5 | 207 | 41.4 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3-2 | 41 | 0 | 4 | 161 | 40.2 | 0 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO | 4 | 171 | 42.8 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3-3 | 28 | 0 | 8 | 479 | 59.9 | 0 | 0 |
| at Brigham Young | 4 | 170 | 42.5 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3-3 | 38 | 0 | 6 | 353 | 58.8 | 0 | 0 |
| UNLV | 3 | 113 | 37.7 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2-2 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 388 | 55.4 | 0 | 0 |
| at San Diego State | 4 | 150 | 37.5 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1-1 | 33 | 0 | 8 | 429 | 53.6 | 0 | 0 |
| vs Houston | 7 | 263 | 37.6 | 48 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2-2 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 243 | 48.6 | 0 | 0 |
| **TCU Totals** | **67** | **2829** | **42.2** | **63** | **0** | **9** | **12** | **11** | **26** | **27-22** | **51** | **1** | **72** | **4100** | **56.9** | **6** | **2** |
| Opponent | 89 | 3586 | 40.3 | 65 | 4 | 6 | 26 | 12 | 17 | 24-18 | 57 | 0 | 55 | 3268 | 59.4 | 10 | 1 |

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

## GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (N-Y-T-L)

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brock | 1-8-0-8 | 1-1-0-1 | - | 1-6-0-0 | - | - | - | 1-1-1-1 | - | 1-1-1-1 | - | - | - |
| Brown | 5-27-0-14 | - | - | 11-92-0-37 | 22-124-0-20 | 14-50-0-13 | 21-91-1-22 | 11-59-0-28 | 3-6-0-4 | 7-8-0-7 | 12-33-1-10 | - | - |
| Christian | 9-40-1-12 | 10-29-0-10 | 13-31-0-11 | 4-7-0-6 | 2-7-0-7 | 11-43-0-13 | - | - | 11-51-0-14 | - | 4-12-0-5 | 12-47-1-13 | 12-42-0-9 |
| Dalton | 7-7-0-9 | 7--16-0-9 | 7-10-0-6 | 1-0-0-0 | 3-11-0-14 | 7-6-0-9 | 11--26-1-11 | 9-16-0-13 | 4-14-0-7 | 12-60-0-15 | 10-73-2-19 | 9-60-1-15 | 11-17-1-14 |
| Dickerson | 1-1-0-1 | - | - | - | 3-20-0-14 | 1-0-0-0 | - | - | - | - | 1-4-0-4 | 4-16-0-13 | 1-1-0-1 |
| M. Jackson | 3-17-0-21 | - | - | 9-40-0-19 | 17-38-2-11 | 4-11-0-7 | - | - | 4-29-0-13 | 9-21-0-14 | 9-24-0-12 | 2-7-0-6 | - |
| W. Jackson | 2-2-0-1 | 1-1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-2-0-2 | - | - | 1-2-0-2 | - |
| Kerley | - | - | - | - | 1-1-0-1 | 1-6-0-6 | - | - | - | 1-8-0-8 | 1-0-0-0 | 2-1-0-4 | - |
| Massey | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-0-0 | - | - | 1-2-0-2 | - | 4-35-0-14 | 4-8-0-9 | - |
| Newhouse | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-3-0-3 | - | - | - | - |
| Smith | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2-2-0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turner | 9-56-0-27 | 2-4-0-4 | - | - | - | - | 12-75-1-17 | 5-18-0-7 | 28-115-0-18 | 9-32-0-5 | 14-61-1-15 | 33-226-4-41 | 3-10-0-5 |
| Watts | 8-23-1-6 | 10-29-0-10 | 12-48-0-9 | 4-16-0-5 | - | 3-18-0-13 | 1-6-0-6 | 1-0-0-0 | 1-0-0-0 | - | 3-9-0-9 | 2-9-0-5 | 12-46-1-10 |
| **Totals** | **5-181-2-27** | **32-43-0-10** | **32-89-0-11** | **34-142-0-37** | **48-201-2-20** | **43-134-0-13** | **48-150-3-22** | **27-94-1-28** | **60-238-0-18** | **39-130-1-15** | **58-251-4-19** | **69-376-6-41** | **39-116-2-14** |

## GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (ATT-CM-INT-YDS-TD)

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dalton | 30-18-0-205-1 | 37-23-1-208-0 | 45-29-2-320-2 | 14-5-0-40-0 | 6-5-0-60-0 | 31-20-1-184-2 | 34-23-0-344-2 | 45-20-4-164-0 | 18-11-0-149-2 | 18-30-1-165-1 | 12-6-1-73-0 | 39-23-0-298-0 | 30-21-1-249-0 |
| M. Jackson | - | - | - | 12-6-0-68-1 | 26-11-0-137-1 | 7-2-0-26-0 | - | - | 3-1-1-7-1 | 6-7-0-57-0 | 11-6-0-53-0 | 3-3-0-20-0 | - |
| Kerley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-1-0-27-0 | 1-1-0-27-0 | - | - | - | - |
| **Totals** | **30-18-0-205-1** | **37-23-1-208-0** | **45-29-2-320-2** | **26-11-0-108-1** | **32-16-0-197-1** | **38-22-1-210-2** | **34-23-0-344-2** | **46-21-4-191-0** | **22-13-1-183-3** | **24-37-1-222-1** | **23-12-1-126-0** | **42-26-0-318-0** | **30-21-1-249-0** |

## GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS-TD-LONG)

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brock | 5-47-0-16 | 3-17-0-12 | 5-40-0-12 | 1-0-0-0 | 1-12-0-12 | 1-13-0-13 | 3-20-0-15 | 1-12-0-12 | 1-7-1-7 | 2-7-0-9 | - | - | - |
| Brown | 1-5-0-5 | - | - | 3-16-0-7 | 3-26-0-19 | 4-27-0-16 | 5-45-1-24 | 5-21-0-8 | 1-7-0-7 | 2-14-0-11 | - | - | - |
| Bryant | 2-11-0-9 | 2-38-0-24 | 3-35-1-24 | 1-17-0-17 | - | 3-32-0-15 | 2-23-0-12 | - | 2-32-0-27 | - | - | 7-79-0-18 | 3-56-0-22 |
| Christian | 2-5-0-3 | 3-7-0-4 | 6-74-0-25 | - | - | 1-5-0-5 | 1-1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | 2-17-0-11 | 3-30-0-13 |
| Clay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-13-0-13 | - | - | - | 1-11-0-11 | - |
| Cunigan | 1-1-0-1 | - | - | - | 1-10-0-10 | 1-5-0-5 | 2-35-0-27 | - | 1-2-0-2 | - | 1-1-0-1 | - | - |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-27-0-27 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dickerson | 2-23-1-14 | 3-45-0-20 | 5-68-1-21 | - | 4-66-0-29 | 3-44-1-26 | 2-25-0-18 | 4-49-0-17 | 3-50-1-27 | 6-48-0-16 | 1-8-0-8 | 4-31-0-10 | 3-57-0-32 |
| Frosch | - | - | - | - | 1-8-0-8 | - | 2-14-0-9 | - | - | - | - | 1-4-0-4 | 1-9-0-9 |
| W. Jackson | - | - | - | - | 1-9-0-9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| B. Johnson | - | - | - | - | - | 2-23-1-18 | - | - | - | 2-23-1-16 | - | - | 2-17-0-9 |
| Kerley | - | 1-5-0-5 | 1-11-0-11 | - | - | 1-4-0-4 | - | - | - | 1-14-0-14 | - | 2-48-0-29 | 3-15-0-6 |
| Massey | 1-28-0-28 | 4-53-0-21 | 5-58-0-26 | - | - | 4-38-0-20 | 1-31-0-31 | 2-9-0-6 | 1-15-0-15 | 4-35-0-14 | 1-7-0-7 | 6-90-0-48 | - |
| D. Moore | 1-0-0-0 | 2-20-0-13 | - | 2-38-1-23 | 1-30-0-30 | - | - | 3-37-0-18 | 2-38-1-29 | 4-61-0-19 | 3-33-0-17 | - | - |
| Reagan | 1-50-0-50 | 1-14-0-14 | 1-13-0-13 | 1-12-0-12 | 2-11-1-7 | - | - | - | - | - | 1-32-0-32 | 1-26-0-26 | 3-35-0-14 |
| Turner | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-7-0-7 | - | - | 2-17-0-10 | 1-5-0-5 | 1-12-0-12 |
| Watts | - | - | 1-1-0-1 | - | - | - | 2-40-0-33 | 3-16-0-7 | - | - | - | - | 1-3-0-3 |
| Young | 2-35-0-18 | 1-3-0-3 | 2-20-0-14 | 3-25-0-11 | 2-25-0-13 | 2-19-0-10 | 3-110-1-70 | - | 2-32-0-22 | 1-6-0-6 | 3-28-0-10 | 1-7-0-7 | 1-15-0-15 |
| **Totals** | **18-205-1-50** | **23-208-0-24** | **29-320-2-26** | **11-108-1-23** | **16-197-1-30** | **22-210-2-26** | **23-344-2-70** | **21-191-0-27** | **13-183-3-29** | **24-222-1-19** | **12-126-0-32** | **26-318-0-48** | **21-249-0-32** |

*Joseph Turner (left) led TCU in rushing as a junior with 597 yards, while Walter Bryant, who hauled in 27 receptions in 2007, is the Frogs' top returning receiver.*

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

**TACKLES (U-A-T)**

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hawthorne | 7-4-11 | 5-2-7 | 6-3-9 | 3-2-5 | 1-2-3 | 3-4-7 | 10-0-10 | 7-4-11 | - | 5-0-5 | 5-0-5 | 1-2-3 | 5-3-8 |
| Stewart | 6-0-6 | 2-1-3 | - | 1-0-1 | 2-1-3 | 1-1-2 | 2-3-5 | - | - | 3-0-3 | 4-0-4 | 2-1-3 | - |
| Henson | 5-1-6 | 5-3-8 | 0-2-2 | 4-4-8 | 3-1-4 | 1-8-9 | 4-2-6 | 8-0-8 | 2-1-3 | 2-2-4 | - | 3-1-4 | 3-1-4 |
| Phillips | 2-4-6 | 7-1-8 | 3-3-6 | 4-1-5 | 5-2-7 | 3-6-9 | 7-0-7 | 4-2-6 | 5-0-5 | 2-1-3 | 1-0-1 | 10-3-13 | 7-3-10 |
| Bonner | 3-2-5 | 6-5-11 | 3-2-5 | 4-1-5 | 1-0-1 | 4-3-7 | 6-1-7 | 5-0-5 | 4-1-5 | 7-1-8 | 3-1-4 | 4-1-5 | 8-2-10 |
| Coleman | 4-0-4 | 3-1-4 | 3-4-7 | 4-1-5 | 6-1-7 | 2-3-5 | 3-2-5 | 0-1-1 | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | 3-1-4 |
| Panfil | 3-1-4 | 1-0-1 | - | 4-2-6 | 2-3-5 | 3-5-8 | 0-3-3 | 4-2-6 | 1-0-1 | 0-2-2 | - | 1-0-1 | - |
| Sanders | 3-1-4 | 4-0-4 | 6-0-6 | 3-2-5 | - | 2-3-5 | 0-1-1 | 0-1-1 | 0-1-1 | 0-1-1 | - | 3-1-4 | 5-2-7 |
| Hodge | 2-2-4 | 0-1-1 | 1-1-2 | 3-0-3 | - | 1-0-1 | 5-2-7 | 4-0-4 | 6-1-7 | 6-3-9 | 9-2-11 | 2-2-4 | 4-0-4 |
| Priest | 2-1-3 | 2-1-3 | 2-0-2 | 2-1-3 | 3-0-3 | 4-1-5 | 2-2-4 | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | 2-5-7 | 1-0-1 | 3-0-3 | 4-0-4 |
| Roach | 1-2-3 | 5-2-7 | 8-2-10 | 6-5-11 | 3-4-7 | 4-5-9 | 2-2-4 | 3-1-4 | 1-0-1 | - | 4-1-5 | 2-3-5 | 3-0-3 |
| Christopher | 0-3-3 | 0-1-1 | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | 3-0-3 | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - |
| Washington | 1-1-2 | - | - | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 5-1-6 | 2-2-4 | 4-1-5 | 7-0-7 | 2-0-2 | - | - |
| Ortiz | 1-1-2 | 1-0-1 | 3-1-4 | 6-1-7 | 2-2-4 | 3-1-4 | 5-1-6 | 1-1-2 | 1-1-2 | - | 5-2-7 | 1-1-2 | 1-0-1 |
| Grant | 0-2-2 | 0-1-1 | 1-1-2 | 0-1-1 | 2-0-2 | 0-1-1 | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | - | - | - |
| Dickerson | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - |
| Hughes | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | 1-2-3 | 4-4-8 | 1-2-3 | 1-0-1 | 1-1-2 | 0-1-1 | - | 1-1-2 | 3-0-3 | - | 2-0-2 |
| Fonua | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 1-1-2 | 1-0-1 | 2-1-3 | 0-2-2 | - | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | - | 0-1-1 | - | 1-0-1 |
| Gresham | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - |
| Reagan | 0-1-1 | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C. Moore | 0-1-1 | 1-0-1 | 2-1-3 | 0-2-2 | 1-0-1 | 1-1-2 | 2-0-2 | 4-0-4 | 3-0-3 | - | 1-1-2 | - | 1-1-2 |
| Griffin | - | 3-0-3 | 0-1-1 | 0-2-2 | - | 1-1-2 | - | 1-1-2 | - | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | - | 0-1-1 |
| Blake | - | 3-0-3 | 2-3-5 | 0-3-3 | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 | 3-1-4 |
| Cunigan | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cannon | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hunter | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jones | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | 1-2-3 | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | 2-0-2 |
| McCoy | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turner | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ibiloye | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | 1-0-1 | - | - | - |
| Dickerson | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ingram | - | - | - | - | 2-0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Combs | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - |
| Leatch | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - |
| Massey | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | 2-1-3 | 1-0-1 | - | - |
| W. Jackson | - | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| T. Johnson | - | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | 4-0-4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clay | - | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | 0-1-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cage | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daniels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fobbs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - |
| Burrell | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - | - | - |
| Young | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0-1-1 | - | - | - |
| Dalton | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1-0-1 | - | - |
| **Totals** | **43-30-75** | **53-20-73** | **43-28-71** | **53-36-89** | **42-24-66** | **38-46-84** | **56-24-80** | **57-16-73** | **40-6-46** | **46-20-66** | **45-8-53** | **38-16-54** | **52-16-67** |

**TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)**

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henson | 1.0-2 | 2.0-4 | - | 0.5-1 | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panfil | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | 1.5-10 | - | 1.0-2 | 1.0-1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sanders | 0.5-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Priest | 1.0-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | 0.5-5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.5-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ortiz | 1.0-3 | 1.0-3 | 1.0-2 | 2.0-20 | 1.0-4 | 2.0-9 | 2.0-18 | 1.0-6 | - | - | 3.0-20 | - | 1.0-5 |
| Hawthorne | - | 1.0-1 | 2.0-14 | - | 1.0-4 | - | 1.0-9 | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | 1.0-4 |
| Blake | - | 1.0-2 | 1.0-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.0-9 | 1.0-5 | 2.0-10 | 1.0-6 |
| Hughes | - | 1.0-3 | - | 1.5-13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - |
| C. Moore | - | 1.0-1 | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | 1.0-6 | - | - | 1.0-6 | - | 1.0-3 |
| Phillips | - | - | 1.0-8 | - | - | 1.0-1 | 1.0-1 | 3.0-15 | - | 1.0-5 | - | - | 2.0-14 |
| Fonua | - | - | 1.0-1 | - | 0.5-0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5-2 | - | - |
| Grant | - | - | 1.0-14 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-4 | - | - | - | - |
| Roach | - | - | - | 1.0-3 | - | - | 0.5-0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coleman | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - |
| Hodge | - | - | - | 1.0-6 | - | - | 2.0-14 | 2.0-8 | 1.0-12 | - | 1.5-11 | - | 3.0-12 |
| Stewart | - | - | - | - | 1.0-1 | 1.0-2 | 0.5-0 | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - |
| Ingram | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Christopher | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonner | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-1 | 0.5-5 | 1.0-10 | 1.0-16 | - | - | - | - |
| Griffin | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-3 | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - |
| Cage | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Totals** | **5.0-19** | **7.0-14** | **7.0-46** | **7.0-52** | **8.0-35** | **8.0-32** | **11.0-53** | **10-48** | **4.0-38** | **4.0-16** | **7-44** | **4.0-14** | **9.0-44** |

**SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)**

| | BU | UT | AF | SMU | CSU | WYO | STAN | UTAH | UNM | BYU | UNLV | SDSU | UH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sanders | 0.5-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Washington | 0.5-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hawthorne | - | - | 1.0-11 | - | 1.0-4 | - | 1.0-9 | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | 1.0-4 |
| Phillips | - | - | 3-3-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-12 |
| Blake | - | - | 1.0-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-8 | 1.0-5 | 1.0-8 | - |
| Grant | - | - | 1.0-14 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-4 | - | - | - | - |
| Hughes | - | - | - | 1.0-13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ortiz | - | - | - | 2.0-20 | - | 1.0-6 | 2.0-18 | 1.0-6 | - | - | 2.0-15 | - | 1.0-5 |
| Hodge | - | - | - | 1.0-6 | - | - | 1.5-13 | 2.0-8 | 1.0-12 | - | 1.5-11 | - | 1.0-4 |
| Panfil | - | - | - | - | 1.5-10 | - | - | 1.0-1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fonua | - | - | - | - | 0.5-0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5-2 | - | - |
| Christopher | - | - | - | - | 1.0-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonner | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.5-5 | - | 1.0-16 | - | - | - | - |
| C. Moore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0-6 | - | - | 1.0-6 | - | 1.0-3 |
| **Totals** | **1.0-11** | **0.0-0** | **4.0-40** | **4.0-39** | **4.0-16** | **1.0-6** | **5.0-45** | **6.0-23** | **3.0-32** | **1.0-8** | **6.0-39** | **1.0-8** | **5.0-28** |

# 2007 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | RUSHING | | | | RECEIVING | | | | PASSING | | | | KICK RET | | | | PUNT RET | | | | ALL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OPPONENT** | **NO.** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO.** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **C-A-I** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **NO** | **YDS** | **TD** | **LG** | **PUR** |
| BAYLOR | 25 | 51 | 0 | 7 | 26 | 231 | 0 | 27 | 26-55-4 | 231 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 66 | 0 | 23 | 6 | 38 | 0 | 9 | 282 |
| at Texas | 36 | 176 | 2 | 39 | 25 | 239 | 1 | 33 | 25-38-2 | 239 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 50 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 415 |
| at Air Force | 42 | 146 | 1 | 71 | 17 | 193 | 1 | 50 | 17-28-1 | 193 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 46 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 339 |
| SMU | 47 | 149 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 203 | 0 | 46 | 19-34-1 | 203 | 0 | 46 | 4 | 82 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 24 | 352 |
| COLORADO STATE | 28 | 55 | 0 | 19 | 21 | 216 | 1 | 54 | 21-39-3 | 216 | 1 | 54 | 5 | 118 | 0 | 42 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 271 |
| at Wyoming | 51 | 232 | 1 | 28 | 12 | 134 | 2 | 65 | 12-26-1 | 134 | 2 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 366 |
| at Stanford | 49 | 170 | 2 | 24 | 15 | 194 | 2 | 40 | 15-30-0 | 194 | 2 | 40 | 8 | 132 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 364 |
| UTAH | 50 | 107 | 1 | 28 | 13 | 120 | 1 | 24 | 13-20-1 | 120 | 1 | 24 | 3 | 51 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 227 |
| NEW MEXICO | 26 | 28 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 91 | 0 | 24 | 9-32-1 | 91 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 132 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 119 |
| at Brigham Young | 34 | 112 | 2 | 20 | 26 | 305 | 1 | 66 | 26-44-1 | 305 | 1 | 66 | 6 | 83 | 0 | 25 | 1 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 417 |
| UNLV | 22 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 18 | 235 | 1 | 32 | 18-30-1 | 235 | 1 | 32 | 7 | 98 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 |
| at San Diego State | 21 | 75 | 2 | 23 | 26 | 366 | 2 | 97 | 26-51-0 | 366 | 2 | 97 | 8 | 150 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 441 |
| vs Houston | 30 | 32 | 0 | 22 | 23 | 335 | 1 | 67 | 23-38-0 | 335 | 1 | 67 | 5 | 83 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 |
| **Opponent Totals** | **461** | **1345** | **12** | **71** | **250** | **2862** | **13** | **97** | **250-465-16** | **2862** | **13** | **97** | **63** | **1091** | **0** | **42** | **27** | **152** | **0** | **24** | **4207** |
| TCU | 574 | 2145 | 21 | 41 | 259 | 2881 | 13 | 70 | 259-443-12 | 2881 | 13 | 70 | 44 | 911 | 0 | 49 | 46 | 629 | 2 | 64 | 5026 |

**GAMES PLAYED:** 13
**AVG PER RUSH:** 2.9
**AVG PER CATCH:** 11.4
**PASS EFFICIENCY:** 107.81
**KICK RET AVG:** 17.3
**PUNT RET AVG:** 5.6
**ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 427.2
**TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM:** 323.6

| | TACKLES | | | | SACKS | FUMBLES | | | | | | Kicks-XPTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Opponent** | **Solo** | **Ast** | **Total** | **TFL-Yds** | **No-Yds** | **FF** | **FR-Yds** | **Int-Yds** | **QBH** | **PBU** | **Kick** | **Att-Mad** | **Run** | **Rcv** | **Saf** | **Pts** |
| BAYLOR | 55 | 24 | 79 | 2.0-15 | 2.0-15 | 2 | 2-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| at Texas | 48 | 19 | 67 | 5.0-40 | 3.0-36 | 3 | 3-20 | 1-0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| at Air Force | 38 | 52 | 90 | 4.0-6 | 0.0-0 | 2 | 1-0 | 2-0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| SMU | 32 | 20 | 52 | 3.0-11 | 1.0-6 | 2 | 2-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| COLORADO STATE | 53 | 26 | 79 | 4.0-20 | 2.0-15 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| at Wyoming | 39 | 48 | 87 | 8.0-18 | 3.0-11 | 2 | 2-0 | 1-0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| at Stanford | 44 | 38 | 82 | 8.0-38 | 2.0-20 | 2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 4-4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| UTAH | 49 | 16 | 65 | 5.0-26 | 2.0-17 | 0 | 0-0 | 4-58 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| NEW MEXICO | 51 | 40 | 91 | 5.0-8 | 0.0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| at Brigham Young | 50 | 30 | 80 | 8.0-39 | 3.0-29 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-22 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| UNLV | 61 | 24 | 85 | 4.0-20 | 3.0-19 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-24 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| at San Diego State | 77 | 22 | 99 | 3.0-10 | 0.0-0 | 2 | 3-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| vs Houston | 35 | 50 | 85 | 5.0-30 | 2.0-21 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| **Opponent Totals** | **632** | **409** | **1041** | **64.0-281** | **23.0-189** | **15** | **16-22** | **12-104** | **10** | **50** | **1** | **25-25** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **243** |
| TCU | 592 | 304 | 896 | 95.0-449 | 41.0-295 | 8 | 4-13 | 16-313 | 6 | 55 | 4 | 37-37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 339 |

| | PUNTING | | | | | | | | | FIELD GOALS | | | KICKOFFS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Opponent** | **No** | **Yds** | **Avg** | **Long** | **Blkd** | **TB** | **FC** | **50+** | **I20** | **Att-Made** | **Lg** | **Blkd** | **No** | **Yds** | **Avg** | **TB** | **OB** |
| BAYLOR | 9 | 332 | 36.9 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 39.0 | 0 | 0 |
| at Texas | 4 | 168 | 42.0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3-2 | 28 | 0 | 7 | 443 | 63.3 | 3 | 0 |
| at Air Force | 8 | 326 | 40.8 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3-2 | 57 | 0 | 4 | 200 | 50.0 | 2 | 0 |
| SMU | 8 | 288 | 36.0 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 125 | 62.5 | 0 | 0 |
| COLORADO STATE | 5 | 196 | 39.2 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2-2 | 47 | 0 | 4 | 175 | 43.8 | 0 | 0 |
| at Wyoming | 5 | 174 | 34.8 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2-1 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 336 | 67.2 | 2 | 0 |
| at Stanford | 5 | 191 | 38.2 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2-2 | 40 | 0 | 7 | 440 | 62.9 | 1 | 0 |
| UTAH | 8 | 308 | 38.5 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2-2 | 41 | 0 | 6 | 405 | 67.5 | 2 | 0 |
| NEW MEXICO | 11 | 426 | 38.7 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 59.0 | 0 | 0 |
| at Brigham Young | 5 | 199 | 39.8 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2-2 | 33 | 0 | 6 | 376 | 62.7 | 0 | 1 |
| UNLV | 6 | 275 | 45.8 | 64 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1-1 | 28 | 0 | 3 | 174 | 58.0 | 0 | 0 |
| at San Diego State | 9 | 402 | 44.7 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2-2 | 44 | 0 | 6 | 351 | 58.5 | 0 | 0 |
| vs Houston | 6 | 301 | 50.2 | 65 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3-2 | 39 | 0 | 3 | 145 | 48.3 | 0 | 0 |
| **Opponent Totals** | **89** | **3586** | **40.3** | **65** | **4** | **6** | **26** | **12** | **17** | **24-18** | **57** | **0** | **55** | **3268** | **59.4** | **10** | **1** |
| TCU | 67 | 2829 | 42.2 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 26 | 27-22 | 51 | 1 | 72 | 4100 | 56.9 | 6 | 2 |

# 2007 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

## TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED-ZONE

| Date | Opponent | | Score | Times In RZ | Times Scored | TotaL Pts | TDs | Rush TDs | Pass TDs | FGs Made | FGA | Failed to score inside RZ: Downs | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sep 01 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 8 | 5 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 08 | at Texas | L | 13-34 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 22 | SMU. | W | 21-7 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 6 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Oct 06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 08 | at Brigham Young | L | 22-27 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 17 | UNLV | W 3 | 4-10 | 6 | 5 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 24 | at San Diego State | W | 45-33 | 7 | 6 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Dec 28 | vs Houston | W | 20-13 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **Totals** | | | **61** | **48** | **263** | **30** | **20** | **10** | **18** | **4** | **1** | **2** | **5** | **1** | **0** |
| | **48 of 61 (78.7%)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED-ZONE

| Date | Opponent | Score | | Times In RZ | Times Scored | TotaL Pts | TDs | Rush TDs | Pass TDs | FGs Made | FGA | Failed to score inside RZ: Downs | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sep 01 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 08 | at Texas | L | 13-34 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 08 | at Brigham Young | L | 22-27 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Nov 17 | UNLV | W | 34-10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 24 | at San Diego State | W | 45-33 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dec 28 | vs Houston | W | 20-13 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | **Totals** | | | **39** | **29** | **149** | **16** | **10** | **6** | **13** | **3** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **0** |
| | **29 of 39 (74.4%)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

| Date | Opponent | | Score | Overall | | 1st Qtr | | 2nd Qtr | | 3rd Qtr | | 4th Qtr | | OT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sep 01 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 3-15 | 20.0% | 2-4 | 50.0% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 1-5 | 20.0% | | |
| Sep 08 | at Texas | L | 13-34 | 5-16 | 31.2% | 3-6 | 50.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | 0-2 | 0.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | | |
| Sep 13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 5-15 | 33.3% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 2-3 | 66.7% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 2-5 | 40.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% |
| Sep 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 6-14 | 42.9% | 0-2 | 0.0% | 4-4 | 100.0% | 1-5 | 20.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | | |
| Sep 29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 8-18 | 44.4% | 2-4 | 50.0% | 2-5 | 40.0% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | | |
| Oct 06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 6-18 | 33.3% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 2-4 | 50.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | 3-7 | 42.9% | | |
| Oct 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 5-14 | 35.7% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | 0-2 | 0.0% | | |
| Oct 18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 4-16 | 25.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 2-4 | 50.0% | 0-4 | 0.0% | 1-5 | 20.0% | | |
| Nov 03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 9-18 | 50.0% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 2-5 | 40.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | | |
| Nov 08 | at Brigham Young | L | 22-27 | 4-14 | 28.6% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 2-5 | 40.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | | |
| Nov 17 | UNLV | W | 34-10 | 7-15 | 46.7% | 3-3 | 100.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 2-4 | 50.0% | 1-5 | 20.0% | | |
| Nov 24 | at San Diego State | W | 45-33 | 15-23 | 65.2% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 6-7 | 85.7% | 3-5 | 60.0% | 3-6 | 50.0% | | |
| Dec 28 | vs Houston | W | 20-13 | 5-15 | 33.3% | 0-3 | 0.0% | 2-3 | 66.7% | 2-5 | 40.0% | 1-4 | 25.0% | | |
| | **TCU** | | | **82-211** | **38.9%** | **18-47** | **38.3%** | **29-53** | **54.7%** | **18-54** | **33.3%** | **17-56** | **30.4%** | **0-1** | **0.0%** |
| | Opponents | | | 69-214 | 32.2% | 23-58 | 39.7% | 14-48 | 29.2% | 14-48 | 29.2% | 18-60 | 30.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% |

## 4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

| Date | Opponent | | Score | Overall | | 1st Qtr | | 2nd Qtr | | 3rd Qtr | | 4th Qtr | | OT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sep 01 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 1-2 | 50.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | | |
| Sep 08 | at Texas | L | 13-34 | 1-3 | 33.3% | 1-2 | 50.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | | |
| Sep 13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% |
| Sep 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | | |
| Sep 29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 3-4 | 75.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 1-2 | 50.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | | |
| Oct 06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 2-3 | 66.7% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 2-2 | 100.0% | | |
| Oct 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 1-3 | 33.3% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | | |
| Oct 18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 1-2 | 50.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | | |
| Nov 03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | | |
| Nov 08 | at Brigham Young | L | 22-27 | 0-3 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-2 | 0.0% | | |
| Nov 17 | UNLV | W | 34-10 | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | | |
| Nov 24 | at San Diego State | W | 45-33 | 1-2 | 50.0% | 0-1 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | | |
| Dec 28 | vs Houston | W | 20-13 | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | 1-1 | 100.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% | | |
| | **TCU** | | | **12-26** | **46.2%** | **3-5** | **60.0%** | **2-4** | **50.0%** | **3-4** | **75.0%** | **4-13** | **30.8%** | **0-0** | **0.0%** |
| | Opponents | | | 10-20 | 50.0% | 1-3 | 33.3% | 3-4 | 75.0% | 2-3 | 66.7% | 4-10 | 40.0% | 0-0 | 0.0% |

## TIME OF POSSESSION

| Date | Opponent | | Score | Overall | 1st Qtr | 2nd Qtr | 3rd Qtr | 4th Qtr | OT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sep 01 | Baylor | W | 27-0 | 32:08 | 9:18 | 5:11 | 6:49 | 10:50 | |
| Sep 08 | at Texas | L | 13-34 | 28:40 | 8:27 | 7:22 | 4:32 | 8:19 | |
| Sep 13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 29:07 | 4:36 | 7:52 | 8:30 | 8:09 | 0:00 |
| Sep 22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 23:55 | 3:55 | 7:08 | 7:16 | 5:36 | |
| Sep 29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 30:34 | 6:22 | 9:33 | 4:57 | 9:42 | |
| Oct 06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 29:09 | 4:58 | 9:54 | 7:12 | 7:05 | |
| Oct 13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 27:11 | 5:23 | 6:46 | 7:11 | 7:51 | |
| Oct 18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 23:08 | 3:13 | 5:24 | 7:51 | 6:40 | |
| Nov 03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 36:52 | 8:15 | 9:35 | 10:54 | 8:08 | |
| Nov 08 | at Brigham Young | L | 22-27 | 27:01 | 6:16 | 6:23 | 8:33 | 5:49 | |
| Nov 17 | UNLV | W | 34-10 | 36:30 | 8:11 | 9:49 | 7:31 | 10:59 | |
| Nov 24 | at San Diego State | W | 45-33 | 40:14 | 10:25 | 11:04 | 8:22 | 10:23 | |
| Dec 28 | vs Houston | W | 20-13 | 31:32 | 6:23 | 6:01 | 11:10 | 7:58 | |
| | **TCU** | **Total** | | **396:01** | **85:42** | **102:02** | **100:48** | **107:29** | **0:00** |
| | | **Avg.** | | **30:27** | **6:35** | **7:50** | **7:45** | **8:16** | **0:00** |
| | Opponents | Total | | 383:59 | 109:18 | 92:58 | 94:12 | 87:31 | 0:00 |
| | | Avg. | | 29:32 | 8:24 | 7:09 | 7:14 | 6:43 | 0:00 |

# 2007 STATISTICAL SUPERLATIVES

## TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

| | HIGHS | LOWS |
|---|---|---|
| **Rushes** | 69 (at SDSU) | 27 (vs. Utah) |
| **Yards Rushing** | 376 (at SDSU) | 43 (at Texas) |
| **Yards Per Rush** | 5.4 (at SDSU) | 1.3 (at Texas) |
| **TD Rushes** | 6 (at SDSU) | 0 (at Texas; at Air Force; vs. SMU; at Wyoming; vs. New Mexico) |
| **Pass attempts** | 46 (vs. Utah) | 22 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Pass completions** | 29 (at Air Force) | 11 (vs. SMU) |
| **Yards Passing** | 344 (at Stanford) | 108 (vs. SMU) |
| **Yards Per Pass** | 10.1 (at Stanford) | 4.2 (vs. Utah) |
| **TD Passes** | 3 (vs. New Mexico) | 0 (at Texas; vs. Utah; vs. UNLV; at SDSU; vs. Houston) |
| **Total Plays** | 111 (at SDSU) | 60 (vs. SMU) |
| **Total Offense** | 694 (at SDSU) | 250 (vs. SMU) |
| **Yards Per Play** | 6.3 (at SDSU) | 3.6 (at Texas) |
| **Points** | 45 (at SDSU) | 13 (at Texas) |
| **Sacks By** | 6 (vs. Utah; vs. UNLV) | 0 (at Texas) |
| **First Downs** | 39 (at SDSU) | 13 (vs. SMU) |
| **Penalties** | 13 (at Texas) | 0 (at SDSU) |
| **Penalty Yards** | 110 (vs. SMU) | 0 (at SDSU) |
| **Turnovers** | 4 (at Texas vs Utah) | 1 (five times) |
| **Interceptions By** | 4 (vs. Baylor) | 0 (at Stanford; at SDSU; vs. Houston) |

## TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Rushes** | 33 | Turner, Joseph at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **Yards Rushing** | 226 | Turner, Joseph at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **TD Rushes** | 4 | Turner, Joseph at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **Long Rush** | 41 | Turner, Joseph at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **Pass attempts** | 45 | Dalton, Andy (twice) |
| **Pass completions** | 29 | Dalton, Andy at Air Force (9/13/07) |
| **Yards Passing** | 344 | Dalton, Andy at Stanford (10/13/07) |
| **TD Passes** | 2 | Dalton, Andy (four times) |
| **Long Pass** | 70 | Dalton, Andy at Stanford (10/13/07) |
| **Receptions** | 7 | Bryant, Walter at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **Yards Receiving** | 110 | Young, Jimmy at Stanford (10/13/07) |
| **TD Receptions** | 1 | Eight times; most four times by Ervin Dickerson |
| **Long Reception** | 70 | Young, Jimmy at Stanford (10/13/07) |
| **Field Goals** | 3 | Manfredini, Chris (twice) |
| **Long Field Goal** | 51 | Manfredini, Chris at Wyoming (10/6/07) |
| **Punts** | 8 | Wash, Derek vs. SMU (9/22/07) |
| **Punting Avg** | 50.0 | Wash, Derek at Air Force (9/13/2007) |
| **Long Punt** | 63 | Wash, Derek (twice) |
| **Long Punt Return** | 64 | Bonner, Brian vs. Baylor (9/1/07) |
| **Long Kickoff Return** | 49 | Brock, Marcus at Texas (9/8/07) |
| **Tackles** | 13 | Phillips, Jason at SDSU (11/24/07) |
| **Sacks** | 2.0 | Ortiz, Chase (three times)<br>Hodge, Stephen vs. Utah (10/18/07) |
| **Tackles For Loss** | 4.0 | Ortiz, Chase vs. UNLV (11/17/07) |
| **Interceptions** | 2 | Priest, Rafael vs. Colorado State (9/29/07) |

*Jimmy Young registered a team season-high 110 yards receiving at Stanford.*

*Stephen Hodge notched two sacks against Utah on his way to compiling a season total of 8.0, which led the nation for defensive backs.*

## OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

| | HIGHS | LOWS |
|---|---|---|
| **Rushes** | 51 (at Wyoming) | 21 (at SDSU) |
| **Yards Rushing** | 232 (at Wyoming) | 12 (vs. UNLV) |
| **Yards Per Rush** | 4.9 (at Texas) | 0.5 (vs. UNLV) |
| **TD Rushes** | 2 (at Texas; at Stanford; at BYU; at SDSU) | 0 (at Baylor; vs. Colorado State; vs. New Mexico; vs. UNLV; vs. Houston) |
| **Pass attempts** | 55 (vs. Baylor) | 20 (vs. Utah) |
| **Pass completions** | 26 (vs. Baylor; at BYU; at SDSU) | 9 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Yards Passing** | 366 (at SDSU) | 91 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Yards Per Pass** | 8.8 (vs. Houston) | 2.8 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **TD Passes** | 2 (at Wyoming; at Stanford; at SDSU) | 0 (at Baylor; vs. SMU; vs. New Mexico) |
| **Total Plays** | 81 (vs. SMU) | 52 (vs. UNLV) |
| **Total Offense** | 441 (at SDSU) | 119 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Yards Per Play** | 6.1 (at SDSU) | 2.1 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Points** | 36 (at Stanford) | 0 (vs. Baylor; vs. New Mexico) |
| **Sacks By** | 3 (at Texas; at Wyoming; at BYU; vs. UNLV) | 0 (at Air Force; at SDSU; vs. New Mexico; ) |
| **First Downs** | 27 (at Stanford) | 6 (vs. New Mexico) |
| **Penalties** | 10 (vs. Utah) | 2 (at Wyoming) |
| **Penalty Yards** | 98 (vs. Utah) | 25 (at Wyoming) |
| **Turnovers** | 4 (vs. Baylor) | 0 (at Stanford; at SDSU; vs. Houston) |
| **Interceptions By** | 4 (vs. Utah) | 0 (vs. Baylor; vs. SMU; vs. Colorado State; at Stanford; at SDSU) |

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Rushes** | 32 | Mack, Darrell, vs. Utah (10/18/07) |
| **Yards Rushing** | 138 | Ollis, Jim, at Air Force (9/13/07) |
| **TD Rushes** | 2 | Kimble, Anthony, at Stanford (10/13/07)<br>Unga, Harvey, at Brigham Young (11/8/07) |
| **Long Rush** | 71 | Ollis, Jim, at Air Force (9/13/07) |
| **Pass attempts** | 51 | O'Connell, Kevin, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **Pass completions** | 26 | Hall, Max, at Brigham Young (11/8/07)<br>O'Connell, Kevin, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **Yards Passing** | 366 | O'Connell, Kevin, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **TD Passes** | 2 | Sween, Karsten, at Wyoming (10/6/07)<br>Pritchard, Tavita, at Stanford (10/13/07)<br>O'Connell, Kevin, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **Long Pass** | 97 | O'Connell, Kevin, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **Receptions** | 10 | Avery, Donnie vs. Houston (12/28/07) |
| **Yards Receiving** | 174 | Schilens, Chaz, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **TD Receptions** | 2 | Marsh, Hoost, at Wyoming (10/6/07) |
| **Long Reception** | 97 | Schilens, Chaz, at San Diego State (11/24/07) |
| **Field Goals** | 2 | Eight players |
| **Long Field Goal** | 57 | Harrison, Ryan, at Air Force (9/13/07) |
| **Punts** | 11 | Scott, Jordan, vs. New Mexico (11/3/07) |
| **Punting Avg** | 50.2 | Turner, Chase vs. Houston (12/28/07) |
| **Long Punt** | 65 | Turner, Chase vs. Houston (12/28/07) |
| **Long Punt Return** | 24 | Sanders, Emmanuel, vs. SMU (9/22/07) |
| **Long Kickoff Return** | 42 | Morton, Dion, vs. Colorado State (9/29/07) |
| **Tackles** | 17 | Poppinga, Kelly, at Brigham Young (11/8/07) |
| **Sacks** | 2.0 | Geathers, Jeremy, vs. UNLV (11/17/07) |
| **Tackles For Loss** | 3.0 | Jorgensen, Jan, at Brigham Young (11/8/07) |
| **Interceptions** | 1 | 12 players |

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**SEPT. 1, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 35,606**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| BAYLOR | 0 |
| No. 22 TCU | 27 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** Even without standout defensive end Tommy Blake on the field, TCU's dominating defense pitched a season-opening shutout.

The No. 22 Horned Frogs gave up some yards before halftime, but not any points in a 27-0 victory Saturday over Baylor -- the first of three former instate Southwest Conference rivals TCU plays in the opening month of the season.

Andy Dalton threw for 205 yards and a touchdown in his first college start, and Justin Watts and Ryan Christian ran for scores as the Frogs won their ninth straight game. Chris Manfredini kicked two field goals after missing wide right on a 29-yard attempt during the opening drive.

The Frogs had three of their four interceptions and held Baylor to only 78 yards after halftime. Baylor had 204 yards in the first half.

Chase Ortiz, TCU's other All-MWC defensive end, got to quarterback Blake Szymanski and knocked the ball loose on the first play after halftime. The play was initially called a fumble recovered by the Frogs. Even though the play was overturned and made an incomplete pass after being reviewed, the tone was set for the second half.

TCU's last shutout was a 52-0 win at home against San Diego State last November. Baylor was shut out for the first time since 2005, when it was blanked in consecutive games against Texas Tech (28-0) and Texas (62-0).

Linebacker Jason Phillips made a nifty pickoff early in the fourth quarter, reaching back to grab Szymanski's pass thrown behind the intended receiver. Phillips returned it 34 yards to the Baylor 20, setting up Dalton's 14-yard TD pass to Ervin Dickerson that made it 24-0.

Dalton was 18-for-30 passing. But he had an interception and a fumble, losing the ball at the Baylor 1 on a keeper later in the first quarter.

Szymanski won a four-quarterback battle this fall, a competition that included a 25-year-old senior transfer from Kent State and a junior college transfer. He was 23-of-47 passing for 216 yards with three of the interceptions.

Watts (1 yard) and Christian (12 yards) scored in the second quarter to give TCU a 14-0 lead.

TCU has won its last five games against Big 12 teams, a streak that started with a season-opening victory at Oklahoma in 2005.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baylor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TCU | 0 | 14 | 0 | 13 | 27 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*Second Quarter*
TCU - Watts 1 run (Manfredini kick), 14:18
TCU - Christian 12 run (Manfredini kick), 4:34
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 27 field goal, 14:10
TCU - Dickerson 14 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 12:30
TCU - Manfredini 34 field goal, 4:50

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | BU |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 16 | 16 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 45-181 | 25-51 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 205 | 231 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 18-30-0 | 26-55-4 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 75-386 | 80-282 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 5-67-0 | 6-38-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-9-0 | 4-66-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-87-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 7-44.3 | 9-36.9 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 4-2 | 3-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 8-55 | 5-45 |
| Possession Time | 32:08 | 27:52 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 3 of 15 | 7 of 20 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 2 | 1 of 1 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 5-8 | 0-2 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 1-11 | 2-15 |

**RUSHING**: TCU- Turner 9-56; Christian 9-40; Brown 5-27; Watts 8-23, M. Jackson 3-17, Brock 1-8, Dalton 7-7, W. Jackson 2-2, Dickerson 1-1.
BU - Whitaker 12-27, Jones 7-19, Szymanski 6-5.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 18-30-0-205.
BU - Szymanski 23-47-3-216, Beatty 3-8-1-15.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Brock 5-47; Young 2-35; Dickerson 2-23; Bryant 2-11; Christian 2-5, Reagan 1-50; Massey 1-28; Brown 1-5; Cunigan 1-1; Moore 1-0.
BU - Fenty 5-35; Baker 4-47; Smith 4-38; Taylor 3-51; Akers 3-36; Whitaker 3-8; Mitchell 2-11; Gettis 2-5.

**SEPT. 8, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 84,621**
**ROYAL - TEXAS MEMORIAL STADIUM • AUSTIN, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 19 TCU | 13 |
| No. 7 TEXAS | 34 |

**AUSTIN, Texas (AP) -** Colt McCoy passed for a touchdown, set up another with a long run, and the Texas defense carried the No.7 Longhorns to a 34-13 win over No. 19 TCU.

McCoy, who threw two first-half interceptions, including one that was returned for a touchdown, cut a 10-0 TCU lead in the third quarter with a 33-yard strike to Nate Jones.

The Texas defense did the rest. Brandon Foster returned a fumble by TCU punter Derek Walsh for a TD and the Longhorns held the Horned Frogs to 251 totals yards.

Jones had eight catches for 91 yards and Jamaal Charles tacked on a 39-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter with just under three minutes left. McCoy finished 25-of-38 for 239 yards. Charles finished with 134 yards, most coming in the second half.

McCoy's shaky start led to TCU's early lead and had the purple-clad Horned Frogs fans sprinkled throughout the stadium thinking they might get the win.

Torrey Stewart faked a blitz, then dropped off and snagged an easy interception. From there, it was a race to the end zone. Linebacker Jason Phillips got a good block on the McCoy, leaving Stewart to run straight toward a large section of TCU fans.

Another interception by David Roach left McCoy holding up his arms as if to ask "What happened?" and set up Chris Manfredini's 19-yard field goal.

Shut out in the first half, Texas got untracked in the third quarter, rolling up nearly 150 yards and keeping the Horned Frogs off the field. TCU didn't have a first down in the second half until midway through the fourth.

On his TD pass, McCoy rolled to his right to avoid the rush, then floated an easy pass to Jones who was dragging across the middle of the end zone.

Texas had tied it 10-10 before McCoy's long run set up the go-ahead score. Dropping back to pass, he saw the middle come open and took off running to the TCU 1. Vondrell McGee punched in the TD two plays later.

TCU got within 27-13 on Manfredini's second field goal late in the fourth, but Texas recovered the onside kick. On 3rd-and-6, Charles burst up the middle for the final score.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| Texas | 0 | 0 | 10 | 24 | 34 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*Second Quarter*
TCU - Stewart 25 interception return (Mandredini kick), 3:33
TCU - Manfredini 19 field goal, 0:17
*Third Quarter*
Texas - Jones 33 pass from McCoy (Bailey kick), 12:16
Texas - Bailey 28 field goal, 0:42
*Fourth Quarter*
Texas - McGee 1 run (Bailey kick), 14:09
Texas - Bailey 20 field goal, 9:43
Texas - Foster 20 fumble return (Bailey kick), 7:01
TCU - Manfredini 37 field goal, 4:23
Texas - Charles 39 run (Bailey kick), 2:42

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | UT |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 15 | 19 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 32-43 | 36-176 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 208 | 239 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 23-37-1 | 25-38-2 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 69-251 | 74-415 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 1-20-1 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-45-0 | 3-18-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-77-0 | 2-50-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 2-70-1 | 1-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 6-44.5 | 4-42.0 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 6-3 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 13-100 | 8-69 |
| Possession Time | 28:40 | 31:20 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 5 of 16 | 6 of 15 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 3 | 0 of 0 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 2-2 | 3-4 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 0-0 | 3-36 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Christian 10-41; Watts 10-29; Turner 2-4; Brock 1-1; Jackson 1-1; Dalton 7-minus 16.
UT - Charles 22-134; McCoy 5-34; Ogbonnaya 4-6; McGee 4-5; Jones 1-13.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 23-37-1-208. UT - McCoy 25-38-2-239.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Massey 4-53; Dickerson 3-45; Brock 3-17; Christian 3-7; Watts 3-6; Bryant 2-38; Moore 2-20; Reagan 1-14; Kerley 1-5; Young 1-3.
UT - Jones 8-91; Cosby 6-51; Finley 4-54; Sweed 4-26; Ogbonnaya 1-7; Ullman 1-6; Charles 1-4.

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 31,556**
**FALCON STADIUM • USAFA, COLO.**

| | |
|---|---|
| TCU | 17 |
| AIR FORCE | 20 ot |

**USAFA, Colo. (AP) -** Ryan Harrison's 33-yard field goal on second down gave Air Force a 20-17 overtime victory over TCU.

Harrison's winner followed a miss by TCU's Chris Manfredini, whose 36-yard attempt hit the left upright on the first possession of overtime. The Falcons had tied it on Jim Ollis' 71-yard TD run on an option pitch from Shaun Carney with 5:55 left.

Twice in the third quarter, the Horned Frogs were turned away near the goal line, on a blocked field goal and an interception. Finally, Dalton hit Walter Bryant in the back of the end zone for an 11-yard score one play after the Frogs got a first down by the nose of the football, to make it 17-3 with 13:10 left.

But Carney responded by hitting Travis Dekker for 50 yards, setting up a 9-yard touchdown strike to Keith Madsen that pulled the Falcons within a touchdown with 8 minutes remaining.

The Falcons gave up great field position to TCU when Horned Frogs up-man Derek Moore recovered the onside kick, but Air Force forced a three-and-out and took over at its 20. On fourth-and-1 from the Falcons 29, Carney pitched to Ollis, who scampered 71 yards for the tying touchdown with 5:55 left.

TCU capitalized on a blocked punt and an interception to take a 10-3 halftime lead despite an offense without tailback Aaron Brown, who missed his second straight game with a knee injury. Stephen Hodges sliced through the Falcons' widespread punt formation to block Harrison's first punt, and Andy Burrell recovered at the Air Force 27. But the Frogs managed to move just five yards and had to settle for Manfredini's 39-yard field goal.

Manfredini's 20-yarder in the third quarter was blocked by Chris Thomas, the 100th blocked kick by Air Force since 1990.

After Steven Coleman's interception at midfield, TCU again had trouble moving the ball. The Frogs committed three penalties and a fumble but still managed to drive downfield for the touchdown on Dalton's 5-yard fade pass to Ervin Dickerson just before he tumbled out of bounds.

After Harrison was wide right on a 50-yard field goal try that was plenty long enough, the Horned Frogs drove to the Falcons 22 before Garrett Rybak forced and recovered a fumble by Christian at the end of an 11-yard scamper.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | OT | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 3 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 17 |
| Air Force | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 20 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 39 field goal, 11:30
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Dickerson 5 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 11:37
AF - Harrison 57 field goal, 1:31
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Bryant 11 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 13:10
AF - Madsen 9 pass from Carney (Harrison kick), 8:21
AF - Ollis 71 run (Harrison kick), 5:55
*Overtime*
AF - Harrison 33 field goal

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | AF |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 20 | 15 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 32-89 | 42-146 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 320 | 193 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 29-45-2 | 17-28-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 77-409 | 70-339 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 6-58-0 | 1-4-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 2-15-0 | 2-46-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-4-0 | 2-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 5-46.8 | 8-40.8 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 0-0 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 6-33 | 6-47 |
| Possession Time | 29:07 | 30:53 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 5 of 15 | 3 of 14 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 0 of 1 | 2 of 2 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 2-5 | 2-2 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 4-40 | 0-0 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Watts 12-48; Christian 13-31; Dalton 7-10.
AF - Ollis 16-138; Stephens 8-26; Hall 5-15; Williams 2-5; TEAM 1-minus 3; Carney 10-minus 35.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 29-45-2-320. AF - Carney 17-28-1-193.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Christian 6-74; Dickerson 5-68; Massey 5-58; Brock 5-40; Bryant 3-35; Young 2-20; Reagan 1-13; Kerley 1-11; Watts 1-1.
AF - Root 6-53; Hall 6-48; Dekker 4-83; Madsen 1-9.

**SEPTEMBER 22, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 31,511**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| SMU | 7 |
| TCU | 21 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** TCU scored on a blocked punt and an interception return, then held on through a scoreless second half to beat SMU 21-7.

The victory avenged TCU's only loss of the 2005 season in the first meeting of the crosstown rivals since then.

Both teams squandered multiple scoring opportunities. TCU lost two fumbles inside the SMU 20-yard line, and the Mustangs were 0-for-3 on fourth down inside the TCU 25.

The Horned Frogs had as many touchdowns and first downs - two - in the first 20 minutes of the game. They led 14-7 thanks to touchdowns off a blocked punt and an interception.

Colin Jones blocked Thomas Morstead's punt, and Bart Johnson picked it up and took it 17 yards into the end zone for a 7-7 tie with 4:14 left in the first quarter. Robert Henson scored on a 43-yard interception return with 11:47 remaining in the first half.

Backup quarterback Marcus Jackson replaced starter Andy Dalton for a series in the first half and led TCU on a 16-play, 78-yard drive that ended with a 15-yard touchdown pass to Derek Moore.

Jackson and Dalton spent the rest of the game rotating at quarterback, with Jackson completing six of 12 passes for 68 yards and Dalton five of 14 attempts for 40 yards.

SMU quarterback Justin Willis was 19-of-31 for 203 yards, and the Mustangs held a 12-minute advantage in time of possession.

TCU, which was ranked as high as No. 19, snapped a two-game losing streak. SMU lost its 16th consecutive nonconference road game.

DeMyron Martin scored on a 15-yard run for SMU in the first quarter. He finished with 100 yards on 19 carries.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMU | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| TCU | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 21 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
SMU - Martin 15 run (Morstead kick), 7:42
TCU - B. Johnson 17 blocked punt return (Manfredini kick), 4:14
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Henson 58 interception return (Manfredini kick), 11:47
TCU - Moore 15 pass from Jackson (Manfredini kick), 3:40

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | SMU |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 13 | 23 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 34-142 | 47-149 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 108 | 203 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 11-26-0 | 19-34-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 60-250 | 81-352 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-96-1 | 4-37-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 2-32-0 | 4-82-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-58-1 | 0-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 8-45.9 | 8-36.0 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 3-2 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 12-110 | 5-30 |
| Possession Time | 23:55 | 36:05 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 6 of 14 | 4 of 16 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 0 of 0 | 1 of 4 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 1-3 | 1-3 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 4-39 | 1-6 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Brown 11-92; Jackson 9-40; Watts 4-16; Christian 4-7; Dalton 1-0; Brock 1-minus-6; TEAM 4-minus-7.
SMU - Martin 19-100; Willis 21-42; Mapps 7-7.

**PASSING:** TCU - Jackson 6-12-0-68; Dalton 5-14-0-40.
SMU - Willis 19-34-1-203.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Young 3-25; Brown 3-16; Moore 2-38; Bryant 1-17; Reagan 1-12; Brock 1-0.
SMU - Sanders 7-98; Lowery 4-55; Sledge 3-22; Martin 2-18; Chase 2-9; Givens 1-1.

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**SEPTEMBER 29, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 32,807**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| COLORADO STATE | 12 |
| TCU | 24 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** Backup quarterback Marcus Jackson rushed for two touchdowns and threw for another to lead TCU past Colorado State 24-12 Saturday night.

Starter Andy Dalton suffered an injury on TCU's opening drive. Jackson had a 4-yard touchdown run on his first play of the game.

Jackson was 11-for-26 passing for 137 yards and carried 17 times for 38 yards.

TCU (3-2, 1-1 Mountain West) played without defensive end Tommy Blake, who was placed on medical leave Tuesday for undisclosed reasons. Blake, who came into the season as a top NFL prospect, will miss at least one more game.

TCU's Aaron Brown, who has been slowed this season with a knee injury, rushed for 124 yards on 22 carries. It was his fifth career 100-yard rushing game.

Colorado State (0-4, 0-1) scored on its first possession when Jason Smith booted a 47-yard field goal.

Jackson was 0-for-3 passing in the first quarter, but heated up in the second.

On TCU's season-best 90-yard drive, Jackson completed four passes for 73 yards. He connected with Shae Reagan on a 4-yard pass to put the Horned Frogs ahead 14-3.

Chris Manfredini's 19-yard field goal gave the Frogs a 17-3 halftime lead.

In the third quarter, TCU scored again when Jackson rolled out to his left for his second 4-yard touchdown run.

Colorado State finished the scoring on Smith's 27-yard field goal and Caleb Hanie's 54-yard touchdown pass to Damon Morton. The two-point conversion failed, leaving the score at 24-12 a minute into the fourth quarter.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colorado State | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| TCU | 7 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 24 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
TCU - M. Jackson 4 run (Manfredini kick), 10:37
CSU - Smith 47 field goal, 5:34
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Reagan 4 pass from M. Jackson (Manfredini kick), 12:30
TCU - Manfredini 19 field goal, 3:04
*Third Quarter*
TCU - M. Jackson 4 run (Manfredini kick), 4:24
CSU - Smith 27 field goal, 0:57
*Fourth Quarter*
CSU - Morton 54 pass from Hanie (2-pt conversion failed)

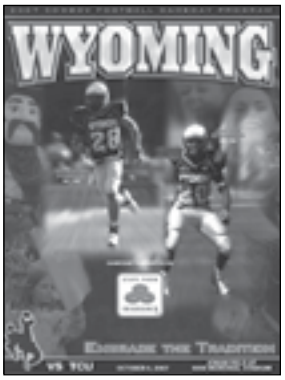
| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | CSU |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 23 | 16 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 48-201 | 28-55 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 197 | 216 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 16-32-0 | 21-39-3 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 80-398 | 67-271 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-29-0 | 3-15-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-62-0 | 5-118-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-27-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 5-44.4 | 5-39.2 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 2-2 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 7-70 | 6-53 |
| Possession Time | 30:34 | 29:26 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 8 of 18 | 6 of 18 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 3 of 4 | 0 of 1 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 4-6 | 2-2 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 4-16 | 2-15 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Brown 22-124; M. Jackson 17-38; Dickerson 3-20; Dalton 3-11; Christian 2-7; Kerley 1-1.
CSU - Mosure 10-34; Morton 1-19; Bell 7-9; Myers 3-3; Kaylor 1-minus-2; Hanie 6-minus-8.

**PASSING:** TCU - M. Jackson 11-26-0-137; Dalton 5-6-60-0.
CSU - Hanie 21-38-3-216; Da. Morton 0-1-0-0.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Dickerson 4-66; Brown 3-26; Young 2-25; Reagan 2-11; Moore 1-30; Brock 1-12; Cunigan 1-10; W. Jackson 1-9; Frosch 1-8.
CSU - Roberts 4-42; Da. Morton 3-77; Walker 3-28; Bell 3-16; Di. Morton 2-25; Hill 2-5; Johnson 1-10; Mosure 1-5; Rupp 1-5; Kawulok 1-3.

**OCTOBER 6, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 23,007**
**WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM • LARAMIE, WYO.**




| | |
|---|---|
| TCU | 21 |
| WYOMING | 24 |

**LARAMIE, Wyo. (AP) -** Hoost Marsh caught two touchdowns while Devin Moore and Wynel Seldon combined for 235 yards rushing as Wyoming beat TCU 24-21 on Saturday.

The Horned Frogs scored back-to-back touchdowns in the fourth quarter, but that wasn't enough to cross an 18-point gap Wyoming (3-1, 1-0) created on two touchdowns and a field goal earlier in the half.

TCU place-kicker Chris Manfredini had a chance to tie the game with a 48-yard field goal attempt as time expired, but the kick bounced off the right upright.

Marsh was wide open in the third quarter for an 8-yard catch and a score of 14-6, ending a 47-yard drive that began when Cowboys cornerback Michael Medina picked off Andy Dalton.

On the Cowboys' next possession, three pass interference calls against TCU helped move Wyoming to the Frogs' 2-yard line. Seldon ran in for a 21-6 Cowboys lead.

Billy Vinnedge kicked a 23-yard field goal for a 24-6 Cowboys lead in the fourth quarter, but TCU fought back, scoring the final 15 points.

Dalton connected with Ervin Dickerson for a 27-yard play and the Frogs' first touchdown of the game. Dalton then threw to Donald Massey for a 2-point conversion and a score of 24-14.

On TCU's next possession, Bart Johnson caught a 5-yard pass for the final score on his first career reception.

Marsh's first touchdown, a 65-yard reception, put Wyoming ahead 7-3 in the first quarter.

TCU came within 7-6 on a 32-yard Manfredini field goal at the end of the first half. Manfredini also kicked a 51-yarder, a career best, on the Frogs' first possession.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 3 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 21 |
| Wyoming | 7 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 24 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 51 field goal, 12:27
WY - Marsh 65 pass from Sween (Vinnedge kick), 12:10
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 32 field goal, 0:06
*Third Quarter*
WY - Marsh 8 pass from Sween (Vinnedge kick), 6:25
WY - Seldon 2 run (Vinnedge kick), 2:54
*Fourth Quarter*
WY - Vinnedge 23 field goal, 8:25
TCU - Dickerson 26 pass from Dalton (Massey pass from Dalton), 6:30
TCU - Johnson 5 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 2:17

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | WY |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 22 | 22 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 43-134 | 51-232 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 210 | 134 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 22-39-1 | 12-26-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 82-344 | 77-366 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-20-0 | 3-10-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-93-0 | 1-0-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-0-0 | 1-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 5-42.0 | 5-34.8 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 2-2 | 3-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 5-54 | 2-25 |
| Possession Time | 29:09 | 30:51 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 6 of 18 | 5 of 16 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 2 of 3 | 0 of 2 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 2-2 | 3-3 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 1-6 | 3-11 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Brown 14-50; Christian 11-43; Watts 1-18; M. Jackson 5-11; Dalton 7-6; Kerley 1-6; Dickerson 1-0; Massey 1-0.
WY - Moore 23-135; Seldon 20-100; Sween 7-11; Vinnedge 1-minus-14.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 20-31-1-184; M. Jackson 7-7-0-26.
WY - Sween 12-26-1-134.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Massey 4-38; Brown 4-27; Dickerson 3-44; Bryant 3-32; B. Johnson 2-23; Young 2-19; Brock 1-13; Christian 1-5; Cunigan 1-5; Kerley 1-4.
WY - Marsh 4-87; Betschart 3-21; Moore 2-9; Bolling 1-17; Ford 1-3; Seldon 1-minus-3.

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**OCTOBER 13, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 37,777**
**STANFORD STADIUM • STANFORD, CALIF.**

| | |
|---|---|
| TCU | 38 |
| STANFORD | 36 |

**STANFORD, Calif. (AP) -** Aaron Brown scored on a short run with 4:13 remaining to complete a 14-point comeback, and Robert Henson batted away Tavita Pritchard's fourth-down pass to preserve TCU's 38-36 victory over Stanford.

A week after slowing down USC's offense and pulling off one of the signature upsets in college football history, the Cardinal could not solve the TCU passing attack.

Andy Dalton threw for 344 yards and two touchdowns as TCU ended a two-game slide. Brown rushed for 91 yards and caught five passes for 45 yards and a touchdown, and Jimmy Young caught three passes for 110 yards.

The teams traded scores through most of the first three quarters, with Anthony Kimble's 15-yard touchdown early in the second half putting the Cardinal ahead 28-17.

Stanford extended its lead when Derek Belch kicked a 37-yard field goal with 3:54 left in the third quarter following a drive that lasted more than six minutes.

It took the Frogs two plays and 37 seconds to draw within 31-24. Dalton hooked up with Young over the middle, who outran the Cardinal defense for a 70-yard touchdown.

Stanford then went three-and-out and the Frogs went 60 yards in nine plays, and a 2-yard pass from Dalton to Brown on fourth down tied it with 9:44 left.

Belch's second field goal, this time from 40 yards, put Stanford ahead 34-31 with 7:22 remaining.

Dalton's 31-yard pass to Donald Massey set up Brown's go-ahead touchdown.

Stanford took a 21-17 lead into halftime as Pritchard threw touchdown passes of 5 yards to Evan Moore and 40 yards to Richard Sherman. Kimble followed with a rushing touchdown.

The Frogs scored a pair of rushing touchdowns in the first half on Dalton's 6-yard run and Joseph Turner's 17-yard dash. Chris Manfredini added a 25-yard field goal just before the break.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 17 | 7 | 14 | 38 |
| Stanford | 7 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 36 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
STAN - Moore 5 pass from Pritchard (Belch kick), 1:16
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Dalton 6 run (Manfredini kick), 13:28
STAN - Sherman 40 pass from Pritchard (Belch kick), 6:49
TCU - Turner 17 run (Manfredini kick), 5:39
STAN - Kimble 1 run (Belch kick), 2:15
TCU - Manfredini 25 field goal, 0:29
*Third Quarter*
STAN - Kimble 15 run (Belch kick), 12:58
STAN - Belch 37 field goal, 3:54
TCU - Young 70 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick ), 3:17
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Brown 2 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 9:55
STAN - Belch 40 field goal, 7:22
TCU - Brown 2 run (Manfredini kick), 4:13
STAN - Team Safety, 0:02

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | STAN |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 29 | 27 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 48-150 | 49-170 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 344 | 194 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 23-34-0 | 15-30-0 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 82-494 | 79-364 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 1-2-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-0-0 | 2-3-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 8-425-0 | 7-440-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 4-36.2 | 5-38.2 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 4-1 | 1-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 7-71 | 5-52 |
| Possession Time | 27:11 | 32:49 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 5 of 14 | 5 of 16 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 3 | 3 of 4 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 5-5 | 4-5 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 5-45 | 2-20 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Brown 21-91; Turner 12-75; Watts 1-6; Dickerson 1-2; Smith 2-2; Dalton 1-minus-26.
STAN - Kimble 19-109; Stewart 13-47; Pritchard 14-27; McGraw 1-4; Ostrander 1-minus-17.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 23-34-344-0.
STAN - Pritchard 12-27-0-171; Ostrander 3-3-0-23.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Brown 5-45; Young 3-110; Brock 3-20; Watts 2-40; Cunigan 2-35; Dickerson 2-25; Bryant 2-23; Frosch 2-14; Massey 1-31; Christian 1-1.
STAN - Sherman 4-112; Moore 3-32; Bradford 2-17; Ladner 2-9; Kimble 1-14; Marecic 1-4; Stewart 1-3; Gunder 1-3.

**OCTOBER 18, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 25,391**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| UTAH | 27 |
| TCU | 20 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** Darrell Mack pounded his way for 100 yards rushing with a touchdown and Utah won its fourth straight game since starting quarterback Brian Johnson returned from injury, beating TCU 27-20.

Johnson completed 13 of 20 passes for 120 yards and a touchdown. Mack and Johnson accounted for all but seven of Utah's 227 total yards.

Chris Manfredini kicked a 41-yard field goal for TCU with 2:07 left and the Frogs thought they had the ball back when David Hawthorne recovered an onside kick. But officials ruled Hawthorne touched the ball before it went 10 yards, and confirmed that after a lengthy replay review.

TCU's Andy Dalton was 20-of-45 for 159 yards with four interceptions. He had been picked only four times the first six games and was coming off a 344-yard game in a win at Stanford.

Martail Burnett, Utah's 262-pound senior defensive end, returned one of the interceptions 55 yards for a touchdown with 54 seconds left in the first half. It put Utah ahead 24-14.

Louie Sakoda's 41-yard field goal midway through the fourth quarter was Utah's only score after halftime.

Mack's 1-yard TD run capped a game-opening 58-yard drive, and Sakoda kicked a 31-yard field goal after Dalton's first interception.

The Horned Frogs used special teams and a trick play early in the second quarter to erase a 10-0 deficit.Daryl Washington blocked his third punt of the season, deflecting Sakoda's kick straight up into the air. The ball bounced into the hands of Stephen Hodge, who returned it 31 yards for a touchdown. Utah then went three-and-out, and Brian Bonner had a 30-yard punt return.

After Dalton handed off to Jeremy Kerley sweeping right, it was a throwback to Dalton, who gained 27 yards to the 1. That set up Marcus Brock's TD run that put TCU up 14-10.

Utah went ahead to stay at 17-14 when Johnson threw a 24-yard TD to Marquis Wilson with 3:20 left in the first half.

Manfredini, who later missed a 22-yarder, made a 37-yard field goal on the final play of the first half to get the Frogs to 24-17. His kick hit the left upright and barely cleared the crossbar when it dropped straight down.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Utah | 10 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 27 |
| TCU | 0 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 20 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
UT - Mack 1 run (Sakoda kick), 8:59
UT - Sakoda 31 field goal, 0:38
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Hodge 31 blocked punt return (Manfredini kick), 14:06
TCU - Brock 1 run (Manfredini kick), 10:43
UT - Wilson 24 pass from B. Johnson (Sakoda kick), 3:20
UT - Burnett 55 interception return (Sakoda kick), 0:54
TCU - Manfredini 37 field goal, 0:00
*Fourth Quarter*
UT - Sakoda 41 field goal, 7:51
TCU - Manfredini 41 field goal, 2:07

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | UT |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 20 | 16 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 27-94 | 50-107 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 191 | 120 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 46-21-4 | 20-13-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 73-285 | 70-227 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 8-112-1 | 2-14-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-110-0 | 3-51-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-0-0 | 4-58-1 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 5-41.4 | 8-36.8 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 1-0 | 1-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 6-50 | 10-98 |
| Possession Time | 23:08 | 36:52 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 4 of 16 | 6 o 18 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 2 | 0 of 0 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 2-3 | 2-2 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 6-23 | 2-17 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Brown 11-59; Turner 5-18; Dalton 9-16; Brock 1-1; Watts 1-0.
UTAH - Mack 32-100; Johnson 10-19; Brooks 2-11; 3-2; Louks 3-2.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 20-45-164-4; Kerley 1-1-27-0.
UTAH: B. Johnson 13-20-120-1.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Brown 5-21; Dickerson 4-49; Moore - 3-37; Watts - 3-16; Massey 2-9; Dalton 1-27; Clay 1-13; Brock 1-12; Turner 1-7.
UTAH - Wilson 5-73; Richards 3-16; Brooks 2-16; Brown 1-8; Sampson 1-6; Mack 1-1.

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**NOV. 3, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 28,369**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW MEXICO | 0 |
| TCU | 37 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** Andy Dalton threw for two touchdowns and TCU held New Mexico to 28 rushing yards in a 37-0 victory Saturday.

Dalton connected with Derek Moore for a 29-yard touchdown in the second quarter and with Ervin Dickerson for a 1-yard score in the fourth.

The Horned Frogs (5-4, 2-3 Mountain West) also scored on a 7-yard pass from Marcus Jackson, who shared time at quarterback with Dalton, to Marcus Brock during a 17-point second quarter.

Chris Manfredini kicked field goals of 28, 25, and 17 yards to help TCU end a three-game winning streak by New Mexico (6-3, 3-2).

TCU hounded Lobos quarterback Donovan Porterie and held running back Rodney Ferguson to 13 carries for 28 yards, 81 below his season average. Porterie was 7-for-23 passing for 76 yards and was sacked twice.

Even completed passes turned disastrous for New Mexico. Travis Brown fumbled after a catch, and Frogs cornerback Rafael Priest returned it 13 yards for a touchdown in the third quarter.

Joseph Turner led TCU's balanced offense with a career-high 115 yards on 28 carries. The Frogs had 421 total yards -- 238 rushing and 183 passing -- while holding the Lobos to 119.

The rushing yards and total offense were New Mexico's lowest since a 55-14 loss to Oregon State in the 2003 Las Vegas Bowl. The Lobos hadn't been shut out since 2002 against Texas Tech.

New Mexico has lost all three games against TCU in the Mountain West. Each time, the Frogs have led at least 24-0, although the Lobos came back to make things interesting the past two years.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TCU | 3 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 37 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 28 field goal, 9:33
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Moore 29 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 13:54
TCU - Brock 7 pass from M. Jackson (Manfredini kick), 10:43
TCU - Manfredini 25 field goal, 4:29
*Third Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 18 field goal, 4:14
TCU - Priest 13 fumble return (Manfredini kick), 3:14
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Dickerson 1 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 14:32

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | UNM |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 23 | 6 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 60-238 | 26-28 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 183 | 91 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 13-22-1 | 9-32-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 82-421 | 58-119 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-13-1 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 2-22-0 | 1-15-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-24-0 | 8-132-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-0-0 | 1-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 4-42.8 | 11-38.7 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 0-0 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 3-25 | 8-75 |
| Possession Time | 36:52 | 23:08 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 9 of 18 | 2 of 16 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 0 of 1 | 1 of 3 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 5-5 | 0-1 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 3-32 | 0-0 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Turner 28-115; Christian 11-51; M. Jackson 4-19; Smith 6-16; Dalton 4-14; Brown 3-6; Newhouse 1-3; Massey 1-2; W. Jackson 1-2; Watts 1-0.
UNM - Ferguson 13-28; Baker 7-23; Brown 1-1; Clampitt 1-minus-4; Porterie 4-minus-20.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 11-18-0-149; Kerley 1-1-0-27; M. Jackson 1-3-1-7.
UNM - Porterie 7-23-0-76; Clampitt 2-9-1-15.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Dickerson 3-50; Moore 2-38; Bryant 2-32; Young 2-32; Massey 1-15; Brown 1-7; Brock 1-7; Cunigan 1-2.
UNM - Brown 4-44; Smith 4-39; Bruno 1-8.

**NOV. 9, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 64,241**
**LAVELL EDWARDS STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH**

| | |
|---|---|
| TCU | 22 |
| BYU | 27 |

**PROVO, Utah (AP) -** Max Hall passed for 305 yards and a touchdown and Brigham Young's defense came up with two sacks in an 11-second span to seal a 27-22 victory over TCU.

The Horned Frogs made BYU fans sweat a little during the crisp fall night with a 94-yard scoring drive that cut the lead to 27-22 with 3:49 remaining. The Frogs kicked off and the defense held, forcing BYU to punt after a tipped pass was overturned on review and had the ball at its own 32 with 2:39 left in the game.

But David Nixon sacked Andy Dalton on second down, then on fourth-and-8, Bryan Kehl pounced on Dalton as he lost his footing with 1:58 left. The Cougars ran out the clock and won for the 10th straight time at home.

Harvey Unga ran for two touchdowns and Austin Collie had four catches for 109 yards for the Cougars. Chris Manfredini kicked three field goals for TCU and Dalton was 18-of-30 for 165 yards and a touchdown.

Dalton's 7-yard touchdown pass to Bart Johnson with 3:49 remaining got the Frogs within a touchdown and gave TCU a chance to win it after the defense stopped the Cougars.

On the first series of the second half, Dalton threw a pass right to BYU linebacker Kelly Poppinga, who returned it 22 yards to the 3. Unga scored on the next play to put BYU up 24-9 with 13:58 left in the third quarter.

Marcus Brock scored on a 1-yard run that cut the lead to 24-15 after the 2-point conversion failed.

BYU's defense came up with another key stop when TCU went for it on fourth-and-1 at the BYU 32 and Aaron Brown got knocked back a yard. The Cougars got the ball back and drove to the 11 for Mitch Payne's 29-yard field goal, which put BYU ahead 27-15 with 13:06 left.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 3 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 22 |
| BYU | 7 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 27 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
BYU - Unga 15 run (Payne kick), 11:23
TCU - Manfredini 38 field goal, 4:44
*Second Quarter*
BYU - Semanoff 1 pass from Hall (Payne kick), 11:41
TCU - Manfredini 37 field goal, 6:53
BYU - Payne 33 field goal, 1:47
TCU - Manfredini 33 field goal, 0:01
*Third Quarter*
BYU - Unga 3 run (Payne kick), 13:58
TCU - Brock 1 run (M. Jackson rush failed), 10:10
*Fourth Quarter*
BYU - Payne 29 field goal (13:06)
TCU - Johnson 7 pass from Dalton (Manfredini kick), 3:49

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | BYU |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 22 | 19 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 39-130 | 34-112 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 222 | 305 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 37-24-1 | 44-26-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 76-352 | 78-417 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-26-0 | 1-minus-2-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 5-116 | 6-83 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-21-0 | 1-22-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 4-42.5 | 5-39.8 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 1-0 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 3-37 | 4-30 |
| Possession Time | 27:01 | 32:59 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 4 of 14 | 13 of 20 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 0 of 3 | 0 of 0 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 5-5 | 5-6 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 1-8 | 3-29 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Dalton 12-60; Turner 9-32; M. Jackson 9-21; Brown 7-8; Kerley 1-8; Brock 1-1.
BYU - Unga 16-64; Hall 5-28; Tonga 5-17; Vakapuna 4-3; Semanoff 3-1; TEAM 1-minus-1.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 18-30-1-165; M. Jackson 6-7-0-57.
BYU - Hall 26-44-1-305.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Dickerson 6-48; Moore 4-61; Massey 4-35; Johnson 2-23; Bryant 2-14; Brown 2-14; Brock 2-7; Kerley 1-14; Young 1-6.
BYU - Pitta 7-88; Collie 4-109; Reed 3-23; Tonga 3-19; Allen 2-20; So'oto 2-16; George 2-16; Unga 2-13; Semanoff 1-1.

# 2007 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

**NOV. 17, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 26,425**
**AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| UNLV | 10 |
| TCU | 34 |

**FORT WORTH, Texas (AP) -** Andy Dalton rushed for two touchdowns and directed TCU to another first-half score in a 34-10 win over UNLV.

The Horned Frogs earned bowl eligibility after scoring touchdowns on their first four possession. Dalton ran for a career-high 73 yards, scoring on a pair of 3-yard runs.

TCU's ground attack, which averages about 140 yards per game, amassed 251 yards, 181 in the first half. Besides Dalton, Aaron Brown and Joseph Turner had rushing touchdowns.

Trailing 28-0, UNLV cut into the TCU lead just before halftime when Travis Dixon threw a 32-yard touchdown pass to Frank Summers. The Rebels added a field goal in the third quarter.

Brown, TCU's leading rusher, injured his left ankle late in the third quarter and left the field on crutches.

UNLV lost its seventh straight game and its 14th straight conference road game. TCU has outscored the Rebels 110-23 in the past three meetings.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNLV | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| TCU | 14 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 34 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
TCU - Turner 3 run (Manfredini kick), 10:30
TCU - Dalton 3 run (Manfredini kick), 3:38
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Brown 10 run (Manfredini kick), 13:23
TCU - Dalton 3 run (Manfredini kick), 2:38
UNLV - Summers 32 pass from Dixon (Aguayo kick), 2:09
*Third Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 45 field goal, 10:41
UNLV - Aguayo 28 field goal, 5:38
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 32 field goal, 7:53

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | UNM |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 27 | 13 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 58-251 | 22-12 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 126 | 235 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 12-23-1 | 18-30-1 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 81-377 | 52-247 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 4-43-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-79-0 | 7-388-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 1-46-0 | 1-24-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 3-37.7 | 6-45.8 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 1-0 | 2-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 5-63 | 9-88 |
| Possession Time | 36:30 | 23:30 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 7 of 15 | 4 of 13 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 1 | 0 of 0 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 5-6 | 1-2 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 6-39 | 3-19 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Dalton 10-73; Turner 14-61; Massey 4-35; Brown 12-33; M. Jackson 9-24; Christian 4-12; Watts 3-9; Dickerson 1-4; Kerley 1-0.
UNLV - Summers 7-15; Trotter 1-1; Ishii 1-1; Dixon 13-minus-5.

**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 6-12-1-73; M. Jackson 6-11-0-53.
UNLV - Dixon 13-21-0-183; Ishii 5-9-1-52.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Moore 3-33; Young 3-28; Turner 2-17; Reagan 1-32; Dickerson 1-8; Massey 1-7; Cunigan 1-1.
UNLV - Flair 6-67; Wolfe 5-64; Anthony 3-64; Summers 3-35; Butler 1-5.

**NOV. 24, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 18,350**
**QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**

| | |
|---|---|
| TCU | 45 |
| SAN DIEGO STATE | 33 |

**SAN DIEGO (AP) -** Joseph Turner ran for a career-high 226 yards and four touchdowns to lead TCU to a 45-33 win over San Diego State on Saturday night.

Turner helped the Horned Frogs overcome San Diego State's 17-0 first quarter lead. He scored his first touchdown on a 5-yard run late in the second quarter to give TCU its first lead of the game at 21-17.

Turner then added TD runs of 9, 14 and 41 yards in the third quarter as the Horned Frogs took a 42-27 lead.

TCU's offense ran up 694 yards in total offense on 111 plays and made 39 first downs, the most ever allowed by San Diego State. The Horned Frogs also held the ball for 39 minutes, 19 seconds compared to only 20:41 for the Aztecs.

Andy Dalton, who scored on a 14-yard run, completed 23 of 39 passes for 298 yards for TCU.

The Aztecs, who gained 441 yards in total offense, took a 17-0 lead in the first quarter, 14 of those points coming after TCU turnovers.

Kevin O'Connell threw a 97-yard touchdown pass to Chaz Schilens after Dalton's fumbled snap at the 1-yard line. It was the longest pass play in San Diego State history and the longest play ever allowed by TCU. Following another turnover, Davon Brown scored on a 3-yard run for a 17-0 lead at the 5:43 mark.

O'Connell, who had a 12-yard touchdown run late in the game, also threw a 6-yard TD pass to Brett Swain with 34 seconds left to take a 24-21 halftime lead. O'Connell completed 26 of 51 passes for 366 yards.

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 21 | 21 | 3 | 45 |
| San Diego State | 17 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 33 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

*First Quarter*
SDSU - Palmer 44 field goal, 9:07
SDSU - Schilens 97 pass from O'Connell (Palmer kick), 6:26
SDSU - Brown 3 run (Palmer kick), 5:43
*Second Quarter*
TCU - Christian 2 run (Manfredini kick), 13:20
TCU - Dalton 14 run (Manfredini kick), 7:09
TCU - Turner 5 run (Manfredini kick), 2:19
SDSU - Swain 6 pass from O'Connell (Palmer kick), 0:34
*Third Quarter*
TCU - Turner 9 run (Manfredini kick), 10:00
TCU - Turner 14 run (Manfredini kick), 5:35
SDSU - Palmer 35 field goal, 3:26
TCU - Turner 41 run (Manfredini kick), 2:50
*Fourth Quarter*
TCU - Manfredini 33 field goal, 10:31
SDSU - O'Connell 12 run (O'Connell pass intercepted), 1:37

| TEAM STATISTICS | TCU | SDSU |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST DOWNS | 39 | 15 |
| RUSHES-YARDS (NET) | 69-376 | 21-75 |
| PASSING YARDS (NET) | 318 | 366 |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int. | 26-42-0 | 26-51-0 |
| TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS | 111-694 | 72-441 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punt Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 3-32-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 6-132-0 | 8-150-0 |
| Interception Returns-Yards-Touchdowns | 0-0-0 | 0-0-0 |
| Punts (Number-Avg) | 4-37.5 | 9-44.7 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 3-3 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | 0-0 | 4-29 |
| Possession Time | 40:14 | 19:46 |
| Third-Down Conversions | 15 of 23 | 4 of 17 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions | 1 of 2 | 1 of 1 |
| Red-Zone Scores-Chances | 6-7 | 4-4 |
| Sacks By: Number-Yards | 1-8 | 0-0 |

**RUSHING:** TCU - Turner 33-226; Dalton 9-60; Christian 12-47; Dickerson 4-16; Watts 2-9; Massey 4-8; M. Jackson 2-7; W. Jackson 1-2; Kerley 2-1.
SDSU - O'Connell 11-58; Henderson 4-10; Bornes 2-4; Brown 1-3; Sullivan 3-0.

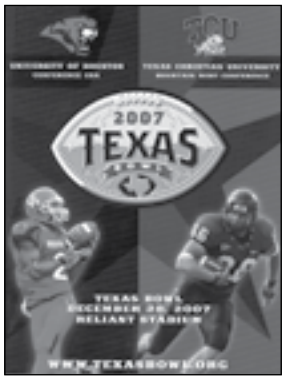
**PASSING:** TCU - Dalton 23-39-0-298; M. Jackson 3-3-0-20.
SDSU - O'Connell 26-51-0-366.

**RECEIVING:** TCU - Bryant 7-79; Massey 6-90; Dickerson 4-31; Kerley 2-48; Christian 2-17; Reagan 1-26; Clay 1-11; Young 1-7; Turner 1-5; Frosch 1-4.
SDSU - Schilens 6-174; Henderson 6-25; Swain 5-90; Schmidt 3-33; Mougey 3-30; Brown 2-12; Sullivan 1-2.

# 2007 TEXAS BOWL RECAP

**DEC. 28, 2007 • ATTENDANCE: 62,097**
**RELIANT STADIUM • HOUSTON, TEXAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **HOUSTON** | **13** |
| **TCU** | **20** |




**HOUSTON (AP) -** Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 for Watts helped the Horned Frogs end the season with a bowl victory for the third straight season, something they haven't done in almost 70 years.

The backup running back scored the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston on Friday night in the Texas Bowl.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival.

He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. It was 1936-39 when the Horned Frogs last had a run of bowl victories as long as this one. They started their current bowl winning streak with a win over Iowa State in this bowl in 2005 when it was known as the Houston Bowl.

Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed.

It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

Keenum was hurried and harassed by TCU most of the night and was sacked five times. He was 23-of-38 for 335 yards. Donnie Avery had 10 receptions for 120 yards.

The Cougars extended their bowl losing streak to eight games. Their last bowl win came in the 1980 Garden State Bowl.

The Horned Frogs got to the Houston 2 later in the fourth quarter, but had to settle for a 35-yard field goal after a holding penalty followed by a 6-yard loss by Christian on third down.

Houston made it 20-13 with a 32-yard field goal by T.J. Lawrence with 1:57 remaining. Houston had a first down from the TCU 14, but Keenum was sacked by Ortiz for a 5-yard loss on third down to bring out Lawrence.

The Cougars tried an onside kick after the field goal, but TCU's Brian Bonner recovered the ball.

Houston attempted a 48-yard field goal midway through the fourth quarter but it sailed wide right.

TCU's Chris Manfredini hit a 29-yard field goal with 6:30 remaining in the third quarter to tie the game at 10-all.

The Horned Frogs shut down Houston's star running back Anthony Alridge. He entered the game with 1,568 yards rushing for the season and managed just 28 yards on 15 carries Friday.

A 39-yard field goal by T.J. Lawrence 10 seconds before halftime put UH ahead 10-7.

TCU's Dalton capped an 11-play, 75-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run early in the second quarter that tied the game at 7-all.

Dalton, who grew up in the Houston suburb of Katy, was the game's most valuable player.

Dalton broke TCU's single-season record for completions with 208 when he found Shae Reagan for a 9-yard reception later in the second quarter. The previous mark of 207 was set by Max Knake in 1993.

Andre Kohn's 67-yard catch and run near the end of the first quarter put Houston ahead 7-0.

## SCORING SUMMARY

| SCORE BY QUARTERS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | SCORE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HOUSTON | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 20 |

**SCORING SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st | 00:08 | UH - Kohn, Andre 67 reception<br>(Lawrence, T.J. kick good)<br>2 plays, 65 yards, TOP 0:57<br>**Houston 7, TCU 0** |
| 2nd | 10:24 | TC - Dalton, Andy 3 run<br>(Manfredini, Chris kick good)<br>11 plays, 75 yards, TOP 4:38,<br>**TCU 7, Houston 7** |
| 2nd | 00:10 | TC - Lawrence, T.J. 39 field goal<br>13 plays, 68 yards, TOP 6:30,<br>**Houston 10, TCU 7** |
| 3rd | 06:30 | TC -Manfredini, Chris 29 field goal<br>9 plays, 30 yards, TOP 4:07,<br>**TCU 10 - Houston 10** |
| 4th | 14:28 | TC- Watts, Justin 7 run<br>(Manfredini, Chris kick good)<br>13 plays, 80 yards, TOP 4:56,<br>**TCU 17 - Houston 10** |
| 4th | 07:28 | TC - Manfredini, Chris 36 field goal<br>9 plays, 62 yards, TOP 4:19<br>**TC 20 - Houston 10** |
| 4th | 01:57 | UH - Lawrence, T.J. 32 field goal<br>7 plays, 60 yards, TOP 1:17<br>**TC 20 - Houston 13** |

## TEAM STATS

| | HOUSTON | TCU |
|---|---|---|
| **First Downs** | 20 | 19 |
| **Rushes-Yards (Net)** | 30-32 | 39-116 |
| **Passing Yards (Net)** | 335 | 249 |
| **Passes Comp-Att-Int.** | 23-38-0 | 21-30-1 |
| **Total Offense Plays-Yards** | 68-367 | 69-365 |
| **Fumble Returns-Yards** | 0-0 | 0-0 |
| **Punt Returns-Yards** | 1-0 | 3-65 |
| **Kickoff Returns-Yards** | 5-83 | 3-55 |
| **Interception Returns-Yards** | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| **Punts (Number-Avg)** | 6-50.2 | 7-37.6 |
| **Fumbles-Lost** | 0-0 | 0-0 |
| **Penalties-Yards** | 6-73 | 11-85 |
| **Possession Time** | 28:28 | 31:32 |
| **Third-Down Conversions** | 4 of 15 | 5 of 15 |
| **Fourth-Down Conversions** | 1 of 2 | 1 of 1 |
| **Red-Zone Scores-Chances** | 2-3 | 4-4 |
| **Sacks By: Number-Yards** | 2-21 | 5-28 |

## INDIVIDUAL STATS

**RUSHING:**
**UH** - ALRIDGE 15-29; KOHN 1-5; GANAWAY 1-0; KEENUM 13-MINUS-2.
**TCU** - WATTS 12-46; CHRISTIAN 12-42; DALTON 11-17; TURNER 3-10; DICKERSON 1-1.

**PASSING:**
**UH** - KEENUM 23-38-0-335.
**TCU** - DALTON 21-30-1-249.

**RECEIVING:**
**UH** - AVERY 10-120; MCDANIEL 5-55; HARVEY 4-64; KOHN 1-67; GILBERT 1-16; CASTILE 1-9; ALRIDGE 1-4.
**TCU** - DICKERSON 3-57; BRYANT 3-56; REAGAN 3-35; CHRISTIAN 3-30; KERLEY 3-15; B. JOHNSON 2-17; YOUNG 1-15; TURNER 1-12; FROSCH 1-9; WATTS 1-3.

## TCU STARTERS

| OFFENSE | | DEFENSE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WR | Marcus Brock | DE | Chase Ortiz |
| WR | Ervin Dickerson | NT | Kelly Griffin |
| LT | Marshall Newhouse | DT | Cody Moore |
| LG | Matty Lindner | DE | Tommy Blake |
| C | Blake Schlueter | SLB | David Hawthorne |
| RG | Giles Montgomery | MLB | Jason Phillips |
| RT | Nic Richmond | SS | Stephen Hodge |
| TE | Shae Reagan | FS | David Roach |
| QB | Andy Dalton | WS | Brian Bonner |
| TB | Joseph Turner | LCB | Nic Sanders |
| TE | Evan Frosch | RCB | Rafael Priest |

TCU

# TCU RECORD BOOK

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# AMON G. CARTER STADIUM RECORDS

## TEAM

### FIRST DOWNS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990 |
| 33 | Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991 |
| 32 | Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 |
| 32 | TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984 |
| 32 | Baylor vs. TCU, 1984 |
| 31 | TCU vs. New Mexico, 1993 |
| 31 | TCU vs. Tulane, 1985 |
| 31 | SMU vs. TCU, 1985 |
| 30 | TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006 |
| 29 | TCU vs. BYU, 2006 |

### YARDS RUSHING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 606 | Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (59 carries) |
| 504 | TCU vs. BYU, 1987 (64 carries) |
| 475 | TCU vs. UTEP, 1999 (61 carries) |
| 467 | SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (72 carries) |
| 463 | TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984 (69 carries) |
| 444 | Arkansas vs. TCU, 1989 (63 carries) |
| 436 | TCU vs. UTA, 1970 (51 carries) |
| 425 | TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (59 carries) |
| 401 | TCU vs. Austin College, 1932 (54 carries) |

### YARDS PASSING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 524 | Houston vs. TCU, 1989 |
| 513 | Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 |
| 429 | Houston vs. TCU, 1991 |
| 419 | TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990 |
| 415 | North Carolina vs. TCU, 1997 |
| 408 | TCU vs. Baylor, 1980 |
| 388 | Baylor vs. TCU, 1984 |
| 380 | TCU vs. East Carolina, 2001 |
| 368 | TCU vs. Northwestern, 2004 |
| 362 | Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970 |

### YARDS OFFENSE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 687 | Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (606 rush, 81 pass) |
| 667 | TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (425 rush, 242 pass) |
| 658 | Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970 (354 rush, 304 pass) |
| 637 | Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 (124 rush, 513 pass) |
| 636 | SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (467 rush, 169 pass) |
| 624 | TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006 (275 rush, 349 pass) |
| 594 | Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991 (273 rush, 321 pass) |
| 588 | Houston vs. TCU, 1989 (64 rush, 424 pass) |
| 583 | Purdue vs. TCU, 1969 (281 rush, 302 pass) |
| 573 | TCU vs. New Mexico, 1991 (221 rush, 352 pass) |

## INDIVIDUAL

### YARDS RUSHING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 406 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 carries) |
| 305 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 carries) |
| 300 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. San Jose State, 1999 (23 carries) |
| 294 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 carries) |
| 287 | Lonta Hobbs, vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 carries) |
| 247 | Bobby Davis, vs. UT-Arlington, 1970 (18 carries) |
| 243 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 carries) |
| 239 | Kenneth Davis, vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 carries) |
| 231 | LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 carries) |
| 230 | John Dottley, vs. Mississippi, 1949 (22 carries) |

### YARDS PASSING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 513 | Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004 |
| 488 | Andre Ware, Houston, 1989 |
| 429 | David Klingler, Houston, 1991 |
| 419 | Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 |
| 415 | Chris Keldorf, North Carolina, 1997 |
| 408 | Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 |
| 382 | Jon Denton, UNLV, 1996 |
| 362 | Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984 |
| 342 | Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1976 |
| 336 | Brad Taylles, W. Michigan, 1992 |

### YARDS RECEIVING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 257 | Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999 (10 receptions) |
| 202 | Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004 (8 receptions) |
| 202 | James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984 (5 receptions) |
| 194 | Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989 (19 receptions) |
| 180 | Richard Woodley, vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18 receptions) |
| 174 | Phillip Epps, vs. Baylor, 1980 (8 receptions) |
| 168 | Paschal Volz, New Mexico, 1997 (9 receptions) |
| 163 | Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992 (10 receptions) |
| 161 | Mike Renfro, vs. Baylor, 1976 (8 receptions) |
| 159 | Mike Grant, Houston, 1991 (11 receptions) |
| 159 | Mike Richardson, SMU, 1969 (8 receptions) |

*Quincy Butler's 99-yard touchdown against Southern Miss in 2004 marks the second-longest interception return in TCU history.*

## LONGEST PLAYS

### RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 95 | Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993 |
| 93 | King Hill, Rice, 1957 |
| 90 | Donny Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964 |
| 89 | LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 |
| 89 | L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose State, 1999 |
| 82 | Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987 |
| 82 | Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984 |
| 82 | Terry Orr, Texas, 1984 |
| 82 | Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 |
| 80 | five times, last: Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999 |

### PASS COMPLETION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 99 | Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984 |
| 95 | Fred Mortensen to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975 |
| 89 | Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994 |
| 89 | Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981 |
| 88 | Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976 |
| 86 | Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989 |
| 86 | Cody Carlson to Derrick McAdoo, vs. Baylor, 1986 |

### PUNTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 94 | Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma State, 1947 |
| 81 | Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957 |
| 80 | Clinton Parson, Rice, 1990 |
| 78 | Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 |
| 77 | Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986 |

### PUNT RETURNS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 92 | Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962 |
| 89 | Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968 |
| 84 | LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997 |
| 84 | Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974 |
| 83 | Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 |

### KICKOFF RETURNS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978 |
| 99 | Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973 |
| 98 | Kim Phillip, North Texas, 1986 |
| 96 | LaTarence Dunbar, vs. Houston, 2002 |
| 85 | Red Oliver vs. Austin College, 1932 |
| 85 | B. Spearman vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 |

### INTERCEPTION RETURNS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967 |
| 99 | Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004 |
| 97 | Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977 |
| 92 | Bill Conaster, Texas A&M, 1969 |
| 82 | Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991 |
| 80 | Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968 |

### FIELD GOALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 57 | Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996 |
| 56 | Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977 |
| 56 | Mike Dean, Texas, 1974 |

# TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS

## TOTAL OFFENSE

### OFFENSIVE PLAYS–GAME
111 vs. San Diego State, 2007 (69 R, 42 P)
100 vs. Houston, 1990 (21 R, 79 P)
98 vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (33 R, 65 P)
97 vs. East Carolina, 2001 (37 R, 60 P)

### OFFENSIVE PLAYS–SEASON
1,017 2007 (574 R, 443 P)
1,008 2003 (659 R, 349 P)
915 2005 (537 R, 378 P)
909 2006 (557 R, 352 P)

### YARDS OFFENSE–GAME
782 vs. Houston, 2003
736 vs. Houston, 1990
694 vs. San Diego State, 2007
677 vs. Utah State, 1984
667 vs. Rice, 1984
624 vs. San Diego State, 2006
606 vs. Colorado State, 2006
606 vs. New Mexico, 1994
587 vs. UNLV, 2005
573 vs. New Mexico, 1991
562 vs. SMU, 2004

### FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE–GAME
10 vs. Texas A&M, 1974
11 vs. Arkansas, 1933
18 vs. Mississippi State, 1936
65 vs. Arkansas, 1982
71 vs. Texas, 1962
72 vs. Clemson, 1965
78 vs. Alabama, 1975
94 vs. Arkansas, 1982

### YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON
5,581 2003
5,310 2006

### FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON
1,280 1943

### FIRST DOWNS–GAME
39 vs. San Diego State, 2007
36 vs. Houston, 2003
36 vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 vs. Colorado State, 2006
32 vs. Kansas State, 1984
31 vs. New Mexico, 1993
31 vs. Tulane, 1985
31 vs. Kansas, 1958
30 vs. San Diego State, 2006
30 vs. New Mexico, 1991
30 vs. UT-Arlington, 1971
30 vs. Baylor, 1967
30 vs. Austin College, 1932

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME
0 vs. Mississippi State, 1936
2 vs. Arkansas, 1982
2 vs. Clemson, 1965
2 vs. Texas A&M, 1943

### FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
299 2003

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
85 1947

### FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–GAME
8 vs. USF, 2004

### FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON
33 2003

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON
3 1947

## RUSHING

### FIRST DOWNS–GAME
32 vs. Kansas State, 1984

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME
0 7 times

### FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
149 2006
145 1984
144 2000

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
31 1943

### CARRIES–GAME
78 vs. SMU, 1956

### FEWEST CARRIES–GAME
16 vs. Oklahoma, 1993

### CARRIES–SEASON
659 2003

### FEWEST CARRIES–SEASON
249 1943

### YARDS–GAME
508 vs. Tulane, 1986
504 vs. BYU, 1987
494 vs. Utah State, 1984
475 vs. UTEP, 1999
463 vs. Kansas State, 1984
436 vs. UT-Arlington, 1970
429 vs. Rice, 1987
425 vs. Rice, 1984
420 vs. Baylor, 1987
418 vs. San Jose State, 1999

### FEWEST YARDS–GAME
–58 vs. Texas A&M, 1974
–46 vs. Arkansas, 1933
–43 vs. Texas, 1980
–33 vs. Texas, 1978
–26 vs. Texas A&M, 2001
–17 vs. Texas A&M, 1978
–10 vs. Georgia, 1980
– 7 vs. Texas, 1945
– 2 vs. UT-Arlington, 1975

### YARDS–SEASON
3,241 1987
3,126 1984

### FEWEST YARDS–SEASON
649 1943

### AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME
10.4 vs. Tulane, 1986

### LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME
–1.5 vs. Texas, 1980

### AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON
6.5 1955

### LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON
2.6 1943

### TOUCHDOWNS–GAME
7 VS. UTEP, 1999
7 vs. Austin College, 1932

### TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON
35 1955

### FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON
2 1980, 1974

## PASSING

### FIRST DOWNS–GAME
24 vs. UT-Arlington, 1971

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME
0 16 times, last: vs. Rice, 1979

### FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
147 2007
146 1990

### FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON
20 1943

### ATTEMPTS–GAME
79 vs. Houston, 1990
72 vs. Texas Tech, 1990
65 vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
60 vs. East Carolina, 2001
57 vs. Kansas, 1995
54 vs. Washington State, 1990
53 vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
53 vs. Baylor, 1980

### FEWEST ATTEMPTS–GAME
1 vs. Baylor, 1956
1 vs. Rice, 1944
2 vs. Kansas, 1947
3 vs. Ohio State, 1957
3 vs. Texas, 1944
4 vs. Baylor, 1957
4 vs. Kansas, 1953

### ATTEMPTS–SEASON
511 1990

### FEWEST ATTEMPTS–SEASON
82 1955

### COMPLETIONS–GAME
44 vs. Houston, 1990
37 vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
36 vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 vs. SMU, 1993
33 vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
32 vs. Kansas, 1995
31 vs. East Carolina, 2001
30 vs. Rice, 1991

### COMPLETIONS–SEASON
259 2007
258 1990

### FEWEST COMPLETIONS–GAME
0 7 times

### FEWEST COMPLETIONS–SEASON
31 1957

### YARDS–GAME
690 vs. Houston, 1990
419 vs. Texas Tech, 1990
408 vs. Baylor, 1980
399 vs. Rice, 1981
399 vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949
397 vs. SMU, 2004
391 vs. Kansas, 1995
380 vs. East Carolina, 2001
375 vs. Houston, 2003
368 vs. Northwestern, 2004

### FEWEST YARDS–GAME
0 7 times, last: vs. Ohio State, 1957

### YARDS–SEASON
3,237 1990

### FEWEST YARDS–SEASON
452 1957

# TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS

**TOUCHDOWNS–GAME**
5 vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 vs. Houston, 1990
5 vs. UT-Arlington, 1981
5 vs. Rice, 1965

**TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON**
24 1990
21 2004
19 1938
18 1935

**FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON**
2 1998
2 1966

**PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME**
9 vs. Baylor, 1949
7 vs. Texas A&M, 1966
7 vs. Texas, 1943
7 vs. Baylor, 1930
6 4 times
*Records not complete for this category before 1953.*

**PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON**
32 1966

**FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON**
5 1955

**PASSES WITHOUT INTERCEPTION–SEASON**
125 1988

## SCORING

**POINTS SCORED–GAME**
68 vs. Austin College, 1932

**POINTS SCORED–HALF (SINCE WORLD WAR II)**
42 vs. Utah State, 1984

**POINTS SCORED–QUARTER**
35 (3rd quarter) vs. Tulsa, 1999

**POINTS SCORED–SEASON**
410 2000

**FEWEST POINTS SCORED–SEASON**
55 1966

**TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME**
10 vs. Austin College, 1932
9 vs. Utah State, 1984

**TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON**
50 2005
49 2000
48 2004
46 2006

**FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON**
5 1966

**FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME**
5 vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (made 5)
5 vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (made 5)
5 vs. Texas, 1965 (made 4)

**FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
34 2003 (made 28)
30 2002 (made 23)

**FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
2 1953

**FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME**
5 vs. Cincinnati, 2003
5 vs. Cincinnati, 2002
4 vs. UNLV, 2006
4 vs. Texas Tech, 2006
4 vs. UAB, 2003
4 vs. North Texas, 2001
4 vs. Texas, 1995
4 vs. Arkansas, 1990
4 vs. Tulane, 1979
4 vs. Texas, 1965

**FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON**
28 2003 (attempted 34)
23 2002 (attempted 30)
23 1995 (attempted 25)
22 2007 (attempted 27)
21 2006 (attempted 26)
17 2005 (attempted 22)

**FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON**
0 7 times, last: 1960

**PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME**
10 vs. Austin College, 1932

**PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
51 2000

**FEWEST PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
5 1966

**PATS MADE–GAME**
8 vs. SMU, 2000
8 vs. Tulsa, 1999
8 vs. Utah State, 1984
8 vs. Austin College, 1932

**PATS MADE–SEASON**
50 2000

**FEWEST PATS MADE–SEASON**
4 1966

## FUMBLES

**FUMBLES–GAME**
10 vs. Memphis, 2002 (lost 2)
9 vs. North Texas, 1986 (lost 5)
9 vs. SMU, 1964 (lost 6)

**FUMBLES–SEASON**
43 1953, 1985

**FEWEST FUMBLES–SEASON**
14 1941

**FUMBLES LOST–GAME**
6 vs. SMU, 1964 (9 total)
6 vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (7 total)
6 vs. Rice, 1950 (8 total)

**FUMBLES LOST–SEASON**
28 1953

**FEWEST FUMBLES LOST–SEASON**
5 2004

## PUNTING

**PUNTS–GAME**
26 vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930
24 vs. Mississippi State, 1936
17 vs. USC, 1936
17 vs. Centenary, 1933

**FEWEST PUNTS–GAME**
0 vs. Colorado State, 2006
1 several times

**PUNTS–SEASON**
141 1936

**FEWEST PUNTS–SEASON**
35 1956

## PENALTIES

**PENALTIES–GAME**
22 vs. Rice, 1977 (174 yds)
16 vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (102 yds)
16 vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (118 yds)
16 vs. Arizona, 1999 (98 yds)

**FEWEST PENALTIES/YARDS PENALIZED–GAME**
0 several times, last vs. San Diego State, 2007

**PENALTIES–SEASON**
112 2001 (942 yds)
108 1999 (957 yds)

**FEWEST PENALTIES–SEASON**
20 1937, 1940

**YARDS PENALIZED–GAME**
174 vs. Rice, 1977 (22 total)
157 vs. Rice, 1951 (13 total)
150 vs. Arkansas, 1975 (11 total)
142 vs. UTEP, 2000 (13 total)
138 vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (14 total)
138 vs. Arkansas, 1978 (10 total)

**YARDS PENALIZED–SEASON**
974 1977 (101 penalties)
957 1999 (108 penalties)
955 2005 (104 penalties)

**FEWEST YARDS PENALIZED–SEASON**
240 1937

*Joseph Turner scored four of TCU's school-record-tying five rushing touchdowns last season against San Diego State.*

# INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS

## YARDS–CAREER

### LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-00)

| Year | Att. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1997 | 126 | 538 | 4.3 | 6 |
| 1998 | 144 | 717 | 5.0 | 8 |
| 1999 | 268 | 1,850 | 6.9 | 18 |
| 2000 | 369 | 2,158 | 5.8 | 22 |
| **Total** | **907** | **5,263** | **5.8** | **54** |

### TONY JEFFERY (1984-87)

| Year | Att. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1984 | 165 | 840 | 5.1 | 9 |
| 1985 | 176 | 695 | 3.9 | 4 |
| 1986 | 122 | 861 | 7.1 | 8 |
| 1987 | 202 | 1,353 | 6.7 | 10 |
| **Total** | **665** | **3,749** | **5.6** | **31** |

### ANDRE DAVIS (1992-95)

| Year | Att. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1992 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 189 | 867 | 4.6 | 8 |
| 1994 | 260 | 1,494 | 5.7 | 7 |
| 1995 | 186 | 820 | 4.4 | 6 |
| **Total** | **638** | **3,182** | **5.0** | **21** |

### LONTA HOBBS (2002-06)

| Year | Att. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2002 | 157 | 1,029 | 6.6 | 12 |
| 2003 | 169 | 659 | 3.9 | 9 |
| 2004 | 125 | 647 | 5.2 | 10 |
| 2005 | 18 | 71 | 3.9 | 0 |
| 2006 | 145 | 665 | 4.6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **614** | **3,071** | **5.0** | **38** |

### KENNETH DAVIS (1982-85)

| Year | Att. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 113 | 549 | 4.9 | 5 |
| 1983 | 145 | 682 | 4.7 | 3 |
| 1984 | 211 | 1,611 | 7.6 | 16 |
| 1985 | 24 | 152 | 6.3 | 0 |
| **Total** | **493** | **2,994** | **6.1** | **24** |

**2,783 Basil Mitchell, 1994-98 (547 att.)**
**2,771 Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (567 att.)**
**2,763 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (672 att.)**
**2,618 Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413 att.)**
**2,312 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (547 att.)**
**2,049 Aaron Brown, 2005-current (388 att.)**

### ATTEMPTS–GAME

49 Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (294 yds)
43 Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 yds)
42 Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 2000 (231 yds)
41 Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (200 yds)
40 Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 yds)
40 Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (137 yds)
39 Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (243 yds)
37 Ray McKown vs. Arkansas, 1952 (83 yds)
36 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (177 yds)
36 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (213 yds)

### ATTEMPTS–SEASON

369 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 yds)
268 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 yds)
260 Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 yds)
211 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 yds)
209 Curtis Modkins, 1990 (893 yds)
208 Mike Luttrell, 1973 (865 yds)
202 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 yds)
201 Robert Merrill, 2003 (1,107 yds)
198 Ross Montgomery, 1967 (700 yds)

### ATTEMPTS–CAREER

907 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 yds)
672 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (2,763 yds)
665 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 yds)
636 Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 yds)
614 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 yds)
567 Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (2,771 yds)
562 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 yds)
547 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (2,312 yds)
518 Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98 (2,783 yds)
493 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (2,994 yds)

### YARDS–GAME

406^ L. Tomlinson vs UTEP, 1999 (43 att.)
343 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att.)
325 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att.)
305 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att.)
300 Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att.)
294 L. Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att.)
287 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att.)
269 Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (40 att.)
247 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18 att.)
243 Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att.)

### YARDS–SEASON

2,158* LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (369 att.)
1,850* LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (268 att.)
1,611 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211 att.)
1,494 Andre Davis, 1994 (260 att.)
1,353 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (202 att.)
1,283 Jim Swink, 1955 (157 att.)
1,111 Basil Mitchell, 1998 (166 att.)
1,107 Robert Merrill, 2003 (201 att.)
1,029 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (157 att.)
953 Basil Mitchell, 1996 (192 att.)

### RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–GAME

6 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999
5 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
4 Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007
4 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005
4 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000
4 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
4 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993
4 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967
4 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955
4 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950
4 Harold McClure vs. Texas, 1936

### RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

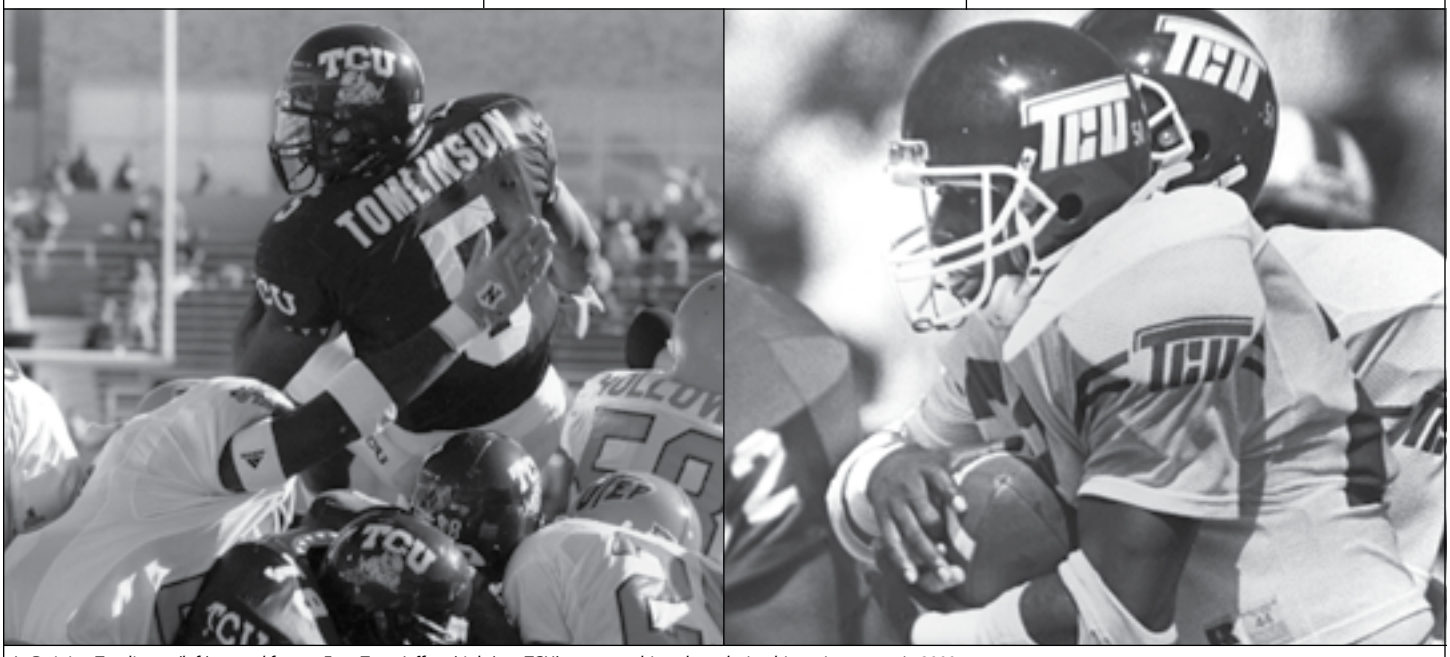
22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
18 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
18* Jim Swink, 1955
15 Kenneth Davis, 1984
13 Cy Leland, 1929
12 Lonta Hobbs, 2002
12 Richard Oliver, 1932

### RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–CAREER

54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
38 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
31 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
28 Jim Swink, 1954-56
23 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
21 Andre Davis, 1992-95
20 Robert Merrill, 2003-05

### 100-YARD GAMES–SEASON

11 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
9 Kenneth Davis, 1984
8 Jim Swink, 1955
7 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
7 Andre Davis, 1994
7 Basil Mitchell, 1998
6 Tony Jeffery, 1987




*LaDainian Tomlinson (left) passed former Frog Tony Jeffery (right) on TCU's career rushing chart during his senior season in 2000.*

# INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS

### 100-YARD GAMES–CAREER

21 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
16 Andre Davis, 1992-95
13 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
13 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
12 Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98
11 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
11 Jim Swink, 1954-56
10 Robert Merrill, 2003-05
8 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74
7 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92

### 200-YARD GAMES–SEASON

5 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
3 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
3 Kenneth Davis, 1984

*^NCAA Record | *Led nation*

### AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–GAME

21.4 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16-343)
15.7 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15-235)
14.0 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13-182)
13.7 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18-247)
13.0 L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23-300)

### AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–SEASON

8.2* Jim Swink, 1955 (157-1,283)
7.6* Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211-1,611)
7.2* Cy Leland, 1929 (95-680)
7.1 Tony Jeffery, 1986 (122-861)

### AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–CAREER

6.3 Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413-2,618)
6.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (493-2,994)
5.8 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (907-5,263)
5.7 Cy Leland, 1928-30 (238-1,352)

### YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME–SEASON

196.2* LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (11-2,158)
168.2* LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (11-1,850)
146.5 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (11-1,611)
135.8 Andre Davis, 1994 (11-1,494)
135.3 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (10-1,353)
128.6 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (8-1,029)
128.3 Jim Swink, 1955 (10-1,283)

### YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME–CAREER

119.6 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (44-5,263)
93.7 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (40-3,749)
88.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (34-2,994)
78.7 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (39-3,071)

### 400-YARD CLUB

406 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 att., 9.4 avg., 6 TD)

### 300-YARD CLUB

343 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att., 21.4 avg., 5 TD)
325 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att., 10.4 avg., 2 TD)
305 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att., 9.2 avg., 3 TD)
300 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att., 13.0 avg., 2 TD)

### 200-YARD CLUB

294 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att., 6.0 avg.)
287 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att., 8.7 avg.)
269 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas State, 1999 (40 att., 6.7 avg.)
247 Bobby Davis vs. Texas-Arlington, 1970 (18 att., 13.7 avg.)
243 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att., 6.2 avg.)
239 Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 att., 8.2 avg.)
235 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15 att., 15.7 avg.)
231 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 att., 5.5 avg.)
226 Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007 (33 att., 6.8 avg.)
221 Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1994 (30 att., 7.3 avg.)
220 Basil Mitchell vs UNLV, 1998 (26 att., 8.5 avg.)
219 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984 (16 att., 13.7 avg.)
215 Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996 (23 att., 9.3 avg.)
213 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (36 att., 5.9 avg.)
207 Tony Jeffery vs. BYU, 1987 (19 att., 10.9 avg.)
204 Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2003 (22 att., 9.3 avg.)
203 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1984 (29 att., 7.0 avg.)
200 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (41 att., 4.9 avg.)

### 100-YARD CLUB (ATTEMPTS)

199 Corey Connally vs. Houston, 2001 (30)
197 Tony Jeffery vs. Rice, 1987 (34)
195 C. Modkins vs. Oklahoma St., 1990 (31)
194 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987 (28)
186 Basil Mitchell vs. Iowa St., 1998 (21)
185 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 (19)
182 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
181 Tony Darthard vs. Rice, 1987 (14)
180 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1997 (27)
180 Mike Luttrell vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (32)
179 Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1994 (25)
178 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999 (16)
178 Kevin Haney vs. Tulsa, 1979 (22)
177 Tommy Palmer vs. Air Force, 1989 (22)
177 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (36)
176 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Nevada, 2000 (24)
174 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 2000 (26)
174 Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (29)
174 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987 (19)
174 Gilbert Bartosh vs. Rice, 1950 (24)
173 Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1984 (20)
173 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (15)
170 Robert Merrill vs. San Diego St., 2005 (29)
170 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arizona, 1999 (28)
170 James Hodges vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (34)
167 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (31)
167 Bobby Davis vs. Oklahoma St., 1971 (19)
166 Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2006 (14)
166 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1995 (28)
166 Tony Jeffery vs. Texas, 1987 (28)
166 Jim Fauver vs. Clemson, 1974 (17)
166 Steve Landon vs. Texas Tech, 1965 (15)
165 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1998 (27)
164 Norm Bulaich vs. Texas Tech, 1966 (27)
163 Aaron Brown vs. Utah, 2005 (17)
163 Steve Judy vs. Baylor, 1969 (16)
161 Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas Tech, 1982 (28)
160 Andre Davis vs. Tulane, 1993 (27)
158 Lonta Hobbs vs. East Carolina, 2002 (22)
158 Jim Swink vs. Baylor, 1955 (14)
156 Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2001 (31)
155 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 2000 (32)
155 Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas Tech, 1970 (22)
155 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950 (16)
154 Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1987 (26)
154 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1983 (18)

## YEARLY RUSHING LEADERS

| Year | Player | Yards | Att | Avg | TD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | Joseph Turner | 597 | 115 | 5.2 | 6 |
| 2006 | Aaron Brown | 801 | 154 | 5.2 | 9 |
| 2005 | Robert Merrill | 911 | 187 | 4.9 | 10 |
| 2004 | Robert Merrill | 753 | 179 | 4.2 | 6 |
| 2003 | Robert Merrill | 1,107 | 201 | 5.5 | 4 |
| 2002 | Lonta Hobbs | 1,029 | 157 | 6.6 | 12 |
| 2001 | Ricky Madison | 611 | 174 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 2000 | *L. Tomlinson | 2,158 | 369 | 5.8 | 22 |
| 1999 | *L. Tomlinson | 1,850 | 268 | 6.9 | 18 |
| 1998 | Basil Mitchell | 1,111 | 166 | 6.7 | 6 |
| 1997 | Basil Mitchell | 719 | 159 | 4.5 | 3 |
| 1996 | Basil Mitchell | 953 | 221 | 5.0 | 5 |
| 1995 | Andre Davis | 820 | 186 | 4.4 | 6 |
| 1994 | Andre Davis | 1,492 | 260 | 5.7 | 7 |
| 1993 | Andre Davis | 867 | 189 | 4.6 | 8 |
| 1992 | Curtis Modkins | 689 | 162 | 4.3 | 3 |
| 1991 | Curtis Modkins | 659 | 181 | 3.6 | 6 |
| 1990 | Curtis Modkins | 893 | 209 | 4.3 | 3 |
| 1989 | Tommy Palmer | 642 | 118 | 5.4 | 3 |
| 1988 | Tony Darthard | 854 | 192 | 4.4 | 5 |
| 1987 | Tony Jeffery | 1,353 | 202 | 6.7 | 10 |
| 1986 | Tony Jeffery | 861 | 122 | 7.1 | 8 |
| 1985 | Tony Jeffery | 695 | 176 | 3.9 | 4 |
| 1984 | Kenneth Davis | 1,611 | 211 | 7.6 | 16 |
| 1983 | Kenneth Davis | 682 | 145 | 4.7 | 3 |
| 1982 | Marcus Gilbert | 849 | 166 | 5.4 | 5 |
| 1981 | Marcus Gilbert | 498 | 117 | 4.3 | 4 |
| 1980 | Marcus Gilbert | 350 | 90 | 3.9 | 0 |
| 1979 | Jimmy Allen | 498 | 147 | 3.4 | 1 |
| 1978 | Jimmy Allen | 502 | 151 | 3.3 | 2 |
| 1977 | Jimmy Allen | 445 | 125 | 3.5 | 2 |
| 1976 | Tony Accomando | 283 | 88 | 3.2 | 4 |
| 1975 | Ronnie Littleton | 232 | 88 | 2.6 | 1 |
| 1974 | Mike Luttrell | 541 | 161 | 3.4 | 2 |
| 1973 | Mike Luttrell | 865 | 208 | 4.2 | 5 |
| 1972 | Mike Luttrell | 906 | 178 | 5.1 | 9 |
| 1971 | Bobby Davis | 701 | 130 | 5.4 | 1 |
| 1970 | Raymond Rhodes | 786 | 176 | 4.5 | 2 |
| 1969 | Marty Whelan | 657 | 153 | 4.3 | 2 |
| 1968 | Ross Montgomery | 645 | 170 | 3.8 | 7 |
| 1967 | Ross Montgomery | 700 | 198 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 1966 | Ross Montgomery | 467 | 109 | 4.5 | 1 |
| 1965 | Kenny Post | 555 | 150 | 3.7 | 3 |
| 1964 | Jim Fauver | 789 | 154 | 5.1 | 6 |
| 1963 | Tommy Crutcher | 473 | 108 | 4.4 | 4 |
| 1962 | Tommy Crutcher | 533 | 106 | 5.0 | 2 |
| 1961 | Tommy Crutcher | 577 | 148 | 3.9 | 4 |
| 1960 | R. E. Dodson | 276 | 70 | 3.9 | 1 |
| 1959 | Jack Spikes | 660 | 140 | 4.7 | 4 |
| 1958 | Jack Spikes | 580 | 124 | 4.7 | 2 |
| 1957 | Jim Shofner | 682 | 131 | 5.2 | 6 |
| 1956 | Jim Swink | 665 | 157 | 4.2 | 5 |
| 1955 | Jim Swink | 1,283 | 157 | 8.2 | 18 |
| 1954 | Jim Swink | 670 | 99 | 6.8 | 6 |
| 1953 | Sam Morrow | 220 | 55 | 4.0 | 3 |
| 1952 | Mal Fowler | 376 | 116 | 3.2 | 1 |
| 1951 | Bobby Jack Floyd | 444 | 134 | 3.3 | 8 |
| 1950 | Gilbert Bartosh | 710 | 171 | 4.1 | 3 |
| 1949 | John Morton | 607 | 158 | 3.8 | 6 |
| 1948 | Lindy Berry | 783 | 190 | 4.1 | 4 |
| 1947 | Pete Stout | 452 | 135 | 3.4 | 7 |
| 1946 | Lindy Berry | 379 | 112 | 3.4 | 4 |
| 1945 | Jesse Mason | 302 | 70 | 4.3 | 3 |
| 1944 | Jesse Mason | 279 | 64 | 4.4 | 4 |
| 1943 | Jim Lucas | 398 | 118 | 3.4 | 1 |
| 1942 | Emery Nix | 407 | 129 | 3.2 | 4 |
| 1941 | Frank Medanich | 245 | 78 | 3.1 | 1 |
| 1940 | Frank Kring | 253 | 65 | 3.9 | 2 |
| 1939 | Kyle Gillespie | 233 | 53 | 4.4 | 3 |
| 1938 | Davey O'Brien | 462 | 127 | 3.6 | 4 |
| 1937 | Davey O'Brien | 442 | 166 | 3.2 | 6 |
| 1936 | Glenn Roberts | 288 | 83 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 1935 | Jimmy Lawrence | 432 | 75 | 4.0 | 7 |
| 1934 | Taldon Manton | 343 | 105 | 3.3 | 2 |
| 1933 | Jimmy Lawrence | 431 | 107 | 4.0 | 2 |
| 1932 | Blanard Spearman | 442 | 68 | 6.4 | 4 |
| 1931 | Blanard Spearman | 377 | 93 | 4.1 | 4 |
| 1930 | Cy Leland | 583 | 119 | 4.9 | 9 |
| 1929 | Cy Leland | 680 | 95 | 7.2 | 11 |
| 1928 | Howard Grubbs | 376 | 70 | 5.4 | 4 |

**-Led Nation*

# INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS

*Andre Davis, third on TCU's career rushing chart, totaled 15 games with at least 100 yards on the ground.*

154 Norm Bulaich vs. Iowa, 1968 (20)
152 Kenneth Davis vs. Tulane, 1985 (24)
152 Ronald Clinkscale vs. SMU, 1952 (25)
151 Corey Connally vs. Army, 2001 (31)
151 Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1996 (21)
150 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1994 (26)
149 Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2004 (24)
149 Blanard Spearman vs. Arkansas, 1932 (12)
148 Robert Merrill vs. Arizona, 2003 (31)
147 Anthony Gulley vs. North Texas, 1985 (22)
147 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1954 (11)
146 Stephan Howland vs. Rice, 1985 (17)
145 Kenneth Davis vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
144 Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1995 (34)
144 Jim Swink vs. Texas A&M, 1954 (13)
143 Robert Merrill vs. Tulane, 2004 (34)
142 Lonta Hobbs vs. Northwestern, 2004 (23)
142 Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1987 (22)
142 Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1986 (24)
141 Andre Davis vs. Texas, 1995 (35)
141 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1984 (21)
140 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (23)
140 Mike Luttrell vs. Indiana, 1972 (19)
139 Jim Swink vs. Alabama, 1955 (18)
139 John Morton vs. Rice, 1949 (26)
138 Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (22)
137 Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2004 (30)
137 Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2002 (23)
137 Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (40)
137 Mike Luttrell vs. Texas A&M, 1972 (19)
137 Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955 (8)
136 Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992 (16)
136 Steve Judy vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (21)
135 Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1994 (24)
135 David Rascoe vs. Kansas St., 1986 (20)
135 Ray McKown vs. Texas A&M, 1952 (14)
134 Marty Whelan vs. Texas A&M, 1969 (17)
134 Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1955 (19)
133 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 1999 (19)
133 Mike Luttrell vs. Baylor, 1973 (25)
132 Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2003 (16)
132 Marty Whelan vs. Rice, 1969 (20)
131 Tony Darthard vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (22)
131 Tony Darthard vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (16)
131 Kenneth Davis vs. Houston, 1984 (22)
131 Jim Swink vs. SMU, 1955 (18)
131 Gil Bartosh vs. Oklahoma St., 1950 (20)
130 Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1982 (18)
130 Norm Bulaich vs. Rice, 1969 (21)
130 Jack Spikes vs. Kansas, 1959 (23)
129 Aaron Brown vs. New Mexico, 2005 (14)
127 Basil Mitchell vs Wyoming, 1998 (18)
126 Bobby Davis vs. Houston, 1985 (19)
126 Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1977 (19)
125 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 1999 (32)
125 Basil Mitchell vs Vanderbilt, 1998 (24)
125 Kenneth Davis vs. Rice, 1984 (18)
125 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1971 (28)
125 Tommy Crutcher vs. SMU, 1962 (18)
124 Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State (22)
124 Lonta Hobbs vs. Tulane, 2002 (23)
124 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 (36)
124 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1993 (22)
124 Ken Wineburg vs. Alabama, 1956 (18)
124 Jim Swink vs. Miami, 1955 (14)
123 Lonta Hobbs vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (19)
123 Lonta Hobbs vs. Southern Miss, 2002 (15)
122 Scott Ankrom vs. Tulane, 1985 (21)
122 Mike Luttrell vs. Tulsa, 1972 (18)
122 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1956 (18)
122 Ken Wineburg vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (23)
121 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Navy, 2000 (33)
121 Curtis Modkins vs. Arkansas, 1990 (23)
121 Tommy Crutcher vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (20)
121 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1929 (21)
120 Tommy Palmer vs. Southern Miss, 1989 (21)
120 Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas A&M, 1982 (17)
119 Robert Merrill vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (29)
119 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 2000 (27)
119 Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1994 (33)
118 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 (28)
118 Emery Nix vs. UCLA, 1942 (14)
117 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise State, 2003 (23)
117 Connie Sparks vs. Arkansas, 1938 (22)
116 Ricky Madison vs. Army, 2002 (19)
116 Curtis Modkins vs. SMU, 1989 (18)
116 Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981 (16)
116 Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas, 1970 (16)
115 Joseph Turner vs. New Mexico (115)
115 Ricky Madison vs. Tulane, 2003 (23)
115 Tony Darthard vs. Houston, 1988 (24)
115 Kent Marshall vs. Indiana, 1972 (24)
115 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 (14)
115 James Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (18)
113 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 1998 (20)
113 Larry Harris vs. Baylor, 1971 (17)
112 Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1997 (20)
112 Scott Ankrom vs. Baylor, 1988 (17)
112 Tony Jeffery vs. Kansas State, 1984 (17)
112 Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (19)
111 Ricky Madison vs. Colorado St., 2002 (19)
111 John Williams vs. UNLV, 1996 (11)
111 Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1979 (23)
111 Cy Leland vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (19)
110 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 (19)
110 Curtis Modkins vs. Houston, 1992 (20)
110 Tony Jeffery vs. SMU, 1986 (17)
110 Bobby Davis vs. Kansas State, 1986 (7)
110 Marcus Gilbert vs. Rice, 1982 (25)
110 Craig Richardson vs. Arkansas, 1979 (20)
110 Larry Bulaich vs. Baylor, 1964 (25)
110 Jack Spikes vs. Arkansas, 1958 (23)
109 Lonta Hobbs vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 (18)
109 Robert Merrill vs. Iowa State, 2005 (11)
109 Jim Shofner vs. Alabama, 1957 (18)
109 Davey O'Brien vs. Rice, 1938 (11)
109 Hal McClure vs. SMU, 1936 (17)
109 Cy Leland vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (22)
108 Tommy Palmer vs. Texas, 1989 (19)
108 Jack Spikes vs. Air Force, 1959 (17)
108 Henry Crowsey vs. Rice, 1954 (12)
107 Andre Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (23)
107 Cedric Jackson vs. Missouri, 1989 (20)
107 Scott Ankrom vs. Boston College, 1987 (15)
107 Tony Jeffery vs. Texas A&M, 1985 (21)
107 Ronnie Littleton vs. Rice, 1973 (21)
107 Larry Harris vs. UTA, 1970 (15)
107 Buddy Dike vs. Rice, 1956 (20)
107 Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 (19)
107 James Lucas vs. Arkansas, 1943 (18)
106 Lonta Hobbs vs. Army, 2004 (18)
106 Lonta Hobbs vs. Louisville, 2002 (22)
106 Curtis Modkins vs. W. Michigan, 1992 (22)
106 Scott Ankrom vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (15)
106 Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas, 1983 (23)
106 Marcus Gilbert vs. Baylor, 1982 (17)
106 Jim Shofner vs. Kansas, 1957 (17)
105 Aaron Brown vs. UNLV, 2005 (18)
105 John Williams vs. Kansas, 1996 (15)
105 Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1988 (29)
105 David Rascoe vs. BYU, 1987 (23)
105 Buddy Dike vs. Alabama, 1956 (24)
105 James Lucas vs. Okla. State, 1943 (20)
105 Buster Brannon vs. Austin Coll., 1932 (22)
104 Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1997 (20)
104 Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1972 (24)
103 Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1993 (24)
103 Pete Stout vs. Miami, 1947 (27)
103 Howard Grubbs vs. SMU, 1929 (13)
102 Lonta Hobbs vs. Houston, 2003 (22)
102 Basil Mitchell vs. Colorado St., 1998 (14)
102 Scott Bednarski vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (13)
102 Roscoe Tatum vs. Houston, 1986 (16)
102 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas, 1984 (16)
102 Marvin Lasater vs. Pittsburgh, 1959 (23)
101 Tony Darthard vs. Baylor, 1987 (14)
101 Marty Whelan vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (18)
101 Beecher Montgomery vs. Kansas, 1942 (17)
101 Howard Grubbs vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (26)
100 Robert Merrill vs. Army, 2003 (15)
100 Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1998 (18)
100 Basil Mitchell vs. SMU, 1996 (26)
100 Curtis Modkins vs. Texas Tech, 1989 (23)
100 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1985 (23)
100 Billy Sadler vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (19)
100 Red Oliver vs. Texas, 1932 (23)
100 Howard Grubbs vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (21)

# INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS

## YARDS–CAREER

**MAX KNAKE (1992-95)**

| Year | Att. | Comp. | Pct. | Yds. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1992 | 73 | 32 | 43.8 | 379 | 3 |
| 1993 | 357 | 207 | 58.0 | 2,130 | 12 |
| 1994 | 316 | 184 | 58.2 | 2,624 | 24 |
| 1995 | 369 | 199 | 53.9 | 2,237 | 10 |
| **Total** | **1115** | **622** | **55.8** | **7,370** | **49** |

**STEVE STAMP (1978-81)**

| Year | Att. | Comp. | Pct. | Yds. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1978 | 55 | 29 | 52.7 | 503 | 4 |
| 1979 | 137 | 64 | 46.7 | 777 | 2 |
| 1980 | 247 | 127 | 51.4 | 1,830 | 14 |
| 1981 | 235 | 130 | 53.5 | 2,013 | 14 |
| **Total** | **674** | **350** | **52.0** | **5,123** | **34** |

**CASEY PRINTERS (1999-2001)**

| Year | Att. | Comp. | Pct. | Yds. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1999 | 150 | 86 | 57.3 | 1,213 | 8 |
| 2000 | 176 | 102 | 58.0 | 1,584 | 16 |
| 2001 | 252 | 136 | 54.0 | 1,824 | 13 |
| **Total** | **578** | **324** | **56.1** | **4,621** | **37** |

**JEFF BALLARD (2003-06)**

| Year | Att. | Comp. | Pct. | Yds. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 9 | 1 |
| 2005 | 232 | 139 | 59.9 | 1,801 | 13 |
| 2006 | 307 | 190 | 61.9 | 2,394 | 13 |
| **Total** | **540** | **330** | **61.1** | **4,204** | **27** |

**LEON CLAY (1989-92)**

| Year | Att. | Comp. | Pct. | Yds. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1989 | 60 | 31 | 51.7 | 445 | 3 |
| 1990 | 253 | 119 | 53.4 | 1,565 | 16 |
| 1991 | 56 | 33 | 58.9 | 427 | 6 |
| 1992 | 287 | 143 | 49.8 | 1,526 | 8 |
| **Total** | **656** | **326** | **50.1** | **3,963** | **33** |

**3,886 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/679)**
**3,763 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259/457)**
**3,696 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/655)**
**3,384 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/587)**
**3,256 Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/593)**

### ATTEMPTS–GAME (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

79 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44/690)
72 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36/419)
59 Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (29/296)
57 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32/391)
53 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28/408)
51 Matt Vogler vs. Texas, 1990 (20/208)
50 Casey Printers vs. ECU, 2001 (24/319)
49 Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (26/296)
49 Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (33/288)
47 Max Knake vs. Texas, 1994 (22/284)
47 Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (30/347)
47 Davey O'Brien vs. Baylor, 1937 (21/202)

### ATTEMPTS–SEASON (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

371 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222/2,459)
369 Max Knake, 1995 (199/2,237)
357 Max Knake, 1993 (207/2,130)
316 Max Knake, 1994 (184/2,624)
307 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190/2,394)
287 Leon Clay, 1992 (143/1,526)
285 Ron Jiles, 1989 (145/1,763)
283 Steve Judy, 1969 (144/1,677)
281 Matt Vogler, 1990 (136/1,646)
252 Casey Printers, 2001 (136/1,824)
250 Steve Bayuk, 1977 (114/1,474)

### ATTEMPTS–CAREER (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

1,115 Max Knake, 1992-95 (423/7,370)
674 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350/5,123)
669 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/3,886)
655 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/3,696)
626 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (326/3,963)
593 Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/3,256)
587 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/3,384)
578 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324/4,621)

### COMPLETIONS–GAME (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

44 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (79/690)
36 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (72/419)
33 Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (49/288)
32 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (57/391)
30 Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (47/347)
29 Andy Dalton vs. Air Force, 2007 (45/320)
29 Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (59/296)
28 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (53/408)
26 Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (49/296)

### COMPLETIONS–SEASON (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

222 Andy Dalton, 2007 (371/2,459)
207 Max Knake, 1993 (357/2,130)
199 Max Knake, 1995 (369/2,237)
190 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (307/2,394)
184 Max Knake, 1994 (316/2,624)
145 Ron Jiles, 1989 (286/1,763)
144 Steve Judy, 1969 (283/1,677)
143 Leon Clay, 1992 (287/1,526)
139 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (232/1,801)
136 Brandon Hassell, 2003 (240/2,039)
136 Casey Printers, 2001 (578/1,824)
136 Matt Vogler, 1990 (281/1,646)

### COMPLETIONS–CAREER (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

622 Max Knake, 1992-95 (1,115/7,370)
350 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (674/5,123)
330 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (540/4,204)
326 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (626/3,963)
324 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (578/4,621)
317 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (669/3,886)
306 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (655/3,696)
284 Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (593/3,256)

### COMPLETION PCT.–GAME (MIN. 15 ATT.)

87.0 Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006 (20-23)
86.7 Max Knake vs. Rice, 1984 (13-15)
82.4 Casey Printers vs. Navy, 2000 (14-17)
80.8 Jeff Ballard vs. Air Force, 2006 (21-26)
80.0 Tye Gunn vs. Army, 2002 (12-15)
78.3 Jeff Ballard vs. UC Davis, 2006 (18-23)
77.3 Brandon Hassell vs. SMU, 2004 (17-22)
77.3 Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981 (17-22)
76.5 Chuck Curtis vs. Kansas, 1956 (13-17)
75.9 Jeff Ballard vs. Army, 2005 (22-29)

### COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

61.9 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
60.1 Tim Schade, 1991 (101-168)
59.9 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
59.8 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
59.8 Tye Gunn, 2003 (61-102)
58.4 Jeff Dover, 1996 (129-221)
58.2 Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
58.0 Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
58.0 Casey Printers, 2000 (102-176)
57.3 Casey Printers, 1999 (86-150)
56.7 Brandon Hassell, 2004 (123-217)
56.7 Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)

### COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

61.1 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (330-540)
59.8 Andy Dalton, 2007-current (222-371)
57.9 Sean Stilley, 1999-02 (168-290)
56.7 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
56.1 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324-578)
55.8 Max Knake, 1992-95 (622-1,115)
55.0 Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (253-460)
52.6 Jeff Dover, 1996-99 (253-481)
52.4 Anthony Gulley, 1982-84 (109-208)
51.9 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350-674)

### LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

1.4 Brandon Hassell, 2004 (3-217)
1.6 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (5-307)
2.2 Max Knake, 1994 (7-316)
2.3 Tye Gunn, 2004 (3-131)
2.4 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (4-166)

### LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

2.2 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (12-540)
2.4 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (11-457)
2.6 Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (12-460)
3.0 Andy Dalton, 2007-current (11-371)
3.2 Max Knake, 1992-95 (24-746)
3.5 Jeff Dover, 1996-91 (17-481)

*Andy Dalton set single-season TCU records for passing attempts and completions as a redshirt freshman in 2007.*

# INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS

### PASSING YARDS–GAME
690 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44-79)
419 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36-72)
408 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28-53)
399 Steve Stamp vs. Rice, 1981 (24-43)
391 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32-57)

### PASSING YARDS–SEASON
2,624 Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
2,459 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
2,394 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
2,237 Max Knake, 1995 (199-369)
2,130 Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
2,039 Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)
2,013 Steve Stamp, 1981 (130-235)
1,830 Steve Stamp, 1980 (127-247)
1,824 Casey Printers, 2001 (136-252)
1,801 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
1,763 Ron Jiles, 1989 (145-285)

### TOUCHDOWN PASSES–GAME
5 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990
5 Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981

### TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON
24 Max Knake, 1994
19 Davey O'Brien, 1938
18 Sam Baugh, 1935
16 Casey Printers, 2000
16 Leon Clay, 1990
14 Steve Stamp, 1980 and 1981
14 Steve Bayuk, 1977
13 Jeff Ballard, 2006
13 Jeff Ballard, 2005

### TOUCHDOWN PASSES–CAREER
49 Max Knake, 1992-95
40 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
37 Casey Printers, 1999-01
34 Steve Stamp, 1978-81
33 Leon Clay, 1989-92

### PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME
7 Ricky Bridges vs. Texas A&M, 1966
6 Steve Judy vs. Rice, 1970
6 Lindy Berry vs. Baylor, 1949
6 Sam Baugh vs. Texas A&M, 1936

### PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON
23 Lindy Berry, 1949
20 Sam Baugh, 1936
19 Jimmy Dan Elzner, 1976
19 Steve Bayuk, 1978

### PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–CAREER
54 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
45 Steve Stamp, 1978-81

### CONSECUTIVE PASS COMPLETIONS
14 Jeff Ballard, SDSU, 2006

### CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS–GAME
14 Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006
10 Tim Schade vs. Okla. St., 1991

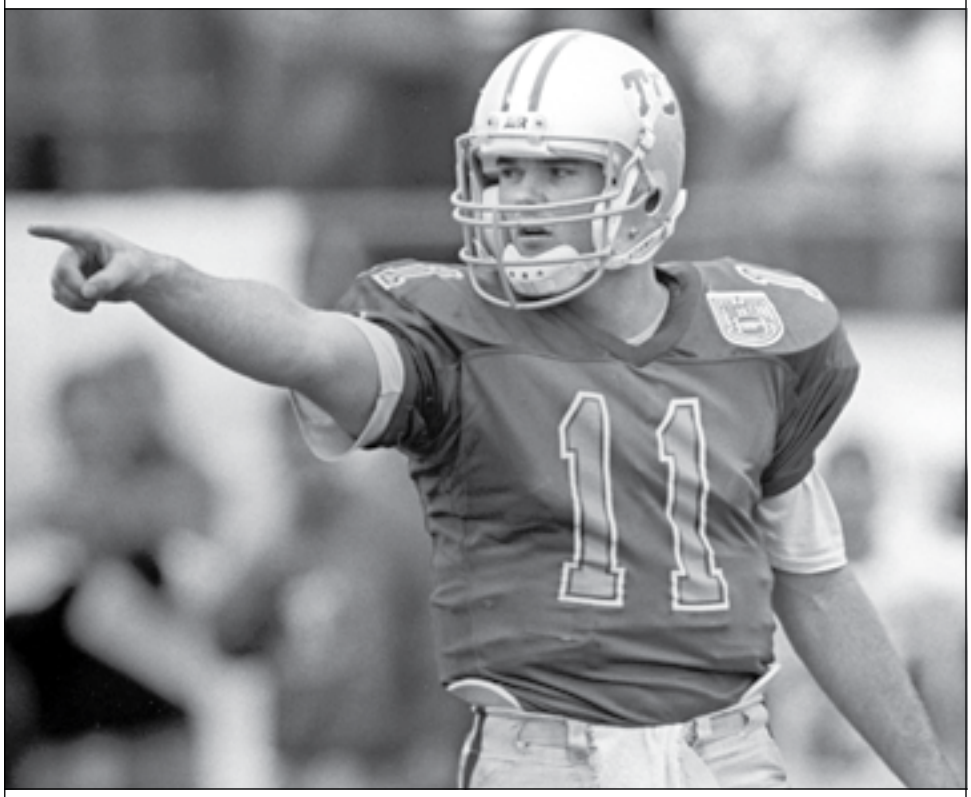
### CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT INT.
154 Jeff Ballard, 2006

### PASSES ATTEMPTED WITHOUT INT.–GAME
57 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995

## YEARLY PASSING LEADERS

| Year | Player | Yards | Att | Comp | Pct. | TD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | Andy Dalton | 2,459 | 371 | 222 | 59.8 | 10 |
| 2006 | Jeff Ballard | 2,394 | 307 | 190 | 61.9 | 13 |
| 2005 | Jeff Ballard | 1,801 | 232 | 139 | 59.9 | 13 |
| 2004 | Brandon Hassell | 1,724 | 217 | 123 | 56.7 | 10 |
| 2003 | Brandon Hassell | 2,039 | 240 | 136 | 56.7 | 10 |
| 2002 | Sean Stilley | 1,371 | 204 | 114 | 55.9 | 6 |
| 2001 | Casey Printers | 1,824 | 252 | 136 | 54.0 | 13 |
| 2000 | Casey Printers | 1,584 | 176 | 102 | 58.0 | 16 |
| 1999 | Casey Printers | 1,213 | 150 | 86 | 57.3 | 8 |
| 1998 | Pat. Batteaux | 519 | 114 | 55 | 48.2 | 1 |
| 1997 | Jeff Dover | 1,063 | 199 | 97 | 48.7 | 5 |
| 1996 | Jeff Dover | 1,456 | 221 | 129 | 58.4 | 9 |
| 1995 | Max Knake | 2,237 | 369 | 199 | 53.9 | 10 |
| 1994 | Max Knake | 2,624 | 316 | 184 | 58.2 | 24 |
| 1993 | Max Knake | 2,130 | 357 | 207 | 58.0 | 12 |
| 1992 | Leon Clay | 1,526 | 287 | 143 | 49.8 | 8 |
| 1991 | Tim Schade | 1,253 | 168 | 101 | 60.1 | 5 |
| 1990 | Matt Vogler | 1,646 | 261 | 136 | 48.4 | 7 |
| 1989 | Ron Jiles | 1,763 | 286 | 145 | 50.9 | 9 |
| 1988 | David Rascoe | 660 | 137 | 58 | 42.3 | 3 |
| 1987 | David Rascoe | 1,110 | 173 | 88 | 50.9 | 9 |
| 1986 | David Rascoe | 985 | 180 | 89 | 49.4 | 6 |
| 1985 | David Rascoe | 941 | 165 | 71 | 43.0 | 5 |
| 1984 | Anth. Gulley | 1,022 | 131 | 71 | 54.2 | 6 |
| 1983 | Anth. Sciaraffa | 1,423 | 183 | 95 | 51.9 | 3 |
| 1982 | Rueben Jones | 1,036 | 136 | 65 | 47.8 | 2 |
| 1981 | Steve Stamp | 2,013 | 235 | 130 | 55.3 | 14 |
| 1980 | Steve Stamp | 1,830 | 247 | 127 | 51.4 | 14 |
| 1979 | Steve Stamp | 777 | 137 | 64 | 46.7 | 2 |
| 1978 | Steve Bayuk | 1,118 | 241 | 114 | 47.3 | 4 |
| 1977 | Steve Bayuk | 1,474 | 250 | 114 | 45.6 | 14 |
| 1976 | Jimmy Elzner | 1,354 | 233 | 100 | 42.9 | 5 |
| 1975 | Lee Cook | 1,307 | 226 | 105 | 46.5 | 5 |
| 1974 | Lee Cook | 1,191 | 237 | 106 | 44.7 | 5 |
| 1973 | Kent Marshall | 575 | 110 | 47 | 42.7 | 2 |
| 1972 | Terry Drennan | 310 | 47 | 26 | 55.3 | 3 |
| 1971 | Steve Judy | 882 | 139 | 60 | 43.2 | 6 |
| 1970 | Steve Judy | 1,327 | 247 | 113 | 45.7 | 10 |
| 1969 | Steve Judy | 1,677 | 283 | 144 | 50.9 | 12 |
| 1968 | Ted Fay | 978 | 144 | 70 | 48.6 | 3 |
| 1967 | P.D. Shabay | 689 | 99 | 50 | 50.5 | 4 |
| 1966 | Rick Bridges | 520 | 86 | 42 | 48.9 | 1 |
| 1965 | Kent Nix | 634 | 106 | 50 | 47.2 | 3 |
| 1964 | Kent Nix | 624 | 117 | 51 | 43.6 | 5 |
| 1963 | Gray Mills | 526 | 93 | 45 | 48.4 | 4 |
| 1962 | Sonny Gibbs | 1,013 | 169 | 89 | 52.7 | 7 |
| 1961 | Sonny Gibbs | 999 | 137 | 71 | 51.8 | 8 |
| 1960 | Sonny Gibbs | 473 | 111 | 47 | 42.3 | 3 |
| 1959 | Donald George | 315 | 62 | 24 | 38.7 | 1 |
| 1958 | Hunter Enis | 585 | 103 | 51 | 49.5 | 3 |
| 1957 | Dick Finney | 230 | 37 | 14 | 37.8 | 0 |
| 1956 | Chuck Curtis | 867 | 119 | 53 | 44.5 | 4 |
| 1955 | Chuck Curtis | 608 | 68 | 36 | 52.9 | 3 |
| 1954 | Ron Clinkscale | 341 | 57 | 21 | 36.8 | 2 |
| 1953 | Ray McKown | 564 | 91 | 36 | 39.6 | 2 |
| 1952 | Ray McKown | 895 | 146 | 74 | 50.7 | 5 |
| 1951 | Ray McKown | 860 | 120 | 61 | 50.8 | 6 |
| 1950 | Gil Bartosh | 1,023 | 150 | 77 | 51.3 | 8 |
| 1949 | Lindy Berry | 1,445 | 220 | 106 | 48.2 | 7 |
| 1948 | Lindy Berry | 706 | 134 | 61 | 45.5 | 2 |
| 1947 | Lindy Berry | 429 | 67 | 31 | 46.3 | 1 |
| 1946 | Leon Joslin | 149 | 23 | 8 | 34.8 | 0 |
| 1945 | Leon Joslin | 954 | 143 | 69 | 48.3 | 3 |
| 1944 | Joe Kucera | 316 | 47 | 29 | 61.7 | 1 |
| 1943 | Jim Lucas | 608 | 133 | 45 | 33.8 | 2 |
| 1942 | Emery Nix | 674 | 154 | 66 | 42.9 | 4 |
| 1941 | Emery Nix | 620 | 84 | 31 | 36.9 | 3 |
| 1940 | Kyle Gillespie | 319 | 77 | 29 | 37.7 | 1 |
| 1939 | Glenn Cowart | 683 | 106 | 52 | 49.1 | 2 |
| 1938 | Davey O'Brien | 1,457 | 166 | 93 | 56.0 | 19 |
| 1937 | Davey O'Brien | 947 | 237 | 96 | 40.5 | 5 |
| 1936 | *Sam Baugh | 1,196 | 206 | 104 | 50.5 | 12 |
| 1935 | *Sam Baugh | 1,241 | 210 | 97 | 46.2 | 18 |
| 1934 | Sam Baugh | 883 | 171 | 69 | 40.4 | 10 |
| 1933 | John Kitchen | 304 | 40 | 17 | 42.5 | 1 |
| 1932 | Hubert Dennis | 432 | 39 | 20 | 51.3 | 2 |
| 1931 | Grassy Hinton | 206 | 17 | 13 | 76.5 | 3 |
| 1930 | Vance Woolwin | 308 | 71 | 22 | 31.0 | 2 |
| 1929 | Howard Grubbs | 836 | 107 | 51 | 47.7 | 5 |
| 1928 | Howard Grubbs | 509 | 85 | 28 | 32.9 | 1 |

**-Led Nation*



*Max Knake (1993-95) owns most of TCU's career passing records.*

# INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING RECORDS

## RECEPTIONS-CAREER

**KELLY BLACKWELL (1988-91)**

| Year | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1988 | 20 | 172 | 8.6 | 0 |
| 1989 | 33 | 389 | 11.8 | 2 |
| 1990 | 64 | 83 | 13.0 | 5 |
| 1991 | 64 | 762 | 11.9 | 6 |
| **Total** | **181** | **2,155** | **11.9** | **13** |

**MIKE RENFRO (1974-77)**

| Year | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | 21 | 362 | 17.2 | 2 |
| 1975 | 49 | 810 | 16.5 | 2 |
| 1976 | 42 | 773 | 18.4 | 3 |
| 1977 | 50 | 794 | 15.9 | 10 |
| **Total** | **162** | **2,739** | **16.9** | **17** |

**STEPHEN SHIPLEY (1989-92)**

| Year | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1989 | 23 | 491 | 21.4 | 3 |
| 1990 | 59 | 796 | 13.5 | 6 |
| 1991 | 34 | 464 | 13.7 | 2 |
| 1992 | 36 | 500 | 13.9 | 4 |
| **Total** | **152** | **2,251** | **14.8** | **15** |

**CORY RODGERS (2003-05)**

| Year | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2003 | 37 | 590 | 15.9 | 5 |
| 2004 | 61 | 836 | 13.7 | 7 |
| 2005 | 52 | 685 | 13.2 | 5 |
| **Total** | **150** | **2,111** | **14.1** | **17** |

**JOHN WASHINGTON (1993-96)**

| Year | Rec. | Yards | Avg. | TDs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1993 | 19 | 195 | 10.3 | 0 |
| 1994 | 25 | 438 | 17.5 | 4 |
| 1995 | 52 | 699 | 13.4 | 6 |
| 1996 | 39 | 353 | 9.1 | 1 |
| **Total** | **135** | **1,685** | **12.5** | **11** |

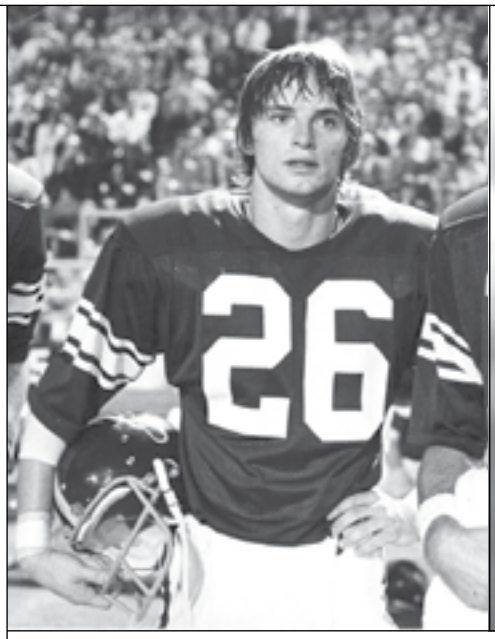
**134 ____ Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (1,620 yds)**
**125 _ Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (2,209 yds)**
**114 _____ Andre Davis, 1992-95 (1,084 yds)**
**111 ____Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (1,557 yds)**
**109 ___ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (1,544 yds)**

### RECEPTIONS–GAME (YARDS)

18 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (180)
15 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Houston, 1990 (124)
13 _____ Jason Tucker vs. Kansas, 1995 (160)
12 _____ Kelly Blackwell vs. Missouri, 1990 (136)
12 _____ Morris Bailey vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949 (150)
12 _____ Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1983 (63)
12 _____ John Washington vs. SMU, 1995 (156)
11 _____ Kelly Blackwell vs. Houston, 1991 (124)
11 _____ Stephen Shipley vs. Houston, 1990 (154)
10 _____ many, last: Rodgers vs. Oklahoma, 2005 (79)

### RECEPTIONS–SEASON (YARDS)

64 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1991 (762)
64 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (832)
61 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (836)
59 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990 (796)
58 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2003 (1,012)
56 _____ Richard Woodley, 1990 (653)
52 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2006 (791)
52 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2005 (685)
52 _____ John Washington, 1995 (699)
50 _____ Adrian Madise, 2001 (819)
50 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977 (794)



*Mike Renfro (left) and Cory Rodgers (right) share TCU's career touchdown receptions record.*

### YARDS–GAME (RECEPTIONS)

206 _____ Jimmy Oliver vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (7)
204 _____ Vernon Wells vs. Tennessee, 1976 (10)
202 _____ James Maness vs. Rice, 1984 (5)
184 _____ Patrick Batteaux vs. UTEP, 1997 (8)
180 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18)
177 _____ Adrian Madise vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (6)
177 _____ Earl Clark vs. Temple, 1939 (10)
175 _____ Reggie Harrell vs. UAB, 2004 (6)
174 _____ Phillip Epps vs. Baylor, 1980 (8)
172 _____ Reggie Harrell vs. SMU, 2004 (10)
171 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. Houston, 2003 (6)

### YARDS–SEASON (RECEPTIONS)

1,012 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2003 (58)
871 _____ James Maness, 1984 (40)
854 _____ Stanley Washington, 1981 (49)
836 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (61)
832 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (64)
819 _____ Adrian Madise, 2001 (50)
810 _____ Mike Renfro, 1975 (49)
796 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990 (59)
794 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977 (50)
791 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2006 (52)

### YARDS–CAREER (RECEPTIONS)

2,739 _____ Mike Renfro, 1974-77 (162)
2,251 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989-92 (152)
2,209 _____ Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (125)
2,171 _____ James Maness, 1981-84 (97)
2,155 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91 (181)
2,111 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (150)
1,812 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2002-04 (103)
1,685 _____ John Washington, 1993-96 (135)
1,620 _____ Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (134)
1,557 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (111)

### TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS–SEASON

10 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977
8 _____ Mike Scarborough, 1999
8 _____ Stanley Washington, 1980
7 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004
7 _____ Brian Collins, 1994
7 _____ Dan Sharp, 1984
7 _____ Linzy Cole, 1969
6 _____ John Washington, 1995
6 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1991
6 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990
6 _____ Stanley Washington, 1981
6 _____ Merle Gibson, 1944
6 _____ Earl Clark, 1938

### TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS–CAREER

17 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
17 _____ Mike Renfro, 1974-77
16 _____ Stanley Washington, 1979-82
15 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989-92
13 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
13 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91
12 _____ Phillip Epps, 1978-81
11 _____ John Washington, 1993-96
10 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2003-06
10 _____ Willie Walls, 1934-36

### AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–GAME

75.0 _____ Cedric James vs. UTEP, 2000 (1-75)
57.5 _____ S. Washington vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2-115)
54.0 _____ Brent Hecht vs. Colorado State, 2006 (1-54)
55.0 _____ Michael DePriest vs. BYU, 2005 (1-55)
52.5 _____ Morris Bailey vs. SMU, 1947 (2-105)
52.0 _____ Terran Williams vs. SMU, 2000 (1-52)
51.0 _____ Shae Reagan vs. Army, 2006 (1-51)
50.0 _____ Shae Raegan vs. Baylor, 2007 (1-50)

### AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–SEASON

29.2 _____ James Maness, 1982 (19-554)
24.8 _____ Michael DePriest, 2005 (9-223)
24.5 _____ Greg Arterberry, 1981 (11-269)
23.4 _____ Keith Burnett, 1984 (8-190)
21.8 _____ James Maness, 1984 (40-871)
21.4 _____ Shae Reagan, 2006 (14-300)
21.3 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989 (23-491)

### AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–CAREER

22.5 _____ Greg Arterberry, 1980-83 (31-698)
22.4 _____ James Maness, 1981-84 (97-2,171)
19.7 _____ Shae Reagan, 2005-current (25-493)
18.9 _____ Keith Burnett, 1984-86 (26-490)
18.6 _____ Phillip Epps, 1978-81 (66-1,228)

# INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING RECORDS

## YEARLY RECEIVING LEADERS

| Year | Player | Rec. | Yards | Avg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | Ervin Dickerson | 40 | 514 | 12.9 |
| 2006 | Quentily Harmon | 52 | 791 | 15.2 |
| 2005 | Cory Rodgers | 52 | 685 | 13.2 |
| 2004 | Cory Rodgers | 61 | 836 | 13.7 |
| 2003 | Reggie Harrell | 58 | 1,012 | 17.4 |
| 2002 | Adrian Madise | 32 | 524 | 16.4 |
| 2001 | Adrian Madise | 50 | 819 | 16.4 |
| 2000 | Tim Maiden | 19 | 348 | 18.3 |
| 1999 | Mike Scarborough | 35 | 524 | 15.0 |
| 1998 | Mike Scarborough | 19 | 223 | 11.7 |
| 1997 | Patrick Batteaux | 27 | 396 | 14.7 |
| 1996 | Basil Mitchell | 40 | 344 | 8.6 |
| 1995 | John Washington | 52 | 699 | 13.4 |
| 1994 | Andre Davis | 47 | 522 | 11.1 |
| 1993 | John Oglesby | 47 | 404 | 8.6 |
| 1992 | Stephen Shipley | 36 | 500 | 13.9 |
| 1991 | Kelly Blackwell | 64 | 762 | 11.9 |
| 1990 | Kelly Blackwell | 64 | 832 | 13.0 |
| 1989 | Michael Jackson | 42 | 411 | 9.8 |
| 1988 | Jarrod Delaney | 30 | 440 | 14.7 |
| 1987 | Jarrod Delaney | 23 | 284 | 12.3 |
| 1986 | Jarrod Delaney | 26 | 382 | 14.7 |
| 1985 | Ricky Stone | 22 | 281 | 12.9 |
| 1984 | James Maness | 40 | 871 | 21.8 |
| 1983 | James Maness | 37 | 690 | 18.6 |
| 1982 | Stanley Washington | 32 | 617 | 19.3 |
| 1981 | Stanley Washington | 49 | 854 | 17.4 |
| 1980 | Bobby Stewart | 46 | 688 | 15.0 |
| 1979 | Bobby Stewart | 20 | 274 | 13.7 |
| 1978 | Craig Richardson | 46 | 360 | 7.8 |
| 1977 | Mike Renfro | 50 | 794 | 15.9 |
| 1976 | Mike Renfro | 42 | 773 | 18.4 |
| 1975 | Mike Renfro | 49 | 810 | 16.5 |
| 1974 | Mike Luttrell | 35 | 252 | 7.2 |
| 1973 | Steve Patterson | 19 | 248 | 13.1 |
| 1972 | Steve Patterson | 22 | 255 | 11.6 |
| 1971 | Ronnie Peoples | 15 | 185 | 12.3 |
| 1970 | Frankie Grimmett | 27 | 286 | 10.6 |
| 1969 | Jerry Miller | 41 | 569 | 13.9 |
| 1968 | Linzy Cole | 21 | 368 | 17.5 |
| 1967 | Bill Ferguson | 27 | 419 | 15.5 |
| 1966 | Sonny Campbell | 33 | 442 | 13.4 |
| 1965 | Sonny Campbell | 32 | 437 | 13.7 |
| 1964 | Sonny Campbell | 35 | 502 | 14.3 |
| 1963 | Jim Fauver | 11 | 167 | 15.2 |
| 1962 | Tom Magoffin | 32 | 430 | 13.4 |
| 1961 | Buddy Iles | 31 | 479 | 15.5 |
| 1960 | Buddy Iles | 24 | 237 | 9.9 |
| 1959 | Bubba Meyer | 8 | 88 | 11.0 |
| 1958 | Marshall Harris | 19 | 265 | 13.9 |
| 1957 | Marvin Lasater | 6 | 124 | 20.7 |
| 1956 | Jim Swink | 19 | 390 | 20.5 |
| 1955 | Ray Taylor | 13 | 189 | 14.5 |
| 1954 | Ray Taylor | 10 | 219 | 21.9 |
| 1953 | Ron Fraley | 15 | 209 | 13.9 |
| 1952 | Bob Blair | 20 | 367 | 18.4 |
| 1951 | Bob Blair | 14 | 320 | 22.9 |
| 1950 | Wilson George | 23 | 350 | 15.2 |
| 1949 | Morris Bailey | 37 | 501 | 13.5 |
| 1948 | Morris Bailey | 29 | 344 | 11.9 |
| 1947 | Morris Bailey | 16 | 310 | 19.4 |
| 1946 | Fred Taylor | 11 | 130 | 11.8 |
| 1945 | Jesse Mason | 17 | 171 | 10.1 |
| 1944 | Merle Gibson | 19 | 378 | 19.9 |
| 1943 | Bill Marshall | 12 | 168 | 14.0 |
| 1942 | Van Hall | 27 | 235 | 8.7 |
| 1941 | Bruce Alford | 18 | 186 | 10.3 |
| 1940 | Phil Roach | 20 | 181 | 9.1 |
| 1939 | Don Looney* | 30 | 415 | 13.8 |
| 1938 | Earl Clark | 20 | 395 | 19.8 |
| 1937 | John Hall | 21 | 203 | 9.7 |
| 1936 | Walter Roach | 26 | 289 | 11.1 |
| 1935 | Dutch Meyer | 23 | 246 | 10.7 |
| | Jimmy Lawrence | 23 | 218 | 9.5 |
| 1934 | Walter Roach | 23 | 297 | 12.9 |
| 1933 | Charlie Casper | 17 | 293 | 17.2 |
| 1932 | Wallace Myers | 8 | 107 | 13.4 |
| 1931 | Blanard Spearman | 10 | 145 | 14.5 |
| 1930 | Ad Dietzel | 11 | 119 | 10.8 |
| 1929 | Clyde Roberson | 12 | 288 | 24.0 |
| 1928 | Ralph Walker | 6 | 88 | 14.7 |

**-Led Nation*

*Stephen Shipley (right) ranks third all-time at TCU in career receptions. Ervin Dickerson (left) led the Frogs with 40 catches as a senior in 2007.*

# INDIVIDUAL OFFENSE RECORDS

### YARDS–GAME

412 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 rush, 6 receiving)
347 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 rush, 22 receiving)
347 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 rush, 4 receiving)
311 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (305 rush, 6 receiving)
300 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (294 rush, 6 receiving)
300 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (300 rush, 0 receiving)
289 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (287 rush, 2 receiving)
283 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 rush, 14 receiving)
283 Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996 (215 rush, 68 receiving)
269 Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (174 rush, 95 receiving)

### YARDS–SEASON

2,198 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 40 receiving)
2,016 Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 rush, 522 receiving)
1,905 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 rush, 55 receiving)
1,811 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 rush, 200 receiving)
1,610 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 rush, 257 receiving)

### YARDS–CAREER

5,499 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 236 receiving)
4,386 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 rush, 637 receiving)
4,266 Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 rush, 1,084 receiving)
3,500 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 rush, 429 receiving)
3,485 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (2,994 rush, 491 receiving)

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–GAME

412 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 rush, 6 receiving)
347 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (4 rush, 114 receiving, 191 kick return, 38 punt return)
347 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 rush, 4 receiving)
347 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 rush, 22 receiving)

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–SEASON

2,198 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 40 receiving)
2,016 Andre Davis, 1944 (1,494 rush, 522 receiving)
1,974 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,805 rush, 55 receiving, 69 KO returns)

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–CAREER

6,337 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 236 receiving, 838 kickoff returns)
4,864 Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 rush, 1,084 receiving, 598 kickoff returns)
4,798 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (2,111 rec., 1,747 kickoff ret., 825 punt ret., 115 rush)
4,467 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 rush, 637 receiving, 81 kickoff returns)
4,063 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 rush, 1,372 punt ret., 729 kickoff ret., 185 int. ret., 32 rec.)

*Jeff Ballard accounted for a TCU single-game record six touchdowns on two occasions during his career.*

### POINTS SCORED–GAME

36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 TD)
30 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 TD)
26 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (4 TD, PAT run)
26 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (4 TD, 2 PAT)
24 8 times, last: Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007 (4 TD)

### POINTS SCORED–SEASON

132 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 TD)
125* Jim Swink, 1955 (20 TD, 5 PAT)
122 Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
108 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 TD)
105 Nick Browne, 2002 (23 FG, 36 PAT)
**-Led Nation*

### POINTS SCORED–CAREER

324 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 TD)
299 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
254 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (47 FG, 113 PAT)
246 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (41 TD)
237 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)

### POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–SEASON

160 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 TD rush, 19 TD pass, 28 PAT)

### POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–CAREER

324 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-2000 (54 TD)
299 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
264 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 TD rush, 39 TD pass)
259 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
258 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 TD rush, 27 TD pass)

### TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 00 (22 rush)
20 Jim Swink, 1955 (18 rush, 1 receiving, 1 int. return)
18 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 rush)
17 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (15 rush, 2 receiving)
13 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (12 rush, 1 receiving)
13 Cy Leland, 1929 (13 rush)

### TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–CAREER

54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
41 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (38 rush, 3 receiving)
34 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87, (31 rush, 3 receiving)
32 Jim Swink, 1954-56, (28 rush, 3 receiving, 1 int. return)
29 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05, (17 receiving, 10 rushing, 2 kick returns)

### TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

6 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
6 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
6 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)

### POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

36 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
36 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)
30 Casey Printers vs. SMU, 2000 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Leon Clay vs. SMU, 1990 (2 rush, 3 pass)
30 Leon Clay vs. Arkansas, 1990 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (5 pass)
30 David Rascoe vs. Texas Tech, 1987 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 rush)
30 Steve Stamp vs. UT-Arlington, 1981 (5 pass)
30 Kent Nix vs. Rice, 1965 (1 rush, 4 pass)

### TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–SEASON

25 Max Knake, 1994 (1 rush, 24 pass)
22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 rush)
22 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 rush, 19 pass)
21 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 Leon Clay, 1990 (5 rush, 16 pass)
21 Sam Baugh, 1935 (3 rush, 18 pass)

### TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–CAREER

54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
51 Max Knake, 1992-95 (2 rush, 49 pass)
44 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 rush, 39 pass)
43 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 rush, 27 pass)
39 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (6 rush, 33 pass)
39 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (5 rush, 34 pass)

# INDIVIDUAL PLACEKICKING RECORDS

### POINTS BY KICKING–GAME
19 Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (5 FG, 4 PAT)
18 Jeff Wilkinson vs. Arkansas, 1990 (4 FG, 6 PAT)
17 Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (5 FG, 2 PAT)
15 Chris Manfredini vs. UNLV, 2005 (3 FG, 6 PAT)
14 Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
14 Nick Browne vs. Army, 2002 (3 FG, 5 PAT)
14 Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
13 eight times, last: Chris Manfrednini vs. New Mexico, 2007 (3 FG, 4 PAT)

### POINTS BY KICKING–SEASON
122 Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
105 Nick Browne, 2002 (23 FG, 36 PAT)
103 Chris Manfredini, 2007 (22 FG, 37 PAT)
98 Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (16 FG, 50 PAT)
89 Michael Reeder, 1995 (23 FG, 20 PAT)
79 Chris Manfredini, 2005 (13 FG, 40 PAT)
77 Lee Newman, 1986 (16 FG, 29 PAT)
72 Chris Manfredini, 2006 (12 FG, 36 PAT)
72 Nick Browne, 2001 (14 FG, 30 PAT)
72 Ken Ozee, 1984 (9 FG, 45 PAT)
70 Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (10 FG, 40 PAT)

### POINTS BY KICKING–CAREER
299 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
254 C. Manfredini, 2005-06 (37 FG, 113 PAT)
237 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)
205 Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (35 FG, 100 PAT)
182 Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (32 FG, 86 PAT)

### FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME
5 Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (att. 5)
5 Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (att. 5)
4 eight times, last: Peter LoCoco vs. UNLV, 2006 (att. 4)

### FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON
28 Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 33)
23 Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 30)
23 Michael Reeder, 1995 (att. 25)
22 Chris Manfredini, 2007 (att. 27)
16 Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 18)
16 Lee Newman, 1986 (att. 19)

*Nick Browne holds TCU records for points in a single game, season and career.*

### FIELD GOALS MADE–CAREER
65 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 83)
57 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 76)
47 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (att. 54)
41 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 56)
38 Greg Porter, 1978-81 (att. 56)
35 Lee Newman, 1986-88 (att. 47)
35 Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 52)

### CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS–MADE
19 Chris Manfredini, 2005-06
13 Michael Reeder, 1995
12 Chris Manfredini, 2007
12 Nick Browne, 2003
11 Nick Browne, 2002
9 Michael Reeder, 1995
9 Kevin Cordesman, 1993

### FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–GAME
6 Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 vs. SMU (made 3)

### FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–SEASON
33 Nick Browne, 2003 (made 28)
30 Nick Browne, 2002 (made 23)
27 Chris Manfredini, 2007 (made 22)
25 Michael Reeder, 1995 (made 23)
22 Jeff Wilkinson, 1992 (made 10)
20 Nick Browne, 2001 (made 14)
20 Chris Kaylakie, 1998 (made 15)
20 Michael Reeder, 1996 (made 11)
19 Lee Newman, 1986 (made 16)
18 Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 16)
18 Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 10)
18 Lee Newman, 1987 (made 11)

### FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–CAREER
83 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 65)
76 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 57)
56 Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (made 32)
56 Greg Porter, 1978-81 (made 38)
54 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (made 47)
52 Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 35)

### EXTRA POINTS MADE–GAME
8 Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (att. 8)
8 Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (att. 8)
8 Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (att. 8)
8 Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (att. 9)
7 Chris Manfredini vs. San Diego St., 2006 (att. 7)
7 . Chris Manfredini vs. New Mexico, 2005 (att. 7)
7 .Chris Kaylakie vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (att. 7)
7 Chris Kaylakie vs UTEP, 1999 (att. 7)

### EXTRA POINTS MADE–SEASON
50 Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 51)
45 Ken Ozee, 1984 (att. 47)
40 Chris Manfredini, 2005 (att. 44)
40 Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (att. 41)
38 Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 38)
37 Chris Manfredini, 2007 (att. 37)
36 Chris Manfredini, 2006 (att. 41)
36 Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 38)
35 Jeff Wilkinson, 1990 (att. 35)
32 Michael Reeder, 1994 (att. 32)
30 Nick Browne, 2001 (att. 31)
30 Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 (att. 35)
30 Lee Newman, 1987 (att. 33)
30 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (att. 38)

### EXTRA POINTS MADE–CAREER
114 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 117)
113 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (att. 122)
104 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 107)
100 Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 105)
88 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 89)
86 Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (att. 88)

### EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–GAME
9 Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (made 8)
8 Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (made 8)
8 Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (made 8)
8 Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (made 8)
7 six times, last: Chris Manfredini vs. San Diego St., 2006 (made 7)

### EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–SEASON
51 Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 50)
47 Ken Ozee, 1984 (made 45)
44 Chris Manfredini, 2005 (made 40)
41 Chris Manfredini, 2006 (made 36)
41 Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 40)
38 Nick Browne, 2003 (made 38)
38 Nick Browne, 2002 (made 36)
38 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (made 30)

### EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–CAREER
122 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (made 113)
117 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (made 114)
10 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 104)
105 Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 100)
89 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 88)
88 Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (made 86)

### PAT PCT.–GAME (MIN. 6 ATTEMPTED)
100.0 several times

### PAT PERCENTAGE–SEASON
100.0 Nick Browne, 2003 (38 of 38)
100.0 Chris Manfredini, 2007 (37 of 37)
**Top two of eight TCU kickers who were perfect in a season.*

### PAT PERCENTAGE–CAREER
.989 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (88-89)
.977 Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (86-88)
.974 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (114-117)
.972 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (104-107)
.969 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-2000 (64-66)
.969 Bruce Alford, Jr., 1964-66 (31-32)

### CONSECUTIVE PAT–SEASON
40 Chris Kaylakie, 2000
38 Nick Browne, 2003
37 Chris Manfredini, 2007
35 Jeff Wilkinson, 1990
32 Michael Reeder, 1994
31 Ken Ozee, 1984

### CONSECUTIVE PAT–CAREER
79 Michael Reeder, 1994-97
52 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00
41 Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-91
40 Nick Browne, 2001-03
39 Chris Manfredini, 2006-07
35 Lee Newman, 1986-87

### TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS MADE–SEASON
3 Andre Davis, 1994 (att. 3)

### TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–GAME
3 Reuben Jones vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (made 0)
3 Hunter Enis vs. Texas Tech, 1958 (made 0)

### TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–SEASON
7 Hunter Enis, 1958 (made 2)

### TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–CAREER
7 Hunter Enis, 1956-58 (made 2)

# INDIVIDUAL PUNTING RECORDS

**PUNTS–GAME**
24 Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. State, 1936 (782 yards, 32.6 avg.)
19 Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (684 yards, 36.0 avg.)
12 by four different TCU punters

**PUNTS–SEASON**
89 Sam Baugh, 1936 (3,453 yards, 38.8 avg.)
84 Cameron Young, 1976 (3,234 yards, 38.5 avg.)
83 Cameron Young, 1979 (3,272 yards, 40.9 avg.)
83 Carl Knox, 1947 (3,295 yards, 39.7 avg.)

**PUNTS–CAREER**
320 Cameron Young, 1976-79 (12,947 yards, 40.5 avg.)
265 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (11,407 yards, 43.0 avg.)
262 Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (10,835 yards, 41.3 avg.)

**YARDS PUNTED–GAME**
782 Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. St., 1936 (24 punts)
684 Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (19 punts)

**YARDS PUNTED–SEASON**
3,450 Sammy Baugh, 1936 (89 punts, 38.8 avg.)
3,387 Stan Talley, 1980 (81 punts, 41.8 avg.)
3,368 Royce Huffman, 1997 (80 punts, 41.6 avg.)

**YARDS PUNTED–CAREER**
12,947 Cameron Young, 1976-79 (320 punts, 40.5 avg.)
11,407 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 43.0 avg.)
10,858 James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 42.5 avg.)

**PUNTING AVERAGE–GAME**
54.8 James Gargus vs. Utah St., 1981(4 punts, 219 yards)
54.7 Royce Huffman vs. BYU, 1996 (3 punts, 164 yards)
52.8 Joey Biasatti vs. Tulane, 2001(5 punts, 264 yards)

**PUNTING AVERAGE–SEASON**
46.1 Chris Becker, 1986 (59 punts, 2,717 yards)
44.2 James Gargus, 1981 (59 punts, 2,608 yards)
44.0 Chris Becker, 1987 (59 punts, 2,594 yards)
43.0* Sammy Baugh, 1935 (66 punts, 2,837 yards)

**PUNTING AVERAGE–CAREER**
43.0 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 11,407 yards)
42.6 James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 10,858 yards)
41.4 Derek Wash, 2005-07 (81 punts, 3,356 yards)
41.4 Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (262 punts, 10,835 yards)

## YEARLY PUNTING LEADERS

| Year | Player | Punts | Yds | Avg |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | Derek Wash | 64 | 2,723 | 42.5 |
| 2006 | Bryan Cortney | 39 | 1,506 | 38.6 |
| 2005 | Bryan Cortney | 62 | 2,394 | 38.6 |
| 2004 | John Braziel | 62 | 2,458 | 39.6 |
| 2003 | John Braziel | 66 | 2,568 | 38.9 |
| 2002 | Joey Biasatti | 77 | 3,060 | 39.7 |
| 2001 | Joey Biasatti | 65 | 2,757 | 42.4 |
| 2000 | Joey Biasatti | 26 | 1,081 | 41.6 |
| 1999 | Royce Huffman | 61 | 2,575 | 41.3 |
| 1998 | Royce Huffman | 63 | 2,569 | 40.8 |
| 1997 | Royce Huffman | 81 | 3,368 | 41.6 |
| 1996 | Royce Huffman | 57 | 2,431 | 42.6 |
| 1995 | Beau Stephens | 46 | 1,832 | 39.8 |
| 1994 | Beau Stephens | 46 | 1,832 | 39.8 |
| 1993 | Kevin Cordesman | 61 | 2,262 | 37.1 |
| 1992 | Kevin Cordesman | 81 | 2,911 | 35.9 |
| 1991 | Trey Becan | 36 | 1,304 | 36.2 |
| 1990 | Kevin Cordesman | 60 | 2,026 | 33.8 |
| 1989 | Rex Roberts | 46 | 1,689 | 37.0 |
| 1988 | Chris Becker | 72 | 2,913 | 40.5 |
| 1987 | Chris Becker | 59 | 2,594 | 43.9 |
| 1986 | Chris Becker | 59 | 2,717 | 46.1 |
| 1985 | Chris Becker | 75 | 3,183 | 42.4 |
| 1984 | James Gargus | 61 | 2,477 | 40.6 |
| 1983 | James Gargus | 66 | 2,828 | 42.8 |
| 1982 | James Gargus | 69 | 2,945 | 42.7 |
| 1981 | James Gargus | 59 | 2,608 | 44.2 |
| 1980 | Stan Talley | 81 | 3,387 | 41.8 |
| 1979 | Cameron Young | 83 | 3,272 | 40.9 |
| 1978 | Cameron Young | 79 | 3,246 | 41.1 |
| 1977 | Cameron Young | 77 | 3,199 | 41.5 |
| 1976 | Cameron Young | 84 | 3,230 | 38.5 |
| 1975 | Lee Cook | 60 | 2,379 | 39.7 |
| 1974 | Greg Anderson | 75 | 2,805 | 37.4 |
| 1973 | Greg Anderson | 72 | 2,745 | 38.1 |
| 1972 | Greg Anderson | 75 | 2,903 | 38.7 |
| 1971 | John Hetherly | 33 | 1,200 | 36.4 |
| 1970 | Royce Huffman | 22 | 801 | 36.4 |
| 1969 | Marty Whelan | 37 | 1,401 | 37.1 |
| 1968 | Mike Hall | 51 | 2,119 | 41.6 |
| 1967 | Donnie Gibbs | 74 | 2,896 | 39.1 |
| 1966 | Donnie Gibbs | 61 | 2,613 | 42.5 |
| 1965 | Donnie Gibbs | 62 | 2,342 | 37.8 |
| 1964 | Jim Fauver | 51 | 1,836 | 36.0 |
| 1963 | Garry Thomas | 49 | 1,804 | 40.9 |
| 1962 | Garry Thomas | 41 | 1,592 | 38.8 |
| 1961 | Garry Thomas | 40 | 1,545 | 38.6 |
| 1960 | Donald George | 33 | 1,236 | 37.5 |
| 1959 | Jimmy Gilmore | 26 | 921 | 35.4 |
| 1958 | Jimmy Gilmore | 34 | 1,224 | 36.0 |
| 1957 | Jimmy Gilmore | 30 | 1,120 | 35.0 |
| 1956 | Ken Wineburg | 18 | 592 | 32.9 |
| 1955 | Ray Taylor | 25 | 883 | 35.3 |
| 1954 | Ray Taylor | 44 | 1,845 | 41.9 |
| 1953 | Ray McKown | 33 | 1,286 | 38.9 |
| 1952 | Ray McKown | 72 | 2,637 | 36.6 |
| 1951 | Ray McKown | 43 | 1,613 | 37.5 |
| 1950 | Jimmy Hickey | 38 | 1,361 | 35.8 |
| 1949 | Jimmy Hickey | 28 | 1,106 | 39.5 |
| 1948 | Leon Joslin | 65 | 2,237 | 34.4 |
| 1947 | Carl Knox | 83 | 3,302 | 41.0 |
| 1946 | Carl Knox | 36 | 1,287 | 35.8 |
| 1945 | Leon Joslin | 28 | 994 | 34.4 |
| 1944 | Ransom Jackson | 58 | 1,721 | 29.7 |
| 1943 | Jim Lucas | 61 | 2,269 | 37.2 |
| 1942 | Trotter Adams | 60 | 2,080 | 34.7 |
| 1941 | Kyle Gillespie | 37 | 1,317 | 35.6 |
| 1940 | Connie Sparks | 31 | 1,270 | 41.0 |
| 1939 | Kyle Gillespie | 37 | 1,358 | 38.8 |
| 1938 | Jack Odle | 19 | 789 | 41.5 |
| 1937 | Davey O'Brien | 64 | 2,124 | 33.1 |
| 1936 | Sam Baugh | 89 | 3,450 | 38.7 |
| 1935 | Sam Baugh* | 66 | 2,837 | 43.0 |
| 1934 | Sam Baugh | 43 | 1,821 | 42.3 |
| 1933 | Dan Harston | 40 | 1,501 | 37.5 |
| 1932 | Buster Brannon | 43 | 1,651 | 38.4 |
| 1931 | Grassy Hinton | 30 | 1,176 | 39.2 |
| 1930 | Grassy Hinton | 54 | 1,943 | 36.0 |
| 1929 | Vance Woolwine | 13 | 496 | 38.2 |

*-Led Nation

*Chris Becker (left) owns TCU's career punting average record of 43.0 yards per kick, while Royce Huffman (right) led the Frogs in punting four consecutive seasons from 1996 through 1999.*

# INDIVIDUAL RETURNS RECORDS

## PUNT RETURNS

**RETURNS–GAME**
14 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (118 yards)
10 Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1936 (98 yards)

**RETURNS–SEASON**
58* Davey O'Brien, 1937 (549 yards, 9.4 avg.)
48 Cy Leland, 1930 (473 yards, 9.9 avg.)
41 Brian Bonner, 2007 (535 yards, 13.0 avg.)
40* Lindy Berry, 1947 (494 yards, 12.4 avg.)

**RETURNS–CAREER**
116 Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (1,186 yards, 10.2 avg.)
104 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,372 yards, 13.2 avg.)

**YARDS RETURNED–GAME**
146 Lindy Berry vs. Miami, 1947 (7 returns)
143 LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000 (8 returns)
120 LaVar Veale vs. SMU, 2000 (9 returns)
119 Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (6 returns)
118 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 returns)

**YARDS RETURNED–SEASON**
549 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 returns)
535 Brian Bonner, 2007 (41 returns)
494 Lindy Berry, 1947 (40 returns)
473 Cy Leland, 1930 (48 returns)

**YARDS RETURNED–CAREER**
1,372 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 returns)
1,186 Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (116 returns)
991 Sammy Baugh, 1934-36 (88 returns)

**RETURN AVERAGE–GAME**
52.0 Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929 (2 returns, 104 yards)
40.1 Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2 returns, 81 yards)
33.7 Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (3 returns, 101 yards)

**RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON**
20.4 Linzy Cole, 1969 (15 returns, 306 yards)
17.7 Lindy Berry, 1949 (19 returns, 337 yards)

**RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER**
16.0 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (45 returns, 721 yards)
14.8 Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (22 returns, 325 yards)

**TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON**
3 Linzy Cole, 1969

**TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER**
3 Linzy Cole, 1968-69
3 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32

## KICKOFF RETURNS

**RETURNS–GAME**
8 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (191 yards)
6 Toby Morey vs. Texas A&M, 1990 (128 yards)
6 Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (163 yards)
6 Allen Hooker vs. Nebraska, 1975 (83 yards)

**RETURNS–SEASON**
31 Cory Rodgers, 2004
28 Allen Hooker, 1975
26 Toby Morey, 1990
25 LaTarence Dunbar, 2001
23 Cory Rodgers, 2003
23 Toby Morey, 1991
23 Charles Britton, 1989

**RETURNS–CAREER**
71 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
59 Toby Morey, 1989-91
47 Allen Hooker, 1973-75
44 Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82

**YARDS RETURNED–GAME**
191 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 returns)
163 Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (6 returns)
163 Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (4 returns)

**YARDS RETURNED–SEASON**
723 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 returns)
615 Toby Morey, 1990 (26 returns)
557 Allen Hooker, 1975 (28 returns)
515 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns)
509 Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 returns)

**YARDS RETURNED–CAREER**
1,747 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns)
1,513 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns)
1,276 Toby Morey, 1989-91 (59 returns)
947 Allen Hooker, 1973-75 (47 returns)
801 Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82 (44 returns)

**RETURN AVERAGE–GAME**
105.0 Charlie Casper, vs. Texas 1933 (1 return, 105 yards)
100.0 LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000 (1 return, 100 yards)
95.0 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000 (1 return, 95 yards)
69.0 Donald Massey vs. Baylor, 2006 (1 return, 69 yards)
58.5 Cory Rodgers vs. SMU, 2005 (2 returns, 117 yards)

**RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON**
34.1 Reggie Hunt, 1999 (13 returns, 443 yards)
33.7* LaTarence Dunbar, 2000 (15 returns, 506 yards)
30.3 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns, 515 yards)
30.3 Charlie Casper, 1933 (7 returns, 212 yards)
30.0 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 returns, 240 yards)

**RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (MIN. 20)**
25.9 Jim Fauver, 1962-64 (26 returns, 672 yards)
24.8 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns, 1,513 yards)
24.6 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns, 1,747 yards)
23.5 Freddie Pouncy, 1971 (21 returns, 494 yards)
22.1 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (33 returns, 729 yards)

**TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON**
2 three times: Cory Rodgers, 2005; LaTarence Dunbar, 2000; Freddie Pouncy, 1971

**TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER**
3 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
2 three: Cory Rodgers, 2003-05; Freddie Pouncy, 1971; Red Oliver, 1930-32

## TOTAL KICK RETURNS

**RETURNS–GAME**
15 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 PR, 1 KOR; 153 yards)

**RETURNS–SEASON**
66 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 PR, 8 KOR; 787 yards)

**RETURNS–CAREER**
140 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 KOR, 69 PR; 2,572 yards)
137 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR, 33 KOR; 2,101 yards)

**YARDS RETURNED–GAME**
229 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 KOR, 3 PR)

**YARDS RETURNED–SEASON**
906 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 KOR-723 yards; 18 PR-183 yards)
861 Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 KOR-509 yards; 32 PR-352 yards)
805 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 KOR-515 yards; 19 PR-290 yards)
787 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 KOR-240 yards; 58 PR-547 yards)

**YARDS RETURNED–CAREER**
2,572 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (69 PR-825 yards; 71 KOR-1,747 yards)
2,101 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR-1,372 yards; 33 KOR-729 yards)

**TOUCHDOWNS–GAME**
1 by several players

**TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON**
3 Linzy Cole, 1969 (3 punts)

**TOUCHDOWNS–CAREER**
3 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (3 kickoffs)
3 Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (3 punts)
3 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (3 punts)

**-Led Nation*

*Reggie Hunt's 34.1 yards-per-kickoff return average in 1999 set a school record.*

# INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE RECORDS

### TACKLES–GAME
30 Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
30 Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983
29 Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
27 Charlie Abel vs. Baylor, 1977
25 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1978
23 Kyle Clifton vs. Texas, 1983
23 Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
23 Kevin Dean vs. North Texas, 1985
22 Joe Hines vs. SMU, 1982
21 Jim Bayuk vs. Arkansas, 1978
21 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1977

### TACKLES–SEASON
189 Kyle Clifton, 1983 (82 UT, 107 AT)
179 Darrell Patterson, 1980 (47 UT, 132 AT)
167 Kelvin Newton, 1980 (38 UT, 129 AT)
161 Jim Bayuk, 1978 (68 UT, 93 AT)
153 Joseph Phipps, 1998 (95 UT, 58 AT)
144 Reggie Anderson, 1993 (63 UT, 81 AT)
139 Joe Hines, 1981 (91 UT, 48 AT)
139 Kevin Dean, 1985 (56 UT, 83 AT)
138 Scott Harris, 1985 (60 UT, 78 AT)
136 Floyd Terrell, 1987 (85 UT, 51 AT)

### TACKLES–CAREER
544 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
392 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
391 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
382 Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
374 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
371 Brad Smith, 1989-92
366 Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
365 Kevin Dean, 1983-86
361 Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
358 Greg Evans, 1990-93

### UNASSISTED TACKLES–GAME
21 Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
16 Joe Hines vs. Texas, 1981
15 three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

### UNASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON
95 Joseph Phipps, 1998
93 Darrell Patterson, 1981
91 Joe Hines, 1981
85 Reggie Hunt, 1998
85 Floyd Terrell, 1987
82 Kyle Clifton, 1983

### UNASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER
286 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
246 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
217 Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
211 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
210 Greg Evans, 1990-93
195 Reggie Hunt, 1996-99
194 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
192 Curtis Fuller, 1998-00

### ASSISTED TACKLES–GAME
20 Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
17 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas Tech, 1978
16 Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
15 three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

### ASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON
132 Darrell Patterson, 1980
129 Kelvin Newton, 1980
107 Kyle Clifton, 1983

### ASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER
258 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
241 Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
229 Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
217 Kevin Dean, 1983-86
197 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
183 Brad Smith, 1989-92
181 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
178 Michael Moulton, 1991-94

### YARDS LOST TACKLING–SEASON
120 Bo Schobel, 2003
120 LaMarcus McDonald, 2002
113 Aaron Schobel, 1998
108 LaMarcus McDonald, 2001
98 Chase Ortiz, 2007
94 Vincent Pryor, 1994
83 Tommy Blake, 2006
83 Royal West, 1994
79 Lenoy Jones, 1992
77 Greg Townsend, 1981
75 Chase Ortiz, 2005
75 Darrell Davis, 1989

### YARDS LOST TACKLING–CAREER
315 Aaron Schobel, 1997-00
236 LaMarcus McDonald, 2000-02
215 Chase Ortiz, 2004-07
211 Tommy Blake, 2004-07
209 Royal West, 1991-94
205 Bo Schobel, 2000-03
190 Vincent Pryor, 1991-94
179 Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91
152 Marvin Godbolt, 2001-04

### SACKS–GAME
4.5 Vincent Pryor vs. Texas Tech, 1994
4.5 David Spradlin vs. Baylor, 1987

### SACKS–SEASON
17.0 Bo Schobel, 2003 (101 yards)
10.0 Aaron Schobel, 1999 (63 yards)
9.5 Chris Piland, 1995 (50 yards)
9.0 Chase Ortiz, 2007 (70 yards)
9.0 Chase Ortiz, 2005 (64 yards)
9.0 Royal West, 1993 (58 yards)

### SACKS–CAREER
31.0 Aaron Schobel, 1997-00 (220 yards)
28.5 Bo Schobel, 2000-03 (155 yards)
23.0 Tommy Blake, 2004-07 (154 yards)
22.0 Royal West, 1991-94 (138 yards)
20.5 Chase Ortiz, 2004-07 (154 yards)
18.0 Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91 (108 yards)

### SACK YARDS–GAME
34 Vincent Pryor, vs. Texas Tech, 1994

### SACK YARDAGE–SEASON
101 Bo Schobel, 2003 (17.0 sacks)
74 LaMarcus McDonald, 2002 (8.5 sacks)
70 Chase Ortiz, 2007 (9.0 sacks)
65 Aaron Schobel, 1998 (7.5 sacks)
65 Vincent Pryor, 1994 (8.0 sacks)
64 Chase Ortiz, 2005 (9.0 sacks)

### PASS INTERCEPTIONS–GAME
3 Joseph Phipps vs. Oklahoma, 1998
3 Allen Hooker vs. Rice, 1975
3 Ronald Fraley vs. Baylor, 1952
3 Homer Tompkins vs. Kansas, 1949
3 Hubert Dennis vs. Rice, 1930

### PASS INTERCEPTIONS–SEASON
8 Jason Goss, 2002
8 Sean Thomas, 1984
8 Ronald Fraley, 1952
7 three players, last: Greg Evans, 1992

### PASS INTERCEPTIONS–CAREER
18 Ronald Fraley, 1951-53
16 Davey O'Brien 1936-38
16 Jimmy Lawrence, 1933-35
15 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
14 Jason Goss, 1999-02
14 Greg Evans, 1990-93
13 Darrell Lester, 1933-35

### INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–GAME
104 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78 LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998

### INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–SEASON
155 Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5 Int.)
128 John Richards, 1965 (5 Int.)
125 Rico Wesley, 1992 (6 Int.)

### INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–CAREER
274 Falanda Newton, 1985-88 (15 Int.)
242 Greg Evans, 1990-93 (14 Int.)
185 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8 Int.)

### RETURN AVERAGE–GAME (MIN. 2 INT.)
52.0 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971

### RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON (MIN. 5 INT.)
31.0 Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5-155)

### RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (MIN. 8 INT.)
23.1 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8-185)
18.9 John Richards, 1964-66 (9-170)

### TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON
2 Billy Fondren, 1968

### TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER
2 Tony Rand, 1989-92
2 Billy Fondren, 1967-69
2 Charlie Casper, 1932-34

### LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS
99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82 Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

### LONGEST FUMBLE RETURNS
95 Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89 Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983

# OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

## RUSHING

**FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–GAME**
27 — Houston, 1980

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–GAME**
0 — Northern Illinois, 2006
0 — Arizona, 2003
0 — Fresno State, 1998
0 — Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 — Texas A&M, 1930

**FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–SEASON**
180 — 1984

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–SEASON**
41 — 1942

**CARRIES–GAME**
85 — Arkansas, 1980

**FEWEST CARRIES–GAME**
15 — Texas Tech, 2006
15 — Arkansas, 1938

**CARRIES–SEASON**
714 — 1980

**FEWEST CARRIES–SEASON**
325 — 1938

**YARDS–GAME**
606 — Texas A&M, 1977
518 — Texas A&M, 1976
517 — Texas, 1969
507 — Houston, 1980

**FEWEST YARDS–GAME**
–53 — Tulane, 2002
–47 — Louisville, 2001
–34 — SMU, 1957
–32 — Hardin-Simmons, 1932
–26 — Louisville, 2002
–26 — UT-Arlington, 1971
–23 — USC (Sun Bowl), 1998
–20 — Northern Illinois (Poinsettia Bowl), 2006
–16 — East Carolina (Mobile Bowl), 1999

**YARDS–SEASON**
3,419 — 1980

**FEWEST YARDS–SEASON**
476 — 1932

**HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME**
8.4 — Texas A&M, 1976

**LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME**
–2.3 — Tulane, 2002
–1.5 — SMU, 1957

**HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON**
5.3 — 1977

**LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON**
2.0* — 2002
2.2 — 2006
2.3 — 2000

**TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–GAME**
8 — Texas, 1974

**TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–SEASON**
38 — 1977

**FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–SEASON**
0 — 1932

**-Led Nation*

*Bo Schobel crushed the TCU single-season record with 17.0 sacks during his senior season in 2003.*

## PASSING

**FIRST DOWNS PASSING–GAME**
20 — BYU, 2005
20 — Tulane, 1986

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING–GAME**
0 — many teams, last: Navy, 2000

**FIRST DOWNS PASSING–SEASON**
141 — 2004

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING–SEASON**
19 — 1956 and 1938

**ATTEMPTS–GAME**
72 — Houston, 1989
65 — Houston, 1992
63 — Houston, 1993
62 — Northwestern, 2004
62 — New Mexico, 1994
62 — Houston, 1991
60 — BYU, 1987
56 — Houston, 1990
56 — Baylor, 1984
55 — Hawai'i, 1999

**FEWEST ATTEMPTS–GAME**
0 — Kansas, 1947
1 — Texas A&M, 1956
2 — several times

**ATTEMPTS–SEASON**
465 — 2007
425 — 2005
423 — 2003

**FEWEST ATTEMPTS–SEASON**
99 — 1954

**COMPLETIONS–GAME**
42 — Houston, 1992
42 — Houston, 1989
39 — Northwestern, 2004
37 — Houston, 1995
37 — New Mexico, 1994
37 — Houston, 1990
37 — Houston, 1988
33 — Texas A&M, 1982
32 — BYU, 1987
31 — Baylor, 2006
31 — Texas Tech, 2004

**FEWEST COMPLETIONS–GAME**
0 — many times, last: Rice, 1962

**COMPLETIONS–SEASON**
250 — 2007
231 — 2004

**FEWEST COMPLETIONS–SEASON**
34 — 1956

**YARDS–GAME**
563 — Houston, 1990
517 — BYU, 2005
513 — Northwestern, 2004
490 — BYU, 1988
471 — Texas Tech, 2004
449 — Texas Tech, 1985
443 — Houston, 1976
434 — Houston, 2003
429 — Houston, 1991
417 — Houston, 1995

**FEWEST YARDS–GAME**
0 — many times

**YARDS–SEASON**
3,344 — 2004
3,325 — 2003
3,000 — 1990

**FEWEST YARDS–SEASON**
497 — 1956

**PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME**
9 — Howard Payne, 1935
8 — Centenary, 1935
7 — Baylor, 1968
7 — Rice, 1930
6 — several times

**PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON**
45 — 1935

**FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON**
3 — 1974

**TOUCHDOWN PASSES–GAME**
7 — Houston, 1990

**TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON**
29 — 2004

**FEWEST TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON**
3 — 1932

# OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

## TOTAL OFFENSE

**OFFENSIVE PLAYS–GAME**
105 New Mexico, 1994 (43 R, 62 P)
103 Texas A&M, 1986 (68 R, 35 P)
100 Northwestern, 2004 (38 R, 62 P)

**FEWEST PLAYS–GAME**
28 Kansas, 1947 (28 R, 0 P)

**OFFENSIVE PLAYS–SEASON**
926 2007 (461 R, 465 P)

**FEWEST PLAYS–SEASON**
496 1937 (329 R, 167 P)

**FIRST DOWNS–GAME**
38 Texas A&M, 1986
37 Arkansas, 1980
34 Houston, 1990
33 BYU, 2005
32 Northwestern, 2004
32 New Mexico, 1994
32 Baylor, 1984
32 Baylor, 1981
32 Penn State, 1971
32 Texas, 1969

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME**
0 Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 Texas A&M, 1930
1 Austin College, 1932
1 Hardin-Simmons, 1932
2 8 times, last: Kansas, 1947

**FIRST DOWNS–SEASON**
247 1990

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON**
60 1932

**FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–GAME**
6 UT-Arlington, 1981

**FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON**
31 2004

**FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON**
2 1937

**YARDS OFFENSE–GAME**
827 Houston, 1990
705 Texas A&M, 1986
699 Texas Tech, 1985
687 Texas A&M, 1977
684 Houston, 2003
658 Arkansas, 1970
651 Texas, 1969
637 Northwestern, 2004
636 SMU, 1985
632 Penn State, 1971

**FEWEST YARDS–GAME**
–32 Hardin-Simmons, 1932
5 Texas Tech, 1955
8 Texas Tech, 1930
12 Texas A&M, 1930
12 Arkansas, 1941

**YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON**
4,950 1985

**FEWEST YARDS–SEASON**
1,093 1932

## SCORING

**POINTS SCORED–GAME**
81 Texas, 1974

**POINTS SCORED–SEASON**
434 1977

**FEWEST POINTS SCORED–SEASON**
55 1966

**TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME**
11 Texas, 1974

**TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON**
55 1977

**FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON**
3 1932

**FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME**
6 Northwestern, 2004
6 Tulsa, 1980

**FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
30 1981

**FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
0 1953

**FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME**
5 Arkansas, 1988

**FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON**
22 1981

**FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON**
0 7 times, last: 1957

**PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME**
11 Texas, 1974

**PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
56 1976 (made 53)

**FEWEST PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON**
3 1932

**PATS MADE–GAME**
10 Texas Tech, 2004
10 Texas, 1974

**PATS MADE–SEASON**
53 1976

**FEWEST PATS MADE–SEASON**
0 1932

## PUNTING

**PUNTS–GAME**
20 Mississippi, 1936
18 Tulsa, 1939

**FEWEST PUNTS–GAME**
0 Houston, 1980

**PUNTS–SEASON**
138 1936

**FEWEST PUNTS–SEASON**
36 1961

## TURNOVERS

**TURNOVERS–GAME**
10 Kansas (6 int., 4 fumbles), 1949
9 Houston (5 int., 4 fumbles), 1992

## FUMBLES

**FUMBLES–GAME**
11 Centenary, 1937 (lost 7)
10 Houston, 1976 (lost 5)

**FUMBLES–SEASON**
53 1974

**FEWEST FUMBLES–SEASON**
9 1995

**FUMBLES LOST–GAME**
7 Texas A&M, 1944 (9 total)
7 Centenary, 1937 (11 total)
6 Northwestern, 2002 (6 total)
5 many teams

**FUMBLES LOST–SEASON**
27 1978

*Tye Gunn threw for 368 yards and four touchdowns to help TCU defeat Northwestern in overtime, 48-45, in 2004. The Frogs managed to pull out the victory despite the Wildcats running 100 plays, the third-highest total ever by a TCU opponent.*

# OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

## INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

### ATTEMPTS

43 Anthony Hutchison, Texas Tech, 1982
37 Johnny Hector, Texas A&M, 1980
36 Keylon Kincade, SMU, 2002
36 Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1987
35 Trevor Cobb, Rice, 1992

### YARDS–GAME

233 Bam Morris, Texas Tech, 1993
230 Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978
226 Sloan Hood, Houston, 1985
219 Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981

### TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–GAME

5 Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

### AVG. GAIN PER CARRY–GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.)

12.3 June Henley, Kansas, 1995
12.1 Darren Lewis, Texas A&M, 1987
11.6 Jerry Eckwood, Arkansas, 1975
11.5 Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981
11.2 Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1985

## INDIVIDUAL PASSING

### ATTEMPTS–GAME

65 Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
63 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
62 Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
62 Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
62 David Klingler, Houston, 1991
55 Dan Robinson, Hawai'i, 1999
55 Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
53 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
51 Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State, 2007
51 John Beck, BYU, 2005
51 Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992

### COMPLETIONS–GAME

42 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
42 Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
39 Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
37 Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
36 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
35 Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995
32 Gary Kubiak, Texas A&M, 1982
31 Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992
31 Shawn Bell, Baylor, 2006
30 John Beck, BYU, 2005
30 Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004

### YARDS–GAME

563 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
517 John Beck, BYU, 2005
513 Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
490 Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
477 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
441 Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
434 Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
429 David Klingler, Houston, 1991
422 Billy Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
417 Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995

### TOUCHDOWNS PASSING–GAME

7 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 four times, last: John Beck, BYU, 2005

### COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–GAME

80.0 Matt Kiefer, Missouri, 1990 (28-of-35)
80.0 Bubba McGallion, Houston, 1976 (12-of-15)
78.6 Chuck Fusina, Penn State, 1978 (11-of-14)
77.7 Roch Hontas, Tulane, 1979 (28-of-36)

### PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME

5 Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
5 Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1975
5 Chuck Hixson, SMU, 1970
5 Jim Barnes, Centenary, 1940

## INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

### RECEPTIONS–GAME

19 Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
13 Manny Hazard, Houston, 1990
13 Tom Waddle, Boston College, 1988
12 Mark Philmore, Northwestern, 2004
12 Jason Phillips, Houston, 1987
11 Jovon Bouknight, Wyoming, 2005
11 Will Ursin, Tulane, 1993
11 Sam Smith, Houston, 1992
11 James Grant, Houston, 1991
11 James Dixon, Houston, 1988
11 Jason Phillips, Houston, 1988
11 Earl Cooper, Rice, 1979

### PASS RECEIVING YARDS–GAME

257 Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
232 Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003
211 Jarrett Hicks, Texas Tech, 2004
202 Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
202 Matt Bellini, BYU, 1988
201 Stanley Morgan, Tennessee, 1973
194 Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
191 Marc Zeno, Tulane, 1986
188 Don Bass, Houston, 1976

### TOUCHDOWNS RECEPTIONS–GAME

4 Don Bass, Houston, 1976
3 Todd Watkins, BYU, 2005
3 Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
3 Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
3 Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992
3 Michael Grant, Houston, 1990
3 Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
3 Ansel Cole, Texas Tech, 1985
3 Alton Baldwin, Arkansas, 1945

### AVG. GAIN PER RECEPTION–GAME (MIN. 3 REC.)

38.7 Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003 (6-for-232 yards)
38.6 Tom Scott, Washington, 1971 (3-for-116 yards)
38.6 Mark Zeno, Tulane, 1986 (3-for-116 yards)

## INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE

### PLAYS–GAME

78 David Klingler, Houston, 1991
77 Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
70 Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
69 Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
67 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
63 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
63 Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
62 Kevin O'Connell, 2007
62 Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
61 John Beck, BYU, 2005

### YARDS OFFENSE–GAME

625 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
578 Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
548 Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
509 John Beck, BYU, 2005
507 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
484 Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
479 Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
464 Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
435 Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
424 Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State, 2007

### TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

7 David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 John Beck, BYU, 2005
5 Richard Irvin, Tulane, 2004
5 Darrrell Hackney, UAB, 2004
5 Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
5 Billy Joe Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
5 Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

### TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME

5 Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977
4 several players

## INDIVIDUAL KICKING

### FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME

6 Brian Huffman, Northwestern, 2004
6 Stu Crum, Tulsa, 1980
5 four different players

### FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME

5 Kendall Trainor, Arkansas, 1988
4 three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1987

### PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME

10 Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 several players

### PATS MADE–GAME

10 Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1986

# LONGEST PLAYS IN TCU HISTORY

## TCU'S LONGEST PLAYS

### RUSHING

89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
87 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994
82 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
82 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
82 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
81 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
80 Corey Connally, Houston, 2001
80 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
80 Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992
80 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987
80 Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981
80 Ken Wineburg vs. Kansas, 1956
80 Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955

### PASSING

99 Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
98 Brandon Hassell to Reggie Harrell, vs. Arizona, 2003
89 Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
88 Leon Clay to Kyle McPherson, vs. Arkansas, 1990
88 Matt Vogler to Kyle McPherson, vs. Houston, 1990
86 Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
84 Marcus Jackson to Aaron Brown, vs. Baylor, 2006
84 Jeff Ballard to Michael DePriest, vs. Iowa State, 2005
82 Tye Gunn to Michael DePriest, vs. Northwestern, 2004
82 Steve Stamp to Stanley Washington, vs. Texas Tech, 1980
80 Tye Gunn to Ricky Madison, vs. Tulane, 2003
80 Casey Printers to Adrian Madise, vs. Louisville, 2001
80 Matt Vogler to Cedric Jackson, vs. Houston, 1990
78 Steve Judy to Linzy Cole, vs. SMU, 1969
77 Jeff Ballard to Donald Massey, vs. Wyoming, 2006
77 Steve Bayuk to Mike Renfro, vs. Texas Tech, 1976
75 Casey Printers to Cedric James, vs. UTEP, 2000
75 Anthony Sciaraffa to Greg Arterberry, vs. Houston, 1983
75 Glenn Cowart to Logan Ware, vs. Arkansas, 1939

### PUNTING

94 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1947
85 Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1934
82 Jim Fauver vs. Kansas, 1964
79 Joey Biasatti vs. Nevada, 2000
79 Cameron Young vs. Texas, 1977
78 Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
77 Carl Knox vs. Texas, 1946
77 Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986
74 Royce Huffman vs. North Carolina, 1997
74 James Gargus vs. Houston, 1983

### PUNT RETURNS

93 Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929
90 Jim Shofner vs. Ohio State, 1957
89 Danny Colbert vs. Oklahoma St., 1970
85 LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000
83 Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943
81 Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969
70 Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981

### KICKOFF RETURNS

105 Charles Casper vs. Texas, 1933
100 Cory Rodgers vs. BYU, 2005
100 LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000
100 Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1965
100 Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
100 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1946
97 Derrick Cullors vs. SMU, 1992
96 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Houston, 2002
95 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000
95 Reggie Hunt vs. Fresno State, 1999
95 Freddie Pouncy vs. Penn St., 1971
95 Cy Leland vs. Texas, 1929

### INTERCEPTION RETURNS

99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82 Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78 LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998
77 Paul Llewellyn vs. Bowling Green, 1988
75 Rico Wesley vs. Baylor, 1992
75 Dennis McGehee vs. Nebraska, 1975
70 Darryl Lowe vs. Nebraska, 1975

### FUMBLE RETURNS

95 Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89 Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983
65 Curtis Fuller vs. Colorado St., 1998
60 Blair Cherry vs. Rice, 1923
58 Marvin Lasater vs. Rice, 1958
55 Reginald Cottingham vs. Texas, 1980

### FIELD GOALS

57 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
56 Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
52 Peter LoCoco vs. Wyoming, 2005
52 Michael Reeder vs. Kansas, 1996
52 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1997
52 Ken Ozee vs. Texas, 1982
52 Greg Porter vs. Utah State, 1981
51 Chris Manfredini, vs. Wyoming, 2007
51 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
51 Jeff Wilkinson vs. Houston, 1992
51 Ken Ozee vs. Baylor, 1982
50 Nick Browne vs. Vanderbilt, 2003
50 Nick Browne vs Cincinnati, 2002
50 Nick Browne vs. Louisville, 2001
50 Chris Kaylakie vs. Vanderbilt, 1998
50 Ken Ozee vs. SMU, 1982
50 Steve Mormon vs. Baylor, 1977
50 Berl Simmons vs. Texas Tech, 1971

## OPPONENT'S LONGEST PLAYS

### RUSHING

96 Chris Gilbert, Texas, 1967
95 Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
93 King Hill, Rice, 1957
90 Darrell Smith, Texas A&M, 1976
90 Donnie Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
82 Terry Orr, Texas, 1984

### PASSING

97 Kevin O'Connell to Chaz Shilens, vs. San Diego State, 2007
95 Fred Mortenson to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
89 Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
89 Joe Jack Pearce to Raymond Reeves, Baylor, 1931
88 Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
87 Jimmy Williams to Derek Russell, Arkansas, 1988

### PUNTING

81 Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
80 Clinton Parsons, Rice, 1990

### FIELD GOALS

57 Ryan Harrison, Air Force, 2007
56 Mike Dean, Texas, 1974
55 Ken Vinyard, Texas Tech, 1966
54 Aaron Elling, Wyoming, 1998

### PUNT RETURNS

92 Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
92 Fred Jacobs, Rice, 1942
89 Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
87 Sam Simmons, Northwestern, 1999
84 LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
84 Leonard Harris, Texas Tech, 1983
84 Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974

### KICKOFF RETURN

100 Fred Smith, Tulane, 2003
100 Jason Wright, Northwestern, 2002
99 Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
99 Macon Hughes, Rice, 1970
98 Kim Phillips, North Texas, 1986

### INTERCEPTION RETURNS

100 Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
99 Joe Joiner, Baylor, 1945
97 Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
95 David Verner, Oklahoma State, 1993
95 Howard Fields, Baylor, 1979

*Brandon Hassell (left) hit Reggie Harrell for the second-longest pass in TCU history vs. Arizona in 2003 on a 98-yard strike.*

# MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

## SINGLE-GAME SCORING

### MOST POINTS COMBINED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 117 | | vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55) |
| 2. | 105 | | vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70) |
| 3. | 101 | | vs. BYU (OT), 2005 (51-50) |
| 4. | 97 | | vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81) |
| 5. | 95 | | vs. Houston, 1992 (46-49) |
| 6. | 94 | | vs. Houston, 1991 (49-45) |
| 7. | 93 | | vs. Northwestern, 2004 (48-45) |
| 8. | 91 | | vs. Houston, 1990 (35-56) |
| 9. | 89 | | vs. USF, 2004 (44-45) |
| 10. | 84 | | vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74) |

### MOST POINTS SCORED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 68 | | vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0) |
| 2. | 62 | | vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55) |
| | 62 | | vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7) |
| | 62 | | vs. Utah State, 1984 (62-18) |
| | 62 | | vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0) |
| 6. | 61 | | vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0) |
| 7. | 60 | | vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7) |
| 8. | 59 | | vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0) |
| 9. | 56 | | vs. Tulsa, 1999 (56-17) |
| 10. | 54 | | vs. Ark.-Little Rock, 1990 (54-26) |

### MOST POINTS ALLOWED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 81 | | vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81) |
| 2. | 74 | | vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74) |
| 3. | 72 | | vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72) |
| 4. | 70 | | vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70) |
| 5. | 69 | | vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69) |
| 6. | 66 | | vs. Penn State, 1971 (14-66) |
| 7. | 64 | | vs. Nebraska, 1976 (10-64) |
| 8. | 63 | | vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63) |
| | 63 | | vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63) |
| | 63 | | vs. Centre College, 1920 (7-63) |

### LARGEST MARGIN VICTORY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 68 | | vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0) |
| 2. | 62 | | vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0) |
| 3. | 61 | | vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0) |
| 4. | 59 | | vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0) |
| | 59 | | vs. Deaf & Dumb Inst., 1908 (59-0) |
| 6. | 55 | | vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7) |
| | 55 | | vs. Daniel Baker, 1932 (55-0) |
| 8. | 53 | | vs. Howard Payne, 1912 (53-0) |
| | 53 | | vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7) |
| 10. | 52 | | vs. San Diego State, 2006 (52-0) |

### LARGEST MARGIN DEFEAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 72 | | vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72) |
| 2. | 65 | | vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81) |
| 3. | 64 | | vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74) |
| 4. | 62 | | vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69) |
| | 62 | | vs. Ohio State, 1969 (0-62) |
| 6. | 58 | | vs. Penn State, 1978 (0-58) |
| | 58 | | vs. Texas, 1970 (0-58) |
| 8. | 57 | | vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63) |
| 9. | 56 | | vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (3-59) |
| | 56 | | vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63) |

*TCU set its all-time home attendance record in 2003 with an average of 35,155 Frog fans each game.*

## MISC. RECORDS

### UNDEFEATED AND UNTIED TEAM
1938 — 11-0-0

### UNDEFEATED BUT TIED TEAMS
1932 — 10-0-1
1929 — 9-0-1
1899 — 0-0-1

### LONGEST UNDEFEATED STREAK
20 — 1928-30

### VICTORIES–SEASON
12 — 1935
11 — 1938, 2003, 2005, 2006
10 — 1932, 1933, 2000, 2002

### LOSSES–SEASON
11 — 1976
10 — 1975, 1980, 1997

### LONGEST WINNING STREAK
14 — 1937-38

### LONGEST LOSING STREAK
20 — 1974-75

### LONGEST HOME WINNING STREAK
13 — 2001-03

### LONGEST ROAD NON-LOSING STREAK
14 — 1928-31

### LONGEST HOME NON-WINNING STREAK
16 — 1977-80

### LONGEST ROAD NON-WINNING STREAK
22 — 1973-77

### SHUTOUTS–SEASON
9 — 1930
7 — 1931, 1932, 1936

### SHUTOUTS SUFFERED–SEASON
5 — 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906
4 — 1898, 1919, 1924, 1947

### CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS
6 — 1930

### CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS SUFFERED
12 — 1898-03

### HOME ATTENDANCE–SEASON TOTAL
216,931 — 2003

### HOME ATTENDANCE–SEASON AVERAGE
36,155 — 2003

# BOWL RECORDS

## TEAM

**MOST POINTS SCORED**
37: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
31: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
28: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
28: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

**MOST POINTS ALLOWED**
63: vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
40: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
34: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
34: vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

**MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE**
494: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
456: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
410: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
366: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

**MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE**
86: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
80: vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
79: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
78: vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

**MOST FIRST DOWNS**
26: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
23: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
19: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

**MOST YARDS RUSHING**
314: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
280: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
233: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

**MOST RUSHES**
61: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
57: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
54: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
52: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

**MOST YARDS PASSING**
275: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
258: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
249: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
225: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

**MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED**
33: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
30: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
29: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST PASSES COMPLETED**
21: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
16: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

**MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED**
6: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

**MOST TIMES PUNTED**
14: vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

**BEST PUNTING AVERAGE**
49.8: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

**MOST PENALTIES**
14: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
11: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
11: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
9: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

**MOST YARDS PENALIZED**
134: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
87: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
85: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
80: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
80: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
80: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED**
5: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

**FEWEST YARDS RUSHING BY AN OPPONENT**
-23: by USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
-20; by Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
-16: by East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl

## INDIVIDUAL

**MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE**
277: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Iowa, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
270: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
266: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
233: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

**MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE**
49: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
45: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
41: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
40: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST YARDS RUSHING**
185: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
124: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
118: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
117: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
115: Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

**MOST RUSHES**
36: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
23: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

**MOST YARDS PASSING**
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
258: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
249: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
225: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
225: Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

**MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED**
33: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
30: Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST PASSES COMPLETED**
21: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
21: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

**MOST PASS RECEPTIONS**
7: Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech,1939 Sugar Bowl
7: Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
6: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST YARDS RECEIVING**
107: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
97: Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
94: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
90: James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

**MOST PUNTS**
14: Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

**BEST PUNTING AVERAGE**
49.8: Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

**MOST POINTS SCORED**
18: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
16: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
16: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
16: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

**MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED**
3: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2: Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
2: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
2: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
2: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

**MOST PUNT RETURNS**
6: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS**
89: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

**MOST KICKOFF RETURNS**
5: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

**MOST KICKOFF YARDS RETURNS**
91: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
89: LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

TCU

# TCU HISTORY

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

## GENERAL

TCU is ready to embark upon its 112th year of Horned Frog football. Through all the years, with the exception of 1900, Purple ballclubs have competed on an organized basis. Even during the war years, as well as through the Great Depression, each fall Horned Frog football squads have done battle on the gridiron each fall.

## BEGINNINGS

The newfangled game of football, created in the East, made a quiet and unofficial appearance on the TCU campus (AddRan College as it was then known and located in Waco, Texas, or nearby Thorp Spring) in the fall of 1896. It was then that several of the college's more robust students, along with the enthusiastic support of a couple of young "profs," Addison Clark, Jr., and A.C. Easley, banded together to form a team. Three games were actually played that season ... all after Thanksgiving. The first contest was an 8-6 victory over Toby's Business College of Waco and the other two games were with the Houston Heavyweights, a town team.

By 1897 the new sport had progressed and AddRan enlisted its first coach, Joe J. Field, to direct the team. Field's ballclub won three games that autumn, including a first victory over Texas A&M. The only loss was to the University of Texas, 18-10. Those games with the Aggies and Longhorns launched football feuds that carried forth for 99 years. In 1899, the first game with Baylor was played to launch still another traditional rivalry. By 1902, the name of the school had been changed to Texas Christian University. The nickname, "Horned Frogs," had been added a few years earlier because "of the abundance of those creatures around campus."

## TIAA ERA

In 1909, the university became a member of the old TIAA (Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association). Several TCU teams recorded outstanding records, including the 1912 Horned Frog unit, which had an 8-1 mark with the lone loss coming against Texas, a team that the Frogs did not beat until 1929.

In 1920, a post-World War I team produced TCU's best record to date, winning nine straight games in the regular season. However, a post season bowl (the Dixie Bowl) contest was booked in Fort Worth with the famed "Prayin' Colonels" of Centre College. That proved to be a mistake as Centre trounced the Purples, 63-7. L.R. (Dutch) Meyer was an end on that TCU grid eleven.

## SWC EARLY YEARS

In 1923, TCU was admitted to the still-infant Southwest Athletic Conference, a league which was destined to become the major collegiate league of the Southwest. In their initial season in the SWC, the Horned Frogs played three games and posted a record of two wins and one loss.

Though a young member of the SWC, over the next few years the Horned Frogs still offered some excellent results. In 1924, they won one and lost five games to finish in the cellar for the only time until 1953. In 1929, under the late Francis Schmidt, TCU claimed its first SWC title. Led by a brilliant young quarterback, Howard Grubbs, who later became the executive secretary of the Southwest Conference and the Horned Frogs' first in a line of great passers, TCU won four straight league games.

The Frogs clinched their first title with a 7-7 tie against SMU in the final contest of '29. During Schmidt's regime, which lasted through the 1933 campaign, the Frogs were double tough. They finished third in 1930, second in '31 and won the SWC title again in 1932 with a perfect 6-0 record. It was the first time that one Southwest Conference team had defeated all the others, since a round robin had not been played in any of the previous seasons.

*Dutch Meyer (left) and Abe Martin helped deliver seven of TCU's 15 conference titles and 12 of the program's 23 all-time bowl appearances.*

## THE 1970s

The decade of the 1970s was, for the most part, one of disappointment for the fans of TCU football. Fred Taylor, the successor to Abe Martin in 1966, guided Horned Frog teams through four seasons, with the best record being a modest 4-6. Jim Pittman was hired from a successful bowl campaign at Tulane, but tragedy struck midway through the 1971 season when Pittman was felled by a fatal heart attack during the Baylor game. His chief aide, Billy Tohill, took over and piloted TCU through the 1973 season. Then another former Frog great, Jim Shofner, returned from the NFL and led the Horned Frogs until 1977. The coaching door then swung open for F. A. Dry, who brought some impressive credentials from Tulsa. Dry's TCU teams became known for hard-ball defense and impressive aerial displays, but a 3-8 mark in 1982 proved to be Dry's best in six seasons and yet another change of direction was mandated.

Similarly, the increase of 11,062 folks per game (a 42.5 percent increase) was one of the nation's best in 1994. Sullivan resigned in November 1997 after six seasons at the Horned Frog grid helm.

## THE WAC YEARS

TCU Football in 1996 was almost a double-dose of euphoria. Not only did it mark the 100th-year celebration for the sport, but the University officially became a new member of the expanded Western Athletic Conference as well. The Horned Frog program joined teams from Rice, SMU and Tulsa to form Quadrant 1 of the Mountain Division. Quadrant 2 members were Air Force, UNLV, Colorado State and Wyoming. Pacific Division members of the WAC were New Mexico, UTEP, BYU, along with Fresno State, San Jose State, Hawai'i and San Diego State.

## CONFERENCE USA

The Frogs took on a new look in 2001 as they made the move into Conference USA. The 11-member football league included Army, Cincinnati, East Carolina, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, Southern Miss, South Florida, Tulane and UAB. Despite the change in leagues, TCU continued its strong run with a school record six consecutive bowl game appearances and back-to-back top 25 finishes for the first time since the 1950s.

## MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

TCU began Mountain West Conference play in 2005 and immediately posted a record-breaking campaign. The Frogs, picked to finish sixth, went 8-0 in their debut season to claim their first outright conference title since 1958. TCU became just the third team in MWC history to go undefeated and the first to be 8-0. The Frogs are 18-6 in their opening three seasons of MWC play, which ranks second among all league teams.

*Slingin' Sammy Baugh (No. 45) led TCU to its first of two national championships in the 1930s under Head Coach Dutch Meyer.*

# ALL-TIME COACHES

## DUTCH MEYER ERA

In 1934, with Schmidt being lured to Ohio State, Leo R. (Dutch) Meyer became the Horned Frog grid coach. For the next 19 years, Meyer turned out top teams and produced a bevy of individual standouts, including Sammy Baugh, Davey O'Brien, Ki Aldrich, Darrell Lester and many others. During Baugh's college days, the Frogs won 12, lost one in 1935; and won nine, lost two and tied a pair in 1936. As a junior, Baugh led TCU to a 3-2 victory in the Sugar Bowl and a national title, but was never able to help the Frogs claim a SWC title.

His successor, Davey O'Brien, took over leadership of the Frogs for the 1937 and 1938 seasons, and during his senior year, paced the Purples to their best record in history. That magnificent '38 ballclub was considered one of the Southwest Conference's finest some 50 years later. That fall, Meyer's Horned Frogs rolled to 11 straight wins, including a 15-7 triumph over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. The club outscored its opponents – 269 to 60 – and never found itself behind, except briefly in the Sugar Bowl encounter. After the Sugar Bowl, the Frogs were crowned national champions.

In 1941, TCU finished a solid second place in the SWC and won another championship in '44. The Dutchman's final league crown came in 1951, two years before he became full-time athletics director (Meyer would later retire as TCU's A.D. in 1963).

## ABE MARTIN ERA

When Meyer retired from coaching in 1953, his backfield assistant, Othol (Abe) Martin, took over the coaching reins. Abe installed the popular T-formation, and in just three short years had found the championship formula. His 1955 TCU ballclub, led by All-American Jim Swink, waltzed to nine victories in 10 games, the only loss being to Texas A&M. In 1958, Martin found the victory formula again with good quarterbacking and defense. In 1959, the Frogs disproved the critics to tie Texas and Arkansas for the crown, posting a 5-1 league record.

During his 14-year regime, Martin compiled a 76-64-7 mark in Frogland, directed the Purples to five post-season bowl games, and produced seven All-Americans.

## JIM WACKER ERA

From 1983 through 1991, Horned Frog grid fortunes were in the hands of former NCAA Division II coaching legend Jim Wacker, who left opulent marks as well as two pairs of national championship trophies at both Southwest Texas State and Texas Lutheran. Wacker's first campaign at TCU produced only 1-8-2 results, but he steered the Horned Frogs to a dramatic 8-4 turnaround in 1984 en route to a Bluebonnet Bowl date. Several national, as well as Southwest Conference Coach of the Year honors, ultimately were awarded to the bubbly Wacker. However, an NCAA probation for discovered infractions in 1985 affected the Frogs' rise over the next several seasons.

## PAT SULLIVAN ERA

On January 2, 1992, Pat Sullivan was introduced as the 27th head coach in TCU football history. Sullivan probably is best remembered as a college quarterbacking great at Auburn, where he won the Heisman Trophy in 1971. Sullivan instilled confidence along with an appreciation for self-discipline into the TCU grid makeup during his initial campaign with the Horned Frogs.

Though the Sullivan influence on TCU's program was obvious from the outset, tangible proof of his impact in Frogland became somewhat pronounced during 1994. For the Horned Frog faithful it was a campaign of sweet memories and bona fide successes beginning in early fall with the official dedication of TCU's Walsh Complex, an ultra-impressive athletic training and weight-conditioning center. Powered by the most prolific offense in the Southwest Conference, an attack spearheaded by quarterback Max Knake and tailback Andre Davis, the Frogs fashioned a 7-4 regular-season mark. En route, they captured a share of the school's ninth SWC football championship, along with an invitation to the Poulan/WeedEater Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La.

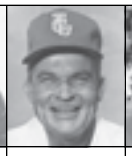
Further, thanks largely to Fort Worth's Committee of 100, TCU's home-game attendance records were shattered. The per-game home average of 37,174 far exceeded any previous mark.

## COACHING HISTORY

| Years* | Coach | Record | Pct. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897 | Joe Field | 3-1-0 | .750 |
| 1898 | James Morrison | 1-3-1 | .300 |
| 1902 | H. E. Hildebrand | 0-5-1 | .083 |
| 1904 | C. E. Cronk | 1-4-1 | .250 |
| 1905–1907 | E. J. Hyde | 10-11-2 | .478 |
| 1908–1909 | J. R. Langley | 11-5-1 | .676 |
| 1910 | Kemp Lewis | 2-6-1 | .278 |
| 1911 | Henry W. Lever | 4-5-0 | .444 |
| 1912 | W. T. Stewart | 8-1-0 | .889 |
| 1913 | Fred Cahoon | 3-1-2 | .667 |
| 1914 | S. A. Boles | 4-4-2 | .500 |
| 1915 | E. Y. Freeland | 4-5-0 | .444 |
| 1916–1917 | Milton Daniel | 14-4-1 | .763 |
| 1918 | E. M. Tipton | 4-3-0 | .571 |
| 1919 | T. D. Hackney | 1-7-0 | .125 |
| 1920–1921 | W. L. Driver | 15-4-1 | .775 |
| 1922 | John McKnight | 2-5-3 | .350 |
| 1923–1928 | Madison A. Bell | 33-17-5 | .645 |
| 1929–1933 | Francis A. Schmidt | 47-5-5 | .868 |
| 1934–1952 | Dutch Meyer | 109-79-13 | .575 |
| 1953–1966 | Abe Martin | 74-64-7 | .534 |
| 1967–1970 | Fred Taylor | 15-25-1 | .378 |
| 1971 | Jim Pittman | 3-3-1 | .500 |
| 1971–1973 | Billy Tohill | 11-15-0 | .423 |
| 1974–1976 | Jim Shofner | 2-31-0 | .061 |
| 1977–1982 | F. A. Dry | 12-51-3 | .205 |
| 1983–1991 | Jim Wacker | 40-58-2 | .410 |
| 1992–1997 | Pat Sullivan | 24-42-1 | .366 |
| 1998–2000 | Dennis Franchione | 25-10-0 | .714 |
| ***2000–present*** | ***Gary Patterson*** | ***62-25-0*** | ***.713*** |
| **Overall Record** | | **546-509-57** | **.491** |

**1896, 1899, 1901, 1903 — no coaches listed*

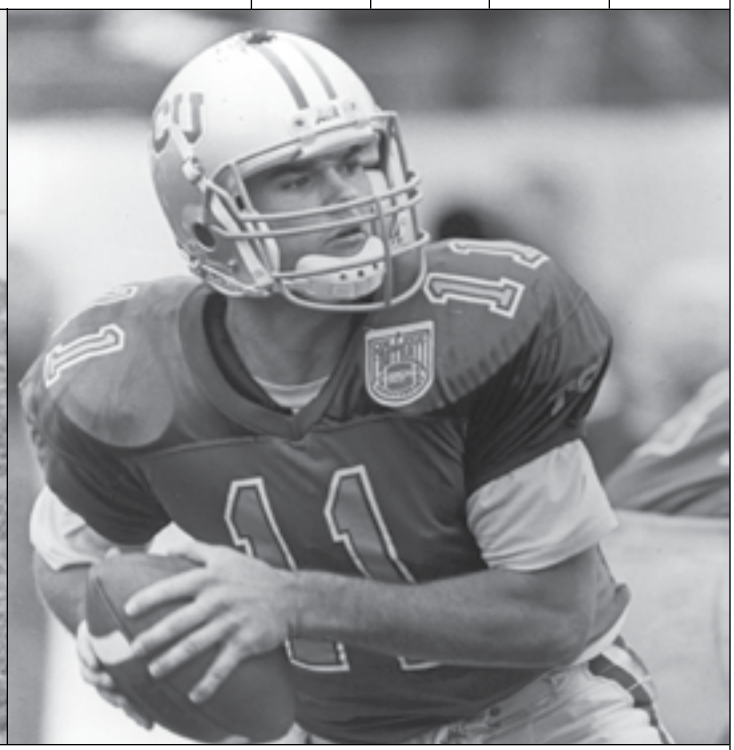
*Driver*



*Pittman*

*Tohill*

*Shofner*



*Ki Aldrich (left) a member of the College Football Hall of Fame, helped TCU post the nation's top win total of any program during the decade of the 1930s. Max Knake (right) shattered the Frog record books while helping lead the program to a Southwest Conference title and its first bowl game in a decade during the 1994 season.*

# ALL-TIME HEAD COACHES

*Dennis Franchione (top left), with the help of 1,000-yard rusher Basil Mitchell (top right), guided the Frogs to a Sun Bowl victory over USC in his first season at TCU in 1998. Gary Patterson (bottom left) has led the Frogs to four double-digit win seasons in seven years while helping to hone the talents of such defensive standouts as Chase Ortiz (bottom right).*

## CAREER VICTORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dutch Meyer | 109 |
| 2. | Abe Martin | 74 |
| ***3.*** | ***Gary Patterson*** | ***62*** |
| 4. | Francis Schmidt | 47 |
| 5. | Jim Wacker | 40 |
| 6. | Madison A. Bell | 33 |
| 7. | Dennis Franchione | 25 |
| 8. | Pat Sullivan | 24 |
| 9. | W. L. Driver | 15 |
| | Fred Taylor | 15 |
| 11. | Milton Daniel | 14 |
| 12. | F. A. Dry | 12 |
| 13. | Billy Tohill | 11 |
| | J. R. Langley | 11 |
| 15. | E. J. Hyde | 10 |

## GAMES COACHED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dutch Meyer | 201 |
| 2. | Abe Martin | 145 |
| 3. | Jim Wacker | 100 |
| ***4.*** | ***Gary Patterson*** | ***87*** |
| 5. | Pat Sullivan | 67 |
| 6. | F. A. Dry | 66 |
| 7. | Francis Schmidt | 57 |
| 8. | Madison A. Bell | 55 |
| 9. | Fred Taylor | 41 |
| 10. | Dennis Franchione | 35 |
| 11. | Jim Shofner | 33 |
| 12. | Billy Tohill | 26 |
| 13. | E. J. Hyde | 23 |
| 14. | W. L. Driver | 20 |

*Abe Martin, Gary Patterson, Francis Schmidt, Jim Wacker, Madison Bell, Dennis Franchione, Pat Sullivan, Fred Taylor and F.A. Dry.*

## DENNIS FRANCHIONE ERA

In three seasons under Dennis Franchione, the TCU football program took a giant leap forward. In his first season, Fran led the Frogs to a 7-5 record, which included an upset win over USC in the Sun Bowl.

The Frogs, who were 1-10 in 1997 under Pat Sullivan, tied Louisville for the biggest turnaround in the country with the six-win improvement in 1998. Although many believed the Frogs stood no chance, Franchione guided the Frogs to a 28-19 win over the vaunted Trojans. The victory was the first bowl win since 1957, when TCU defeated Syracuse in the Cotton Bowl.

Then in 1999, TCU claimed a share of the WAC title, earning a trip to the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl, where TCU knocked off East Carolina, 28-14. Tailback LaDainian Tomlinson led the country in rushing in 1999, averaging over 168 yards per game for a season total of 1,850 yards. The Frogs came back with one of the best seasons in school history as the new millennium got underway. Moving as high in the polls as No. 9 and carrying the nation's longest winning streak for a stretch, the Frogs put together a 10-2 campaign. Tomlinson again led the nation in rushing, this time with over 2,000 yards, en route to the Doak Walker Award. Following the season he was the fifth player selected in the NFL Draft.

## GARY PATTERSON ERA

Gary Patterson has posted four 10-win seasons in the last six years, including three 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other head coach in TCU history has reached 10 victories more than twice.

In just seven years, Patterson has a 62-25 record to place third on the Horned Frogs' career victory chart. His .713 winning percentage is fourth all-time among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt. Patterson has had TCU ranked in the final Top 25 in four of his seven campaigns, including a No. 9 position in 2005 for the Frogs' highest appearance in a season-ending poll since 1959.

In his tenure, Patterson has coached 75 All-Conference selections, five All-Americans, seven Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American. He has had 16 players drafted with 36 in NFL camps. Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was also a 2003 finalist for Bobby Dodd and Eddie Robinson National Coach of the Year honors. He appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

TCU has garnered national attention in nearly every season. The 2003 Frogs won their opening 10 games in making a BCS run, while the 2005 squad opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. The Frogs are 5-1 versus Big 12 opponents the last two seasons. TCU has recorded victories in the 2002 Liberty Bowl, 2005 Houston Bowl, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl and 2007 Texas Bowl.

# TCU IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

**1929 (No. 7)**
TCU's first Southwest Conference championship team, led by halfback Cy Leland, quarterback Howard Grubbs and All-America guard Mike Brumbelow, finished the season undefeated (9-0-1) and was placed No. 7 in the nation in an unofficial AP ranking. The familiar AP poll of today was not originated until 1936.

**1932 (No. 4)**
The undefeated Horned Frogs (10-0-1) rose to true national prominence in '32 as they romped through the Southwest Conference race with ease and wound up No. 4 in the country in the final rankings of Illustrated Football magazine, the game's leading authority of the era. Six members of the starting line, anchored by All-America guard Johnny Vaught, were named all-conference, as were both halfbacks, Blanard Spearman and Red Oliver. When Pittsburgh was invited to the Rose Bowl over TCU, the Frogs tried to arrange a post-season game against Tulane, another highly regarded team, but nothing came of it.

**1933 (No. 9)**
Coach Francis Schmidt produced three teams in the nation's Top 10 during his five seasons at TCU. The 1933 squad was the third. Paced by halfback Charlie Casper, the Frogs rolled to a 9-2-1 record but closed fast with stunning victories over Texas (30-0), Rice (26-3) and SMU (26-6). This finish impressed the syndicated sportswriter Grantland Rice so much he put TCU No. 9 in the final national rankings of his popular annual ratings service known as Grantland Rice's Cities Service Football Guide.

**1935 (No. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)**
As a TCU lineup produced two All-Americans for the first time – quarterback Sammy Baugh and center Darrell Lester – the Christians reached the zenith of a national championship in the thrilling season of '35. The Frogs were tabbed No. 1 after the bowl games by the Williamson Rating System, the most authoritative poll in the land at the time. TCU wound up No. 1 after its 3-2 victory over powerful LSU in the Sugar Bowl. The Frogs' only loss had been a narrow one (20-14) to SMU in "The Game of the Century." But when the Mustangs were upset by Stanford 7-0 in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day, the same afternoon that the Purple whipped LSU in New Orleans, Williamson crowned TCU No. 1.

**1936 (No. 5)**
Injuries, freaky upsets and a couple of foul-weather scoreless ties couldn't keep Sammy Baugh from repeating as an All-American and leading the Frogs to No. 5 in the nation in the final Williamson Rating System. Along the way, Baugh knocked off conference champion Arkansas, rudely upset the nation's last remaining perfect-record team, Santa Clara, and then won a duel with Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl Classic. All of that left the Frogs with a 9-2-2 record.

**1938 (No. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)**
A dream season. This incredible Frog team handily went 11-0, including the 15-7 victory over No. 5 Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. TCU captured every meaningful No. 1 ranking – AP, Williamson, Helms – turned out eight all-conference players on various selections, and three All-Americans, quarterback Davey O'Brien, center Ki Aldrich, and tackle I.B. Hale. To say nothing of O'Brien winning the Heisman, Maxwell and Camp trophies. As the true national champions, the Frogs outpolled three other undefeated elevens in '38 – Tennessee, Oklahoma and Duke.

**1941 (No. 10)**
Quarterback cohorts Kyle Gillespie and Emery Nix led the Frogs to a 7-2-1 record with the aid of All-America tackle Derrell Palmer and all-conference end Bruce Alford. Their only losses were to Top 10 teams, No. 6 Fordham and No. 9 Texas A&M. But later, Nix sparked TCU to a memorable 14-7 upset of No. 1-ranked Texas, the Life century team. Ultimately, at the end of the regular season, the Williamson Rating System thought highly enough of the Frogs to rank them No. 10 in the nation. They became the first Southwest Conference team to play in the Orange Bowl, where they lost a wild one to Georgia, 40-26.

**1951 (No. 10)**
Sophomore Ray McKown, running and passing out of the old Dutch Meyer spread formation, carried the Frogs to their most surprising conference title with only a 6-4 record. Still, these Frogs were ranked No. 10 in the nation in the UPI poll at the season's end. In so doing, McKown earned All-America honors, as did Keith Flowers and tackle Doug Conaway. In the Cotton Bowl game, TCU outgained Bear Bryant's Kentucky team by a huge margin, but saw no fewer than five drives stall inside Kentucky's 10-yard line, and were outscored 20-7.

**1955 (No. 5)**
Jim Swink set rushing and scoring records galore as the Frogs loitered the whole season among the nation's elite and won the Southwest Conference championship. In the end, with a 9-1 regular season record, they were ranked No. 3 by the Litkenhouse System, No. 5 by UPI, and No. 6 by AP. Swink was a unanimous All-America halfback and runner-up for the Heisman Trophy and center Hugh Pitts also made All-America.

**1958 (No. 9)**
The Frogs breezed to an 8-2 record and the conference crown behind the passing of Hunter Enis, the running of Jack Spikes and Marvin Lasater, and the line play of All-America tackle Don Floyd. TCU was ranked No. 9 in the final UPI poll and No. 10 by the AP. In the Cotton Bowl game they fought undefeated and No. 6-ranked Air Force to a 0-0 tie.

**1959 (No. 7)**
These Frogs basically put three All-Americas on the field with fullback Jack Spikes and tackles Don Floyd, a repeat selection, and Bob Lilly, who would be a unanimous choice in '60. They bruised their way to another 8-2 record, tying Texas and Arkansas for the conference title. When all the votes were in from the final polls, TCU was ranked No. 7 by AP and No. 8 by UPI.

**2000 (No. 18 ESPN/USA TODAY COACHES; No. 21 AP)**
LaDainian Tomlinson became one of college football's greatest ball carriers – only the second player in history to rush for more than 2,000 yards in a season and more than 5,000 in a career. Behind "LT," the Frogs sped to a 10-2 season record and the WAC championship. This performance enticed the Dunkel Index, one of the eight selectors for the Bowl Championship Series, to rate the Frogs No. 7 in the nation, their highest ranking in 40 seasons.

**2002 (No. 22 ESPN/USA TODAY COACHES; No. 23 AP)**
After a season-opening overtime loss at Cincinnati, the Frogs reeled off 10 wins in their next 11 games. The Frogs gained a share of the Conference USA title and posted an AXA Liberty Bowl win over Colorado State. Linebacker LaMarcus McDonald, the league's Defensive Player of the Year, led a squad that ranked first in the nation in both total defense and in stopping the run.

**2003 (No. 24 ESPN/USA TODAY COACHES; No. 25 AP)**
The Frogs reeled off 10 straight wins to open the season, climbing as high as number 10 in the national rankings. Their success, which included five three-point wins, caught the attention of the nation, as they moved to sixth in the BCS Standings, the highest ranking ever for a school from a non-BCS conference. A late season loss at Southern Miss kept the Frogs from winning their second straight conference title. The Horned Frogs hosted nationally-ranked Boise State in the inaugural PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl and dropped an exciting 34-31 contest. Nick Browne was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year and earned All-America accolades. Defensive end Bo Schobel set a school record for sacks while earning second-team All-America honors from the Associated Press. Head coach Gary Patterson was one of three finalists for the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year honors.

**2005 (No. 9 USA TODAY COACHES; No. 11 AP)**
TCU (11-1, 8-0) closed the season ranked ninth by USA Today for its highest appearance in a final poll since finishing seventh in the 1959 campaign. The Frogs, one of just seven teams in the nation with 11 wins, concluded the year with 10 straight victories. It was the second-longest winning streak in the nation behind only national champion Texas (20). TCU opened and closed 2005 with victories over Big 12 bowl teams, winning at Oklahoma and then defeating Iowa State. Overall, the Frogs were 5-0 against bowl teams. TCU led the nation in interceptions (26), takeaways (40) and turnover margin (1.75, +21). TCU set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns, while its 398 points scored ranked second in Frog history. TCU, in its first season of Mountain West Conference play, became just the third team in league history to post an undefeated record (8-0). In the process, TCU captured its first outright league championship since sweeping through the Southwest Conference en route to the 1938 national title. TCU paced the Mountain West Conference with 18 all-conference selections with Cory Rodgers a consensus All-American at kick returner. Gary Patterson was the MWC Coach of the Year with tailback Aaron Brown named Freshman of the Year. Linebacker Jason Phillips and defensive end Tommy Blake were Freshman and Sophomore All-Americans, respectively. Phillips, a second-team selection, became the first freshman defensive player in league history to be first or second-team All-MWC.

**2006 (No. 21 USA TODAY COACHES; No. 22 AP)**
TCU (11-2, 6-2) posted its fourth 10-win season in the last five years. The Frogs became one of only five teams in the nation to reach 11 victories three times in the last four campaigns. With victories over Baylor and Texas Tech, TCU improved to 4-0 against Big 12 opponents in the last two seasons and 8-1 in its past nine games against teams from BCS conferences. The Frogs closed the year by winning their final eight games for the fourth-longest current streak in the nation. Earlier in the season, in a carryover from 2005, TCU won 13 in a row for the longest winning streak in the country. The Frogs finished the campaign ranked 21st by the Associated Press and 22nd in the USA Today poll. It represented the fifth time in the past seven years that TCU closed the season in the top 25. The Frogs ranked second nationally in total defense (234.9 yards per game) and run defense (60.8 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). TCU was one of three teams nationally to not allow a 100-yard rushing game by an opposing running back. Offensively, the Frogs were ninth nationally in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 yards per game). Thirteen Frogs combined for a total of 14 All-MWC selections. Safety Brian Bonner was a first-team pick as a return specialist and a second-team choice on defense. TCU placed four players on the first-team defense, including unanimous selection Tommy Blake at defensive end.

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

# 1935

TCU was tabbed No. 1 in the nation by the Williamson System, the only rating organization to publish a list after the New Year's Day Bowl contest, and ranked among the top five teams in the country by all rating services at the conclusion of the regular season. Featuring stars Sammy Baugh and Darrell Lester, the Frogs won 10 straight games before falling to SWC Champion SMU in the next-to-last game of the regular season. The Horned Frogs later defeated LSU, 3-2, in the 1936 Sugar Bowl. TCU ended the year with a record of 12-1.

# 1938

This remarkable Frog combine was ranked No. 1 by all the rating systems. TCU's only undefeated and untied team won the SWC Championship, then followed that feat with a Sugar Bowl victory over Carnegie Tech, 15-7. The 1938 lineup included three All-Americans – Davey O'Brien, who was the first footballer to win the Walter Camp, Heisman and Maxwell trophies the same year, plus Ki Aldrich and I.B. Hale. The Frogs ended the season with a record of 11-0.

# FROGS IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

## 1936

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 9 | 5-2-1 | 18 |
| Nov. 23 | 7-2-1 | 18 |
| Nov. 30 | 7-2-2 | 16 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Minnesota | 7-1-0 |
| 2 | LSU | 9-1-0 |
| 3 | Pittsburgh | 8-1-1 |
| 4 | Alabama | 8-0-1 |
| 5 | Washington | 7-2-1 |
| 6 | Santa Clara | 8-1-0 |
| 7 | Northwestern | 7-1-0 |
| 8 | Notre Dame | 6-2-1 |
| 9 | Nebraska | 7-2-0 |
| 10 | Pennsyvania | 7-1-0 |
| 11 | Duke | 9-1-0 |
| 12 | Yale | 7-1-0 |
| 13 | Dartmouth | 7-1-0 |
| 14 | Duquesne | 8-2-0 |
| 15 | Fordham | 5-1-2 |
| **16** | **TCU** | **9-2-2** |
| 17 | Tennessee | 6-2-2 |
| 18 | Arkansas | 7-3-0 |
| 19 | Navy | 6-3-0 |
| 20 | Marquette | 7-2-0 |

## 1937

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 22 | 3-4-2 | 14 |
| Nov. 29 | 4-4-2 | 16 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pittsburgh | 9-0-1 |
| 2 | California | 10-0-1 |
| 3 | Fordham | 7-0-1 |
| 4 | Alabama | 9-1-0 |
| 5 | Minnesota | 6-2-0 |
| 6 | Villanova | 8-0-1 |
| 7 | Dartmouth | 7-0-2 |
| 8 | LSU | 9-2-0 |
| 9 | Notre Dame | 6-2-1 |
| 10 | Santa Clara | 9-0-0 |
| 11 | Nebraska | 6-1-2 |
| 12 | Yale | 6-1-1 |
| 13 | Ohio State | 6-2-0 |
| 14 | Arkansas | 6-2-2 |
| 15 | Holy Cross | 8-0-2 |
| **16** | **TCU** | **4-4-2** |
| 17 | Colorado | 8-1-0 |
| 18 | Rice | 6-3-2 |
| 19 | North Carolina | 7-1-1 |
| 20 | Duke | 7-2-1 |

## 1938

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 17 | 4-0-0 | 7 |
| Oct. 24 | 5-0-0 | 4 |
| Oct. 31 | 6-0-0 | 2 |
| Nov. 7 | 7-0-0 | 1 |
| Nov. 14 | 8-0-0 | 2 |
| Nov. 21 | 9-0-0 | 2 |
| Nov. 28 | 10-0-0 | 2 |
| Dec. 5 | 10-0-0 | 1 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| **1** | **TCU** | **11-0-0** |
| 2 | Tennessee | 11-0-0 |
| 3 | Duke | 9-1-0 |
| 4 | Oklahoma | 10-1-0 |
| 5 | Notre Dame | 8-1-0 |
| 6 | Carnegie Mellon | 7-2-0 |
| 7 | USC | 9-2-0 |
| 8 | Pittsburgh | 8-2-0 |
| 9 | Holy Cross | 8-1-0 |
| 10 | Minnesota | 6-2-0 |
| 11 | Texas Tech | 10-1-0 |
| 12 | Cornell | 5-1-1 |
| 13 | Alabama | 7-1-1 |
| 14 | California | 10-1-0 |
| 15 | Fordham | 6-1-2 |
| 16 | Michigan | 6-1-1 |
| 17 | Northwestern | 4-2-2 |
| 18 | Villanova | 8-0-1 |
| 19 | Tulane | 7-2-1 |
| 20 | Dartmouth | 7-2-0 |

## 1941

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 17 | 6-2-0 | 19 |

## 1942

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 12 | 3-0-0 | 17 |
| Oct. 19 | 4-0-0 | 12 |
| Oct. 26 | 5-0-0 | 9 |
| Nov. 16 | 6-2-0 | 18 |

## 1951

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 5 | 5-2-0 | 13 |
| Nov. 12 | 5-2-0 | 13 |
| Nov. 26 | 5-4-0 | 11 |
| Dec. 3 | 6-4-0 | 11 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tennessee | 10-1-0 |
| 2 | Michigan State | 9-0-0 |
| 3 | Maryland | 10-0-0 |
| 4 | Illinois | 9-0-1 |
| 5 | Georgia Tech | 11-0-1 |
| 6 | Princeton | 9-0-0 |
| 7 | Stanford | 9-2-0 |
| 8 | Wisconsin | 7-1-1 |
| 9 | Baylor | 8-2-1 |
| 10 | Oklahoma | 8-2-0 |
| **11** | **TCU** | **6-5-0** |
| 12 | California | 8-2-0 |
| 13 | Virginia | 8-1-0 |
| 14 | San Francisco | 9-0-0 |
| 15 | Kentucky | 8-4-0 |
| 16 | Boston | 6-4-0 |
| 17 | UCLA | 5-3-1 |
| 18 | Washington St. | 7-3-0 |
| 19 | Holy Cross | 8-2-0 |
| 20 | Clemson | 7-3-0 |

## 1952

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0-0 | 9 |

## 1954

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 20 | 1-0-0 | 20 |
| Oct. 18 | 3-2-0 | 20 |
| Oct. 25 | 4-2-0 | 17 |

## 1955

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 26 | 2-0-0 | 10 |
| Oct. 3 | 3-0-0 | 8 |
| Oct. 10 | 4-0-0 | 7 |
| Oct. 17 | 4-1-0 | 18 |
| Oct. 24 | 5-1-0 | 14 |
| Oct. 31 | 6-1-0 | 10 |
| Nov. 7 | 6-1-0 | 8 |
| Nov. 14 | 7-1-0 | 7 |
| Nov. 21 | 8-1-0 | 7 |
| Nov. 28 | 9-1-0 | 6 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oklahoma | 11-0-0 |
| 2 | Michigan State | 9-1-0 |
| 3 | Maryland | 10-1-0 |
| 4 | UCLA | 9-2-0 |
| 5 | Ohio State | 7-2-0 |
| **6** | **TCU** | **9-2-0** |
| 7 | Georgia Tech | 9-1-1 |
| 8 | Auburn | 8-2-1 |
| 9 | Notre Dame | 8-2-0 |
| 10 | Mississippi | 10-1-0 |
| 11 | Pittsburgh | 7-4-0 |
| 12 | Michigan | 7-2-0 |
| 13 | USC | 6-4-0 |
| 14 | Miami (Fla.) | 6-3-0 |
| 15 | Miami (Ohio) | 9-0-0 |
| 16 | Stanford | 6-3-1 |
| 17 | Texas A&M | 7-2-1 |
| 18 | Navy | 6-2-1 |
| 19 | West Virginia | 8-2-0 |
| 20 | Army | 6-3-0 |

## 1956

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0-0 | 7 |
| Sept. 24 | 1-0-0 | 4 |
| Oct. 1 | 1-0-0 | 8 |
| Oct. 8 | 2-0-0 | 4 |
| Oct. 15 | 3-0-0 | 4 |
| Oct. 22 | 3-1-0 | 10 |
| Nov. 5 | 4-2-0 | 17 |
| Nov. 19 | 5-3-0 | 18 |
| Nov. 26 | 6-3-0 | 14 |
| Dec. 3 | 7-3-0 | 14 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oklahoma | 10-0-0 |
| 2 | Tennessee | 10-1-0 |
| 3 | Iowa | 9-1-0 |
| 4 | Georgia Tech | 10-1-0 |
| 5 | Texas A&M | 9-0-1 |
| 6 | Miami (Fla.) | 8-1-1 |
| 7 | Michigan | 7-2-0 |
| 8 | Syracuse | 7-2-0 |
| 9 | Michigan State | 7-2-0 |
| 10 | Oregon State | 7-3-1 |
| 11 | Baylor | 9-2-0 |
| 12 | Minnesota | 6-1-2 |
| 13 | Pittsburgh | 7-3-1 |
| **14** | **TCU** | **8-3-0** |
| 15 | Ohio State | 6-3-0 |
| 16 | Navy | 6-1-2 |
| 17 | George Washington | 8-1-1 |
| 18 | USC | 8-2-0 |
| 19 | Clemson | 7-2-2 |
| 20 | Colorado | 8-2-1 |

## 1957

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 30 | 1-0-1 | 18 |
| Nov. 11 | 4-2-1 | 17 |

## 1958

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0-0 | 8 |
| Sept. 22 | 1-0-0 | 6 |
| Oct. 13 | 3-1-0 | 20 |
| Oct. 20 | 4-1-0 | 16 |
| Oct. 27 | 4-1-0 | 18 |
| Nov. 3 | 5-1-0 | 11 |
| Nov. 10 | 6-1-0 | 9 |
| Nov. 17 | 7-1-0 | 7 |
| Nov. 24 | 8-1-0 | 7 |
| Dec. 1 | 8-2-0 | 10 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | LSU | 11-0-0 |
| 2 | Iowa | 8-1-1 |
| 3 | Army | 8-0-1 |
| 4 | Auburn | 9-0-1 |
| 5 | Oklahoma | 10-1-0 |
| 6 | Air Force | 9-0-2 |
| 7 | Wisconsin | 7-1-1 |
| 8 | Ohio State | 6-1-2 |
| 9 | Syracuse | 8-2-0 |
| **10** | **TCU** | **8-2-1** |
| 11 | Mississippi | 9-2-0 |
| 12 | Clemson | 8-3-0 |
| 13 | Purdue | 6-1-2 |
| 14 | Florida | 6-4-1 |
| 15 | South Carolina | 7-3-0 |
| 16 | California | 7-4-0 |
| 17 | Notre Dame | 6-4-0 |
| 18 | SMU | 6-4-0 |
| 19 | Oklahoma State | 8-3-0 |
| 20 | Rutgers | 8-1-0 |

## 1959

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0-0 | 13 |
| Sept. 21 | 1-0-0 | 9 |
| Oct. 19 | 3-2-0 | 16 |
| Oct. 26 | 4-2-0 | 15 |
| Nov. 2 | 5-2-0 | 17 |
| Nov. 9 | 5-2-0 | 18 |
| Nov. 16 | 6-2-0 | 10 |
| Nov. 23 | 7-2-0 | 8 |
| Nov. 30 | 8-2-0 | 7 |
| Dec. 7 | 8-2-0 | 7 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Syracuse | 11-0-0 |
| 2 | Mississippi | 10-1-0 |
| 3 | LSU | 9-2-0 |
| 4 | Texas | 9-2-0 |
| 5 | Georgia | 10-1-0 |
| 6 | Wisconsin | 7-3-0 |
| ***7*** | ***TCU*** | ***8-3-0*** |
| 8 | Washington | 10-1-0 |
| 9 | Arkansas | 9-2-0 |
| 10 | Alabama | 7-2-2 |
| 11 | Clemson | 9-2-0 |
| 12 | Penn State | 9-2-0 |
| 13 | Illinois | 5-3-1 |
| 14 | USC | 8-2-0 |
| 15 | Oklahoma | 7-3-0 |
| 16 | Wyoming | 9-1-0 |
| 17 | Notre Dame | 5-5-0 |
| 18 | Missouri | 6-5-0 |
| 19 | Florida | 5-4-1 |
| 20 | Pittsburgh | 6-4-0 |

## 1960

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0-0 | 11 |

# FROGS IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (cont.)

## 1984

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 31 | 6-1-0 | 20 |
| Nov. 7 | 7-1-0 | 15 |
| Nov. 14 | 8-1-0 | 12 |
| Nov. 21 | 8-2-0 | 17 |

## 1990

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 23 | 5-1-0 | 24 |

## 2000

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0 | 20 |
| Aug. 28 | 0-0 | 20 |
| Sept. 3 | 0-0 | 22 |
| Sept. 10 | 1-0 | 20 |
| Sept. 17 | 2-0 | 18 |
| Sept. 24 | 3-0 | 16 |
| Oct. 1 | 4-0 | 14 |
| Oct. 8 | 5-0 | 12 |
| Oct. 15 | 5-0 | 11 |
| Oct. 22 | 6-0 | 11 |
| Oct. 29 | 7-0 | 9 |
| Nov. 5 | 7-1 | 18 |
| Nov. 12 | 8-1 | 15 |
| Nov. 19 | 9-1 | 13 |
| Nov. 26 | 10-1 | 13 |
| Dec. 3 | 10-1 | 13 |
| Postseason | 10-2 | 21 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oklahoma | 13-0 |
| 2 | Miami (Fla.) | 11-1 |
| 3 | Washington | 11-1 |
| 4 | Oregon State | 11-1 |
| 5 | Florida State | 11-2 |
| 6 | Virginia Tech | 11-1 |
| 7 | Oregon | 10-2 |
| 8 | Nebraska | 10-2 |
| 9 | Kansas State | 11-3 |
| 10 | Florida | 10-3 |
| 11 | Michigan | 9-3 |
| 12 | Texas | 9-3 |
| 13 | Purdue | 8-4 |
| 14 | Colorado State | 10-2 |
| 15 | Notre Dame | 9-3 |
| 16 | Clemson | 9-3 |
| 17 | Georgia Tech | 9-3 |
| 18 | Auburn | 9-4 |
| 19 | South Carolina | 8-4 |
| 20 | Georgia | 8-4 |
| **21** | **TCU** | **10-2** |
| 22 | LSU | 8-4 |
| 23 | Wisconsin | 9-4 |
| 24 | Mississippi State | 8-4 |
| 25 | Iowa State | 9-3 |

## 2002

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 10 | 7-1 | 25 |
| Nov. 17 | 8-1 | 22 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ohio State | 14-0 |
| 2 | Miami (Fla.) | 12-1 |
| 3 | Georgia | 13-1 |
| 4 | USC | 11-2 |
| 5 | Oklahoma | 12-2 |
| 6 | Texas | 11-2 |
| 7 | Kansas State | 11-2 |
| 8 | Iowa | 11-2 |
| 9 | Michigan | 10-3 |
| 10 | Washington St. | 10-3 |
| 11 | Alabama | 10-3 |
| 12 | N.Carolina State | 11-3 |
| 13 | Maryland | 11-3 |
| 14 | Auburn | 9-4 |
| 15 | Boise State | 12-1 |
| 16 | Penn State | 9-4 |
| 17 | Notre Dame | 10-3 |
| 18 | Virginia Tech | 10-4 |
| 19 | Pittsburgh | 9-4 |
| 20 | Colorado | 9-5 |
| 21 | Florida State | 9-5 |
| 22 | Virginia | 9-5 |
| **23** | **TCU** | **10-2** |
| 24 | Marshall | 11-2 |
| 25 | West Virginia | 9-4 |

## 2003

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0 | 25 |
| Sept. 1 | 0-0 | 25 |
| Sept. 7 | 2-0 | 22 |
| Sept. 14 | 2-0 | 20 |
| Sept. 21 | 3-0 | 19 |
| Sept. 28 | 4-0 | 20 |
| Oct. 5 | 5-0 | T18 |
| Oct. 12 | 6-0 | 16 |
| Oct. 19 | 7-0 | 15 |
| Oct. 26 | 8-0 | 15 |
| Nov. 2 | 8-0 | 13 |
| Nov. 9 | 9-0 | 10 |
| Nov. 16 | 10-0 | 10 |
| Nov. 23 | 10-1 | 19 |
| Nov. 30 | 11-1 | T18 |
| Dec. 7 | 11-1 | T18 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | USC | 12-1 |
| 2 | LSU | 13-1 |
| 3 | Oklahoma | 12-2 |
| 4 | Ohio State | 11-2 |
| 5 | Miami | 11-2 |
| 6 | Michigan | 10-3 |
| 7 | Georgia | 11-3 |
| 8 | Iowa | 10-3 |
| 9 | Washington State | 10-3 |
| 10 | Miami (Ohio) | 13-1 |
| 11 | Florida State | 10-3 |
| 12 | Texas | 10-3 |
| 13 | Mississippi | 10-3 |
| 14 | Kansas State | 11-4 |
| 15 | Tennessee | 10-3 |
| 16 | Boise State | 13-1 |
| 17 | Maryland | 10-3 |
| 18 | Purdue | 9-4 |
| 19 | Nebraska | 10-3 |
| 20 | Minnesota | 10-3 |
| 21 | Utah | 10-2 |
| 22 | Clemson | 9-4 |
| 23 | Bowling Green | 11-3 |
| 24 | Florida | 8-5 |
| **25** | **TCU** | **11-2** |

## 2005

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 5 | 1-0 | 22 |
| Oct. 10 | 5-1 | 25 |
| Oct. 17 | 6-1 | 21 |
| Oct. 24 | 7-1 | 20 |
| Oct. 31 | 8-1 | 20 |
| Nov. 7 | 9-1 | 18 |
| Nov. 14 | 10-1 | 15 |
| Nov. 21 | 10-1 | 15 |
| Nov. 28 | 10-1 | 15 |
| Dec. 5 | 10-1 | 14 |
| Postseason | 11-1 | 11 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Texas | 13-0 |
| 2 | USC | 12-1 |
| 3 | Penn State | 11-1 |
| 4 | Ohio State | 10-2 |
| 5 | West Virginia | 11-1 |
| 6 | LSU | 11-2 |
| 7 | Virginia Tech | 11-2 |
| 8 | Alabama | 10-2 |
| 9 | Notre Dame | 9-3 |
| 10 | Georgia | 10-3 |
| **11** | **TCU** | **11-1** |
| 12 | Florida | 9-3 |
| 12 | Oregon | 10-2 |
| 14 | Auburn | 9-3 |
| 15 | Wisconsin | 10-3 |
| 16 | UCLA | 10-2 |
| 17 | Miami (Fla.) | 9-3 |
| 18 | Boston College | 9-3 |
| 19 | Louisville | 9-3 |
| 20 | Texas Tech | 9-3 |
| 21 | Clemson | 8-4 |
| 22 | Oklahoma | 8-4 |
| 23 | Florida State | 8-5 |
| 24 | Nebraska | 8-4 |
| 25 | California | 8-4 |

## 2006

| Date | Record | Rank |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0 | 21 |
| Sept. 4 | 1-0 | 22 |
| Sept. 11 | 2-0 | 20 |
| Sept. 18 | 3-0 | 16 |
| Sept. 25 | 3-0 | 17 |
| Dec. 4 | 10-2 | 25 |

**FINAL POLL**

| Rank | Team | Record |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Florida | 13-1 |
| 2 | Ohio State | 12-1 |
| 3 | LSU | 11-2 |
| 4 | USC | 11-2 |
| 5 | Boise State | 13-0 |
| 6 | Louisville | 12-1 |
| 7 | Wisconsin | 12-1 |
| 8 | Michigan | 11-2 |
| 9 | Auburn | 11-2 |
| 10 | West Virginia | 11-2 |
| 11 | Oklahoma | 11-3 |
| 12 | Rutgers | 11-2 |
| 13 | Texas | 10-3 |
| 14 | California | 10-3 |
| 15 | Arkansas | 10-4 |
| 16 | BYU | 11-2 |
| 17 | Notre Dame | 10-3 |
| 18 | Wake Forest | 11-3 |
| 19 | Virginia Tech | 10-3 |
| 20 | Boston College | 10-3 |
| 21 | Oregon State | 10-4 |
| **22** | **TCU** | **11-2** |
| 23 | Georgia | 9-4 |
| 24 | Penn State | 9-4 |
| 25 | Tennessee | 9-4 |

## 2007

| Date | Record | Rnk |
|---|---|---|
| Preseason | 0-0 | 22 |
| Sept. 2 | 1-0 | 19 |

# TCU AND THE HEISMAN TROPHY

*In the 70-year history of the Heisman Trophy, five Horned Frogs have finished in the top-five in voting for the prestigious trophy.*

Sammy Baugh finished fourth in 1936, the second year the trophy was presented.

In 1938, Davey O'Brien became the first football player from both TCU and the Southwest Conference to win the award.

Jim Swink finished second in 1955, while Kenneth Davis was the next Frog to receive serious consideration for the honor in 1984 when he finished fifth.

In 1999, LaDainian Tomlinson placed 14th as a junior. He was fourth after his senior season in 2000.

*Davey O'Brien accepts the Heisman Trophy at New York's Downtown Athletic Club in 1938, the same year he led TCU to its second national championship.*

*TCU celebrates Davey O'Brien's historic Heisman Trophy in the Eucke Heritage Center, which is located directly outside of the Frogs' football offices.*

**Sammy Baugh**
1936 — 4th

**Jim Swink**
1955 — 2nd

**Kenneth Davis**
1984 — 5th

**LaDainian Tomlinson**
2000 — 4th

# FROG ALL-AMERICANS

## All-AMERICA SELECTIONS

*First-Team Selections (consensus choices in bold)*

**1927**
E #31 Rags Matthews, Fort Worth

**1929**
G #44 Mike Brumbelow, Jacksboro

**1930**
HB #5 Cy Leland, Lubbock

**1932**
G #44 Johnny Vaught, Fort Worth

**1934**
**C #22 Darrell Lester**, Jacksboro

**1935**
**C #22 Darrell Lester**, Jacksboro
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

**1936**
**QB #45 Sammy Baugh**, Sweetwater

**1937**
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
T #22 I.B. Hale, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple

**1938**
**QB #8 Davey O'Brien**, Dallas
**C #48 Ki Aldrich**, Temple
T #22 I. B. Hale, Dallas

**1942**
T #71 Derrell Palmer, Albany

**1944**
T #32 Clyde Flowers, Perryton

**1949**
QB #43 Lindy Berry, Wichita Falls

**1951**
C #34 Keith Flowers, Perryton
QB #49 Ray McKown, Dumas
T #77 Doug Conaway, Hillsboro

**1955**
**HB #23 Jim Swink**, Rusk
C #54 Hugh Pitts, Woodville

**1956**
T #75 Norman Hamilton, Vanderbilt
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk

**1958**
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian

**1959**
**T #75 Don Floyd**, Midlothian
FB #20 Jack Spikes, Snyder

**1960**
**T #72 Bob Lilly**, Throckmorton

**1963**
FB #38 Tommy Crutcher, McKinney

**1981**
SE #7 Stanley Washington, Dallas

**1984**
**RB #36 Kenneth Davis**, Temple

**1991**
**TE #86 Kelly Blackwell**, Richland Hills

**1995**
**PK #17 Michael Reeder**, Sulphur, La.

**2000**
**TB #5 LaDainian Tomlinson**, Waco

**2002**
LB #44 LaMarcus McDonald, Waco

**2003**
**PK #9 Nick Browne**, Garland

**2005**
KR #17 Cory Rodgers, Houston

*Rags Mathews, TCU's first All-American, also is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.*

## ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

*Academic All-America teams have been selected by CoSIDA since 1952.*

**1952**
T Marshall Harris, Deland, Fla.

**1955**
C Hugh Pitts, Woodville
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

**1956**
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

**1957**
E John Nikkel, Dalhart

**1961**
WR Buddy Iles, New London

**1968**
G Jim Ray, Aspermont

**1972**
C Scott Walker, Abilene

**1974**
S Terry Drennan, Decatur

**1980**
T John McLean, Abilene

**2002**
PK Nick Browne, Garland

**2003**
PK Nick Browne, Garland

## TCU'S RETIRED NUMBERS

### 8
### *Davey O'Brien*

**1938**
HEISMAN TROPHY

WALTER CAMP OUTSTANDING FOOTBALL PLAYER

MAXWELL AWARD

FIRST-TEAM ALL-AMERICAN

**1937-38**
ALL-SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

**1955**
NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION HALL OF FAME

**1956**
TEXAS SPORTS HALL OF FAME

**1939**
TCU JERSEY #8 RETIRED

### 45
### *Sammy Baugh*

**1936**
FIRST-TEAM ALL-AMERICA,

**1935-1936**
ALL-SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE
NINE-TIME NFL ALL-PRO

**1951**
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME,

**1963**
PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

**1999**
COTTON BOWL HALL OF FAME

**1993**
TCU JERSEY #45 RETIRED

# ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

**1925**
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Harold Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

**1926**
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Horace Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Luther Scarborough, T, Fort Worth
Raymond Wolf, G, Houston
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth
Bernard Williams, FB, Fort Worth
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

**1927**
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth

**1928**
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Merl Toler, HB
Jake Williams, T
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp

**1929**
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock
Harlos Green, FB, Fort Worth

**1930**
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock

**1931**
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn

**1932**
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn
J.W. Townsend, C, Lufkin
Lon Evans, G, Fort Worth
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Foster Howell, T, Commerce
Red Oliver, HB

**1933**
Bud Taylor, G, Austin
Charley Casper, HB, San Antonio
Johnny Kitchen, HB, Okmulgee, Okla.
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Cy Perkins, T, Newcastle
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen

**1934**
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, C, Fort Worth

**1935**
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Tracy Kellow, G, Lufkin
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
L.D. Meyer, E, Fort Worth
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

**1936**
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

**1937**
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas

**1938**
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas
Forrest Kline, G, Gregory
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs
Connie Sparks, FB, Panhandle
Allie White, T, Fort Worth

**1939**
Durward Horner, E, Fort Worth
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs

**1940**
Bobby Sherrod, G, Fort Worth

**1941**
Bill Crawford, G, Fort Worth
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

**1942**
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

**1943**
Bill Hale, C, Amarillo
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Lucas, QB, Pecos

**1944**
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Cooper, C, Colorado City
Norman Cox, FB, Grand Falls

**1946**
Weldon Edwards, T, Comanche

**1947**
Pete Stout, FB, Throckmorton

**1948**
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls

*The 1896 Horned Frogs, TCU's first football team.*

**1949**
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Harold Kilmon, T, Shamrock

**1950**
Gilbert Bartosh, QB, Granger
Billy Moorman, E, Odessa

**1951**
Herbert Zimmerman, G, Mount Vernon
Keith Flowers, LB, Perryton
Ray McKown, QB, Dumas
Alton Taylor, G, Austin

**1952**
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth
Ronald Fraley, DB, Sweetwater
Wayne Martin, DB, Shamrock
Bob Blair, WR, Texarkana
Marshall Robinson, S, Fort Worth

**1953**
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth

**1954**
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville

**1955**
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
Chuck Curtis, QB, Gainesville
Bryan Engram, E, Dumas

**1956**
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
O'Day Williams, E, Graham

**1957**
Jim Shofner, HB, Fort Worth
Buddy Dike, FB

**1958**
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Sherrill Headrick, G, Fort Worth
Dale Walker, C, Lampasas
Marvin Lasater, HB, San Angelo
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

**1959**
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

**1960**
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Buddy Iles, E, New London

**1961**
Don Jackson, T, Walters, Okla.
Bobby Plummer, T, Seymour
Ray Pinion, G, Celina
Buddy Iles, E, New London

**1962**
Robert Mangum, G, Edinburg
Ben Nix, E, Port Lavaca
Sonny Gibbs, QB, Graham

**1963**
Tommy Crutcher, FB, McKinney
Steve Garmon, G, Groom

**1964**
Jim Fauver, HB, Houston
Steve Garmon, G, Groom
Ken Henson, C, San Angelo
Norman Evans, T, Donna

**1965**
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
Larry Perry, DE, Dallas

**1966**
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
John Richards, DB, Fort Worth

**1967**
Ross Montgomery, HB, Midland
Cubby Hudler, DB, Victoria
E. A. Gresham, C, Graham
Danny Cross, DT, Donna

**1968**
Larry Adams, DT, Wolfe City

**1969**
James Ray, OG, Aspermont
Linzy Cole, FL, Dallas
Jerry Miller, WR, Fort Worth

**1970**
John Ruthstrom, C, Houston
Hodges Mitchell, S, Dallas

**1971**
Ronnie Peoples, TE, Odessa
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio

**1972**
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio
Guy Morriss, OG, Arlington
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Greg Anderson, P, Waco

**1973**
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

**1974**
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia

**1975**
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

**1976**
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Alan Teichelman, DT, Taylor

**1977**
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth

**1980**
Bobby Stewart, WR, Amarillo
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

**1981**
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

**1983**
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Allanda Smith, S, Houston

**1984**
Kenneth Davis, RB, Temple
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Dan Sharp, TE, Boerne
Sean Thomas, CB, Sacramento, Calif.
Byron Linwood, S, Pittsburg

**1985**
WC Nix III, C, Sachse

**1986**
WC Nix III, G/C, Sachse

# ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS (cont.)

**1987**
Chris Becker, P, Taylor
Brian Brazil, OT, Pasadena
Tony Jeffery, HB, Gladewater
Falanda Newton, S, Fort Worth
David Spradlin, DE, Seminole
Ricky Stone, TE, Gilmer

**1988**
Mitchell Benson, DT, Fort Worth

**1989**
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels

**1990**
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels
Stephen Shipley, WR, Lindale

**1991**
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
John Marsh, OG, Santa Fe

**1992**
Tony Rand, CB, Aldine
Greg Evans, SS, Daingerfield

**1993**
Royal West, DT, Winona

**1994**
Brian Collins, TE, Texarkana
Andre Davis, TB, Longview
Max Knake, QB, McKinney
Barret Robbins, C, Houston
Royal West, DT, Winona

**1995**
Chris Piland, DE, Grapevine
Michael Reeder, PK, Sulphur, La.
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland
John Washington, WR, Longview

**1996**
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland

**1997**
Chance McCarty, DE, Fort Worth
Scott Taft, LB, Grapevine
Royce Huffman, KR/P, Sugar Land

**1998**
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Basil Mitchell, TB, Mt. Pleasant
Joe Phipps, LB, Diboll
Russ Sanders, G, Heidelberg, Miss.
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco

**1999**
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Royce Huffman, PR, Sugar Land
Reggie Hunt, KR, Denison
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
London Dunlap, DE, Houston (2nd)
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison (2nd)
Jeff Millican, OT, Panhandle (2nd)
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio (2nd)

**2000**
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Jeff Millican, OG, Panhandle
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
Greg Walls, CB, Picayune, Miss.
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio
LaTarence Dunbar, KR/PR, Dallas (2nd)
Russell Gary, S, LaMarque (2nd)
Chad Bayer, LB, Smithville (HM)
Casey Printers, QB, DeSoto (HM)

**2001**
Victor Payne, OG, Jasper
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth (2nd)
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)

**2002**
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco
Jamal Powell, OT, Channelview
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaTarence Dunbar, WR/KR, Dallas (2nd)
Kenneth Hilliard, S, Dallas (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)
John Turntine, DT, Everman (2nd)

**2003**
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (2nd)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (2nd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (2nd)
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio (3rd)
Robert Pollard, DE, Beaumont (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, PR, Houston (3rd)

**2004**
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio
Cody McCarty, TE, Bishop
Martin Patterson, LB DeSoto (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (3rd)
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, WR/KR, Houston (3rd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (3rd)

**2005**
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Quincy Butler, CB, San Antonio
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Cory Rodgers, PR/KR, Houston
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Michael Toudouze, OT, San Antonio
Drew Coleman, CB, Henderson (2nd)
Stephen Culp, C, Tyler (2nd)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (2nd)
Jeremy Modkins, S, Marlin (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
Ranorris Ray, DT, San Antonio (2nd)
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (HM)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (HM)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (HM)
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La. (HM)

**2006**
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La.
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (2nd)
Brian Bonner, S, Beeville (2nd)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (2nd)
Matty Lindner, OG, Comfort (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Lonta Hobbs, TB, Clarksville (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado (HM)

**2007**
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Stephen Hodge, S, Tatum (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
David Roach, S, Abilene (2nd)
Blake Schlueter, C,Ganado (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas (HM)
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas (HM)
Derek Wash, P, Arlington (HM)

# ROGERS TROPHY WINNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1925 | Herman Clark, QB |
| 1926 | Rags Matthews, E |
| 1927 | Merlin Toler, HB |
| 1928 | Howard Grubbs, QB |
| 1929 | Mike Brumbelow, G |
| 1930 | Noble Atkins, C |
| 1931 | Harlos Green, FB |
| 1932 | Johnny Vaught, G |
| 1933 | Charley Casper, HB |
| 1934 | Darrell Lester, C |
| 1935 | Jimmy Lawrence, HB |
| 1936 | Sam Baugh, QB |
| 1937 | Mason Mayne, G |
| 1938 | David O'Brien, QB |
| 1939 | Durward Horner, E |
| 1940 | Bobby Sherrod, G |
| 1941 | Bill Crawford, G |
| 1942 | Bruce Alford, E |
| 1943 | Clyde Flowers, T |
| 1944 | James Cooper, C |
| 1945 | Harry Mullins, E |
| 1946 | Fred Taylor, E |
| 1947 | Carl Knox, HB |
| 1948 | Lindy Berry, QB |
| 1949 | Don Narrell, T |
| 1950 | Max Eubank, C |
| 1951 | Keith Flowers, LB |
| 1952 | Wayne Martin, E |
| 1953 | Morgan Williams, G |
| 1954 | Johnny Crouch, E |
| 1955 | Bryan Engram, E |
| 1956 | Chuck Curtis, QB |
| 1957 | Jim Shofner, HB |
| 1958 | Dale Walker, C |
| 1959 | Jack Spikes, FB |
| 1960 | Robert Lilly, T |
| 1961 | Sonny Gibbs, QB |
| 1962 | Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB |
| 1963 | Steve Garmon, G |
| 1964 | Jim Fauver, HB |
| 1965 | Larry Perry, DE |
| 1966 | John Richards, DE |
| 1967 | Cubby Hudler, DB |
| 1968 | Larry Adams, DT |
| 1969 | Linzy Cole, FL |
| 1970 | Bob Creech, DE |
| 1971 | Steve Judy, QB |
| 1972 | Mike Luttrell, HB |
| 1973 | Gary Whitman, LB |
| 1974 | Terry Drennan, DB |
| 1975 | Lee Cook, QB |
| 1976 | Mike Renfro, WR |
| 1977 | Mike Renfro, WR |
| 1978 | Marshall Harris, DT |
| 1979 | Steve Barnes, SS |
| 1980 | Bobby Stewart, WR |
| 1981 | Steve Stamp, QB |
| 1982 | Joe Hines, LB |
| 1983 | Kyle Clifton, LB |
| 1984 | Kenneth Davis, RB |
| 1985 | WC Nix III, C |
| 1986 | WC Nix III, C |
| 1987 | David Spradlin, DE |
| 1988 | Falanda Newton, DB |
| 1989 | Fred Washington, DT |
| 1990 | Jason Cauble, LB |
| 1991 | Roosevelt Collins, DE |
| 1992 | Tony Rand, CB |
| 1993 | Royal West, DT |
| 1994 | Barret Robbins, C |
| 1995 | Michael Reeder, PK |
| 1996 | Ryan Tucker, C |
| 1997 | Scott Taft, LB |
| 1998 | Joseph Phipps, LB |
| 1999 | LaDainian Tomlinson, TB |
| 2000 | LaDainian Tomlinson, TB |
| 2001 | Adrian Madise, WR |
| 2002 | LaMarcus McDonald, LB |
| 2003 | Nick Browne, PK |
| | Bo Schobel, DE |
| 2004 | Cory Rodgers, WR |
| 2005 | Jeff Ballard, QB |
| 2006 | Jeff Ballard, QB |
| 2007 | Chase Ortiz, DE |

***Above:*** *Chase Ortiz, 2007 Rogers Trophy*
***Below:*** *Michael Reeder, 1995 Rogers Trophy*

*The TCU Most Valuable Player award is named in honor of Dan Rogers, a very successful TCU grad and former TCU trustee. He gave his first MVP ring in 1925. Mr. Rogers loved and always supported TCU Athletics.*

# ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

### EAST-WEST SHRINE

1927 Rags Matthews, E (MVP)
1930 Mike Brumbelow, G
1930 Noble Atkins, C
1944 Clyde Flowers, T
1949 Don Narrell, T
1949 Lindy Berry, QB
1952 Robert Blair, E
1954 Morgan Williams, T
1955 Ron Clinkscale, B
1957 Jim Shofner, RB
1960 Ramon Armstrong, G
1960 Don Floyd, T
1960 Jack Spikes, FB
1960 Arvie Martin, G
1960 Bob Lilly, T
1961 Ray Pinion, G
1961 Robert Plummer, T
1961 Buddy Iles, E
1962 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1963 Tommy Crutcher, FB
1963 Robert Mangum, G
1965 Steve Garmon, G
1965 Ken Henson, C
1966 Frank Horak, DB
1968 Ross Montgomery, HB
1971 Bob Creech, DE
1980 Chris Judge, S
1985 Sean Thomas, DB
1989 Falanda Newton, DB
1992 Kelly Blackwell, TE
1996 Andre Davis, RB
1998 Chance McCarty, DE
1998 Matt Harper, DE
2000 Patrick Batteaux, WR
2000 Dennis Franchione, coach
2001 Aaron Schobel, DE
2001 Shawn Worthen, DT
2001 Cedric James, WR
2002 Charlie Owens, S
2002 Matt Schobel, TE
2004 Bo Schobel, DE
2006 Quincy Butler, CB
2006 Michael Toudouze, OT
2007 Herb Taylor, OT
2007 Marvin White, S
2008 Tommy Blake, DE
2008 Chase Ortiz, DE
2008 David Roach, S

### HULA BOWL

1954 Morgan Williams, T
1956 Hugh Pitts, C
1957 Jim Swink, HB
1957 Norman Hamilton, T
1960 Jack Spikes, FB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1961 Arvie Martin, C
1962 Buddy Iles, E
1962 Bobby Plummer, T
1963 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1965 Ken Henson, C
1967 John Richards, DB
1968 F.A. Gresham, C
1969 Ross Montgomery, HB
1982 Stanley Washington, WR
1984 James Maness, WR
1986 W.C. Nix III, C/G
1989 Falanda Newton, S
1992 Kelly Blackwell, TE
1994 Royal West, DT
1994 Jimmy Oliver, WR
1995 Andre Davis, RB
1997 Mike Brown, TE
1997 Michael Reeder, K
1999 Reggie Hunt, S
2000 Curtis Fuller, S
2004 Nick Browne, K
2004 Gary Patterson, coach
2005 Martin Patterson, LB
2007 Jeff Ballard, QB
2008 David Roach, S

### COACHES ALL-AMERICA

1960 Merlin Priddy, HB
1960 Marvin Lasater, HB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1962 Ray Pinion, G
1964 Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1964 Robert Mangum, G
1973 Guy Morriss, C
1974 Berl Simmons, K
1974 Charlie Davis, DT
1976 Ronald Parker, TE

### GRIDIRON CLASSIC

2000 David Bobo, OT
2000 Jeff Garner, C
2001 Victor Payne, OG
2002 Adrian Madise, WR

*Tommy Blake was one of three Frogs to participate in the 2008 East-West Shrine Game.*

*David Roach was selected to play in both the East-West Shrine Game and Hula Bowl in 2008.*

### JAPAN BOWL

1982 Steve Stamp, QB
1983 Greg Townsend, DT

### COLLEGE ALL-STAR

1933 Ben Boswell, T
1936 Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936 Darrell Lester, C
1936 Tillie Manton, RB
1937 Sammy Baugh, QB
1938 Davey O'Brien, QB
1938 I.B. Hale, T
1938 Ki Aldrich, C
1942 Bill Crawford, G
1945 Clyde Flowers, T
1945 Merle Gibson, E
1946 Derrell Palmer, T
1946 Bobby Sherrod, G
1948 Weldon Edwards, T
1954 Morgan Williams, T
1956 Hugh Pitts, C
1958 Jim Shofner, HB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1963 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 Tommy Crutcher, FB
1973 Guy Morriss, C

### SENIOR BOWL

1957 Charles Curtis, QB
1957 Joe Williams, C
1958 John Groom, G
1960 Don Floyd, T
1966 Frank Horak, DB
1969 Ross Montgomery, HB
1973 Guy Morriss, C
1977 Mike Renfro, E
1983 Kyle Clifton, LB
1984 James Maness, WR
1984 Sean Thomas, DB
1985 Kenneth Davis, RB
1988 Chris Becker, P
1988 Mitchell Benson, DT
1989 Fred Washington, DT
1992 Roosevelt Collins, DE
1994 Barret Robbins, C
1995 Andre Davis, RB
2000 L. Tomlinson, RB (MVP)
2000 Mike Keathley, OT
2002 LaMarcus McDonald, LB

### PARADISE BOWL

2002 Jason Goss, CB
2002 Kenneth Hilliard, S
2002 Jamal Powell, OL

### BLUE-GREY GAME

1940 Bobby Sherrod, G
1942 Bruce Alford, E
1942 Derrell Palmer, T
1946 Fred Taylor, E
1948 George Brown, G
1949 Jack Archer, B
1949 Roger McAulley, T
1950 Max Eubanks, C
1960 Harry Moreland, HB
1961 Don Jackson, T
1963 Marvin Chipman, HB
1964 Larry Bulaich, HB
1964 Jim Fauver, HB
1966 Doyle Johnson, E
1966 John Richards, HB
1966 Porter Williams, G
1969 Linzy Cole, E
1971 Bobby Davis, FB
1971 Steve Judy, QB
1972 Billy Sadler, HB
1972 Guy Morriss, G
1977 James Wright, TE
1980 Stan Talley, P/TE
1982 Stanley Washington, WR
1982 Joe Hines, LB
1983 Allanda Smith, S
1986 W.C. Nix III, G/C
1987 David Spradlin, DE
1987 Clint Hailey, C
1989 Robert McWright, DB
1989 Fred Washington, DT
1990 Larry Brown, DB (MVP)
1990 Cedric Jackson, RB
1991 Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992 Tunji Bolden, LB
1993 John Oglesby, FB
1997 Chance McCarty, DE
1997 Mike Brown, TE

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

## A

Charlie Abel 1977-79
Tony Accomando 1976-77
Ab Acker 1925-27
Will H. Acker 1918-20
Scott Ackroyd 1985-88
Earl W. Adams 1968
Homer Adams 1921, 23-24
Larry Adams 1966-68
Mike Adams 1966
Robby Adams 1987-89
Trotter Adams 1942
Woodrow Adams 1939-41
Harry Akers 1928
Anthony Alabi 2001-04
Ki Aldrich 1936-38
Bill Alexander 1953-55
Bob Alexander 1928
Bret Alexander 1988-90
Clarence Alexander 1938-40
Clif Alexander 2002-04
C.T. Alexander 1897-98, '00
Ivan Alexander 1921-22
Bruce Alford 1940-42
Bruce Alford, Jr. 1964-66
Rex Alford 1947-49
Andrew Allan 1975-77
Anthony Allen 1981-82
Cedric Allen 1993-96
Egypt Allen 1982-84
Jimmy Allen 1977-79
Marcus Allen 1992-95
Richard G. Allen 1939
Ricky Allen 1977-78, 80
Tony Allen 1985
Richard Allison 1933
Angel Alvarez 1991
Jim Amburg 1950
Henry Anders 1989
Carl Anderson 1939-40
Duke Anderson 1926
E.N. Anderson 1910-11
Eric Anderson 1997-98
Grantland Anderson 1909-10
Greg Anderson 1972-74
John Anderson 1914
Marcus Anderson 1995-98
Reggie Anderson 1990-91, 93-94
Shirley Anderson 1943
Theo Anderson 2000
Chad Andrus 2002-03, 05-06
Ben Angeley 2004-05
Scott Ankrom 1984-85, 87-88
John Archer 1948-49
Ramon Armstrong 1957-59
Greg Arterberry 1981-83
Mitch Ashley 1991
Stuart Ashley 1997-00
Charles Ashmore 1904-05, 09
Noble Atkins 1928-30
J.T. Aughinbaugh 2001-02
Chad Avery 1993-95
Phillip Ayres 1922-24

## B

Dean Bagley 1940-42
Erik Bahr 1987-89
Morris Bailey 1946-49
Paul Bailey 1982-83
Don Baker 1980-82
Bob Balaban 1942
Marshall Baldwin 1908-09
Charles Bales 1967-68
Ken Balfanz 1971
Joe Ball 1963-65
Jeff Ballard 2005-06
Elton Baptiste 1982-83
Fred Barber 1966-68
Bobby Barker 1965
Mike Barmore 1970
H.C. Barnard 1906
Clifford Barnes 1992-95
Steve Barnes 1976-79
Milford Barr 1927-29
Brady Barrick 2001-02
Lee Barron 1898
Bernard Bartek 1960-62
Leon Bartlett 1972-73
Gilbert Bartosh 1950-52
Jim Barwegen 1976-77
Brian Bass 1975
Dexter Bassinger 1949-50
Lee Bassinger 1931-33
Charles Bassler 1912
Russell Bates 1978-81
Patrick Batteaux 1996-99
Bobby Batton 1963-64
Sammy Baugh 1934-36
Howard Baxter 1928
Chad Bayer 1999-01
Ernest Bayer 1963-65
Jim Bayuk 1977-80
Steve Bayuk 1975-77
Richard A. Beach 1965-67
Trey Becan 1990-91
Chris Becker 1985-88
Scott Bednarski 1984, 86-88
John Beilue 1969-70
Thomas Bell 1979-80
Phillip Bendele 1992
Ken Bener 1979-82
James Benson 1983-84
Mitchell Benson 1985-88
Lenward Bentley 1995-97
Bill Berry 1916
Lindy Berry 1946-49
Ray Berry 1978-79
Tookie Berry 1970-72
Miles Bevins 1908
Joey Biasatti 2000-02
Tony Biasatti 1974-77
Bobby Biehunko 1959-61
Gus Bierman 1940-41, 45
Albert Billingsley 1906-08
Linden Binion 1938-39
Phil Birdwell 1969
Bill Bishop 1974-76
Hugh Bishop 1923
John Bishop 1970
Melvin Bishop 1920-23
Tom Bishop 1946-48
Jude Bivins 1913
Miles Bivins 1907-08
Mike Black 1989-92
Linnon Blackmon 1936-37
Billy Blackstone 1940-42
Jim Blackwelder 1974-77
Kelly Blackwell 1988-91
Lyle Blackwood 1971-72
Mike Blackwood 1975
Bob Blair 1950-52
Rusty Blair 1969
Tommy Blake 2004-07
Bobby Blankenship 2002
Bertram Bloor 1904-07
David Bloxom 1946-48
Shankle Bloxom 1947-49
George Boal 1946-49
David Bobo 1997-00
Andy Boerckel 2001-03
Tunji Bolden 1989-92
Duke Bolen 1943
John Bond 1941-42
Kendall Bond 1943
Sidney Bond 1971-73
Brian Bonner 2004-07
Richard Booker 1987-90
John Booty 1986-88
Kelly Bostick 1970-71
Ben Boswell 1930-32
Maurice Bouldwin 2003-06
Brad Bowen 1977-79
Lane Bowen 1970-72
Bill Bowers 1962-64
Mike Bowers 1977
Chuck Boyd 1974
Kenny Boyd 2003-04
Sterling Boyd 1995-96
Ted Brack 1978-81
Steve Braddock 1971-73
Cecil Bradford 1916-19
Larry Bradford 2003
Patrick Bradford 1984-86
Marion Brally 1917
Buster Brannon 1931-32
Chris Brasfield 1994-95
Kenny Brasher 1976
Mike Bratcher 1965-66
G.P. Braus 1908-09
David Braxton 1978-79
Zach Bray 2003-04
Jerome Braziel 2003-04
John Braziel 2000, '03-04
Brian Brazil 1983, 85-87
Shannon Brazzell 1997-2000
David Breedlove 1989-92
Jeremy Breedlove 2003-04
Joe Breedlove 1980-82
Jeff Breithaupt 1973-74
Kevin Brewer 1992-95
Ron Zell Brewer 1981-83
Horace Brewster 1925-26
Rick Bridges 1966
Joe Briggs 1996-98
Charles Brightwell 1966-68
Douglas Brightwell 1945-48
Charles Britton 1989
Marion Broadley 1916
Marcus Brock 2003-04, 06-07
Larry Brogdon 1969
Cliff Bronson 1988
Daryl Brookins 1982-83
Brian Brooks 1991-94
Shawn Brooks 2003-04
Tony Brooks 1985-86, 88
West Brooks 1979-80
Aaron Brown 2005-07
Allen Brown 1967-68
Clinton Brown 1984
Danny Brown 1973
George Brown 1946-48
Hal Brown 1984-86
Kevin Brown 1999-00, '02
Larry Brown 1989-90
Leslie Brown 1966
Lynn Brown 1932-33
Marvin Brown 1975
Michael Brown 1996-97
Tony Brown 1993-96
Wilbur Brown 1914
Nick Browne 2001-03
Barry Browning 1996-97
Orein Browning 1947-49
Ronnie Brumbaugh 1939-41
Andre Bruce 1995-98
Michael Bruegel 2002
Mike Brumbelow 1927-29
I.B. Bryan 1945
Charles Bryant 1973-74
H.H. Bryant 1904-08
Walter Bryant 2005-07
Eric Buchanan 2003-06
Harold Buchanan 1976
Bill Buck 1950-52
Larry Bulaich 1962-64
Norm Bulaich 1966, 1968-69
Stanley Bull 1954-55
Mike Bulla 1986-89
Donald Burrell 2000
Billy Bob Burdette 1956-60
Landry Burdine 1996-98
Logan Burdine 2001
Clyde Burnett 1904
William Burrell 2007
Keith Burnett 1984-86
Aaron Burton 1993-94
James Busby 1944
Bob Buschmann 1944
Guy Bob Buschmann 1971
Edgar Bush 1909-10
Clarence Bussey 1911-12
W.M. Busy 1905
Bill Butler 1979-80
David Butler 1981-83
Leo Butler 1929-30
Quincy Butler 2004-05

## C

E.D. Caffey 1946-47
William Cage 2006-07
Jerry Caillier 1974-76
David Caldwell 1977
David A. Caldwell 1983-86
James Calhoun 1983
Andrew Calovich 2001-04
Pug Calvert 1916
Cash Cameron 2006
Hillard Camp 1921-22
Reggie Campbell 1989
Sonny Campbell 1964-66
Derek Canine 1997
Jerry Cannaday 1965
Marcus Cannon 2007
Frank Cantelmi 1923-26
Ralph Cantrell 1921-24
W.G. Carnahan 1897-98
T.W. Carpenter 1931
Barney Carroll 1942
Harold Carson 1924-26
Kit Carson 1922-23
Benny Carter 1964
Brashant Carter 1992-95
Cecil Carter 1957
Dan Carter 1967-69
Don Carter 1970
Douglas Carter 1943
Adan Casas 1988-91
Charles Casper 1932-33
Jason Cauble 1987-90
C.E. Chambers 1898
Terry Champagne 1973-74
Charles Champine 1979-80
Blair Cherry 1920-22
Daren Childs 1991
Brown Chiles 1945
Jason Chilton 1990-92
Marv Chipman 1961-63
Zygmunt Choroszy 1982-84
Ivory Christian 1989
Ryan Christian 2006-07
Allen Christopher 2006
Ray Christopher 2007
Zeke Chronister 1943-44
Earl Clark 1937-39
Eddie Clark 1981-82
Herman Clark 1923-26
John Clark 1913
N.L. Clark Jr. 1927
Rex Clark 1933-35
Robert Clark 2007
Chris Clarke 2006
Curtis Clay 2007
Leon Clay 1989-92
Mike Cleavinger 1999
Clifton Clemons 1995-96
Pat Clifford 1936-38
Kyle Clifton 1981-83
Ronald Clinkscale 1952-54
David Cody 1975-76
Danny Colbert 1970
Linzy Cole 1968-69
Carter Coleman 1992
Drew Coleman 2004-05
Joe Coleman 1932-34
Steven Coleman 2005-07
B.F. Collins 1907
Brian Collins 1992-95
Roosevelt Collins 1988-91
Terry Collins 1967
Kevin Colon 1998-99
Perry Colston 1975-77
Drew Combs 2007
Larry Compton 1977
Doug Conaway 1949-51
Stephen Conley 1987-90
Adrian Conlin 1945
Corey Connally 2001-03
Patrick Connelly 1990-92
Bud Conway 1977-80
Charles Conway 1940-42
Aubrey Cook 1915
Bob Cook 1937-39
John Cook 1944-47
Lee Cook 1973-75
Terrance Cook 1996
Jim Cooke 1981-82, '84-85
Don Cooper 1954-56
Gary Cooper 1963-65
James Cooper 1944-45
James Cooper 1954
Jerry Cooper 1968-69
Steve Cooper 1976
Kevin Cordesman 1989, 91-93
LaBron Cornell 1993
Mark Cortez 1994-97
Bryan Cortney 2005-06
Thomas Costello 1943
Steve Cotaya 1981-82
Reginald Cottingham 1980-83
H.C. Couser 1931
Bobby Cowan 1973-75
Glenn Cowart 1938-40
John P. Cox 1911-15
Norman Cox 1944-45
Albert Cragwall 1944
Jeff Craig 1978-79
Bill Crawford 1939-41
Gary Crawford 1973
Michael Crawford 1997-98
Barry Crayton 1977
Bob Creech 1968-70
Ted Crenwelge 1959-60
Dub Crocker 1945

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

John Cromwell 1992
Danny Cross 1965-67
J.G. Crouch 1974-76
Johnny Crouch 1952-54
Ronny Crouch 1961
Brandy Crow 1994-95
Ashley Crowley 1921
Henry Crowsey 1954-56
Levoil Crump 1986, 88-90
Bill Crunk 1918
Tommy J. Crutcher 1961-63
Derrick Cullors 1991-93
Stephen Culp 2002-05
Gidden Culver 1916
Bob Cummings 1977
Gerald Cumpton 1958-59
Quinton Cunigan 2004-07
Jazz Cunningham 1918-19
Bill Curtis 1953
Chuck Curtis 1954-56

## D

H.B. Dabbs 1906
Jeff Daily 1986-88
Andy Dalton 2007
Reeves Dalton 2003-05
Don Danford 1988
Hicks Daniel 1947
Milton Daniel 1909-11
Wayne Daniels 2006
Tony Darthard 1986-88
Jay Davern 1993-94, 96
Tanner Davidson 2003-04
Andre Davis 1992-95
Bobby Davis 1969-71
Bobby Davis 1985-88
Charles Davis 1971-73
Darrell Davis 1986-89
David Davis 1981-83
Devon Davis 2001-03
Donald Davis 1976-77
Greg Davis 1995-98
Kenneth Davis 1982-84
Lynn Davis 1975-77
Reggie Davis 1985-88
Larry Dawson 1958-60
Kevin Dean 1983-86
Bill DeFee 1966
Jay DeFee 1969-70
Jarrod Delaney 1985-88
Kim Deloney 1978-79
Hubero Dennis 1930-32
Roy Dent 1960-62
John Denton 1981-84
Michael DePriest 2003-06
Tony DeStefano 1981
Ralph Diamond 1997
Larry Dibbles 1970
Stu Dickens 1989-91, 93
Chuck Dickenson 1984-87
Ervin Dickerson 2004-07
William Dickerson 1991
Ad Dietzel 1930-31
Melvin Diggs 1933-35
Buddy Dike 1954-56
Steve Dingler 1981-82
David Dixon 1970-72
Robert Dobry 1974-75
John Dodson 1961
R.E. Dodson 1958-60
Rex Doerre 1976
William Doherty 1899
Robert Dominguez 2001
Jon Donahue 1995-97
Bill Doty 1951
Dan Dougherty 1990
A. Douglas 1916
Astynax Douglas 1920
Jeff Dover 1996-99
Zane Drake 1980-82
Lloyd Draper 1970-72
Marcus Draper 2004
Terry Drennan 1972-74
Mike Dry 1979-81
Ronald Dublin 1952
Carroll Dubose 1963-64
Woodrow Duckworth 1938-39
John Dull 1986-87
LaTarence Dunbar 1999-02
Dave Duncan 1973-74
George Dunlap 1936-37
London Dunlap 1997-99
Johnny Dunn 1948-50
Ken Durham 1978, 1980-82
Andy Durrett 1968-69
Loraine Dutton 1917

## E

Jim Eddlemen 1928
Joe Edens 1915-16
Brian Edmondson 1997-00
Trent Edwards 1985
Weldon Edwards 1946-47
Melville Ehlers 1928
Delzon Elenburg 1955-57
Kent Elenburg 1976
Bill Elliott 1948-49
Bill Elliott 1987-90
Criss Elliott 1916
Drew Ellis 1934-36
Justin Ellis 2005
Quint Ellis 2000-02
Doug Elms 1983-86
Jimmy D. Elzner 1974-77
Trey Englert 2004-05, 07
Bryan Engram 1953-55
Hunter Enis 1956-58
Hubert Eoff 1946-49
Bart Epperson 1993-94
Phillip Epps 1978-81
Graham Estes 1922
Max Eubank 1947-50
J.R. Eubanks 1969-70
Roy Eury 1928-30
Greg Evans 1990-93
H.E. Evans 1943
John Evans 1899
Larry Evans 1970
Lon Evans 1930-32
Norman Evans 1962-64
Richard Evans 2001-02
Tom Evans 1951-52
Beekie Ezell 1945-46
Don Ezell 1941-42

## F

Gerald Falls 1975
Drake Farmer 1969-70
Milton Farmer 1948-50
Tim Faulk 1973
Jim Fauver 1962-64
Ted Fay 1967-69
Dick Fencer 1922-23
Bill Ferguson 1968-69
Jarrett Ferguson 1990
John Ferguson 1976-79
H.E. Field 1897
Bob Fields 1981-82
Charles Fields 1907-10
Craig Fife 1969-71
David Finney 1952-54
Dick Finney 1955-57
Zarnell Fitch 2004-05
Todd Fitzgerald 1995-96
Heard Floore 1934
Clyde Flowers 1942-44
Keith Flowers 1949-51
Bobby J. Floyd 1950-51
Donald Floyd 1957-59
Mike Flynn 1981-84
Billy Fondren 1967-69
John Fonua 2007
G.A. Foote 1897
Corey Ford 1990, 92-93
Gary Ford 1984, 86-88
Alan Foret 1987-89
Chuck Forney 1967-69
Harry Fortson 1995
Bill Foster 1982
Bob Foster 1969-70
Marvin Foster 1981-83
Chester Fowler 1919-21
Malvin Fowler 1951-53
Jim Fox 1961-63
Raymond Fox 1913-15
C.J. Fraley 1943-46
Ronald Frailey 1951-53
Don Frazee 1923-25
Allen Freeman 1910-13
Bonner Frizzell 1904-06, '08
J.B. Frizzell 1906
T.P. Frizzell 1915
Evan Frosch 2007
Bill Frost 1976
Steve Frost 1969-70
Kevin Frye 1989-91
Pete Fulcher 1920-21
Curtis Fuller 1998-00
Al Futrell 1978-79

## G

Foy Gaddy 1947
Bill Gaffney 1943
Jerry Gaither 1974-77
Edward Galaviz 1988-91
Bruce Galbert 2001-03
Lee Gallagher 1944
T.B. Gallaher 1905
Elvis Gallegos 2003-06
Ben Gantt 1911-14
Cliff Gantt 1985-88
Bernee Garcia 1994
Harry Garder 1943
James Gargus 1981-84
Steve Garmon 1961, 63-64
Jeff Garner 1997-00
Ervin Garnett 1970
Rick Garnett 1971
John Garrard 1904
Dub Garren 1943-44
Ronald Garrett 1914
Craig Garrison 1989-91
George Gartner 1943
Russell Gary 1996, 98-00
Billy Gault 1958-60
Donald George 1958-60
Mack George 1975-76
Wilson George 1949-51
Chuck Giammalva 1975-77
Donnie Gibbs 1965-67
Sonny Gibbs 1960-62
Merle Gibson 1944-46
Marcus Gilbert 1979-82
Kyle Gillespie 1939-41
Butch Gilliam 1965-66
Jimmy Gilmore 1957-59
Lee Glasgow 1932
David Glass 1970
Dale Glasscock 1959-61
S.S. Glasscock 1897-99
James Glenn 1951-52
Ole Glover 1907
John Glud 2001-03
Marvin Godbolt 2001-04
Jeff Godley 1993
Manuel Godwin 1933-35
Oscar Golson 1912
Rode Gonzales 1958
Justo Gonzalez 1986-87
Dennis Gooch 1985-88
Rocky Goodman 1965
Josh Goolsby 2002-03
Paul Gorman 1978
Jason Goss 1999-2002
Leon Gough 1910
J.R. Graham 1989-90
Cory Grant 2007
Jimmie Grant 1927
Jimmy Grant 1976
Jack Graves 1931-33
Roy Graves 1917
T. C. Graves 1910-11
Allen Greeman 1911
A. D. Green 1920-23
Guy Green 1897
Harlos Green 1929-31
Ansel Greer 1925
David Gregg 1973
Abe Greines 1915-16
Clint Gresham 2007
E. A. Gresham 1965-67
Kelly Griffin 2007
Aaron Griffing 1913
Austin Griffith 1928-30
Eddie Grimes 1977-80
Frankie Grimmett 1970-72
Matthew Grimmett 2003-05
Hardy Grissom 1905
John Groom 1955-57
Wilson Groseclose 1933-35
Beau Gross 1996-97
Howard Grubbs 1928-29
Mark Gudeczauskas 2002
Anthony Gulley 1982-84
Steve Gunn 1967-68
Tye Gunn 2002-05

## H

Fred Haberstick 1984-85
John Hadaway 1944
Joel Haden 1917-19, 21
Carl Hagman 1945
Clint Hailey 1986-87
Tony Haire 1917
Billy Hale 1943-46
I.B. Hale 1936-38
Jerry Hale 1970
Randy Hale 1968-69
Shadie Hale 1917
Chet Hall 1943
Colby D. Hall 1898-99
Jesse Hall 1961
Johnny Hall 1936-38
Keith Hall 1981-82
Mike Hall 1966-68
Van Hall 1941-42
Vernon Hallbeck 1954-56
Danny Hallmark 1951-53
Milton Ham 1958-60
Norman Hamilton 1954-56
James Hampton 1940-41
Phil Handler 1928-29
Kevin Haney 1978–81
Mike Hanna 1973-74
Ken Hanson 1970
I.C. Harbour 1904
Josh Harbuck 2001-02
Paul Harmon 1996-97
Quentily Harmon 2003-06
Bill Harp 1982-83
Baraka Harper 1990-92
Matt Harper 1996-97
Bob Harrell 1935-36, 38
Reggie Harrell 2002-04
Monroe Harrelson 1944
Don Harris 1977
James Harris 1976-78
Larry Harris 1970-72
Lee Harris 1970
Marshall Harris 1957-59
Marshall E. Harris 1951-53
Marshall K. Harris 1974,76-78
R.C. Harris 1951-53
Scott Harris 1985-88
Ted Harris 1967
Wylie Harris 1920
Wilbert Harrison 1934-36
Greg Harriss 1992
Dan Harston 1933
Brian Hart 1988
Mike Harter 1940-42
Frank Hartman 1977-79
Mike Hartman 1979-81
John T. Hartness 1958
John Harville 1950-52
A.M. Harwood 1907
Brandon Hassell 2003-04
Froggie Hawes 1916-17
Frank Hawkins 1985-88
Wade Hawkins 1927
David Hawthorne 2004-07
Chris Hayes 2004-05
Andrew Hayes-Stoker 1999-02
Kenny Hayter 2002-03
Sherrill Headrick 1957-58
Billy Hearne 1942
Shellie Hearran 1960
John A. Heatherly 1969-71
Mike Hebert 1985-87
Brent Hecht 2005-06
Richard Hein 1975-76
Jeff Heinichen 1973
Jesse Hejny 2004-05
James Helwig 1970
Brian Henderson 1996
Richard Henderson 1948
Colvern Henry 1919
Russell Hensch 1936-38
Ken Henson 1962-64
Robert Henson 2005-07
Bernie Henyon 1984
C.W. Herman 1897
Gene Hernandez 1972-74
Jack Herring 1939
John Hetherly 1969-71
Bobby Hickey 1970
Jimmy Hickey 1948-50
Anthony Hickman 1989-92
Brandon Hickman 1993-94
Morelle Hicks 1946-49

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

W. B. Higgins 1914-15
Rodney Higgs 1985-88
Jason Higham 1999-01
Brooks Hill 1961
H. Hill 1918
Joe Hill 1997, '99-01
Paul Hill 1934
Pete Hill 1960-61
Ray Hill 1953-54
William (Loey) Hill 1949
Kenneth Hilliard 2000-02
Joe Hines 1981-82
Scott Hines 1990-91
J.W. (Grassy) Hinton 1929-31
Lonta Hobbs 2002-04, 06
Stephen Hodge 2005-07
James Hodges 1969-70
Robert Hogg 1917
Carlos Holcomb 1926
Richard Holden 1960
Jerry Holland 1956
Phillip Holler 1991-94
Larry Hollinquest 1997
Kevin Holmes 1992-95
Todd Holmes 1988-89
David Holt 1968-69
R. Holt 1897
Solon Holt 1934-36
Reggie Holts 2001-02
Bill Honey 1921–24
Allen Hooker 1973-75
Charles Hooper 1914
Pud Hooser 1919
Robert Hoot 1977-78
Doug Hooten 1967-68
Manvel Hopes 1992-95
Jeff Hopkins 1986-88
T.B. Hopkins 1911
Frank Horak 1964-66
Durward Horner 1938-40
Albin Houdek 1944
Mike Houston 1989, '91-93
Loren Houtchens 1920-21
Alex Howard 1906
Randy Howard 1963-64
Foster Howell 1929–32
Stephan Howland 1985-88
Glen P. Hudgins 1976
Tom Hudgins 1945
Cubby Hudler 1965-67
Shane Hudnall 2001-02
Chad Huffman 2005
Jerry Huffman 1960-61
Royce Huffman 1970-72
Royce Huffman II 1996-99
Jerry Hughes 2006-07
Norman Hughes 1949-51
John Hulse 1964
Burl Hulsey 1910
Ray Hummel 1978
Jimmy Hunt 1947-49
Kam Hunt 1995-98
Reggie Hunt 1996-99
Corderra Hunter 2006-07
Hal Hunter 1912
Gaylon Hyder 1993-95

## I

Alex Ibiloye 2007
Buddy Iles 1958-61
Jason Illian 1995-98
Darius Ingram 2005-07
Guy Inman 1897
Michael Isaac 1958-61
Michael Isaac 1977-79
Rich Isel 1974-75

## J

Lindsey Jacks 1921-24
Cedric Jackson 1988-90
Charlie Jackson 1946, '48-50
Don Jackson 1960-61
G.P. Jackson 1920
Marcus Jackson 2006-07
Michael Jackson 1989-92
Ralph Jackson 1982
Ransom Jackson 1944
Sadd Jackson 1990-93
William Jackson 2004-07
Henry Jacot 1980
Steve Jamail 1965-67
Cedric James 1997-00
Detrick James 2005-06
Royal James 1943
Terence James 2003-04
Michael Janak 1993-96
Chris Jeffery 1995
Tony Jeffery 1984-87
Ron Jiles 1986-89
Akili Johnson 1996
Brandon Johnson 2001-03
Chase Johnson 2001-04
Charles Johnson 2007
Darryl Johnson 1995
David Johnson 1982
Doyle Johnson 1964-66
Ed Johnson 2002
Fred Johnson 1993
Joe Johnson 1985-86
Lawrence Johnson 1981
Timothy Johnson 2007
Mike Johnson 1980-81
Dale Johnston 1966-67
Billy Jones 1983-86
Bird Jones 1999-00
Bobby Jones 1991
Calvin Jones 1990-93
Charles Jones 1997
Colin Jones 2007
Dan Jones 1963-65
Dub Jones 1905
Glen Jones 1951-52
Gregg Jones 1985-87
H. Jones 1918
Jimmy Jones 1945
Lenoy Jones 1992-95
Lorenzo Jones 2005
Paul Jones 1982-84
Reuben Jones 1980-82
Bob Jordan 1937
Robert Jordan 1934
Charles Joslin 1945-48
Chris Judge 1976-79
Keith Judy 1974-75
Steve Judy 1969-71

## K

Josh Karlin 2006-07
Danny Kasper 1975-77
Chris Kaylakie 1998-00
Mike Keathley 1997-00
Tracey Kellow 1933-35
Jason Kelly 1992-94
Robert Kemp 1977
James Kennedy 1987
Enis Kerlee 1938-40
Jeremy Kerley 2007
Bill Kerr 1924
Jared Kesler 2004-05
Calvin Kiker 1917
Carlton Kile 1977
Kyle Killough 1976-77
Harold Kilman 1947-49
Bill Kinder 1977
Billy King 1996
Bryan King 1973-75
David King 1992-95
Doug King 1975-76
Shawn King 1980
Gerald Kirby 1968-70
Jacob Kirkpatrick 2007
Johnny Kitchen 1932-33
David Kline 1966
Forrest Kline 1936-38
George Kline 1933-35
Max Knake 1992-95
H.H. Knight 1904-07
Carl Knox 1946-47
H.C. Knox 1952
Walter Knox 1922
Carl Koch 1945-47
Alexander Kornegay 1915-16
Frank Kring 1939-41
Mark Krug 1974-75, '77
Joe Kucera 1944
Kyle Kummer 2004-05
Troy Kunkel 2000
La Juan Kyles 1988-90

## L

Mark Labhart 1977-78
Raymone Lacey 1997-98
Lane Ladewig 1966-67
Shane Ladewig 1997-00
Dale Ladner 1971-73
Jim Ladner 1994
Rick LaFavers 1992-95
Danny Lamb 1968-69
Duke Lamb 1992-93
Blake Lambert 1978
Hal Lambert 1951-53
Standard Lambert 1929-31
Tom Lamonica 1908-10
Steve Landon 1965-67
Jack Langdon 1932-34
Roy (Brick) Largent 1921
Albert Lasater 1957
Marvin Lasater 1957-59
Dick Laswell 1954-55
Ed Laswell 1984-85
Henry G. Lavender 1910-12
Jimmy Lawrence 1933-35
Quinton Lawrence 1943
Joey Lawson 1969
Alan Layne 1973-74
George Layne 1976
George Layne 1998-00
Owen Lease 1943
Lonny Leatherman 1958
Robert Lee 1969
Chris Leiss 1980
Cy Leland 1928-30
Tim Lemear 1986
Darrell G. Lester 1933-35
Darrell R. Lester 1964
Forrest Levy 1920, 23-25
Adrian Lewis 1999-00
Allen Lewis 1999-00
David Lewis 1991
Ken Lewis 2002, 04-06
Ron Lewis 1985-88
Thomas Lewis 1991
Larry Lilly 1966
Robert Lilly 1958-60
Abe Lincoln 1947
Matty Lindner 2005-07
Jack Lindsey 1924
Larry Linger 1973-74
Aubrey Linne 1935-36
Aubrey Linne, Jr. 1958-60
Bryon Linwood 1981-84
Dick Lipscomb 1946
Garland Littles 1984, 86-87
Ronnie Littleton 1972-75
Paul Llewellyn 1986-88
Billy Lloyd 1966-68
Paul Lockman 1917
Peter LoCoco 2004-06
Doug Loeser 1996-97
Ernest Long 1923-24
Don Looney 1937-39
Keith Loosier 1985
Darryl Lowe 1975-76
Dick Lowe 1947, 49-50
Buddy Lucas 1959-60
Jim Lucas 1943, 46-47
Homer Ludiker 1948-50
Craig Lund 1974
Mike Luttrell 1972-74
Robert Lyles 1980-83

## M

Marvin Macicek 1962-63
Roy Mack 1923
Roland Maclin 1952
Duff Maddox 1973-74
Adrian Madise 2001-02
Ricky Madison 2000-03
J.M. Magill 1917
Tom Magoffin 1961-63
Terrance Maiden 1997-00
Timothy Maiden 1997-00
Doyle Malone 1947-49
Flander Malone 2002-04
Jeff Malonson 1990
James Maness 1981-84
Chris Manfredini 2005-07
Robert Mangum 1961-63
Talden Manton 1933-35
Red Marable 1947-50
Rodney Marek 1966
Vernon Marlar 1966-69
Tyler Marrou 2007
John Marsh 1989-91
Bill Marshall 1943
Kent Marshall 1971-73
Arve Martin 1958-60
Jesse Martin 1914-15, 17
Mikyha Martin 1992-95
Othol (Abe) Martin 1928-30
Ralph Martin 1915-17
W.A. Martin 1904-06
Wayne Martin 1950-52
Gary Martinec 1969-71
Jesse Mason 1944-45
Donald Massey 2005-07
Hugh Massey 1967
William Massie 1907-10
Corey Masters 1994-97
Willie Mathis 1949-50
Bill Mattern 1951
Eddie Matthews 1968-69
Rags Matthews 1925-27
Ruby Matthews 1960-62
Steve Mauch 1974
Dwayne May 1982-83
Gene Mayes 1966-68
Robbie Mayfield 1967-68
Mason Mayne 1935-37
Oscar Mayo 1919
Jimmy McAteer 1961-63
Roger McAuley 1948-49
Scott McCall 1934-36
Chad McCarty 1998-01
Chance McCarty 1993, 95-97
Cody McCarty 2001-04
Lacy McClanahan 1935, 37-38
John McClean 1978-81
Claude McClellan 1897
J. V. McClintic 1897
Harold McClure 1934-36
Bob McCollum 1941-42
Fred McConnell 1925-26
W.E. McConnell 1921-24
Carlton McCormack 1950-52
Ralph McCormick 1910
Ray McCulloch 1929-30
Joe McCullom 1912
Jay McCullough 1905
Jay McCullough 1954-56
David McDaniel 1967-68
Otis McDaniel 2005
LaMarcus McDonald 2000-02
Mark McDowell 1968
Bobby McEachern 1951-52
Lawrence McElroy 1961-63
Bobby McFarland 1950-51
Bose McFarland 1920
J.P. McFarland 1995-96
Mark McFarland 1983
Dennis McGehee 1973-75
James A. McGehee 1944
David McGinnis 1970-72
Otis McKelvey 1946-49
Mike McKendrick 1975
Doug McKinnon 1969-71
Scott McKinnon 1989-91
Charles McKissick 1967
Ewell McKnight 1914
Jim McKown 1913
Ray McKown 1951-53
Mike McLeod 1974-76
Scott McLeod 1992-93
James McMath 1975-76
Ron McMillon 1966
Joe McNamara 1913-15
Jim McNiel 1971, 73-74
Kyle McPherson 1990-93
David McSpadden 1957-59
Joel McVea 1980-81
Charles McWilliams 1992-95
Johnny McWilliams 1973-74
Robert McWright 1988-89
Frank Medanich 1941
John Medanich 1950-51
Amos Melton 1927
Chico Mendoza 1956-57
Robert Merrill 2003-05
Wayne Merritt 1967-69
Bubba Meyer 1957–60
Dutch Meyer 1916-17, 20-21
L.D. Meyer 1934-36
John Meyers 1968-69
Wallace Meyers 1931
Anthony Mican 1975
Boyd Milby 1991-94
Dugan Miligan 1959-60
Bryan Miller 1917-18
Clyde Miller 1914
Jerry Miller 1967-69
Kenneth Miller 1956-57

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Virgil Miller 1954-57
Wren Miller 1983-85
Jeff Millican 1997-00
Gray Mills 1961-63
Sean Millsap 1985-86
Michael Milton 1976-77
Ed Minter 1981-82
George Mitcham 1945
Basil Mitchell 1995-98
Charles Mitchell 1967-69
Hodges Mitchell 1970
John Mitchell 1955-57
Curtis Modkins 1989-92
Jeremy Modkins 2002-05
Gerry Modzelewski 1975-76
Joe Moffett 1957-59
Alex Molina 1990-91
Beecher Montgomery 1940-42
Giles Montgomery 2005-07
Jim Montgomery 1970
John Montgomery 1898
Paul Montgomery 1985-86
Ross Montgomery 1966-68
Vic Montgomery 1934-36
Kevin Moody 1978-79
John Moon 1990
Chuck Mooney 1987-90
Clovis Moore 1899-1903
Cody Moore 2005-06
Derek Moore 2005-07
Greg Moore 1986-89
Kenneth Moore 1928-29
Matt Moore 1994-95
Robert Moore 1899
Robert Moore 1928-29
Tavarus Moore 1995-98
William Moore 1899
Zack Moore 2002
Bill Moorman 1947-50
Bob Moorman 1947-50
Tommy Moorman 1951
Ted More 2000
Harry Moreland 1958-60
Toby Morey 1989-90
Cecil Morgan 1927-28
Jon Morgan 2001-03
Steve Morman 1977
Norman Morrill 1943-45
J.C. Morris 1979-82
Lynn Morrison 1960-63
Guy Morriss 1970-72
Sammy Morrow 1951-53
Jody Morse 1989-92
Cody Mortensen 1995-98
John Morton 1949-50
Gene Moser 1972-74
Baron Mosley 1977-80
Daron Mosley 1977-80
Bob Moss 1940-41
Stanley Moss 2001-03
Darrell Mott 1962-64
Mike Moulton 1991-94
Tom Mraz 1973
Harold Muckleroy 1971-72
Harry Mullins 1944-45
Marvin Mullins 1995-96
G. Ramon Murphy 1953-54
Bobby Murray 1958
A.J. Muse 1904-05, '07
Jon Muther 2001
Wallace Myers 1931-33
Lloyd Mynatt 1961-63

## N

Brandon Najarian 1993-94
Don Narrell 1947-49
Steve Nash 1990-91
Jim Nayfa 1964-66
Orville Neal 1955-56
Charlie Needham 1935-36
Billy Neel 1974-75
Don Neely 1967-68
Gordon Nees 1966
Bobby Nelson 1964-66
Conway Nelson 1950
John Nelson 1914-16
Orlon Nelson 1964-66
Tom Nelson 1945
Jamison Newby 2003-06
Jon Newby 1989
Marshall Newhouse 2006-07
Biss Newman 1919
Lee Newman 1985-88
Falanda Newton 1985-88
Kelvin Newton 1977-80
Ray Newton 1945
John Nichols 1968-69, '71
John L. Nichols 1980
Ava Nicholson 1923-24
Ron Nickelson 1985
John Nikkel 1955-57
Ben Nix 1961-62
Emery Nix 1941-42
Fred Nix 1966-68
Kent Nix 1962-64
Scott Nix 1978
WC Nix 1985-86
Ronnie Nixon 1964-66
Mike Noack 1989-92
Ollie Norris 1983

## O

Fred Obenchain 1904
Davey O'Brien 1936-38
Jack Odle 1938-40
Roland Ogan 1919, '21-22
Scott O'Glee 1974-76
John Oglesby 1992-93
Frank Oglevie 1916
E.G. Ohnsorg 1921
Bernard Oldham 1995-96
Rudy Oliveira 1992
Billy Oliver 1983-84
Jimmy Oliver 1991-94
Red Oliver 1930-32
William Oliver 2005
J.C. O'Neal 1942-45
Matt Orlovsky 2001-02
Todd Orsak 1989-90
Chase Ortiz 2005-07
Oran Osburn 1912
John Ott 1972-73
Billy Overshown 2004
Charlie Owens 1999-01
Chester Owens 1945
Joe Owens 1961-63
Marion Owens 1945
James Ozee 1955-57
Ken Ozee 1982-85

## P

Steve Page 1981-84
Bill Palmer 1927
Derrell Palmer 1940-42
Tommy Palmer 1986-89
Matt Panfil 2005-07
Luther Parker 1911-13
Ronald Parker 1974-75
Ben Parks 1918
Hubert Parrett 1950-51
Lowell Parrish 1927
Darrell Patterson 1979-82
Gary Patterson 1973-74, '76
Kendrick Patterson 1997-99, '01
Martin Patterson 2001-04
Steve Patterson 1971-73
Clifton Pattoon 1942
Victor Payne 1998-01
Marvin Pearson 2004-05
Ryan Pearson 2002-05
Lee Peebles 1926
Paul Peebles 1957-59
Larry Peel 1966
Mark Penson 1993-94
Chris Peoples 2001-03
Ronnie Peoples 1970-72
Cy Perkins 1931-33
Noah C. Perkins 1906-08
Larry Perry 1963-65
Stanley Petry 1985-88
S.L. Phelps 1932
Bill Phillips 1960-61
Jason Phillips 2005-07
Preston Phillips 2006-07
Preston Phillips 1964
Tracy Philyaw 1980
Joseph Phipps 1995-98
Max Pierce 1958-60
Alan Pike 1946-47
Chris Piland 1992-95
Charlie Pillow 1969
Ray Pinion 1959-61
Roy Pitcock 1949-51
Wayne Pitcock 1946-47
Andy Pitts 1983-86
Hugh Pitts 1953-55
Hugh Pitts, Jr. 1980
Paul Pitts 1957-58
Bobby Plummer 1959-61
Harold Pollard 1954-56
Robert Pollard 2000-03
Jason Pohl 1994
Lou Porch 1997-98
Ashby Porter 1993-96
Greg Porter 1978-81
Ralph Porter 1942
William J. Porter 1964-66
Kenny Post 1965-67
Freddie Pouncy 1971
Jamal Powell 2000-02
Dicky Powers 1973-74
John Prater 1977-78
James Prather 1990
Jim Pratt 1937-38
John Preston 1980-81
James Price 1975-77
Bud Priddy 1960-62
Merlin Priddy 1957-59
Rafael Priest 2006-07
Bobby Prince 1959-60
Casey Printers 1999-01
Heine Prinzing 1917
Randy Pritchett 1969
Frank Pruett 1897
Madison Pruitt 1930-32
Vincent Pryor 1991-94
Chad Pugh 2000-03
Leonard Pugh 1940-41
Tim Pulliam 1973-75
Saul Pullman 1958
Chad Purcell 1999-00
Rusty Putt 1970, '72-73
John W. Pyburn 1906-09
Louis Pyle 1966

## Q

Jim Quinn 1974-76

## R

Sammy Rabb 1967-69
Roy Lee Rambo 1958-59
Sam Ramirez 1983
Jack Ramsay 1951-52
Bill Ramsey 1940-41
Otis Ramsey 1914-15
Tony Rand 1989-92
Bill Randolph 1946
David Rascoe 1985-88
C.T. (Blue) Rattan 1905-09
Raiford Rattan 1989-91
Wm. V. Rattan 1909-10, '12
Beau Rawlins 1991-93
Jack Ray 1951-52
James J. Ray 1898-99
James Ray 1967-69
Lee Ray 1974
Luke Ray 1912-13
Nathan Ray 1970-71
Ranorris Ray 2002-05
Ruben Ray 1976-77
Shae Reagan 2006-07
Jack Reding 1958-59
Steve Reed 1991-92
Tom Reed 1901
Crawford Reeder 1913-14
Michael Reeder 1994-97
Earl Reeves 1976
Harvey Reeves 1962-64
Norman Reeves 1960
Ivor Reid 1928
Mark Renfro 1976
Mike Renfro 1974-77
Jackie Resch 1978
Jared Retkofsky 2004-06
Dave Rettig 1962-64
Fain Reynolds 1927-28
Felix Reynolds 1927
Jordy Reynolds 1988-89
Raymond Rhodes 1970
Donald R. Richard 1978-81
John Richards 1964-66
Bobby Richardson 1977-80
Craig Richardson 1978-79
Toby Richardson 1988
Bob Richey 1971
Nic Richmond 2006-07
William Riley 1967-69
Jason Ritchmond 1991-93
Aubel Riter 1909
Claude Roach 1952-53
David Roach 2004-07
Nathan Roach 2000-01
Phil Roach 1939-41
Rollin Roach 1924
Walter Roach 1934-36
William Roach 1957-59
Joe Robb 1956-58
Barret Robbins 1991-94
Clyde Roberson 1928-30
Allen Roberts 1977
B.J. Roberts 1998-01
Glen Roberts 1934-36
Graham Roberts 1943
Rex Roberts 1989
Wesley Roberts 1976-79
Dana Robinson 1995-96
Ed Robinson 1971-73
Marshall Robinson 1951-53
Morris Robison 1908
Cory Rodgers 2003-05
Charles Rogers 1950-52
Glynn Rogers 1935-37
Randy Rogers 1944-48
Wayne Rogers 1947-49
Curtis Rollins 1957
Henry Rose 1944-46
Ricky Rougely 1985-86
Homer Rowe 1902
Justin Rowland 1958-59
Allen Rowson 1920
Tyrone Roy 1992-95
Marvin Ruchti 1976
Kenneth Ruelas 2006
Bob Ruff 1944-45
Carl Rush 1976
Vernon Russell 2005-06
Scottie Rutherford 1918-19
John Ruthstrom 1968-70
Sam Rutledge 1897
Joe Ryan 1945
Raleigh Ryan 1920-21
Hayes Rydel 1994-95

## S

Billy Sadler 1971-72
Dan Salkeld 1930-32
Everett Salley 1954-55
Jerry Salley 1956-57
Mike Salvage 2005
Bobby Sanders 1962-64
Ikey Sanders 1918
Nick Sanders 2006-07
Russ Sanders 1997-98
Tyrone Sanders 2000-03
Don Sanford 1953, 55-56
Steve Sanford 1970
Jeff Santos 1997
John Saunders 1978
Tony Savino 2006-07
Luther Scarborough 1925-26
Mike Scarborough 1998-99
Tim Schade 1991
Eric Schautteet 2004
Chris Schirmer 1982-83
Ryan Schlenger 2003-05
Blake Schlueter 2005-07
Bubba Schmid 1945
Aaron Schobel 1997-00
Bo Schobel 2000, '02-03
Bob Schobel 1969-71
Matt Schobel 1999-2001
Darren Schultz 1990-92
Anthony Sciaraffa 1982-84
Bennie Scott 1990-91
Danny Scott 1973-74
E. U. Scott 1907-08
Ken Scott 1950-51
Joe Segulja 1974-76
Perry Senn 1972-73
P.D. Shabay 1965-67
Paul Shabay 1987-88
Jack Shackelford 1930-32
Terry Shackelford 1967-69
Doug Shanks 1997, '99
Dan Sharp 1983-84
M.R. Sharp 1897
Tommy Sharp 1984-87
Harold Sharpe 1917
Chris Shaw 1985-86
Marcus Shaw 2000

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Paul Shearer 1977
Rick Sheddy 1966-68
Young Sheffield 1956
Tommy Shehan 1982-85
Buster Shelton 1993
Joe Sherrell 1965-66
Bobby Sherrod 1938-40
Johnny Sherrod 1944-45
Stephen Shipley 1989–92
W. M. Shirley 1921-23
Jim Shofner 1955-57
Fred Shook 1938-39
Bernard Short 1944
Garland Short 1979-82
Wade Shumate 1899-03
Kurt Shunkey 1979-80
Bill Sikes 1952-53
Butch Silvey 1970-72
Tracy Simien 1985-88
Berl Simmons 1971-73
Paul Simmons 1993
Stephen Simmons 2001, '04
Torrie Simmons 1996-97
Shane Sims 2002-05
Dave Singletary 1918
Wade Sisk 2005-06
Adon Sitra 1964-66
Jack Sledge 1957-59
Cody Slinkard 1997-00
Drummond Slover 1940-42
Al Smith 1987
Allanda Smith 1981-83
Billy Joe Smith 1945
Bobby Smith 1963-64
Brad Smith 1985-86
Brad Smith 1989-92
Charles Smith 1899
Chris Smith 2006-07
Coke Smith 1973-74
David Smith 1964-66
Derek Smith 1980
Dick Smith 1943
Don Smith 1961-63
Don L. Smith 1932-33
Don L. Smith, Jr. 1961-63
Herman Smith 1944-46
James Smith 1964-66
John Smith 1942
Martinez Smith 1977
Paul Smith 1940
Paul Smith 1965-67
Paul Smith 1968-69
Ray Smith 1919
Robert Smith 1992-94
Romeo Smith 1984-88
Ted Smith 1899
Jared Smitherman 2001-02
Billy Snow 1964
Paul Snow 1930-31
Paul Snow 1937-38
Gary Spann 1981-84
Connie Sparks 1938-40
Earle Sparks 1897
Jon Sparks 1970
Nolan Sparks 1940-41
Larry Speake 1969-71
Blanard Spearman 1930-32
Jerry Spearman 1961
Andre Spencer 1987-88
Houston Spikes 1917
Jack Spikes 1957-59
Red Spillar 1918-20
David Spradlin 1983-85, 87
Bo Springfield 1999-01
Steve Stamp 1978-81
Ray Standley 1940
Todd Stanford 1994-97
Edward Stangl 1915-16
Frank Stangl 1922-24
Chris Staten 1994-97
Oran Steadman 1926-27
Ken Steel 1970-72
Fabian Stegall 1995-96
Beau Stephens 1994-95
Geoff Stephens 1993-96
B.J. Stephenson 1954
Clint Stephenson 1990-91
Dudley Stephenson 1979
Tom Stevens 2005-07
Ronny Stevenson 1956-58
Bobby Stewart 1978-80
Ed Stewart 1912
Grover W. Stewart 1911-12
Lon Stewart 1913
M.C. Stewart 1907
Russell Stewart 1974-75
Torrey Stewart 2006-07
Cecil Stiles 1910-12
Duncan Still 1977
Sean Stilley 2001-02
Freddie Stoglin 2004
Ricky Stone 1984-85, '87-88
Gary Stout 1969-70
Pete Stout 1946-48
Russell Stout 1963-65
Robert Stow 1934
Jack Stratton 1912
Alvin Street 1912-14
Chester Strickland 1977-79
True Strong 1910
Frank Struska 1948-50
James Stuart 1926
Mike Sullivan 1987-90
Richard Sullivan 1964
W.W. Sumner 1931-32
Spencer Sunstrum 1979, '81-82
Clinton Swink 1910
Jim Swink 1954-56
Jeff Sypert 1897

## T

Clifford Taft 1961-63
Scott Taft 1994-97
Mike Taliferro 1982
Stan Talley 1979-80
Lawrence Tankersley 1922-24
Roscoe Tatum 1984, 86-88
Aaron Taylor 1932
Alton Taylor 1949-51
Bud Taylor 1932-33
Bud Taylor 1938-39
Fred Taylor 1941,'45-46
Fred Taylor 1996
Gerald Taylor 1982-84
Harry Taylor 1923-26
Herb Taylor 2003-06
Ray Taylor 1954-55
Spud Taylor 1937-39
Tommy Taylor 2002
Wilbur Taylor 1937
Thad Teaford 1995-96
Mickey Teems 1951-52
Alan Teichelman 1975-77
Arthur Teixeira 1943
Jack Temple 1952
Floyd Terrell 1983-85, '87
Jerry J. Terrell 1960, '62-63
Larry Terrell 1958-60
Dedrick Terveen 1972-74
Donnie Terveen 1967-69
James Teter 1960-62
Logo Tevaseu 2003-04
Lester Thannisch 1912
Garry Thomas 1961-63
John Thomas 1980-83
Larry Thomas 1961-63
Manley O. Thomas 1906-07, '09
N. B. Thomas 1943-44
Rob Thomas 1984
Sean Thomas 1982-84
Billy Thompson 1994-96
Guy Thompson 1953-55
Ody Thompson 1926-28
Chris Thomsen 1988-90
Bubba Thornton 1967-68
Elmer Tidwell 1946
Jimmy Tidwill 1968-69
Otha Tiner 1932
Mark Tipps 1984-86
Jack Tittle 1935-37
Merlin Toler 1926-28
LaDainian Tomlinson 1997-00
Bill Tommaney 1983-86
Pete Tomme 1922
Homer Tompkins 1949-50
Roy Topham 1970
Michael Toudouze 2002-05
Greg Townsend 1981-82
J.W. Townsend 1931-32
Vince Townsend 1987-88
David Towson 1995-96
Kent Tramel 1983-87
Ben Trcalek 1964
Julius Truelson 1933-34
Jason Tucker 1994-96
Ryan Tucker 1993-96
Dave Tudor 1916
Darron Turner 1982-84
Elwood Turner 1945-46
Joseph Turner 2006-07
Kevin Turner 1978-79
John Turntine 1999-02
Ike Tyre 1981-83
Paul Tyson 1906-09

## U

Vernon Uecker 1954-56
Busty Underwood 1968-70
Ken Upchurch 1960-62
Gene Uptegraph 1964
Chad Utley 1972-73

## V

Carlos Vacek 1955-58
Damon Vacek 1999
Al Vaiani 1947
Joe Vail 1979-80
James Vanderslice 1968-69
Trey Van Pelt 1993
Tommy Van Wart 1973-74
Howard Vaughn 1914-16
Johnny Vaught 1930-32
Ted Vaught 1950-52
Brad Veale 2004
LaVar Veale 1997-00
Lanny Verner 1960
James Vess 2005-06
Steve Vest 1974
Matt Vogler 1990-91

## W

Wayne Waddy 1984-87
John Wade 1977-78
Wallace Wade 1905
Robert Waggaman 1913
Howard Wagner 1968
Keith Wagner 1989-91
Ray Wakefield 1908
Kent Waldrep 1974
Bubba Walker 1988-89
Dale Walker 1956-58
Elbert Walker 1933
Jimmy Walker 1962
Mark Walker 2001-04
Pat Walker 1967-69
Ralph Walker 1928-29
Scott Walker 1970-72
Brad Wallace 1989-92
J.H.J. Wallace 1912-13
J.O. Wallace 1906-07
Jewell Wallace 1932-33
Robert Wallace 1997-98
Malcolm Wallas 1952-54
Greg Walls 1997-00
Willie Walls 1934-36
Charlie Walton 1912
Kenneth Walton 1987-90
Merle Wang 1972-74
Andrew Ward 2004-05
Trix Ward 1923-25
Tom Warden 1975-76
Bryan F. Ware 1911-12
Logan Ware 1938-40
Scott Warren 1979
Derek Wash 2006-07
Daryl Washington 2006-07
Fred Washington 1986-89
George Washington 1974-75
John Washington 1993-96
L.B. Washington 1981-84
Stanley Washington 1979-82
Johnny Washmon 1924-26
H.H. Watson 1903
Justin Watts 2005-07
W.T. Watts 1898
Sam Weatherford 1942
Greg Webb 1968-71
Ronnie Webb 1972-73
Billy Weems 1991
Vernon Wells 1975-76
Rico Wesley 1990-93
Royal West 1991-94
Richard Westbrook 1965
Marty Whelan 1967-69
Allie White 1936-38
Bob White 1953
Godfrey White 1994-96
Marvin White 2005-06
Gary Whitman 1971-73
Dan Wilde 1949-50
Dean Wilkerson 1968-70
Jeff Wilkinson 1990-92
Ward Wilkinson 1936-38
Bernard Williams 1925-27
Brandon Williams 2001-03
Charlie Williams 1937-39
Chris Williams 1982
DeJuan Williams 2004
Derryl Williams 1994-95
Fred Williams 1978-79
Jake Williams 1926-28
Jarrarcea Williams 2004-06
Jess Williams 1985-88
Joe Williams 1954-56
John Williams 1996
Kyle Williams 1996-99
Lance Williams 1995-98
Lee Williams 1974
Lionel Williams 1980-81
Lynwood Williams 1982
Morgan Williams 1951-53
O'Day Williams 1954-56
Porter Williams 1964-66
Raymond Williams 1977
Ricky Williams 1962-63
Scott Williams 1980-82
Steve Williams 1978-79
Terran Williams 2000-02
Troy Williams 1995
Willie Williams 1977, '79-81
Lee Willie 1916
Billy Willingham 1948-50
Frank Willis 1982-83
Chuck Wills 1993-94
Lorance Wills 1976
J.W. Wilson 1996-99
Steve Wilson 1979-81
Travis Wilson 1995-97
Vaughn Wilson 1919
Frank Windegger 1955-56
Ken Wineburg 1954-56
Chris Wingate 2002-03
Oscar Wise 1910-11
Richard Wiseman 1970-72
Raymond (Bear) Wolf 1925-26
A. F. Wood 1898
Larry Wood 1966-67
Mike Wood 1974
Raymond Woodard 1975
James Woodfin 1941-42
Richard Woodley 1990-93
Ronnie Woodman 1969
Audie Woods 1976-77
Koi Woods 1993-96
Vance Woolwine 1929-32
J.N. Wooten 1898-99
Richard Wooten 1993
Shawn Worthen 1997-00
Charles Wrenn 1952
Fred Wright 1966
G.A. Wright 1904
James Wright 1975-77
Larry Wright 1968-69
L.C. Wright 1904-07
Mike Wright 1979-80
Ricky Wright 1975-76
Buddy Wyatt 1986-89
Randall Wylie 1960
Mike Wyman 1973-75
Mike Wynn 2002-04

## Y

Armen Yates 1908-09
Cameron Young 1976-79
Charles Young 1965-67
Chester Young 1973-74
Clarence Young 1958
Jimmy Young 2007
Jimmy Don Young 1974-76
Joe Young 1982-84
Bill Yung 1953-55

## Z

Justin Zavala 2006
Herbert Zimmerman 1949-51

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

| Year | W | L | T | Pts. | Opp. | Head Coach |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 28 | None |
| 1897 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 24 | Joe J. Field |
| 1898 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 41 | 60 | James Morrison |
| 1899 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | None |
| 1900 | No Games Played | | | | | |
| 1901 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 78 | None |
| 1902 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 93 | H. E. Hildebrand |
| 1903 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 100 | None |
| 1904 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 90 | C. E. Cronk |
| 1905 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 77 | 65 | E. J. Hyde |
| 1906 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 108 | E. J. Hyde |
| 1907 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 90 | 69 | E. J. Hyde |
| 1908 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 155 | 68 | J. R. Langley |
| 1909 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 95 | 33 | J. R. Langley |
| 1910 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 187 | Kemp Lewis |
| 1911 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 114 | 106 | Henry W. Lever |
| 1912 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 230 | 53 | W. T. Stewart |
| 1913 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 6 | Fred Cahoon |
| 1914 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 117 | 118 | S. A. Boles |
| 1915 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 130 | 182 | E. Y. Freeland |
| 1916 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 217 | 85 | Milton Daniel |
| 1917 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 201 | 59 | Milton Daniel |
| 1918 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 96 | 40 | E. M. Tipton |
| 1919 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 20 | 119 | T. D. Hackney |
| 1920 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 170 | 109 | W. L. Driver |
| 1921 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 132 | 75 | W. L. Driver |
| 1922 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 91 | 167 | John McKnight |
| 1923 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 93 | 137 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1924 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 83 | 96 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1925 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 133 | 54 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1926 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 110 | 74 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1927 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 89 | 64 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1928 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 142 | 28 | Madison A. Bell |
| 1929 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 249 | 33 | Francis A. Schmidt |
| 1930 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 298 | 49 | Francis A. Schmidt |
| 1931 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 159 | 41 | Francis A. Schmidt |
| 1932 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 283 | 23 | Francis A. Schmidt |
| 1933 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 208 | 49 | Francis A. Schmidt |
| 1934 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 173 | 116 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1935 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 265 | 73 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1936 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 164 | 58 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1937 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 73 | 71 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1938 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 60 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1939 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 116 | 119 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1940 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 116 | 121 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1941 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 152 | 135 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1942 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 129 | 82 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1943 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 71 | 146 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1944 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 53 | 109 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1945 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 91 | 156 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1946 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 90 | 148 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1947 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 114 | 154 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1948 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 125 | 143 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1949 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 205 | 185 | Dutch Meyer |
| 1950 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 157 | 161 | Dutch Meyer |

| | OVERALL | | | | | | CONFERENCE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | W | L | T | Pts. | Opp. | Coach | W | L | T | Finish |
| 1951 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 206 | 183 | Dutch Meyer | - | - | - | - |
| 1952 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 141 | 103 | Dutch Meyer | - | - | - | - |
| 1953 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 116 | 150 | Abe Martin | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| 1954 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 164 | 155 | Abe Martin | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| **1955** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **293** | **105** | **Abe Martin** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1st** |
| 1956 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 231 | 110 | Abe Martin | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2nd |
| 1957 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 134 | 101 | Abe Martin | 2 | 4 | 0 | 5th |
| **1958** | **8** | **2** | **1** | **218** | **78** | **Abe Martin** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1st** |
| **1959** | **8** | **3** | **0** | **169** | **75** | **Abe Martin** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **T-1st** |
| 1960 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 85 | 94 | Abe Martin | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5th |
| 1961 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 113 | 194 | Abe Martin | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5th |
| 1962 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 167 | 154 | Abe Martin | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3rd |
| 1963 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 131 | 165 | Abe Martin | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5th |
| 1964 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 94 | 169 | Abe Martin | 3 | 4 | 0 | 6th |
| 1965 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 170 | 156 | Abe Martin | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2nd |
| 1966 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 55 | 149 | Abe Martin | 2 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| 1967 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 115 | 185 | Fred Taylor | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3rd |
| 1968 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 176 | 215 | Fred Taylor | 2 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| 1969 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 177 | 293 | Fred Taylor | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3rd |
| 1970 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 189 | 265 | Fred Taylor | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4th |
| 1971 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 214 | 275 | Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3rd |
| 1972 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 213 | 245 | Billy Tohill | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7th |
| 1973 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 189 | 290 | Billy Tohill | 1 | 6 | 0 | 8th |
| 1974 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 79 | 345 | Jim Shofner | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8th |
| 1975 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 103 | 325 | Jim Shofner | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7th |
| 1976 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 128 | 430 | Jim Shofner | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9th |
| 1977 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 184 | 434 | F. A. Dry | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8th |
| 1978 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 109 | 357 | F. A. Dry | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9th |
| 1979 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 127 | 226 | F. A. Dry | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8th |
| 1980 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 143 | 292 | F. A. Dry | 1 | 7 | 0 | 9th |
| 1981 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 230 | 299 | F. A. Dry | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8th |
| 1982 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 203 | 266 | F. A. Dry | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8th |
| 1983 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 183 | 252 | Jim Wacker | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8th |
| 1984 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 376 | 280 | Jim Wacker | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3rd |
| 1985 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 150 | 383 | Jim Wacker | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9th |
| 1986 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 259 | 376 | Jim Wacker | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8th |
| 1987 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 261 | 226 | Jim Wacker | 3 | 4 | 0 | T-5th |
| 1988 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 206 | 286 | Jim Wacker | 2 | 5 | 0 | T-4th |
| 1989 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 174 | 252 | Jim Wacker | 2 | 6 | 0 | T-6th |
| 1990 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 292 | 353 | Jim Wacker | 3 | 5 | 0 | T-4th |
| 1991 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 279 | 267 | Jim Wacker | 4 | 4 | 0 | T-5th |
| 1992 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 195 | 319 | Pat Sullivan | 1 | 6 | 0 | 8th |
| 1993 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 201 | 313 | Pat Sullivan | 2 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| **1994** | **7** | **5** | **0** | **302** | **303** | **Pat Sullivan** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **T-1st** |
| 1995 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 217 | 246 | Pat Sullivan | 3 | 4 | 0 | 5th |
| 1996 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 211 | 302 | Pat Sullivan | 3 | 5 | 0 | T-5th |
| 1997 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 172 | 325 | Pat Sullivan | 1 | 7 | 0 | T-7th |
| 1998 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 239 | 216 | Dennis Franchione | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4th |
| **1999** | **8** | **4** | **0** | **344** | **199** | **Dennis Franchione** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **T-1st** |
| **2000** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **410** | **106** | **Dennis Franchione** | **7** | **1** | **0** | **T-1st** |
| 2001 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 280 | 257 | Gary Patterson | 4 | 3 | 0 | T-5th |
| **2002** | **10** | **2** | **0** | **361** | **222** | **Gary Patterson** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **T-1st** |
| 2003 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 380 | 276 | Gary Patterson | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2nd |
| 2004 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 362 | 373 | Gary Patterson | 3 | 5 | 0 | T-6th |
| **2005** | **11** | **1** | **0** | **398** | **223** | **Gary Patterson** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **1st** |
| 2006 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 380 | 160 | Gary Patterson | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2nd |
| 2007 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 339 | 243 | Gary Patterson | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5th |

***Bold***—*conference champions*

*Offensive line of the 1932 TCU team that went 10-0-1: (L to R): Dan Salkeld, Foster Howell, Johnny Vaught, J.W. Townsend, Lon Evans, Ben Boswell, Madison Pruitt.*

# ALL-TIME vs. OPPONENTS

| Opponent | Games | W | L | T | 1st Game | Last Game |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abilene Christian | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1923 | 1930 |
| **Air Force** | **7** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **1958** | **2007** |
| Alabama | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1955 | 1975 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1999 | 2003 |
| Arizona State | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Arkansas | 68 | 24 | 42 | 2 | 1920 | 1991 |
| Arkansas State | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Army | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2001 | 2006 |
| Auburn | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1966 | 1981 |
| Austin College | 23 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 1905 | 1933 |
| Ball State | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1991 | 1991 |
| Baylor | 105 | 49 | 49 | 7 | 1899 | 2007 |
| Boise State | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2003 | 2003 |
| Boston College | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1987 | 1988 |
| Bowling Green | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1988 | 1988 |
| Britten Training School | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1912 | 1912 |
| Burleson College | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1913 | 1913 |
| **BYU** | **7** | **2** | **5** | **0** | **1987** | **2007** |
| Carnegie Tech | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1938 | 1938 |
| Carruthers Field | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1918 | 1918 |
| Centenary | 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1923 | 1941 |
| Centre College | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1920 | 1920 |
| Chatham AFB | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1944 | 1944 |
| Cincinnati | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2002 | 2004 |
| Clemson | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1959 | 1965 |
| **Colorado State** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **1998** | **2007** |
| Dallas University | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1913 | 1922 |
| Daniel Baker | 15 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1903 | 1934 |
| Deaf & Dumb Institute | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1906 | 1908 |
| Decatur Baptist | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1919 | 1919 |
| Detroit | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1940 | 1940 |
| East Carolina | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1999 | 2002 |
| East Dallas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1897 | 1897 |
| East Texas State | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1924 | 1930 |
| Epworth | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1910 | 1910 |
| First Texas Artillery | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1917 | 1917 |
| Florida State | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1963 | 1965 |
| Fordham | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1937 | 1941 |
| Fort Worth Central H.S. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1911 | 1911 |
| Fort Worth University | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1897 | 1907 |
| Fresno State | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1998 | 2000 |
| Georgia | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1941 | 1988 |
| Georgia Tech | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1967 | 1968 |
| Hardin-Simmons | 12 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1920 | 1933 |
| Haskell | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1921 | 1921 |
| Hawai'i | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Houston | 25 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 1976 | 2007 |
| Houston Heavyweight's | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1896 | 1896 |
| Howard Payne | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1912 | 1936 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1973 | 1973 |
| Indiana | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1941 | 1972 |
| Iowa | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1958 | 1968 |
| Iowa State | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1995 | 2005 |
| Kansas | 28 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 1942 | 1997 |
| Kansas State | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1922 | 1986 |
| Kentucky | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1951 | 1951 |
| Louisville | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2001 | 2004 |
| Loyola-New Orleans | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1934 | 1935 |
| LSU | 8 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1931 | 1968 |
| Marquette | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1936 | 1958 |
| Memphis | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2002 | 2002 |
| Meridian | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1916 | 1917 |
| Miami (Fla.) | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1946 | 1992 |
| Michigan State | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1953 | 1953 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1974 | 1974 |
| Mississippi | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1947 | 1983 |
| Mississippi State | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1936 | 1936 |
| Missouri | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1989 | 1990 |
| Missouri Osteopaths | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1920 | 1921 |
| Navy | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2000 | 2003 |
| Nebraska | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1951 | 2001 |
| Nevada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2000 | 2000 |
| **New Mexico** | **9** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **1991** | **2007** |
| North Carolina | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1940 | 1997 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1933 | 1933 |
| North Texas | 18 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 1913 | 2002 |
| Northern Illinois | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2006 | 2006 |
| Northwestern | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1999 | 2004 |
| Northwestern State (La.) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2001 | 2001 |
| Notre Dame | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1972 | 1972 |
| Ohio State | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1937 | 1973 |
| **Oklahoma** | **10** | **4** | **6** | **0** | **1944** | **2005** |
| Okla. School of Mines | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1914 | 1914 |
| Oklahoma State (A&M) | 22 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 1915 | 1993 |
| Oregon | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1977 | 1978 |
| Penn State | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1942 | 1942 |
| Pensacola NAS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1920 | 1921 |
| Phillips University | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1920 | 1920 |
| Pittsburgh | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1959 | 1960 |
| Polytechnic | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1909 | 1912 |
| Purdue | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Rice | 79 | 41 | 35 | 3 | 1914 | 2000 |
| **San Diego State** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **2005** | **2007** |
| San Jose State | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Santa Clara | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1934 | 1936 |
| Second Texas 132nd | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1917 | 1917 |
| **SMU** | **87** | **41** | **39** | **7** | **1915** | **2007** |
| South Plains AAF | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1944 | 1944 |
| Southeast Oklahoma | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1920 | 1920 |
| Southern Miss | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1989 | 2004 |
| Southwest Oklahoma | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1911 | 1913 |
| Southwestern State | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1916 | 1916 |
| Southwestern U. | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1908 | 1920 |
| **Stanford** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **2007** | **2007** |
| Syracuse | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1956 | 1956 |
| Taylor | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1901 | 1901 |
| Temple | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1938 | 1939 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1973 | 1976 |
| Texas | 82 | 20 | 61 | 1 | 1897 | 2007 |
| Texas A&M | 92 | 29 | 56 | 7 | 1897 | 2001 |
| Texas-Arlington | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1970 | 1981 |
| Texas Military | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 1931 |
| Texas Tech | 54 | 23 | 28 | 3 | 1926 | 2006 |
| Toby's Business College | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1896 | 898 |
| Trinity | 23 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 1901 | 1952 |
| Tulane | 12 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1978 | 2004 |
| Tulsa | 19 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 1922 | 2000 |
| UAB | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2001 | 2004 |
| UC Davis | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2006 | 2006 |
| UCLA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1939 | 1961 |
| **UNLV** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1996** | **2007** |
| USC | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1951 | 1998 |
| USF | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2003 | 2004 |
| **Utah** | **5** | **1** | **4** | **0** | **1996** | **2007** |
| Utah State | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1981 | 1984 |
| UTEP (Texas-El Paso) | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1965 | 2000 |
| Vanderbilt | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1995 | 2003 |
| Virginia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1994 | 1994 |
| Wake Forest | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1952 | 1952 |
| Washington | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1971 | 1971 |
| Washington State | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1953 | 1990 |
| Western Michigan | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1992 | 1992 |
| West Texas State | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1921 | 1921 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1984 | 1984 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1970 | 1970 |
| **Wyoming** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **1998** | **2007** |
| 111 Ambulance | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1917 | 1917 |
| **Totals** | **1,112** | **546** | **509** | **57** | **1896** | **2007** |

***Bold**-2008 opponents*

*Andy Dalton led TCU to a win in its first meeting with Stanford in 2007 with 344 yards passing.*

# ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

**ABILENE CHRISTIAN (2-0-0)**
1925 21-9 W
1930 62-0 W

**AIR FORCE (4-2-1)**
1958 0-0* T
1987 @ 10-21 L
1989 27-9 W
1998 35-34 W
2005 @ 48-10 W
2006 38-14 W
2007 @17-20 L
**Cotton Bowl*

**ALABAMA (3-2-0)**
1955 @ 21-0 W
1956 @ 23-6 W
1957 28-0 W
1974 @ 3-41 L
1975 @ 0-45 L

**ARIZONA (1-1-0)**
1999 31-35 L
2003 @ 13-10 (OT) W

**ARIZONA STATE (0-2-0)**
1974 @ 7-37 L
1975 10-33 L

**ARKANSAS (24-42-2)**
1920 @ 19-2 W
1921 19-14 W
1924 0-20 L
1925 3-0 W
1926 @ 10-7 W
1927 3-10 L
1930 40-0 W
1931 @ 7-0 W
1932 34-12 W
1933 0-13 (forfeit) W
1934 10-24 L
1935 @ 13-7 W
1936 18-14 W
1937 @ 7-7 T
1938 21-14 W
1939 @ 13-14 L
1940 20-0 W
1941 @ 9-0 W
1942 13-6 W
1943 13-0 W
1944 6-6 T
1945 @ 14-27 L
1946 14-34 L
1947 @ 0-6 L
1948 14-27 L
1949 @ 7-27 L
1950 13-6 W
1951 17-7* W
1952 13-7 W
1953 @ 6-13 L
1954 13-20 L
1955 @ 26-0 W
1956 41-6 W
1957 7-20* L
1958 12-7 W
1959 @ 0-3 L
1960 0-7 L
1961 3-28* L
1962 14-42 L
1963 @ 3-18 L
1964 6-29 L
1965 0-28* L
1966 0-21 L
1967 @ 0-26 L
1968 7-17 L
1969 @ 6-24 L
1970 14-49 L
1971 @ 15-49 L
1972 13-27 L
1973 @ 5-13 L
1974 0-49 L
1975 @ 8-19 L
1976 @ 14-46 L
1977 6-42 L
1978 @ 3-42 L
1979 13-16 L
1980 @ 7-44 L
1981 28-24 W
1982 @ 0-35 L
1983 21-38 L
1984 @ 32-31 W
1985 0-41 L
1986 @ 17-34 L
1987 10-20 L
1988 @ 10-53 L
1989 19-41 L
1990 54-26* W
1991 21-22 L
**Little Rock*

**ARKANSAS STATE (2-0-0)**
1999 @ 24-21 W
2000 52-3 W

**ARMY (6-0-0)**
2001 38-20 W
2002 @ 46-27 W
2003 27-0 W
2004 @ 21-17 W
2005 38-17 W
2006 @31-17 W

**AUBURN (0-3-0)**
1966 @ 6-7 L
1980 7-10 L
1981 @ 16-24 L

**AUSTIN COLLEGE (18-5-0)**
1905 @ 21-0 W
1907 @ 27-0 W
1909 @ 18-3 W
1911 @ 0-39 L
1911 8-18 L
1912 @ 7-0 W
1914 13-0 W
1915 @ 28-0 W
1916 28-2 W
1917 @ 59-0 W
1918 25-0 W
1919 @ 0-6 L
1920 9-7 W
1922 @ 7-20 L
1923 0-26 L
1925 21-0 W
1926 7-0 W
1927 20-13 W
1928 21-0 W
1930 33-7 W
1931 38-0 W
1932 68-0 W
1933 @ 33-0 W

**BALL STATE (1-0-0)**
1991 22-16 W

**BAYLOR (48-49-7)**
1899 @ 0-0 T
1901 0-36 L
1901 0-42 L
1902 0-0 T
1902 0-6 L
1902 0-20 L
1903 0-14 L
1903 0-5 L
1904 0-0 T
1904 0-17 L
1904 @ 5-0 W
1905 16-0 W
1905 6-10 L
1905 17-0 W
1907 6-6 T
1907 @ 11-10 W
1907 @ 8-16 L
1908 15-0 W
1908 10-6 W
1908 8-23 L
1909 @ 9-0 W
1909 @ 11-0 W
1909 @ 3-6 L
1910 @ 0-52 L
1910 3-10 L
1911 @ 0-12 L
1912 22-0 W
1914 @ 14-28 L
1915 @ 0-51 L
1916 14-32 L
1917 34-0 W
1918 @ 12-7 W
1919 0-7 L
1920 @ 21-9 W
1925 7-7 (Dallas) T
1926 7-7 (Dallas) T
1927 @ 14-0 W
1928 6-7 L
1929 @ 34-7 W
1930 14-35 L
1931 @ 19-6 W
1932 27-0 W
1933 @ 0-7 L
1934 34-12 W
1935 @ 28-0 W
1936 28-0 W
1937 @ 0-6 L
1938 39-7 W
1939 @ 0-27 L
1940 14-12 W
1941 @ 23-12 W
1942 7-10 L
1945 @ 7-6 W
1946 19-16 W
1947 @ 14-7 W
1948 3-6 L
1949 @ 14-40 L
1950 14-20 L
1951 @ 20-7 W
1952 20-20 T
1953 @ 7-25 L
1954 7-12 L
1955 @ 28-6 W
1956 7-6 W
1957 @ 19-6 W
1958 22-0 W
1959 @ 14-0 W
1960 14-6 W
1961 @ 14-28 L
1962 28-26 W
1963 @ 13-32 L
1964 17-14 W
1965 @ 10-7 W
1966 6-0 W
1967 @ 29-7 W
1968 47-14 W
1969 @ 31-14 W
1970 24-17 W
1971 @ 34-27 W
1972 9-42 L
1973 @ 34-28 W
1974 7-21 L
1975 @ 6-24 L
1976 19-24 L
1977 @ 9-48 L
1978 21-28 L
1979 @ 3-16 L
1980 6-21 L
1981 @ 21-34 L
1982 38-14 W
1983 @ 21-56 L
1984 38-28 W
1985 @ 0-45 L
1986 17-28 L
1987 @ 24-0 W
1988 24-14 W
1989 @ 9-27 L
1990 21-27 L
1991 @ 9-26 L
1992 20-41 L
1993 @ 38-13 W
1994 18-44 L
1995 @ 24-27 L
2006 @17-7 W
2007 27-0 W

**BOISE STATE (0-1-0)**
2003 31-34* L
**Fort Worth Bowl*

**BOSTON COLLEGE (1-1-0)**
1987 @ 20-38 L
1988 31-17 W

**BOWLING GREEN (1-0-0)**
1988 49-12 W

**BRITTEN TRAINING SCHOOL (1-0-0)**
1912 @ 16-0 W

**BURLESON COLLEGE (1-0-0)**
1913 @ 25-0 W

**BYU (2-5-0)**
1987 33-12 W
1988 @ 18-31 L
1996 21-45 L
1997 10-31 L
2005 @ 51-50 (OT) W
2006 17-31 L
2007 @22-27 L

**CARNEGIE TECH (1-0-0)**
1938 15-7* W
**Sugar Bowl*

**CARRUTHERS FIELD (0-1-0)**
1918 6-7 L

**CENTENARY (8-4-1)**
1923 0-23 L
1926 24-14 W
1927 @ 3-7 L
1929 @ 28-0 W
1933 @ 0-0 T
1934 @ 0-13 L
1935 @ 27-7 W
1936 26-0 W
1937 @ 9-10 L
1938 13-0 W
1939 @ 21-0 W
1940 41-6 W
1941 35-7 W

**CENTRE COLLEGE (0-1-0)**
1920 7-63* L
**Fort Worth Classic*

**CHATHAM AAF (1-0-0)**
1944 @ 19-7 W

**CINCINNATI (1-2-0)**
2002 @ 29-36 (OT) L
2003 43-10 W
2004 @ 10-21 L

**CLEMSON (1-2-0)**
1959 7-23* L
1964 14-10 W
1965 @ 0-3 L
**Bluebonnet Bowl*

**COLORADO STATE (4-1-0)**
1998 @ 21-42 L
2002 17-3* W
2005 33-6 W
2006 @45-14 W
2007 24-12 W
**AXA Liberty Bowl*

**DALLAS UNIV. (1-1-1)**
1913 0-0 T
1913 @ 0-6 L
1922 @ 21-6 W

**DANIEL BAKER (11-4-0)**
1903 @ 5-10 L
1906 @ 0-4 L
1914 @ 0-33 L
1916 @ 23-0 W
1922 13-21 L
1923 47-6 W
1924 13-12 W
1925 12-0 W
1926 5-3 W
1927 27-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1929 61-0 W
1932 55-0 W
1933 @ 28-6 W
1934 @ 33-7 W

**DEAF & DUMB INST. (2-0-0)**
1906 17-6 W
1908 59-0 W

**DECATUR BAPTIST (0-1-0)**
1919 @ 0-20 L

**DETROIT (0-1-0)**
1940 @ 0-3 L

**EAST CAROLINA (1-2-0)**
1999 28-14* W
2001 30-37 L
2002 @ 28-31 L
**Mobile Alabama Bowl*

**EAST DALLAS (1-0-0)**
1897 @ 6-0 W

**EAST TEXAS STATE (4-0-0)**
1924 43-0 W
1925 31-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1930 40-0 W

**EPWORTH (0-1-0)**
1910 0-30 L

**FIRST TEXAS ARTILLERY (1-0-0)**
1917 14-7 W

**FLORIDA STATE (2-1-0)**
1963 @ 13-0 W
1964 0-10 L
1965 7-3 W

**FORDHAM (0-2-0)**
1937 @ 6-7 L
1941 @ 14-28 L

**FT. WORTH CENTRAL HS (1-0-0)**
1911 24-0 W

# ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

**FORT WORTH UNIV. (2-2-2)**
1897 @ 32-0 W
1898 0-0 T
1904 @ 0-4 L
1906 0-6 L
1906 9-6 W
1907 0-0 T

**FRESNO STATE (2-1-0)**
1998 21-10 W
1999 @ 19-28 L
2000 24-7 W

**GEORGIA (0-3-0)**
1941 26-40* L
1980 @ 3-34 L
1988 @ 10-38 L
**Orange Bowl*

**GEORGIA TECH (0-2-0)**
1967 @ 9-24 L
1968 @ 7-17 L

**HARDIN-SIMMONS (9-1-2)**
1920 31-2 W
1921 @ 7-10 L
1922 @ 7-7 T
1923 16-0 W
1924 @ 7-0 W
1925 28-16 W
1928 @ 19-3 W
1929 @ 20-0 W
1930 @ 0-0 T
1931 @ 6-0 W
1932 @ 27-0 W
1933 20-0 W

**HASKELL (0-1-0)**
1921 0-14 L

**HAWAI'I (2-0-0)**
1999 @ 34-14 W
2000 41-21 W

**HOUSTON (12-13-0)**
1976 @ 21-49 L
1977 14-42 L
1978 @ 6-63 L
1979 10-21 L
1980 @ 5-37 L
1981 16-20 L
1982 @ 27-31 L
1983 21-28 L
1984 @ 21-14 W
1985 21-26 L
1986 @ 30-14 W
1987 35-7 W
1988 @ 12-40 L
1989 10-55 L
1990 @ 35-56 L
1991 49-45 W
1992 @ 46-49 L
1993 38-10 W
1994 @ 31-10 W
1995 31-21 W
2001 @ 34-17 W
2002 34-17 W
2003 @ 62-55 W
2004 34-27 W
2007 20-13* W
**Texas Bowl*

**HOUSTON HEAVYWEIGHTS (0-1-1)**
1896 @ 0-22 L
1896 0-0 T

**HOWARD PAYNE (6-2-0)**
1912 53-0 W
1913 @ 6-0 W
1914 @ 14-0 W
1916 @ 42-0 W
1922 14-26 L
1923 @ 7-20 L
1935 41-0 W
1936 @ 6-0 W

**IDAHO (1-0-0)**
1973 30-14 W

**INDIANA (4-0-0)**
1941 @ 20-14 W
1948 @ 7-6 W
1949 @ 13-6 W
1972 @ 31-28 W

**IOWA (1-2-0)**
1958 @ 0-17 L
1967 @ 9-24 L
1968 28-17 W

**IOWA STATE (3-0-0)**
1995 27-10 W
1998 @ 31-21 W
2005 27-24* W
**EV1.net Houston Bowl*

**KANSAS (16-8-4)**
1942 41-6 W
1944 @ 7-0 W
1945 @ 18-0 W
1946 0-0 (KC) T
1947 0-0 (KC) T
1948 @ 14-13 W
1949 @ 28-0 W
1950 @ 14-7 W
1951 13-27 L
1952 @ 0-13 L
1953 13-0 W
1954 @ 27-6 W
1955 47-14 W
1956 @ 32-0 W
1957 13-13 T
1958 @ 42-0 W
1959 14-7 W
1960 @ 7-21 L
1961 17-16 W
1962 @ 6-3 W
1963 10-6 W
1964 @ 3-7 L
1982 @ 19-30 L
1983 16-16 T
1994 31-21 W
1995 @ 20-38 L
1996 17-52 L
1997 @ 10-17 L

**KANSAS STATE (3-2-0)**
1922 @ 0-45 L
1983 @ 3-20 L
1984 42-10 W
1985 @ 24-22 W
1986 35-22 W

**KENTUCKY (0-1-0)**
1951 7-20* L
**Cotton Bowl*

**LOUISVILLE (3-1-0)**
2001 37-22 W
2002 @ 45-31 W
2003 31-28 W
2004 @ 28-55 L

**LOYOLA-NEW ORLEANS (2-0-0)**
1934 @ 7-0 W
1935 @ 14-0 W

**LSU (2-5-1)**
1931 3-0 W
1932 @ 3-3 T
1935 3-2* W
1943 @ 0-14 L
1959 @ 0-10 L
1962 @ 0-5 L
1963 @ 14-28 L
1968 @ 7-10 L
**Sugar Bowl*

**MARQUETTE (4-0-0)**
1936 16-6* W
1938 @ 21-0 W
1957 @ 26-7 W
1958 36-8 W
**Cotton Bowl*

**MEMPHIS (1-0-0)**
2002 27-20 W

**MERIDIAN (2-0-0)**
1916 @ 7-0 W
1917 20-0 W

**MIAMI (FLA.) (3-6-0)**
1946 @ 12-20 L
1947 @ 19-6 W
1955 @ 21-19 W
1956 0-14 L
1962 @ 20-21 L
1969 @ 9-14 L
1976 @ 0-49 L
1977 21-17 W
1992 @ 10-45 L

**MICHIGAN STATE (0-1-0)**
1953 @ 19-26 L

**MINNESOTA (0-1-0)**
1974 @ 7-9 L

**MISSISSIPPI (1-5-0)**
1947 9-13* L
1949 33-27 W
1950 @ 7-19 L
1955 13-14# L
1982 @ 9-27 L
1983 7-20 L
**Delta Bowl*
*#Cotton Bowl*

**MISSISSIPPI STATE (0-0-1)**
1936 0-0 (Dallas) T

**MISSOURI (1-1-0)**
1989 @ 10-14 L
1990 @ 20-19 W

**MISSOURI OSTEOPATHS (2-0-0)**
1920 19-3 W
1921 7-0 W

**NAVY (2-0-0)**
2000 @ 24-0 W
2003 17-3 W

**NEBRASKA (1-6-0)**
1951 @ 28-7 W
1965 @ 14-34 L
1966 @ 10-14 L
1967 0-29 L
1975 @ 14-56 L
1976 @ 10-64 L
2001 @ 7-21 L

**NEVADA (1-0-0)**
2000 @ 41-10 W

**NEW MEXICO (6-3-0)**
1991 60-7 W
1992 @ 7-24 L
1993 35-34 W
1994 @ 44-29 W
1996 @ 7-27 L
1997 10-40 L
2005 49-28 W
2006 @27-21 W
2007 37-0 W

**NORTH CAROLINA (0-3-0)**
1940 @ 14-21 L
1994 @ 17-27 L
1997 10-31 L

**NORTH DAKOTA (1-0-0)**
1933 19-7 W

**NORTH TEXAS (16-2-0)**
1913 @ 13-0 W
1914 40-0 W
1918 39-0 W
1919 6-14 L
1929 25-0 W
1930 @ 47-0 W
1931 33-6 W
1932 14-2 W
1933 @ 13-0 W
1934 27-0 W
1935 28-11 W
1984 34-3 W
1985 14-10 W
1986 20-24 L
1987 19-10 W
1999 27-3 W
2001 @19-5 W
2002 16-10 W

**NORTHERN ILLINOIS (1-0-0)**
2006 37-7* W
**Poinsettia Bowl*

**NORTHWESTERN (3-1-0)**
1999 @ 7-17 L
2000 41-14 W
2002 @ 48-24 W
2004 48-45 (2OT) W

**NORTHWESTERN ST. (0-1-0)**
2001 24-27 (OT) L

**NOTRE DAME (0-1-0)**
1972 @ 0-21 L

**OHIO STATE (1-4-1)**
1937 @ 0-14 L
1957 @ 18-14 W
1961 @ 7-7 T
1966 @ 7-14 L
1969 @ 0-62 L
1973 @ 3-37 L

**OKLAHOMA (4-6-0)**
1944 19-34 (OKC) L
1945 13-7 W
1946 12-14 L
1947 @ 20-7 W
1948 18-21 L
1954 @ 16-21 L
1993 3-35 L
1996 @ 20-7 W
1998 9-10 L
2005 @ 17-10 W

**OKLAHOMA SCHOOL OF MINES (1-0-0)**
1914 20-0 W

**OKLAHOMA STATE/A&M (9-11-2)**
1915 0-13 L
1919 7-14 L
1921 @ 21-28 L
1922 22-14 W
1923 @ 7-6 W
1924 17-10 W
1925 @ 7-22 L
1926 3-0 W
1943 25-0 (OKC) W
1944 0-34* L
1945 12-25 L
1946 6-7 (OKC) L
1947 7-14 L
1948 @ 21-14 W
1949 33-33 T
1950 @ 7-18 L
1970 @ 20-34 L
1971 14-14 T
1990 31-21 W
1991 @ 24-21 W
1992 13-11 W
1993 @ 22-27 L
**Cotton Bowl*

**OREGON (1-1-0)**
1977 24-29 L
1978 @ 14-10 W

**PENN STATE (1-3-0)**
1953 @ 21-27 L
1954 20-7 W
1971 @ 14-66 L
1978 @ 0-58 L

**PENSACOLA NAS (1-0-0)**
1942 @ 21-0 W

**PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY (1-0-1)**
1920 3-0 W
1921 @ 0-0 T

**PITTSBURGH (1-0-1)**
1959 @ 13-3 W
1960 7-7 T

**POLYTECHNIC (3-1-1)**
1909 @ 42-0 W
1910 6-6 T
1911 3-16 L
1912 33-3 W
1912 21-7 W

**PURDUE (0-2-0)**
1969 35-42 L
1970 @ 0-15 L

**RICE (41-35-3)**
1914 @ 0-0 T
1915 @ 3-33 L
1916 7-7 T
1917 @ 0-26 L
1923 @ 6-0 W
1924 3-7 L
1928 @ 7-0 W
1929 24-0 W
1930 20-0 W
1931 7-6 W
1932 @ 16-6 W

# ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1933 | 26-3 | W |
| 1934 | @ 7-2 | W |
| 1935 | 27-6 | W |
| 1936 | @ 13-0 | W |
| 1937 | 7-2 | W |
| 1938 | @ 29-7 | W |
| 1939 | 21-0 | W |
| 1940 | @ 6-14 | L |
| 1941 | 0-0 | T |
| 1942 | @ 0-26 | L |
| 1943 | 6-13 | L |
| 1944 | @ 9-6 | W |
| 1945 | 14-13 | W |
| 1946 | @ 0-13 | L |
| 1947 | 0-7 | L |
| 1948 | @ 7-21 | L |
| 1949 | 14-20 | L |
| 1950 | @ 26-14 | W |
| 1951 | 22-6 | W |
| 1952 | @ 6-12 | L |
| 1953 | 6-19 | L |
| 1954 | @ 0-6 | L |
| 1955 | 35-0 | W |
| 1956 | @ 20-17 | W |
| 1957 | 0-20 | L |
| 1958 | @ 21-10 | W |
| 1959 | 35-6 | W |
| 1960 | @ 0-23 | L |
| 1961 | 16-35 | L |
| 1962 | @ 30-7 | W |
| 1963 | 7-33 | L |
| 1964 | @ 0-31 | L |
| 1965 | 42-14 | W |
| 1966 | @ 10-21 | L |
| 1967 | 14-10 | W |
| 1968 | @ 24-14 | W |
| 1969 | 21-17 | W |
| 1970 | @ 15-17 | L |
| 1971 | 20-19 | W |
| 1972 | @ 21-25 | L |
| 1973 | 9-14 | L |
| 1974 | @ 14-26 | L |
| 1975 | 28-21 | W |
| 1976 | 23-26 | L |
| 1977 | @ 35-15 | W |
| 1978 | 14-21 | L |
| 1979 | @ 17-7 | W |
| 1980 | 24-28 | L |
| 1981 | @ 28-41 | L |
| 1982 | 24-16 | W |
| 1983 | @ 34-3 | W |
| 1984 | 45-24 | W |
| 1985 | @ 27-34 | L |
| 1986 | 31-37 | L |
| 1987 | @ 30-16 | W |
| 1988 | 21-10 | W |
| 1989 | @ 30-16 | W |
| 1990 | 38-28 | W |
| 1991 | @ 38-28 | W |
| 1992 | 12-29 | L |
| 1993 | @ 19-34 | L |
| 1994 | 27-25 | W |
| 1995 | @ 33-28 | W |
| 1996 | 17-30 | L |
| 1997 | @ 19-38 | L |
| 1998 | 12-14 | L |
| 1999 | @ 21-42 | L |
| 2000 | 37-0 | W |

**SAN DIEGO STATE (3-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2005 | @ 23-20 | W |
| 2006 | 52-0 | W |
| 2007 | @45-33 | W |

**SAN JOSE STATE (1-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1999 | 42-0 | W |
| 2000 | @ 24-27 | L |

**SANTA CLARA (3-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1934 | @ 9-7 | W |
| 1935 | @ 10-6 | W |
| 1936 | @ 9-0 | W |

**SECOND TEXAS 132ND (0-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | 7-14 | L |

**SMU (41-39-7)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 43-0 | W |
| 1916 | 48-3 | W |
| 1917 | 21-0 | W |
| 1918 | 0-1 (forfeit) | L |
| 1921 | @ 13-6 | W |
| 1922 | 0-0 | T |
| 1923 | @ 0-40 | L |
| 1924 | 0-6 | L |
| 1926 | @ 13-14 | L |
| 1927 | 6-28 | L |
| 1928 | @ 15-6 | W |
| 1929 | 7-7 | T |
| 1930 | @ 13-0 | W |
| 1931 | 0-0 | T |
| 1932 | @ 8-0 | W |
| 1933 | 26-6 | W |
| 1934 | @ 0-19 | L |
| 1935 | 14-20 | L |
| 1936 | @ 0-0 | T |
| 1937 | 3-0 | W |
| 1938 | @ 20-7 | W |
| 1939 | 7-14 | L |
| 1940 | @ 0-16 | L |
| 1941 | 15-13 | W |
| 1942 | @ 14-6 | W |
| 1943 | 0-20 | L |
| 1944 | @ 6-9 | L |
| 1945 | 0-34 | L |
| 1946 | @ 13-30 | L |
| 1947 | 19-19 | T |
| 1948 | @ 7-7 | T |
| 1949 | 21-13 | W |
| 1950 | @ 27-13 | W |
| 1951 | 13-2 | W |
| 1952 | @ 14-7 | W |
| 1953 | 13-0 | W |
| 1954 | @ 6-21 | L |
| 1955 | 20-13 | W |
| 1956 | @ 21-6 | W |
| 1957 | 21-0 | W |
| 1958 | @ 13-20 | L |
| 1959 | 19-0 | W |
| 1960 | @ 13-0 | W |
| 1961 | 28-28 | T |
| 1962 | @ 14-9 | W |
| 1963 | 22-15 | W |
| 1964 | 17-6 | W |
| 1965 | 10-7 | W |
| 1966 | 0-21 | L |
| 1967 | @ 14-28 | L |
| 1968 | 14-21 | L |
| 1969 | @ 17-19 | L |
| 1970 | 26-17 | W |
| 1971 | @ 18-16 | W |
| 1972 | 22-35 | L |
| 1973 | @ 19-21 | L |
| 1974 | 13-33 | L |
| 1975 | @ 13-28 | L |
| 1976 | @ 14-34 | L |
| 1977 | 21-45 | L |
| 1978 | @ 14-45 | L |
| 1979 | 7-27 | L |
| 1980 | @ 14-17 | L |
| 1981 | 9-20 | L |
| 1982 | @ 13-16 | L |
| 1983 | 17-21 | L |
| 1984 | @ 17-26 | L |
| 1985 | 21-56 | L |
| 1986 | @ 21-31 | L |
| 1989 | 28-10 | W |
| 1990 | @ 42-21 | W |
| 1991 | 18-10 | W |
| 1992 | @ 9-21 | L |
| 1993 | 15-21 | L |
| 1994 | @ 35-14 | W |
| 1995 | 19-16 | W |
| 1996 | @ 24-27 | L |
| 1997 | 21-18 | W |
| 1998 | @ 6-10 | L |
| 1999 | 21-0 | W |
| 2000 | @ 62-7 | W |
| 2001 | @ 38-10 | W |
| 2002 | 17-6 | W |
| 2003 | @ 20-13 | W |
| 2004 | 44-0 | W |
| 2005 | @ 10-21 | L |
| 2007 | 21-7 | W |

**SOUTH PLAINS AAF (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1944 | 34-0 | W |

**SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1920 | 20-0 | W |

**SOUTHERN MISS (4-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1989 | 19-17 | W |
| 2000 | 21-28* | L |
| 2001 | @ 14-12 | W |
| 2002 | 37-7 | W |
| 2003 | @ 28-40 | L |
| 2004 | 42-17 | W |

**Mobile Alabama Bowl*

**SOUTHWEST OKLAHOMA (2-0-1)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | @ 25-0 | W |
| 1911 | @ 24-0 | W |
| 1913 | @ 0-0 | T |

**SOUTHWESTERN STATE (0-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1916 | @ 13-41 | L |

**SOUTHWESTERN (7-4-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | @ 14-5 | W |
| 1909 | @ 12-0 | W |
| 1910 | @ 3-25 | L |
| 1911 | @ 0-21 | L |
| 1912 | @ 20-0 | W |
| 1914 | @ 9-10 | L |
| 1915 | 21-0 | W |
| 1917 | 20-6 | W |
| 1918 | @ 14-6 | W |
| 1919 | 0-10 | L |
| 1920 | 21-16 | W |

**STANFORD (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2007 | @38-36 | W |

**SYRACUSE (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1956 | 28-27* | W |

**Cotton Bowl*

**TAYLOR (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 5-0 | W |

**TEMPLE (1-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1938 | @ 28-6 | W |
| 1939 | @ 11-13 | L |

**TENNESSEE (0-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1973 | @ 7-39 | L |
| 1976 | @ 0-31 | L |

**TEXAS (20-61-1)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1897 | @ 10-18 | L |
| 1898 | 0-15 | L |
| 1898 | @ 0-29 | L |
| 1904 | @ 0-40 | L |
| 1905 | @ 0-11 | L |
| 1906 | @ 0-22 | L |
| 1908 | @ 6-11 | L |
| 1909 | @ 0-24 | L |
| 1912 | @ 10-30 | L |
| 1915 | @ 0-72 | L |
| 1918 | @ 0-19 | L |
| 1924 | 0-13 | L |
| 1927 | @ 0-0 | T |
| 1928 | 0-6 | L |
| 1929 | @ 15-12 | W |
| 1930 | 0-7 | L |
| 1931 | @ 0-10 | L |
| 1932 | 14-0 | W |
| 1933 | @ 30-0 | W |
| 1934 | 19-20 | L |
| 1935 | @ 28-0 | W |
| 1936 | 27-6 | W |
| 1937 | @ 14-0 | W |
| 1938 | 28-6 | W |

## THE IRON SKILLET: TCU-SMU SERIES

During the post-World War II college football boom, the TCU and SMU student body created a traveling trophy called the Iron Skillet that was presented to the winner of the annual football game between the rivals. The tradition eventually died, and the skillet was lost. In 1993, the tradition was revived as SMU defeated TCU, 21-15. The skillet is presented to the winning team after each game.

**SERIES RECORDS**

All-Time Series: TCU leads 41-39-7
In Fort Worth: TCU leads 22-16-5
In Dallas: SMU leads 23-19-2
Largest TCU victory margin: 55 in 2000
Largest SMU victory margin: 40 in 1923

**MOST POINTS SCORED**

TCU: 62 in 2000
Most Points Scored – SMU: 56 in 1985
Most Points Scored Both Teams: 77 in 1985
Consecutive TCU wins: 6 (1999-2004)
Consecutive SMU wins: 14 (1973-1986)

**TCU TEAM GAME RECORDS**

First Downs: 27 in 1989
Total Offense: 562 in 2004
Yards Rushing: 307 in 2000
Yards Passing: 397 in 2004

**SMU TEAM GAME RECORDS**

First Downs: 31 in 1985
Total Offense: 636 in 1985
Yards Rushing: 467 in 1985
Yards Passing: 372 in 1972

**TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS**

Total Offense: 341, Casey Printers, 2000
Yards Rushing: 179, Andre Davis, 1994
Yards Passing: 288, Max Knake, 1993
Pass Receptions: 12, Andre Davis, 1993

**SMU INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS**

Yards Offense: 330, Mike Livingston, 1967
Yards Rushing: 195, Paul Page, 1945
Yards Passing: 372, Dan Freiburger,1992
Pass Receptions: 10, Korey Beard, 1992

# ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1939 | @ 19-25 | L |
| 1940 | 14-21 | L |
| 1941 | @ 14-7 | W |
| 1942 | 13-7 | W |
| 1943 | @ 7-46 | L |
| 1944 | 7-6 | W |
| 1945 | @ 0-20 | L |
| 1946 | 14-0 | W |
| 1947 | @ 0-20 | L |
| 1948 | 7-14 | L |
| 1949 | @ 14-13 | W |
| 1950 | 7-21 | L |
| 1951 | @ 21-32 | L |
| 1952 | 7-14 | L |
| 1953 | @ 3-13 | L |
| 1954 | 34-35 | L |
| 1955 | @ 47-20 | W |
| 1956 | 46-0 | W |
| 1957 | @ 2-14 | L |
| 1958 | 22-8 | W |
| 1959 | @ 14-9 | W |
| 1960 | 2-3 | L |
| 1961 | @ 6-0 | W |
| 1962 | 0-14 | L |
| 1963 | @ 0-17 | L |
| 1964 | 13-28 | L |
| 1965 | @ 25-10 | W |
| 1966 | 3-13 | L |
| 1967 | @ 24-17 | W |
| 1968 | 21-47 | L |
| 1969 | @ 7-69 | L |
| 1970 | 0-58 | L |
| 1971 | @ 0-31 | L |
| 1972 | 0-27 | L |
| 1973 | @ 7-52 | L |
| 1974 | 16-81 | L |
| 1975 | @ 11-27 | L |
| 1976 | 7-34 | L |
| 1977 | @ 14-44 | L |
| 1978 | 0-41 | L |
| 1979 | @ 10-35 | L |
| 1980 | 26-51 | L |
| 1981 | @ 15-31 | L |
| 1982 | 21-38 | L |
| 1983 | @ 14-20 | L |
| 1984 | 23-44 | L |
| 1985 | @ 0-20 | L |
| 1986 | 16-45 | L |
| 1987 | @ 21-24 | L |
| 1988 | 21-30 | L |
| 1989 | @ 17-31 | L |
| 1990 | 10-38 | L |
| 1991 | @ 0-32 | L |
| 1992 | 23-14 | W |
| 1993 | @ 3-24 | L |
| 1994 | 18-34 | L |
| 1995 | @ 19-27 | L |
| 2007 | @ 13-34 | L |

**TEXAS A&M (29-56-7)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1897 | @ 30-6 | W |
| 1898 | 0-16 | L |
| 1902 | 0-22 | L |
| 1903 | @ 6-14 | L |
| 1903 | @ 0-16 | L |
| 1903 | 0-11 | L |
| 1904 | @ 0-29 | L |
| 1905 | @ 0-20 | L |
| 1905 | 11-24 | L |
| 1906 | @ 0-42 | L |
| 1906 | 0-22 | L |
| 1907 | @ 5-32 | L |
| 1908 | 10-13 | L |
| 1909 | @ 0-0 | T |
| 1910 | @ 0-35 | L |
| 1910 | 6-23 | L |
| 1914 | @ 0-40 | L |
| 1915 | 10-13 | L |
| 1919 | 0-48 | L |
| 1924 | @ 0-28 | L |
| 1925 | 3-0 | W |
| 1926 | @ 13-13 | T |
| 1927 | 0-0 | T |
| 1928 | @ 6-0 | W |
| 1929 | 13-7 | W |
| 1930 | @ 3-0 | W |
| 1931 | 6-0 | W |
| 1932 | @ 17-0 | W |
| 1933 | 13-7 | W |
| 1934 | @ 13-0 | W |
| 1935 | 19-14 | W |
| 1936 | @ 7-18 | L |
| 1937 | 7-7 | T |
| 1938 | @ 34-6 | W |
| 1939 | 6-20 | L |
| 1940 | @ 7-21 | L |
| 1941 | 0-14 | L |
| 1942 | @ 7-2 | W |
| 1943 | 0-13 | L |
| 1944 | @ 13-7 | W |
| 1945 | 13-12 | W |
| 1946 | @ 0-14 | L |
| 1947 | 26-0 | W |
| 1948 | @ 27-14 | W |
| 1949 | 28-6 | W |
| 1950 | @ 23-42 | L |
| 1951 | 20-14 | W |
| 1952 | @ 7-7 | T |
| 1953 | 7-20 | L |
| 1954 | @ 21-7 | W |
| 1955 | 16-19 | L |
| 1956 | 6-7 | L |
| 1957 | 0-7 | L |
| 1958 | @ 24-8 | W |
| 1959 | 39-6 | W |
| 1960 | @ 14-14 | T |
| 1961 | 15-14 | W |
| 1962 | @ 20-14 | W |
| 1963 | 14-14 | T |
| 1964 | @ 14-9 | W |
| 1965 | 17-9 | W |
| 1966 | @ 7-35 | L |
| 1967 | 0-20 | L |
| 1968 | @ 7-27 | L |
| 1969 | 16-6 | W |
| 1970 | @ 31-15 | W |
| 1971 | 14-3 | W |
| 1972 | @ 13-10 | W |
| 1973 | 16-35 | L |
| 1974 | @ 0-17 | L |
| 1975 | 6-14 | L |
| 1976 | @ 10-59 | L |
| 1977 | 23-52 | L |
| 1978 | @ 7-15 | L |
| 1979 | 7-30 | L |
| 1980 | @ 10-13 | L |
| 1981 | 7-37 | L |
| 1982 | @ 14-34 | L |
| 1983 | 10-20 | L |
| 1984 | @ 21-35 | L |
| 1985 | 6-53 | L |
| 1986 | @ 10-74 | L |
| 1987 | 24-42 | L |
| 1988 | @ 0-18 | L |
| 1989 | 7-44 | L |
| 1990 | @ 10-56 | L |
| 1991 | 7-44 | L |
| 1992 | @ 10-37 | L |
| 1993 | 3-59 | L |
| 1994 | @ 17-34 | L |
| 1995 | 6-38 | L |
| 2001 | 9-28* | L |

**galleryfurniture.com Bowl*

**TEXAS-ARLINGTON (6-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1970 | 31-7 | W |
| 1971 | 42-0 | W |
| 1972 | 38-14 | W |
| 1973 | 49-13 | W |
| 1974 | 12-3 | W |
| 1975 | 7-24 | L |
| 1979 | 14-21 | L |
| 1981 | 38-16 | W |

**TEXAS MILITARY (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1931 | @ 40-0 | W |

**TEXAS TECH (23-28-3)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1926 | 28-16 | W |
| 1927 | 16-6 | W |
| 1928 | 28-6 | W |
| 1929 | @ 22-0 | W |
| 1930 | 26-0 | W |
| 1936 | @ 0-7 | L |
| 1942 | @ 6-13 | L |
| 1943 | 20-40 | L |
| 1944 | 14-0 | W |
| 1945 | @ 0-12 | L |
| 1950 | 19-6 | W |
| 1951 | @ 19-33 | L |
| 1955 | @ 32-0 | W |
| 1956 | @ 7-21 | L |
| 1958 | 26-0 | W |
| 1959 | @ 14-8 | W |
| 1960 | 21-7 | W |
| 1961 | @ 0-10 | L |
| 1962 | 35-13 | W |
| 1963 | 35-3 | W |
| 1964 | 10-25 | L |
| 1965 | @ 24-28 | L |
| 1966 | 6-3 | W |
| 1967 | 16-0 | W |
| 1968 | @ 14-31 | L |
| 1969 | 35-26 | W |
| 1970 | @ 14-22 | L |
| 1971 | 17-6 | W |
| 1972 | @ 31-7 | W |
| 1973 | 10-24 | L |
| 1974 | @ 0-28 | L |
| 1975 | 0-34 | L |
| 1976 | 10-14 | L |
| 1977 | @ 17-49 | L |
| 1978 | 17-27 | L |
| 1979 | @ 3-3 | T |
| 1980 | 24-17 | W |
| 1981 | @ 39-39 | T |
| 1982 | 14-16 | L |
| 1983 | @ 10-10 | T |
| 1984 | 27-16 | W |
| 1985 | @ 7-63 | L |
| 1986 | 14-36 | L |
| 1987 | @ 35-36 | L |
| 1988 | 10-23 | L |
| 1989 | @ 7-37 | L |
| 1990 | 28-40 | L |
| 1991 | @ 30-16 | W |
| 1992 | 28-31 | L |
| 1993 | @ 21-49 | L |
| 1994 | 24-17 | W |
| 1995 | @ 6-27 | L |
| 2004 | @ 35-70 | L |
| 2006 | 12-3 | W |

**TOBY'S BUSINESS COLLEGE (2-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 8-6 | W |
| 1898 | @ 41-0 | W |

**TRINITY (16-4-3)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 0-0 | T |
| 1902 | 0-28 | L |
| 1902 | 0-17 | L |
| 1903 | @ 0-30 | L |
| 1905 | 6-0 | W |
| 1907 | @ 27-0 | W |
| 1907 | @ 6-5 | W |
| 1908 | @ 11-10 | W |
| 1908 | 22-0 | W |
| 1910 | 18-6 | W |
| 1910 | @ 9-0 | W |
| 1911 | 30-0 | W |
| 1912 | @ 48-13 | W |
| 1914 | 7-7 | T |
| 1915 | @ 25-0 | W |
| 1916 | 35-0 | W |
| 1917 | @ 20-6 | W |
| 1919 | @ 7-0 | W |
| 1920 | @ 20-7 | W |
| 1921 | 19-3 | W |
| 1922 | @ 7-7 | T |
| 1923 | 10-16 | L |
| 1952 | @ 47-0 | W |

**TULANE (8-4-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1978 | @ 13-7 | W |
| 1979 | 19-33 | L |
| 1985 | 30-13 | W |
| 1986 | @ 48-31 | W |
| 1993 | 14-7 | W |
| 1994 | @ 30-28 | W |
| 1995 | 16-11 | W |
| 1996 | @ 7-35 | L |
| 2001 | @ 22-48 | L |
| 2002 | 17-10 | W |
| 2003 | @ 38-35 | W |
| 2004 | 31-35 | L |

**TULSA (14-5-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1921 | 16-0 | W |
| 1922 | @ 0-21 | L |
| 1931 | @ 0-13 | L |
| 1934 | @ 14-12 | W |
| 1935 | @ 13-0 | W |
| 1936 | @ 10-7 | W |
| 1937 | 20-13 | W |
| 1938 | @ 21-0 | W |
| 1939 | 16-0 | W |
| 1940 | @ 0-7 | L |
| 1941 | 6-0 | W |
| 1972 | @ 35-9 | W |
| 1979 | @ 24-17 | W |
| 1980 | 17-23 | L |
| 1996 | @ 31-24 | W |
| 1997 | 22-33 | L |
| 1998 | @ 17-7 | W |
| 1999 | 56-17 | W |
| 2000 | @ 17-3 | W |

**UAB (1-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2001 | @ 17-38 | L |
| 2003 | 27-24 | W |
| 2004 | @ 25-41 | L |

**UC DAVIS (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2006 | 46-13 | W |

**UCLA (1-3-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1939 | @ 2-6 | L |
| 1942 | @ 7-6 | W |
| 1952 | @ 0-14 | L |
| 1961 | @ 7-28 | L |

**UNLV (5-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1996 | 42-34 | W |
| 1997 | @ 19-21 | L |
| 1998 | @ 41-18 | W |
| 2005 | 51-3 | W |
| 2006 | @25-10 | W |
| 2007 | 34-10 | W |

**USC (3-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1951 | @ 26-28 | L |
| 1954 | @ 20-7 | W |
| 1960 | @ 7-6 | W |
| 1977 | @ 0-51 | L |
| 1998 | 28-19* | W |

**Sun Bowl*

**USF (1-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2003 | @ 13-10 | W |
| 2004 | 44-45 (2OT) | L |

**UTAH (1-4-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1996 | @ 7-21 | L |
| 1997 | 18-32 | L |
| 2005 | @23-20 (OT) | W |
| 2006 | 7-20 | L |
| 2007 | 20-27 | L |

**UTAH STATE (2-0-1)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1981 | 13-13 | T |
| 1982 | 24-9 | W |
| 1984 | @ 62-18 | W |

**UTEP/TEXAS WESTERN (3-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1965 | 12-13* | L |
| 1996 | 18-0 | W |
| 1997 | @ 17-24 | L |
| 1999 | 52-24 | W |
| 2000 | 47-14 | W |

**Sun Bowl*

**VANDERBILT (3-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1995 | @ 16-3 | W |
| 1997 | @ 16-40 | L |
| 1998 | 19-16 (2OT) | W |
| 2003 | 30-14 | W |

**VIRGINIA (0-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1994 | 10-20* | L |

**Independence Bowl*

**WAKE FOREST (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1952 | 27-9 | W |

**WASHINGTON (0-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1971 | @ 26-44 | L |

**WASHINGTON STATE (1-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1953 | @ 21-7 | W |
| 1990 | 3-21 | L |

**WESTERN MICHIGAN (0-0-1)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1992 | 17-17 | T |

**WEST TEXAS STATE (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1921 | 30-0 | W |

**WEST VIRGINIA (0-1-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1984 | 14-31* | L |

**Bluebonnet Bowl*

**WISCONSIN (0-0-1)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1970 | @ 14-14 | T |

**WYOMING (2-2-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1998 | 27-34 | L |
| 2005 | @ 28-14 | W |
| 2006 | 26-3 | W |
| 2007 | @21-24 | L |

**111 AMBULANCE (1-0-0)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | @ 6-0 | W |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

**1896 – (1-1-1)**
Coach: none

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Toby's Business College | W | 8-6 |
| | at Houston Heavyweights | L | 0-22 |
| | Houston Heavyweights | T | 0-0 |

**1897 – (3-1)**
Coach: Joe J. Field

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at East Dallas | W | 6-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 10-18 |
| | at Texas A&M | W | 30-6 |
| | at Ft. Worth University | W | 32-0 |

**1898 – (1-3-1)**
Coach: James Morrison

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Texas | L | 0-15 |
| | at Toby's Business Coll. | W | 41-0 |
| | Ft. Worth University | T | 0-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 0-29 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 0-16 |

**1899 – (0-0-1)**
Coach: none

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Baylor | T | 0-0 |

**1900 NO GAMES PLAYED**

**1901 – (1-2-1)**
Coach: none

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Baylor | L | 0-36 |
| | Trinity | T | 0-0 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-42 |
| | Taylor | W | 5-0 |

**1902 – (0-5-1)**
Coach: H. E. Hildebrand

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Trinity University | L | 0-28 |
| | at Baylor | T | 0-0 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 0-22 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-6 |
| | at Trinity | L | 0-17 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-20 |

**1903 – (0-7)**
Coach: none

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Baylor | L | 0-14 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 6-14 |
| | at Trinity | L | 0-30 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-16 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-5 |
| | at Daniel Baker | L | 5-10 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 0-11 |

**1904 – (1-4-1)**
Coach: C.E. Cronk

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Baylor | T | 0-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 0-40 |
| | at Ft. Worth University | L | 0-4 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-29 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-17 |
| | at Baylor | W | 5-0 |

**1905 – (4-4)**
Coach: E. J. Hyde

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Baylor | W | 16-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 0-11 |
| | at Austin College | W | 21-0 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-20 |
| | Baylor | L | 6-10 |
| | Trinity | W | 6-0 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 11-24 |
| | Baylor | W | 17-0 |

**1906 – (2-5)**
Coach: E. J. Hyde

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ft. Worth University | L | 0-6 |
| | at Texas | L | 0-22 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-42 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 0-22 |
| | at Daniel Baker | L | 0-4 |
| | Deaf & Dumb Institute | W | 17-6 |
| | Fort Worth University | W | 9-6 |

**1907 – (4-2-2)**
Coach: E. J. Hyde

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Fort Worth Univ. | T | 0-0 |
| | at Baylor | T | 6-6 |
| | at Austin College | W | 27-0 |
| | at Trinity | W | 27-0 |
| | at Baylor | W | 11-10 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 5-32 |
| | at Trinity | W | 6-5 |
| | at Baylor | L | 8-16 |

**1908 – (6-3)**
Coach: J.R. Langley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Deaf & Dumb Institute | W | 59-0 |
| | Baylor | W | 15-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 6-11 |
| | at Trinity | W | 11-10 |
| | Baylor | W | 10-6 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 10-13 |
| | Trinity | W | 22-0 |
| | at Southwestern | W | 14-5 |
| | Baylor | L | 8-23 |

**1909 – (5-2-1)**
Coach: J.R. Langley

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Polytechnic | W | 42-0 |
| | at Texas A&M | T | 0-0 |
| | at Baylor | W | 9-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 0-24 |
| | at Austin College | W | 18-3 |
| | at Baylor | W | 11-0 |
| | at Southwestern | W | 12-0 |
| | at Baylor | L | 3-6 |

**1910 – (2-6-1)**
Coach: Kemp Lewis

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polytechnic | T | 6-6 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-35 |
| | at Baylor | L | 0-52 |
| | Trinity | W | 18-6 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 6-23 |
| | at Trinity | W | 9-0 |
| | at Southwestern | L | 3-25 |
| | Baylor | L | 3-10 |
| | Epworth | L | 0-30 |

**1911 – (4-5)**
Coach: Henry W. Lever

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Trinity | W | 30-0 |
| | at Southwestern | L | 0-21 |
| | at Austin College | L | 0-39 |
| | at Baylor | L | 0-12 |
| | Austin College | L | 8-18 |
| | Polytechnic | L | 3-16 |
| | FW Central High | W | 24-0 |
| | at SW Oklahoma | W | 25-0 |
| | at SW Oklahoma | W | 24-0 |

**1912 – (8-1)**
Coach: W. T. Stewart

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Britten Training School | W | 16-0 |
| | at Texas | L | 10-30 |
| | at Southwestern | W | 20-0 |
| | Baylor | W | 22-0 |
| | at Austin College | W | 7-0 |
| | Polytechnic | W | 33-3 |
| | Howard Payne | W | 53-0 |
| | at Trinity | W | 48-13 |
| | Polytechnic | W | 21-7 |

**1913 – (3-1-2)**
Coach: Fred Cahoon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at SW Oklahoma | T | 0-0 |
| | Dallas | T | 0-0 |
| | at Howard Payne | W | 6-0 |
| | at Burleson College | W | 25-0 |
| | at North Texas State | W | 13-0 |
| | at Dallas | L | 0-6 |

**1914 – (4-4-2)**
Coach: S. A. Boles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | North Texas State | W | 40-0 |
| | Okla. School of Mines | W | 20-0 |
| | at Southwestern | L | 9-10 |
| | at Texas A&M | L | 0-40 |
| | at Rice | T | 0-0 |
| | at Baylor | L | 14-28 |
| | Austin College | W | 13-0 |
| | at Daniel Baker | L | 0-33 |
| | at Howard Payne | W | 14-0 |
| | Trinity | T | 7-7 |

**1915 – (4-5)**
Coach: E. Y. Freeland

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Texas | L | 0-72 |
| | SMU | W | 43-0 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 10-13 |
| | at Austin College | W | 28-0 |
| | at Rice | L | 3-33 |
| | at Trinity | W | 25-0 |
| | Southwestern | W | 21-0 |
| | Oklahoma A&M | L | 0-13 |
| | at Baylor | L | 0-51 |

**1916 – (6-2-1)**
Coach: Milton Daniel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Meridian | W | 7-0 |
| | Austin College | W | 28-2 |
| | at SMU | W | 48-3 |
| | Rice | T | 7-7 |
| | Trinity | W | 35-0 |
| | at Southwestern State | L | 13-41 |
| | at Daniel Baker | W | 23-0 |
| | at Howard Payne | W | 42-0 |
| | Baylor | L | 14-32 |

**1917 – (8-2)**
Coach: Milton Daniel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Meridian | W | 20-0 |
| | at Rice | L | 0-26 |
| | First Texas Artillery | W | 14-7 |
| | SMU | W | 21-0 |
| | at Trinity | W | 20-6 |
| | Southwestern | W | 20-6 |
| | at Austin College | W | 59-0 |
| | 2nd TX 132nd Infantry | L | 7-14 |
| | at 111 Ambulance | W | 6-0 |
| | Baylor | W | 34-0 |

**1918 – (4-3)**
Coach: E. M. Tipton

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Texas | L | 0-19 |
| | Carruthers Field | L | 6-7 |
| | at SMU (forfeit) | L | 0-1 |
| | at Southwestern | W | 14-6 |
| | North Texas State | W | 39-0 |
| | Austin College | W | 25-0 |
| | at Baylor | W | 12-7 |

**1919 – (1-7)**
Coach: T. D. Hackney

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | North Texas State | L | 6-14 |
| | at Decatur Baptist | L | 0-20 |
| | Oklahoma A&M | L | 7-14 |
| | Southwestern | L | 0-10 |
| | at Trinity | W | 7-0 |
| | at Austin College | L | 0-6 |
| | Texas A&M | L | 0-48 |
| | Baylor | L | 0-7 |

**1920 – (9-1 TIAA CHAMPIONS)**
Coach: W. L. Driver

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Southeast Oklahoma | W | 20-0 |
| | Austin College | W | 9-7 |
| | at Arkansas | W | 19-2 |
| | at Trinity | W | 20-7 |
| | Phillips | W | 3-0 |
| | Missouri Osteopaths | W | 19-3 |
| | at Baylor | W | 21-9 |
| | Hardin-Simmons | W | 31-2 |
| | Southwestern | W | 21-16 |
| | **Fort Worth Dixie Classic** | | |
| 01/01 | at Centre College | L | 7-63 |

**1921 – (6-3-1)**
Coach: W. L. Driver

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | West Texas State | W | 30-0 |
| | at Hardin-Simmons | L | 7-10 |
| | at Oklahoma A&M | L | 21-28 |
| | Trinity | W | 19-3 |
| | Tulsa | W | 16-0 |
| | at Phillips University | T | 0-0 |
| | Missouri Osteopaths | W | 7-0 |
| | at SMU | W | 13-6 |
| | Haskell | L | 0-14 |
| 11/24 | Arkansas | W | 19-14 |

**1922 – (2-5-3)**
Coach: John McKnight

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | at Dallas | W | 21-6 |
| | at Hardin-Simmons | T | 7-7 |
| | Daniel Baker | L | 13-21 |
| | at Tulsa | L | 0-21 |
| | Oklahoma A&M | W | 22-14 |
| | at Austin College | L | 7-20 |
| | Howard Payne | L | 14-26 |
| | at Trinity | T | 7-7 |
| | at Kansas State | L | 0-45 |
| | SMU | T | 0-0 |

**1923 – (4-5)**
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10/06 | at Oklahoma A&M | W | 7-6 |
| 10/13 | Hardin-Simmons | W | 16-0 |
| 10/20 | Daniel Baker | W | 47-6 |
| 10/27 | Centenary | L | 0-23 |
| 11/04 | at SMU | L | 0-40 |
| 11/10 | Austin College | L | 0-26 |
| 11/17 | at Howard Payne | L | 7-20 |
| 11/24 | Trinity | L | 10-16 |
| 11/29 | at Rice | W | 6-0 |

**1924 – (4-5)**
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/27 | East Texas State | W | 43-0 |
| 10/04 | Daniel Baker | W | 13-12 |
| 10/11 | Oklahoma A&M | W | 17-10 |
| 10/18 | at Hardin-Simmons | W | 7-0 |
| 10/25 | Rice | L | 3-7 |
| 11/01 | SMU | L | 0-6 |
| 11/07 | at Texas A&M | L | 0-28 |
| 11/15 | Texas | L | 0-13 |
| 11/27 | Arkansas | L | 0-20 |

**1925 – (7-1-1)**
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | East Texas State | W | 31-0 |
| | Daniel Baker | W | 12-0 |
| 10/13 | Baylor (@Dallas) | T | 7-7 |
| | Hardin Simmons | W | 28-16 |
| 10/24 | at Oklahoma A&M | L | 7-22 |
| 10/31 | Abilene Christian | W | 21-9 |
| 11/07 | Texas A&M | W | 3-0 |
| 11/14 | Arkansas | W | 3-0 |
| | Austin College | W | 21-0 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

### 1926 – (6-1-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Daniel Baker | W | 5-3 |
| | Centenary | W | 24-14 |
| 10/12 | Baylor (@Dallas) | T | 7-7 |
| | Austin College | W | 7-0 |
| | Oklahoma A&M | W | 3-0 |
| | Texas Tech | W | 28-16 |
| 11/05 | at Texas A&M | T | 13-13 |
| 11/13 | at Arkansas | W | 10-7 |
| 11/25 | at SMU | L | 13-14 |

### 1927 – (4-3-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Daniel Baker | W | 27-0 |
| 10/01 | at Texas | T | 0-0 |
| | Texas Tech | W | 16-6 |
| | Austin College | W | 20-13 |
| 10/22 | Texas A&M | T | 0-0 |
| 10/29 | at Baylor | W | 14-0 |
| 11/05 | Arkansas | L | 3-10 |
| | at Centenary | L | 3-7 |
| 11/24 | SMU | L | 6-28 |

### 1928 – (8-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/22 | East Texas State | W | 21-0 |
| 09/29 | Daniel Baker | W | 21-0 |
| 10/06 | at Hardin-Simmons | W | 19-3 |
| 10/13 | Austin College | W | 21-0 |
| 10/20 | at Texas A&M | W | 6-0 |
| 10/27 | Texas Tech | W | 28-6 |
| 11/03 | Baylor | L | 6-7 |
| 11/10 | at Rice | W | 7-0 |
| 11/17 | Texas | L | 0-6 |
| 11/29 | at SMU | W | 15-6 |

### 1929 – (9-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/28 | Daniel Baker | W | 61-0 |
| 10/05 | at Hardin-Simmons | W | 20-0 |
| 10/12 | at Centenary | W | 28-0 |
| 10/19 | Texas A&M | W | 13-7 |
| 10/26 | at Texas Tech | W | 22-0 |
| 11/02 | North Texas State | W | 25-0 |
| 11/09 | Rice | W | 24-0 |
| 11/16 | at Texas | W | 15-12 |
| 11/23 | at Baylor | W | 34-7 |
| 11/30 | SMU | T | 7-7 |

### 1930 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/19 | at North Texas State | W | 47-0 |
| 09/20 | East Texas State | W | 40-0 |
| 09/27 | Austin College | W | 33-7 |
| 10/04 | at Hardin-Simmons | T | 0-0 |
| 10/11 | Arkansas | W | 40-0 |
| 10/18 | at Texas A&M | W | 3-0 |
| 10/25 | Texas Tech | W | 26-0 |
| 11/12 | Abilene Christian | W | 62-0 |
| | Rice | W | 20-0 |
| 11/15 | Texas | L | 0-7 |
| 11/22 | Baylor | L | 14-35 |
| 11/29 | at SMU | W | 13-0 |

### 1931 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | at Texas Military | W | 40-0 |
| 09/19 | North Texas State | W | 33-6 |
| 09/26 | LSU | W | 3-0 |
| 10/03 | at Tulsa | L | 0-13 |
| 10/10 | Austin College | W | 38-0 |
| 10/17 | Texas A&M | W | 6-0 |
| 10/23 | at Hardin-Simmons | W | 6-0 |
| 10/31 | at Arkansas | W | 7-0 |
| 11/07 | Rice | W | 7-6 |
| 11/14 | at Texas | L | 0-10 |
| 11/21 | at Baylor | W | 19-6 |
| 11/28 | SMU | T | 0-0 |

### 1932 – (10-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/17 | North Texas State | W | 14-2 |
| 09/24 | at LSU | T | 3-3 |
| 10/01 | Daniel Baker | W | 55-0 |
| 10/08 | Arkansas | W | 34-12 |
| 10/15 | at Texas A&M | W | 17-0 |
| 10/22 | Austin College | W | 68-0 |
| 10/29 | Baylor | W | 27-0 |
| 11/04 | at Hardin-Simmons | W | 27-0 |
| 11/11 | Texas | W | 14-0 |
| 11/19 | at Rice | W | 16-6 |
| 11/26 | at SMU | W | 8-0 |

### 1933 – (10-1-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/15 | at Austin College | W | 33-0 |
| 09/22 | at Daniel Baker | W | 28-6 |
| 09/29 | at North Texas State | W | 13-0 |
| 10/07 | at Arkansas (forfeit) | L | 0-13 |
| 10/14 | Hardin-Simmons | W | 20-0 |
| 10/21 | Texas A&M | W | 13-7 |
| 10/28 | at Centenary | T | 0-0 |
| 11/04 | at Baylor | L | 0-7 |
| 11/11 | North Dakota | W | 19-7 |
| 11/18 | at Texas | W | 30-0 |
| 11/25 | Rice | W | 26-3 |
| 12/02 | SMU | W | 26-6 |

### 1934 – (8-4)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | at Daniel Baker | W | 33-7 |
| 09/29 | North Texas State | W | 27-0 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas | L | 10-24 |
| 10/13 | at Tulsa | W | 14-12 |
| 10/20 | at Texas A&M | W | 13-0 |
| 10/27 | at Centenary | L | 0-13 |
| 11/03 | Baylor | W | 34-12 |
| 11/10 | at Loyola (N.O.) | W | 7-0 |
| 11/17 | Texas | L | 19-20 |
| 11/24 | at Rice | W | 7-2 |
| 12/01 | at SMU | L | 0-19 |
| 12/08 | Santa Clara | W | 9-7 |

### 1935 – (12-1 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | Howard Payne | W | 41-0 |
| 09/28 | North Texas State | W | 28-11 |
| 10/05 | at Arkansas | W | 13-7 |
| 10/12 | at Tulsa | W | 13-0 |
| 10/19 | Texas A&M | W | 19-14 |
| 10/26 | at Centenary | W | 27-7 |
| 11/02 | at Baylor | W | 28-0 |
| 11/09 | at Loyola (N.O.) | W | 14-0 |
| 11/16 | at Texas | W | 28-0 |
| 11/23 | Rice | W | 27-6 |
| 11/30 | SMU | L | 14-20 |
| 12/07 | Santa Clara (@SF) | W | 10-6 |
| | **Sugar Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | LSU | W | 3-2 |

### 1936 – (9-2-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | at Howard Payne | W | 6-0 |
| 09/26 | at Texas Tech | L | 0-7 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas | W | 18-14 |
| 10/10 | at Tulsa | W | 10-7 |
| 10/17 | at Texas A&M | L | 7-18 |
| 10/24 | Miss. St. (@Dallas) | T | 0-0 |
| 10/31 | Baylor | W | 28-0 |
| 11/07 | Texas | W | 27-6 |
| 11/14 | (18) Centenary | W | 26-0 |
| 11/21 | (18) at Rice | W | 13-0 |
| 11/28 | at SMU | T | 0-0 |
| 12/12 | (16) Santa Clara (@SF) | W | 9-0 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | Marquette | W | 16-6 |

### 1937 – (4-4-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/25 | at Ohio State | L | 0-14 |
| 10/02 | at Arkansas | T | 7-7 |
| 10/09 | Tulsa | W | 20-13 |
| 10/16 | Texas A&M | T | 7-7 |
| 10/23 | Fordham (@NYC) | L | 6-7 |
| 10/30 | at Baylor (5) | L | 0-6 |
| 11/06 | at Centenary | L | 9-10 |
| 11/13 | at Texas | W | 14-0 |
| 11/20 | Rice | W | 7-2 |
| 11/27 | (14) SMU | W | 3-0 |

### 1938 – (11-0 SWC & NATIONAL CHAMPS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/24 | Centenary | W | 13-0 |
| 10/01 | Arkansas | W | 21-14 |
| 10/08 | at Temple | W | 28-6 |
| 10/15 | at Texas A&M | W | 34-6 |
| 10/22 | (7) at Marquette | W | 21-0 |
| 10/29 | (4) Baylor | W | 39-7 |
| 11/05 | (2) at Tulsa | W | 21-0 |
| 11/12 | (1) Texas | W | 28-6 |
| 11/19 | (2) at Rice | W | 29-7 |
| 11/26 | (2) at SMU | W | 20-7 |
| | **Sugar Bowl** | | |
| 01/02 | (1) Carnegie Tech | W | 15-7 |

### 1939 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/29 | at UCLA (7) | L | 2-6 |
| 10/07 | at Arkansas | L | 13-14 |
| 10/14 | at Temple | L | 11-13 |
| 10/21 | Texas A&M (1) | L | 6-20 |
| 10/28 | at Centenary | W | 21-0 |
| 11/04 | at Baylor | L | 0-27 |
| 11/11 | Tulsa | W | 16-0 |
| 11/18 | at Texas | L | 19-25 |
| 11/25 | Rice | W | 21-0 |
| 12/02 | SMU | L | 7-14 |

### 1940 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/28 | Centenary | W | 41-6 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas | W | 20-0 |
| 10/12 | at North Carolina | L | 14-21 |
| 10/19 | at Texas A&M (6) | L | 7-21 |
| 10/26 | at Tulsa | L | 0-7 |
| 11/02 | Baylor | W | 14-12 |
| 11/09 | at Detroit | L | 0-3 |
| 11/16 | Texas | L | 14-21 |
| 11/23 | at Rice | L | 6-14 |
| 11/30 | at SMU (16) | L | 0-16 |

### 1941 – (7-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/27 | Tulsa | W | 6-0 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas | W | 9-0 |
| 10/11 | at Indiana | W | 20-14 |
| 10/18 | Texas A&M (9) | L | 0-14 |
| 10/25 | Fordham (@NYC) | L | 14-28 |
| 11/01 | at Baylor | W | 23-12 |
| 11/08 | Centenary | W | 35-7 |
| 11/15 | at Texas (1) | W | 14-7 |
| 11/22 | (19) Rice | T | 0-0 |
| 11/29 | SMU | W | 15-13 |
| | **Orange Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | Georgia | L | 26-40 |

### 1942 – (7-3)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/25 | at UCLA (13) | W | 7-6 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas | W | 13-6 |
| 10/10 | Kansas | W | 41-6 |
| 10/17 | (17) at Texas A&M (9) | W | 7-2 |
| 10/24 | (12) at Pensacola NAS | W | 21-0 |
| 10/31 | (9) Baylor | L | 7-10 |
| 11/07 | at Texas Tech | L | 6-13 |
| 11/14 | Texas (8) | W | 13-7 |
| 11/21 | (18) at Rice | L | 0-26 |
| 11/28 | at SMU | W | 14-6 |

### 1943 – (2-6)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10/02 | Arkansas (@LR) | W | 13-0 |
| 10/16 | Texas A&M | L | 0-13 |
| 10/23 | Okla. A&M (@OKC) | W | 25-0 |
| 10/30 | at LSU | L | 0-14 |
| 11/06 | Texas Tech | L | 20-40 |
| 11/13 | at Texas (16) | L | 7-46 |
| 11/20 | Rice | L | 6-13 |
| 11/27 | SMU | L | 0-20 |

### 1944 – (7-3-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | at Kansas | W | 7-0 |
| 09/30 | South Plains AAF | W | 34-0 |
| 10/07 | Arkansas | T | 6-6 |
| 10/21 | at Texas A&M | W | 13-7 |
| 10/28 | Oklahoma (@OKC) | L | 19-34 |
| 11/04 | at Chatham AAF | W | 19-7 |
| 11/11 | Texas Tech | W | 14-0 |
| 11/18 | Texas | W | 7-6 |
| 11/25 | at Rice | W | 9-6 |
| 12/02 | at SMU | L | 6-9 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | Oklahoma A&M | L | 0-34 |

### 1945 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/25 | at Kansas | W | 18-0 |
| 09/29 | at Baylor | W | 7-6 |
| 10/06 | at Arkansas | L | 14-27 |
| 10/20 | Texas A&M | W | 13-12 |
| 10/27 | Oklahoma A&M | L | 12-25 |
| 11/03 | at Oklahoma | W | 13-7 |
| 11/10 | at Texas Tech | L | 0-12 |
| 11/17 | at Texas (17) | L | 0-20 |
| 11/24 | Rice | W | 14-13 |
| 12/01 | SMU | L | 0-34 |

### 1946 – (2-7-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | Kansas (@KC) | T | 0-0 |
| 09/28 | Baylor | W | 19-16 |
| 10/05 | Arkansas | L | 14-34 |
| 10/12 | at Miami | L | 12-20 |
| 10/19 | at Texas A&M | L | 0-14 |
| 10/26 | Okla. A&M (@OKC) | L | 6-7 |
| 11/09 | Oklahoma | L | 12-14 |
| 11/16 | Texas (6) | W | 14-0 |
| 11/23 | at Rice | L | 0-13 |
| 11/30 | at SMU | L | 13-30 |

### 1947 – (4-5-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/20 | Kansas (@KC) | T | 0-0 |
| 09/27 | Oklahoma A&M | L | 7-14 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas | L | 0-6 |
| 10/11 | at Miami | W | 19-6 |
| 10/18 | Texas A&M | W | 26-0 |
| 10/25 | at Oklahoma | W | 20-7 |
| 11/01 | at Baylor | W | 14-7 |
| 11/15 | at Texas (7) | L | 0-20 |
| 11/22 | Rice | L | 0-7 |
| 11/29 | SMU (3) | T | 19-19 |
| | **Delta Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | Mississippi (13) | L | 9-13 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

### 1948 – (4-5-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | at Kansas | W | 14-13 |
| 09/25 | at Oklahoma A&M | W | 21-14 |
| 10/02 | Arkansas | L | 14-27 |
| 10/09 | at Indiana | W | 7-6 |
| 10/16 | at Texas A&M | W | 27-14 |
| 10/23 | Oklahoma | L | 18-21 |
| 10/30 | Baylor (20) | L | 3-6 |
| 11/13 | Texas | L | 7-14 |
| 11/20 | at Rice | L | 7-21 |
| 11/27 | at SMU (10) | T | 7-7 |

### 1949 – (6-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/17 | at Kansas | W | 28-0 |
| 09/24 | Oklahoma A&M | T | 33-33 |
| 10/01 | at Arkansas | L | 7-27 |
| 10/08 | at Indiana | W | 13-6 |
| 10/15 | Texas A&M | W | 28-6 |
| 10/22 | Mississippi | W | 33-27 |
| 10/29 | at Baylor (10) | L | 14-40 |
| 11/12 | at Texas (13) | W | 14-13 |
| 11/19 | Rice | L | 14-20 |
| 11/26 | SMU | W | 21-13 |

### 1950 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | at Kansas | W | 14-7 |
| 09/30 | at Oklahoma A&M | L | 7-18 |
| 10/07 | Arkansas | W | 13-6 |
| 10/14 | Texas Tech | W | 19-6 |
| 10/21 | at Texas A&M | L | 23-42 |
| 10/28 | at Mississippi | L | 7-19 |
| 11/04 | Baylor | L | 14-20 |
| 11/18 | Texas (6) | L | 7-21 |
| 11/25 | at Rice | W | 26-14 |
| 12/02 | at SMU | W | 27-13 |

### 1951 – (6-5 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Kansas | L | 13-27 |
| 09/29 | at Nebraska (12) | W | 28-7 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas (@LR) | W | 17-7 |
| 10/13 | at Texas Tech | L | 19-33 |
| 10/20 | Texas A&M | W | 20-14 |
| 10/27 | at Southern Cal | L | 26-28 |
| 11/03 | at Baylor (8) | W | 20-7 |
| 11/17 | at Texas (15) | L | 21-32 |
| 11/24 | Rice | W | 22-6 |
| 12/01 | SMU | W | 13-2 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | |
| 01/01 | Kentucky | L | 7-20 |

### 1952 – (4-4-2 SWC)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/20 | (9) at Kansas (17) | L | 0-13 |
| 09/27 | at UCLA (6) | L | 0-14 |
| 10/04 | Arkansas | W | 13-7 |
| 10/11 | at Trinity | W | 47-0 |
| 10/18 | at Texas A&M | T | 7-7 |
| 11/01 | Baylor | T | 20-20 |
| 11/08 | Wake Forest | W | 27-9 |
| 11/15 | Texas (9) | L | 7-14 |
| 11/22 | at Rice | L | 6-12 |
| 11/29 | at SMU | W | 14-7 |

### 1953 – (3-7; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/19 | Kansas | W | 13-0 |
| 10/03 | at Arkansas | L | 6-13 |
| 10/10 | at Michigan State | L | 19-26 |
| 10/17 | Texas A&M | L | 7-20 |
| 10/24 | at Penn State | L | 21-27 |
| 10/31 | at Baylor (3) | L | 7-25 |
| 11/07 | at Washington State | W | 21-7 |
| 11/13 | at Texas (10) | L | 3-13 |
| 11/21 | Rice | L | 6-19 |
| 11/28 | SMU | W | 13-0 |

### 1954 – (4-6; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | at Kansas | W | 27-6 |
| 09/25 | (20) at Oklahoma | L | 16-21 |
| 10/02 | Arkansas | L | 13-20 |
| 10/08 | at Southern California | W | 20-7 |
| 10/16 | at Texas A&M | W | 21-7 |
| 10/23 | (17) Penn State | W | 20-7 |
| 10/30 | Baylor | L | 7-12 |
| 11/13 | Texas | L | 34-35 |
| 11/20 | at Rice | L | 0-6 |
| 11/27 | at SMU | L | 6-21 |

### 1955 – (9-2; 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | Kansas | W | 47-14 | 25,000 |
| 09/24 | at Texas Tech | W | 32-0 | |
| 10/01 | (10) at Arkansas | W | 26-0 | |
| 10/08 | (8) at Alabama | W | 21-0 | |
| 10/15 | (7) Texas A&M (11) | L | 16-19 | |
| 10/21 | (18) at Miami | W | 21-19 | 44,045 |
| 10/29 | (14) at Baylor | W | 28-6 | 32,222 |
| 11/12 | (8) at Texas | W | 47-20 | 55,000 |
| 11/19 | (7) Rice | W | 35-0 | |
| 11/26 | (7) SMU | W | 20-13 | 33,000 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | | |
| 01/02 | (6) Mississippi | L | 13-14 | 75,504 |

### 1956 – (8-3, 5-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | (7) at Kansas | W | 32-0 | 28,000 |
| 10/06 | (8) Arkansas | W | 41-6 | |
| 10/13 | (4) at Alabama | W | 23-6 | |
| 10/20 | (4) at Texas A&M (5) | L | 6-7 | 42,000 |
| 10/27 | (10) Miami (Fla.) | L | 0-14 | 25,000 |
| 11/03 | (10) Baylor | W | 7-6 | |
| 11/10 | (17) at Texas Tech | L | 7-21 | |
| 11/17 | Texas | W | 46-0 | |
| 11/24 | (18) at Rice | W | 20-17 | |
| 12/01 | (14) at SMU | W | 21-6 | 32,500 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | | |
| 01/01 | (14) Syracuse (8) | W | 28-27 | 68,000 |

### 1957 – (5-4-1; 2-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | Kansas | T | 13-13 | 20,000 |
| 09/28 | at Ohio State | W | 18-14 | 81,784 |
| 10/05 | (18) Arkansas (@ LR) | L | 7-20 | 37,000 |
| 10/12 | Alabama | W | 28-0 | 20,000 |
| 10/19 | Texas A&M (1) | L | 0-7 | 47,000 |
| 10/26 | at Marquette | W | 26-7 | 10,925 |
| 11/02 | at Baylor | W | 19-6 | 30,000 |
| 11/16 | (17) at Texas | L | 2-14 | 30,000 |
| 11/23 | Rice | L | 0-20 | 20,000 |
| 11/30 | SMU | W | 21-0 | 25,000 |

### 1958 – (8-2-1 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/20 | (8) at Kansas | W | 42-0 | 20,000 |
| 09/27 | (6) at Iowa | L | 0-17 | 54,500 |
| 10/04 | Arkansas | W | 12-7 | 25,000 |
| 10/11 | Texas Tech | W | 26-0 | 22,000 |
| 10/18 | (20) at Texas A&M | W | 24-8 | 26,500 |
| 11/01 | (18) Baylor | W | 22-0 | |
| 11/08 | (11) Marquette | W | 36-8 | |
| 11/15 | (9) Texas (16) | W | 22-8 | 39,000 |
| 11/22 | (7) at Rice | W | 21-10 | 55,000 |
| 11/29 | (7) at SMU (18) | L | 13-20 | 49,000 |
| | **Cotton Bowl** | | | |
| 01/01 | (10) Air Force | T | 0-0 | 75,504 |

### 1959 – (8-3; 5-1 SWC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/19 | (13) Kansas | W | 14-7 | 25,000 |
| 09/26 | (9) at LSU | L | 0-10 | 67,000 |
| 10/03 | at Arkansas | L | 0-3 | 21,000 |
| 10/10 | at Texas Tech | W | 14-8 | 23,000 |
| 10/17 | Texas A&M | W | 39-6 | |
| 10/24 | (16) at Pittsburgh | W | 13-3 | 27,397 |
| 10/31 | (15) at Baylor | W | 14-0 | 26,000 |
| 11/14 | (18) at Texas (2) | W | 14-9 | 43,000 |
| 11/21 | (10) Rice | W | 35-6 | |
| 11/28 | (8) SMU | W | 19-0 | 40,000 |
| | **Bluebonnet Bowl** | | | |
| 12/19 | (7) Clemson | L | 7-23 | 55,000 |

### 1960 – (4-4-2; 3-3-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/17 | (11) at Kansas | L | 7-21 | 32,000 |
| 09/24 | at USC | W | 7-6 | 31,475 |
| 10/01 | Arkansas (14) | L | 0-7 | 38,000 |
| 10/08 | Texas Tech | W | 21-7 | 25,000 |
| 10/15 | at Texas A&M | T | 14-14 | 16,000 |
| 10/22 | Pittsburgh | T | 7-7 | 25,000 |
| 10/29 | Baylor (7) | W | 14-6 | 35,000 |
| 11/12 | Texas (11) | L | 2-3 | |
| 11/19 | at Rice (10) | L | 0-23 | |
| 11/26 | at SMU | W | 13-0 | 20,000 |

### 1961 – (3-5-2; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | Kansas (8) | W | 17-16 | 27,000 |
| 09/30 | at Ohio State | T | 7-7 | 82,878 |
| 10/07 | Arkansas (@LR) | L | 3-28 | 41,000 |
| 10/14 | at Texas Tech | L | 0-10 | 25,500 |
| 10/21 | Texas A&M | W | 15-14 | 43,000 |
| 11/04 | at Baylor (9) | L | 14-28 | 23,000 |
| 11/11 | at UCLA (16) | L | 7-28 | 29,230 |
| 11/18 | at Texas (1) | W | 6-0 | 50,000 |
| 11/25 | Rice | L | 16-35 | 22,000 |
| 12/02 | SMU | T | 28-28 | 20,000 |

### 1962 – (6-4; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/22 | at Kansas | W | 6-3 | 35,000 |
| 09/29 | at Miami (Fla.) | L | 20-21 | 51,251 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas (15) | L | 14-42 | 42,536 |
| 10/13 | Texas Tech | W | 35-13 | 22,000 |
| 10/20 | at Texas A&M | W | 20-14 | 23,000 |
| 11/03 | Baylor | W | 28-26 | 20,000 |
| 11/10 | at LSU | L | 0-5 | 66,500 |
| 11/17 | Texas (5) | L | 0-14 | 43,392 |
| 11/24 | at Rice | W | 30-7 | |
| 12/01 | at SMU | W | 14-9 | 15,400 |

### 1963 – (4-5-1; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | Kansas | W | 10-3 | 28,000 |
| 09/28 | at Florida State | W | 13-0 | 16,000 |
| 10/05 | at Arkansas (12) | L | 3-18 | 32,000 |
| 10/12 | at Texas Tech | W | 35-3 | 31,500 |
| 10/19 | Texas A&M | T | 14-14 | 37,372 |
| 11/02 | at Baylor | L | 13-32 | 36,000 |
| 11/09 | at LSU | L | 14-28 | 67,000 |
| 11/16 | at Texas (1) | L | 0-17 | 58,000 |
| 11/30 | SMU | W | 22-15 | 19,294 |
| 12/07 | Rice | L | 7-33 | 13,000 |

### 1964 – (4-6; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/19 | at Kansas | L | 3-7 | 38,000 |
| 09/26 | Florida State | L | 0-10 | 20,000 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas (11) | L | 6-29 | 20,000 |
| 10/10 | Texas Tech | L | 10-25 | 23,902 |
| 10/17 | at Texas A&M | W | 14-9 | 21,500 |
| 10/24 | Clemson | W | 14-10 | 14,154 |
| 10/31 | Baylor | W | 17-14 | 22,119 |
| 11/14 | Texas (5) | L | 13-28 | 36,000 |
| 11/21 | at Rice | L | 0-31 | 25,000 |
| 11/28 | at SMU | W | 17-6 | 12,000 |

### 1965 – (6-5; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | at Nebraska (1) | L | 14-34 | 52,650 |
| 09/25 | Florida State | W | 7-3 | 18,506 |
| 10/02 | Arkansas (4) (@LR) | L | 0-28 | 47,000 |
| 10/09 | at Texas Tech | L | 24-28 | 35,000 |
| 10/16 | Texas A&M (9) | W | 17-9 | 35,096 |
| 10/23 | at Clemson | L | 0-3 | 33,000 |
| 10/30 | at Baylor | W | 10-7 | 32,000 |
| 11/13 | at Texas | W | 25-10 | 51,500 |
| 11/20 | Rice | W | 42-14 | 16,606 |
| 11/27 | SMU | W | 10-7 | 19,000 |
| | **Sun Bowl** | | | |
| 12/19 | Texas Western | L | 12-13 | 27,450 |

### 1966 – (2-8; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/17 | at Nebraska (3) | L | 10-14 | 60,974 |
| 09/24 | at Ohio State | L | 7-14 | 75,374 |
| 10/01 | Arkansas (7) | L | 0-21 | 44,415 |
| 10/08 | Texas Tech | W | 6-3 | 25,064 |
| 10/15 | at Texas A&M (21) | L | 7-35 | 28,500 |
| 10/22 | at Auburn | L | 6-7 | 40,000 |
| 10/29 | Baylor (12) | W | 6-0 | 24,378 |
| 11/12 | Texas | L | 3-13 | 31,457 |
| 11/19 | at Rice | L | 10-21 | |
| 11/26 | SMU (18) | L | 0-21 | 30,757 |

### 1967 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | at Iowa | L | 9-24 | 46,731 |
| 09/30 | at Georgia Tech | L | 9-24 | 55,299 |
| 10/07 | at Arkansas | L | 0-26 | 40,000 |
| 10/21 | Texas A&M | L | 0-20 | 37,166 |
| 10/28 | Nebraska | L | 0-29 | 16,656 |
| 11/04 | at Baylor | W | 29-7 | 25,000 |
| 11/11 | Texas Tech | W | 16-0 | 23,428 |
| 11/18 | at Texas | W | 24-17 | 51,000 |
| 11/25 | Rice | W | 14-10 | 16,600 |
| 12/02 | at SMU | L | 14-28 | 17,000 |

### 1968 – (3-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/21 | at Georgia Tech | L | 7-17 | 43,273 |
| 09/28 | Iowa | W | 28-17 | 25,000 |
| 10/05 | Arkansas (20) | L | 7-17 | |
| 10/12 | SMU | L | 14-21 | 31,542 |
| 10/19 | at Texas A&M | L | 7-27 | |
| 10/26 | at LSU (18) | L | 7-10 | 66,000 |
| 11/02 | Baylor | W | 47-14 | 23,078 |
| 11/09 | at Texas Tech | L | 14-31 | 40,140 |
| 11/16 | Texas (8) | L | 21-47 | 40,000 |
| 11/23 | at Rice | W | 24-14 | 18,000 |

### 1969 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/20 | Purdue (18) | L | 35-42 | 25,000 |
| 09/27 | at Ohio State | L | 0-62 | 86,412 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas (3) | L | 6-24 | 50,000 |
| 10/10 | at SMU | L | 17-19 | 31,575 |
| 10/18 | Texas A&M | W | 16-6 | 38,123 |
| 10/25 | at Miami | L | 9-14 | 21,195 |
| 11/01 | at Baylor | W | 31-14 | 25,000 |
| 11/08 | Texas Tech | W | 35-26 | 25,278 |
| 11/15 | at Texas (2) | L | 7-69 | 51,000 |
| 11/22 | Rice | W | 21-17 | |

### 1970 – (4-6-1; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/12 | UTA | W | 31-7 | 25,427 |
| 09/19 | at Purdue | L | 0-15 | 65,808 |
| 09/26 | at Wisconsin | T | 14-14 | 61,359 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas (11) | L | 14-49 | 39,136 |
| 10/10 | at Oklahoma St. | L | 20-34 | 24,500 |
| 10/17 | at Texas A&M | W | 31-15 | 29,250 |
| 10/31 | Baylor | W | 24-17 | 21,817 |
| 11/07 | at Texas Tech (19) | L | 14-22 | 40,100 |
| 11/14 | Texas (2) | L | 0-58 | 40,179 |
| 11/21 | at Rice | L | 15-17 | 18,000 |
| 11/28 | SMU | W | 26-17 | 17,118 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

**1971 – (6-4-1; 5-2 SWC)**
Coaches: Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/18 | UTA | W | 42-0 | 20,868 |
| 09/25 | at Washington | L | 26-44 | 59,900 |
| 10/02 | at Arkansas (18) | L | 15-49 | |
| 10/09 | Oklahoma State | T | 14-14 | 21,232 |
| 10/16 | Texas A&M | W | 14-3 | 31,190 |
| 10/23 | at Penn State (7) | L | 14-66 | 51,896 |
| 10/30 | at Baylor | W | 34-27 | 30,000 |
| 11/06 | Texas Tech | W | 17-6 | 22,138 |
| 11/13 | at Texas (13) | L | 0-31 | 63,500 |
| 11/20 | Rice | W | 20-19 | 19,412 |
| 11/27 | at SMU | W | 18-16 | 18,128 |

**1972 – (5-6; 2-5 SWC)**
Coach: Billy Tohill

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/23 | at Indiana | W | 31-28 | 34,004 |
| 09/30 | UTA | W | 38-14 | 22,300 |
| 10/07 | Arkansas | L | 13-27 | 42,558 |
| 10/14 | at Tulsa | W | 35-9 | 18,500 |
| 10/21 | at Texas A&M | W | 13-10 | 28,770 |
| 10/28 | at Notre Dame | L | 0-21 | 59,075 |
| 11/04 | Baylor | L | 9-42 | 22,925 |
| 11/11 | at Texas Tech (20) | W | 31-7 | 40,120 |
| 11/18 | Texas (7) | L | 0-27 | 33,536 |
| 11/25 | at Rice | L | 21-25 | 15,000 |
| 12/02 | SMU | L | 22-35 | 18,152 |

**1973 – (3-8; 1-6 SWC)**
Coach: Billy Tohill

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/22 | UTA | W | 49-13 | 18,930 |
| 09/29 | at Ohio State | L | 3-37 | 87,439 |
| 10/06 | at Arkansas | L | 5-13 | 49,456 |
| 10/13 | Idaho | W | 30-14 | 15,110 |
| 10/20 | Texas A&M | L | 16-35 | 32,010 |
| 10/27 | at Tennessee | L | 7-39 | 66,356 |
| 11/03 | at Baylor | W | 34-28 | 30,257 |
| 11/10 | Texas Tech (12) | L | 10-24 | 25,029 |
| 11/17 | at Texas (11) | L | 7-52 | |
| 11/24 | Rice | L | 9-14 | 12,827 |
| 12/01 | at SMU | L | 19-21 | 18,572 |

**1974 – (1-10; 0-7 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Shofner

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/14 | UTA | W | 12-3 | 17,210 |
| 09/21 | at Arizona State | L | 7-37 | 50,811 |
| 09/28 | at Minnesota | L | 7-9 | 32,622 |
| 10/05 | Arkansas (20) | L | 0-49 | 30,210 |
| 10/12 | SMU | L | 13-33 | 16,492 |
| 10/19 | at Texas A&M (8) | L | 0-17 | 36,701 |
| 10/26 | at Alabama | L | 3-41 | 63,191 |
| 11/02 | Baylor | L | 7-21 | 18,792 |
| 11/09 | at Texas Tech | L | 0-28 | 40,189 |
| 11/16 | Texas (7) | L | 16-81 | 24,983 |
| 11/23 | at Rice | L | 14-26 | 12,000 |

**1975 – (1-10; 1-6 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Shofner

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/12 | UTA | L | 7-24 | 17,442 |
| 09/20 | Arizona State | L | 10-33 | 13,122 |
| 09/27 | at Nebraska (4) | L | 14-56 | 75,931 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas | L | 8-19 | 51,250 |
| 10/10 | at SMU | L | 13-28 | 15,883 |
| 10/18 | Texas A&M (6) | L | 6-14 | 34,210 |
| 10/25 | at Alabama | L | 0-45 | 52,000 |
| 11/01 | at Baylor | L | 6-24 | 41,500 |
| 11/08 | Texas Tech | L | 0-34 | 18,200 |
| 11/15 | at Texas (7) | L | 11-27 | 34,500 |
| 11/22 | Rice | W | 28-21 | 12,875 |

**1976 – (0-11; 0-8 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Shofner

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/11 | at SMU | L | 14-34 | 24,328 |
| 09/18 | at Tennessee | L | 0-31 | 79,564 |
| 09/25 | at Nebraska (6) | L | 10-64 | 74,981 |
| 10/02 | at Arkansas | L | 14-46 | 37,186 |
| 10/09 | Rice | L | 23-26 | 14,210 |
| 10/23 | at Miami (Fla.) | L | 0-49 | 10,539 |
| 10/30 | at Houston (14) | L | 21-49 | 18,263 |
| 11/06 | Texas Tech (10) | L | 10-14 | 20,986 |
| 11/13 | Texas | L | 7-34 | 16,523 |
| 11/20 | at Texas A&M (16) | L | 10-59 | 44,055 |
| 11/27 | Baylor | L | 19-24 | 11,480 |

**1977 – (2-9; 1-7 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/10 | SMU | L | 21-45 | 19,576 |
| 09/17 | Oregon | L | 24-29 | 15,031 |
| 09/24 | at USC (2) | L | 0-51 | 54,620 |
| 10/01 | Arkansas (12) | L | 6-42 | 22,713 |
| 10/08 | at Rice | W | 35-15 | 12,000 |
| 10/22 | Miami (Fla.) | W | 21-17 | 12,224 |
| 10/29 | Houston | L | 14-42 | 17,853 |
| 11/05 | at Texas Tech | L | 17-49 | 42,124 |
| 11/12 | at Texas (1) | L | 14-44 | 54,000 |
| 11/19 | Texas A&M (11) | L | 23-52 | 28,563 |
| 11/26 | at Baylor | L | 9-48 | 15,000 |

**1978 – (2-9; 0-8 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/09 | at SMU | L | 14-45 | 41,112 |
| 09/23 | at Oregon | W | 14-10 | 30,500 |
| 09/30 | at Penn State | L | 0-58 | 76,832 |
| 10/07 | at Arkansas (4) | L | 3-42 | 54,430 |
| 10/14 | Rice | L | 14-21 | 14,433 |
| 10/21 | at Tulane | W | 13-7 | 22,748 |
| 10/28 | Baylor | L | 21-28 | 16,722 |
| 11/04 | at Houston (11) | L | 6-63 | 30,011 |
| 11/11 | Texas Tech | L | 17-27 | 17,228 |
| 11/18 | Texas (9) | L | 0-41 | 20,014 |
| 11/25 | at Texas A&M | L | 7-15 | 41,484 |

**1979 – (2-8-1; 1-6-1 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/15 | SMU | L | 7-27 | 28,732 |
| 09/22 | Tulane | L | 19-33 | 15,208 |
| 09/29 | UTA | L | 14-21 | 20,212 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas (13) | L | 13-16 | 25,317 |
| 10/13 | at Rice | W | 17-7 | 12,000 |
| 10/20 | at Tulsa | W | 24-17 | 20,000 |
| 10/27 | at Baylor | L | 3-16 | 36,250 |
| 11/03 | Houston | L | 10-21 | 25,412 |
| 11/10 | at Texas Tech | T | 3-3 | 40,091 |
| 11/17 | at Texas (6) | L | 10-35 | 61,597 |
| 11/24 | Texas A&M | L | 7-30 | 27,229 |

**1980 – (1-10; 1-7 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/13 | Auburn | L | 7-10 | 22,812 |
| 09/20 | at SMU | L | 14-17 | 29,622 |
| 09/27 | at Georgia | L | 3-31 | 59,200 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas (14) | L | 7-44 | 42,314 |
| 10/11 | Rice | L | 24-28 | 15,226 |
| 10/18 | Tulsa | L | 17-23 | 12,367 |
| 10/25 | Baylor (11) | L | 6-21 | 22,385 |
| 11/01 | at Houston | L | 5-37 | 25,502 |
| 11/08 | Texas Tech | W | 24-17 | 18,752 |
| 11/15 | Texas | L | 26-51 | 20,569 |
| 11/22 | at Texas A&M | L | 10-13 | 48,250 |

**1981 – (2-7-2; 1-6-1 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/05 | at Auburn | L | 16-24 | 48,000 |
| 09/19 | UTA | W | 38-16 | 18,071 |
| 09/26 | SMU | L | 9-20 | 25,862 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas (18) | W | 28-24 | 30,313 |
| 10/10 | at Rice | L | 28-41 | 15,000 |
| 10/17 | Utah State | T | 13-13 | 15,357 |
| 10/24 | at Baylor | L | 21-34 | 40,000 |
| 10/31 | Houston | L | 16-20 | 13,257 |
| 11/07 | at Texas Tech | T | 39-39 | 37,714 |
| 11/14 | at Texas (10) | L | 15-31 | 60,038 |
| 11/21 | Texas A&M | L | 7-37 | 29,483 |

**1982 – (3-8; 2-6 SWC)**
Coach: F. A. Dry

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/11 | Utah State | W | 24-9 | 17,423 |
| 09/18 | at Kansas | L | 19-30 | |
| 09/25 | at SMU | L | 13-16 | 34,321 |
| 10/02 | at Arkansas (10) | L | 0-35 | 54,868 |
| 10/09 | Rice | W | 24-16 | 20,278 |
| 10/16 | at Mississippi | L | 9-27 | 37,218 |
| 10/23 | Baylor | W | 38-14 | 23,811 |
| 10/30 | at Houston | L | 27-31 | 21,103 |
| 11/06 | Texas Tech | L | 14-16 | 22,104 |
| 11/13 | Texas (20) | L | 21-38 | 22,468 |
| 11/20 | at Texas A&M | L | 14-34 | 51,892 |

**1983 – (1-8-2; 1-6-1 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/10 | Kansas | T | 16-16 | 27,244 |
| 09/17 | at Kansas State | L | 3-20 | 25,400 |
| 09/24 | SMU | L | 17-21 | 34,405 |
| 10/01 | Arkansas | L | 21-38 | 28,310 |
| 10/08 | at Rice | W | 34-3 | 10,000 |
| 10/15 | Mississippi | L | 7-20 | 21,176 |
| 10/22 | at Baylor | L | 21-56 | 35,876 |
| 10/29 | Houston | L | 21-28 | 16,810 |
| 11/05 | at Texas Tech | T | 10-10 | 37,507 |
| 11/12 | at Texas (2) | L | 14-20 | 61,156 |
| 11/19 | Texas A&M | L | 10-20 | 28,640 |

**1984 – (8-4; 5-3 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/15 | at Utah State | W | 62-18 | 12,009 |
| 09/22 | Kansas State | W | 42-10 | 28,412 |
| 09/29 | at SMU | L | 17-26 | 58,206 |
| 10/06 | at Arkansas | W | 32-31 | 42,208 |
| 10/13 | Rice | W | 45-24 | 22,612 |
| 10/20 | North Texas St. | W | 34-3 | 18,795 |
| 10/27 | Baylor | W | 38-28 | 23,885 |
| 11/03 | (20) at Houston | W | 21-14 | 20.102 |
| 11/10 | (15) Texas Tech | W | 27-16 | 34,075 |
| 11/17 | (12) Texas (10) | L | 23-44 | 47,280 |
| 11/24 | (17) at Texas A&M | L | 21-35 | 38,209 |
| | **Bluebonnet Bowl** | | | |
| 12/31 | West Virginia | L | 14-31 | 43,260 |

**1985 – (3-8; 0-8 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/14 | Tulane | W | 30-13 | 31,512 |
| 09/21 | at Kansas State | W | 24-22 | 15,500 |
| 09/28 | SMU | L | 21-56 | 42,414 |
| 10/05 | Arkansas (10) | L | 0-41 | 40,112 |
| 10/12 | at Rice | L | 27-34 | 10,000 |
| 10/19 | North Texas St. | W | 14-10 | 19,914 |
| 10/26 | at Baylor (13) | L | 0-45 | 42,500 |
| 11/02 | Houston | L | 21-26 | 19,854 |
| 11/09 | at Texas Tech | L | 7-63 | 33,536 |
| 11/16 | at Texas | L | 0-20 | 66,397 |
| 11/23 | Texas A&M | L | 6-53 | 38,782 |

**1986 – (3-8; 1-7 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/13 | at Tulane | W | 48-31 | 34,187 |
| 09/20 | Kansas State | W | 35-22 | 26,139 |
| 09/27 | at SMU | L | 21-31 | 35,481 |
| 10/04 | at Arkansas (8) | L | 17-34 | 41,808 |
| 10/11 | Rice | L | 31-37 | 21,092 |
| 10/18 | North Texas St. | L | 20-24 | 16,021 |
| 10/25 | Baylor | L | 17-28 | 24,101 |
| 11/01 | at Houston | W | 30-14 | 10,125 |
| 11/08 | Texas Tech | L | 14-36 | 25,729 |
| 11/15 | Texas | L | 16-45 | 27,517 |
| 11/22 | at Texas A&M (11) | L | 10-74 | 59,126 |

**1987 – (5-6; 3-4 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/5 | at Boston Coll. | L | 20-38 | 30,000 |
| 09/12 | at Air Force | L | 10-21 | 41,000 |
| 09/19 | BYU | W | 33-12 | 22,615 |
| 10/03 | Arkansas | L | 10-20 | 39,017 |
| 10/10 | at Rice | W | 30-16 | 11,700 |
| 10/17 | North Texas St. | W | 19-10 | 23,291 |
| 10/24 | at Baylor | W | 24-0 | 36,138 |
| 10/31 | Houston | W | 35-7 | 25,257 |
| 11/07 | at Texas Tech | L | 35-36 | 28,516 |
| 11/14 | at Texas | L | 21-24 | 63,642 |
| 11/21 | Texas A&M (8) | L | 24-42 | 40,164 |

**1988 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/10 | at Georgia | L | 10-38 | 72,680 |
| 09/17 | Bowling Green | W | 49-12 | 18,706 |
| 09/24 | Boston College | W | 31-17 | 25,335 |
| 10/01 | at Arkansas | L | 10-53 | 41,240 |
| 10/08 | Rice | W | 21-10 | 25,102 |
| 10/15 | at BYU | L | 18-31 | 64,103 |
| 10/22 | Baylor | W | 24-14 | 25,221 |
| 10/29 | at Houston | L | 12-40 | 15,582 |
| 11/05 | Texas Tech | L | 10-23 | 29,363 |
| 11/12 | Texas | L | 21-30 | 29,083 |
| 11/19 | at Texas A&M (13) | L | 0-18 | 52,969 |

**1989 – (4-7; 2-6 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/09 | at Missouri | L | 10-14 | 39,449 |
| 09/16 | Texas A&M | L | 7-44 | 42,960 |
| 09/23 | Southern Miss | W | 19-17 | 15,839 |
| 09/30 | SMU | W | 28-10 | 26,023 |
| 10/07 | Arkansas (7) | L | 19-41 | 25,734 |
| 10/14 | at Rice | W | 30-16 | 12,100 |
| 10/21 | Air Force | W | 27-9 | 23,593 |
| 10/28 | at Baylor | L | 9-27 | 35,713 |
| 11/04 | Houston | L | 10-55 | 19,112 |
| 11/11 | at Texas Tech | L | 7-37 | 39,255 |
| 11/18 | at Texas | L | 17-31 | 50,882 |

**1990 – (5-6; 3-5 SWC)**
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/01 | Washington St. | L | 3-21 | 25,198 |
| 09/08 | at Missouri | W | 20-19 | 35,284 |
| 09/22 | Oklahoma State | W | 31-21 | 25,082 |
| 09/29 | at SMU | W | 42-21 | 20,100 |
| 10/06 | Arkansas (21) (@LR) | W | 54-26 | 51,512 |
| 10/13 | Rice | W | 38-28 | 23,704 |
| 10/27 | (24) Baylor | L | 21-27 | 28,035 |
| 11/03 | at Houston | L | 35-56 | 25,727 |
| 11/10 | Texas Tech | L | 28-40 | 28,730 |
| 11/17 | Texas (7) | L | 10-38 | 39,007 |
| 11/24 | at Texas A&M (19) | L | 10-56 | 40,378 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

### 1991 – (7-4; 4-4 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/07 | New Mexico | W | 60-7 | 22,005 |
| 09/14 | Ball State | W | 22-16 | 25,383 |
| 09/21 | at Oklahoma St. | W | 24-21 | 37,206 |
| 09/28 | at Texas Tech | W | 30-16 | 40,276 |
| 10/05 | Arkansas | L | 21-22 | 34,246 |
| 10/19 | at Rice | W | 38-28 | 22,400 |
| 10/26 | at Baylor (22) | L | 9-26 | 39,102 |
| 11/02 | SMU | W | 18-10 | 23,941 |
| 11/07 | Texas A&M | L | 7-44 | 27,010 |
| 11/16 | at Texas | L | 0-32 | 57,656 |
| 11/23 | Houston | W | 49-45 | 20,091 |

### 1992 – (2-8-1; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/05 | at New Mexico | L | 7-24 | 24,742 |
| 09/12 | Western Michigan | T | 17-17 | 26,272 |
| 09/26 | at SMU | L | 9-21 | 18,100 |
| 10/03 | Oklahoma State | W | 13-11 | 27,222 |
| 10/10 | Baylor | L | 20-41 | 25,911 |
| 10/17 | at Miami (1) | L | 10-45 | 42,915 |
| 10/24 | Rice | L | 12-29 | 21,716 |
| 10/31 | at Houston | L | 46-49 | 15,126 |
| 11/07 | Texas (20) | W | 23-14 | 27,238 |
| 11/14 | Texas Tech | L | 28-31 | 26,386 |
| 11/21 | at Texas A&M (4) | L | 10-37 | 55,086 |

### 1993 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/04 | Oklahoma | L | 3-35 | 40,418 |
| 09/11 | New Mexico | W | 35-34 | 18,184 |
| 09/25 | SMU | L | 15-21 | 26,799 |
| 10/02 | at Oklahoma St. | L | 22-27 | 40,007 |
| 10/09 | at Rice | L | 19-34 | 17,000 |
| 10/16 | Tulane | W | 14-7 | 22,487 |
| 10/23 | at Baylor | W | 38-13 | 33,417 |
| 10/30 | Houston | W | 38-10 | 19,606 |
| 11/06 | at Texas Tech | L | 21-49 | 31,922 |
| 11/13 | at Texas | L | 3-24 | 57,317 |
| 11/20 | Texas A&M (3) | L | 3-59 | 33,537 |

### 1994 – (7-5; 4-3 SWC CO-CHAMPS)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/03 | at North Carolina | L | 17-27 | 44,000 |
| 09/10 | at New Mexico | W | 44-29 | 27,957 |
| 09/17 | Kansas (23) | W | 31-21 | 37,313 |
| 09/27 | Texas (15) | L | 18-34 | 44,821 |
| 10/01 | Baylor | L | 18-44 | 32,405 |
| 10/15 | at Tulane | W | 30-28 | 23,561 |
| 10/22 | at Houston | W | 31-10 | 14,933 |
| 10/29 | Rice | W | 27-25 | 27,911 |
| 11/12 | at SMU | W | 35-14 | 20,463 |
| 11/19 | at Texas A&M (6) | L | 17-34 | 58,113 |
| 11/25 | Texas Tech | W | 24-17 | 32,219 |
| | **Independence Bowl** | | | |
| 12/28 | Virginia | L | 10-20 | 27,242 |

### 1995 – (6-5; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/09 | Iowa State | W | 27-10 | 35,185 |
| 09/14 | at Kansas | L | 20-38 | 34,000 |
| 09/23 | at Vanderbilt | W | 16-3 | 30,562 |
| 10/07 | Houston | W | 31-21 | 34,628 |
| 01/14 | at Rice | W | 33-28 | 22,300 |
| 10/21 | Tulane | W | 16-11 | 25,421 |
| 10/28 | at Baylor | L | 24-27 | 38,126 |
| 11/04 | SMU | W | 19-16 | 28,312 |
| 11/11 | at Texas Tech | L | 6-27 | 37,529 |
| 11/18 | at Texas (10) | L | 19-27 | 63,342 |
| 11/25 | Texas A&M (18) | L | 6-38 | 44,282 |

### 1996 – (4-7; 3-5 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/07 | at Oklahoma | W | 20-7 | 65,569 |
| 09/14 | Kansas (24) | L | 17-52 | 37,512 |
| 09/28 | at New Mexico | L | 7-27 | 29,103 |
| 10/05 | at Tulane | L | 7-35 | 14,341 |
| 10/12 | UTEP | W | 18-0 | 25,384 |
| 10/19 | at Utah (24) | L | 7-21 | 28,786 |
| 10/26 | BYU | L | 21-45 | 28,961 |
| 11/02 | UNLV | W | 42-34 | 27,047 |
| 11/09 | at Tulsa | W | 31-24 | 17,203 |
| 11/16 | Rice | L | 17-30 | 20,469 |
| 11/21 | at SMU | L | 24-27 | 21,141 |

### 1997 – (1-10; 1-7 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/06 | at Kansas | L | 10-17 | 35,000 |
| 09/13 | Utah | L | 18-32 | 25,382 |
| 09/20 | at Vanderbilt | L | 16-40 | 34,824 |
| 10/04 | North Carolina | L | 10-31 | 29,412 |
| 10/11 | at UNLV | L | 19-21 | 18,777 |
| 10/18 | Tulsa | L | 22-33 | 23,813 |
| 10/25 | at BYU | L | 10-31 | 63,004 |
| 11/01 | New Mexico | L | 10-40 | 20,017 |
| 11/08 | at Rice | L | 19-38 | 28,763 |
| 11/15 | at UTEP | L | 17-24 | 16,247 |
| 11/20 | SMU | W | 21-18 | 19,094 |

### 1998 – (7-5; 4-4 WAC)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/05 | at Iowa State | W | 31-21 | 33,008 |
| 09/12 | Oklahoma | L | 9-10 | 38,256 |
| 09/26 | Air Force (23) | W | 35-34 | 26,418 |
| 10/03 | Vanderbilt (2OT) | W | 19-16 | 26,210 |
| 10/10 | Fresno State | W | 21-10 | 28,013 |
| 10/17 | at SMU | L | 6-10 | 26,360 |
| 10/24 | at Colorado State | L | 21-42 | 31,640 |
| 10/31 | Wyoming | L | 27-34 | 23,080 |
| 11/07 | Rice | L | 12-14 | 21,111 |
| 11/14 | at Tulsa | W | 17-7 | 12,628 |
| 11/21 | at UNLV | W | 41-18 | 15,441 |
| | **Sun Bowl** | | | |
| 12/31 | USC | W | 28-19 | 46,612 |

### 1999 – (8-4; 5-2 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/05 | Arizona (15) | L | 31-35 | 34,612 |
| 09/11 | at Northwestern | L | 7-17 | 26,494 |
| 09/25 | at Arkansas St. | W | 24-21 | 14,781 |
| 10/02 | at Fresno St. (OT) | L | 19-26 | 37,112 |
| 10/09 | San Jose State | W | 42-0 | 21,093 |
| 10/16 | Tulsa | W | 56-17 | 27,957 |
| 10/23 | at Rice | L | 21-42 | 28,535 |
| 10/30 | at Hawai'i | W | 34-14 | 36,026 |
| 11/13 | North Texas | W | 27-3 | 27,133 |
| 11/20 | UTEP | W | 52-24 | 21,218 |
| 11/26 | SMU | W | 21-0 | 25,725 |
| | **Mobile Alabama Bowl** | | | |
| 12/22 | East Carolina (20) | W | 28-14 | 34,200 |

### 2000 – (10-2; 7-1 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/09 | at Nevada | W | 41-10 | 19,797 |
| 09/16 | Northwestern | W | 41-14 | 30,796 |
| 09/23 | Arkansas State | W | 52-3 | 32,167 |
| 09/30 | at Navy | W | 24-0 | 28,477 |
| 10/07 | Hawai'i | W | 41-21 | 31,896 |
| 10/21 | at Tulsa | W | 17-3 | 20,034 |
| 10/28 | Rice | W | 37-0 | 30,762 |
| 11/04 | at San Jose St. | L | 24-27 | 15,681 |
| 11/11 | Fresno State | W | 24-7 | 29,116 |
| 11/18 | UTEP | W | 47-14 | 41,068 |
| 11/24 | at SMU | W | 62-7 | 26,551 |
| | **GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl** | | | |
| 12/20 | Southern Miss | L | 21-28 | 40,300 |

### 2001 – (6-6; 4-3 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08/25 | at Nebraska (4) | L | 7-21 | 77,473 |
| 09/01 | at North Texas | W | 19-5 | 22,837 |
| 09/08 | at SMU | W | 38-10 | 24,122 |
| 09/22 | N'western St. (OT) | L | 24-27 | 30,409 |
| 09/29 | at Houston | W | 34-17 | 19,708 |
| 10/13 | at Tulane | L | 22-48 | 18,778 |
| 10/20 | Army | W | 38-20 | 38,168 |
| 10/30 | East Carolina | L | 30-37 | 25,134 |
| 11/10 | at UAB | L | 17-38 | 16,972 |
| 11/23 | Louisville (17) | W | 37-22 | 22,176 |
| 12/07 | at Southern Miss | W | 14-12 | 23,114 |
| | **galleryfurniture.com Bowl** | | | |
| 12/28 | Texas A&M | L | 9-28 | 53,480 |

### 2002 – (10-2; 6-2 C-USA CO-CHAMPS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/02 | at Cincinnati (OT) | L | 29-36 | 25,518 |
| 09/07 | at Northwestern | W | 48-24 | 21,422 |
| 09/14 | SMU | W | 17-6 | 30,621 |
| 09/21 | North Texas | W | 16-10 | 33,281 |
| 10/05 | Houston | W | 34-17 | 24,088 |
| 10/12 | at Army | W | 46-27 | 32,454 |
| 10/19 | at Louisville | W | 45-31 | 34,127 |
| 10/30 | Southern Miss | W | 37-7 | 26,612 |
| 11/09 | Tulane | W | 17-10 | 27,694 |
| 11/23 | at East Carolina | L | 28-31 | 23,189 |
| 11/30 | Memphis | W | 27-20 | 24,583 |
| | **Liberty Bowl** | | | |
| 12/31 | Colorado St. (23) | W | 17-3 | 55,207 |

### 2003 – (11-2; 7-1 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/01 | (25) at Tulane | W | 38-35 | 28,966 |
| 09/06 | (25) Navy | W | 17-3 | 35,688 |
| 09/20 | (20) Vanderbilt | W | 30-14 | 37,192 |
| 09/27 | (19) at Arizona (OT) | W | 13-10 | 39,282 |
| 10/04 | (20) Army | W | 27-0 | 39,282 |
| 10/10 | (18) at USF | W | 13-10 | 33,368 |
| 10/18 | (16) UAB | W | 27-24 | 28,927 |
| 10/25 | (15) at Houston | W | 62-55 | 21,136 |
| 11/05 | (13) Louisville | W | 31-28 | 33,681 |
| 11/15 | (10) Cincinnati | W | 43-10 | 42,161 |
| 11/20 | (10) at So. Miss | L | 28-40 | 30,141 |
| 11/29 | (19) at SMU | W | 20-13 | 20,112 |
| | **PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl** | | | |
| 12/23 | (19) Boise St. (18) | L | 31-34 | 30,028 |

### 2004 – (5-6; 3-5 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/02 | Northwestern (2OT) | W | 48-45 | 26,843 |
| 09/11 | SMU | W | 44-0 | 33,458 |
| 09/18 | at Texas Tech | L | 35-70 | 51,271 |
| 09/25 | USF (2OT) | L | 44-45 | 27,546 |
| 10/02 | at Army | W | 21-17 | 32,707 |
| 10/15 | at UAB | L | 25-41 | 33,280 |
| 10/23 | Houston | W | 34-27 | 36,276 |
| 10/30 | at Cincinnati | L | 10-21 | 20,453 |
| 11/10 | at Louisville (12) | L | 28-55 | 40,107 |
| 11/20 | Southern Miss | W | 42-17 | 27,992 |
| 11/27 | Tulane | L | 31-35 | 24,362 |

### 2005 – (11-1; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/03 | at Oklahoma (5) | W | 17-10 | 84,332 |
| 09/10 | (22) at SMU | L | 10-21 | 22,416 |
| 09/15 | Utah (OT) | W | 23-20 | 25,220 |
| 09/24 | at BYU (OT) | W | 51-50 | 58,320 |
| 10/01 | New Mexico | W | 49-28 | 32,251 |
| 10/08 | at Wyoming | W | 28-14 | 27,723 |
| 10/15 | (25) Army | W | 38-17 | 34,478 |
| 10/22 | (21) at Air Force | W | 48-10 | 33,210 |
| 10/29 | (20) at S.D. St. | W | 23-20 | 21,698 |
| 11/05 | (20) Colorado St. | W | 33-6 | 36,284 |
| 11/12 | (18) UNLV | W | 51-3 | 28,035 |
| | **EV1.net Houston Bowl** | | | |
| 12/31 | (14) Iowa State | W | 27-24 | 37,286 |

### 2006 – (11-2; 6-2 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/03 | (22) at Baylor | W | 17-7 | 42,733 |
| 09/09 | (23) UC Davis | W | 46-13 | 25,272 |
| 09/16 | (20) Texas Tech (24) | W | 12-3 | 45,647 |
| 09/28 | (17) BYU | L | 17-31 | 32,190 |
| 10/05 | at Utah | L | 7-20 | 43,790 |
| 10/21 | at Army | W | 31-17 | 33,614 |
| 10/28 | Wyoming | W | 26-3 | 31,394 |
| 11/04 | at UNLV | W | 25-10 | 13,916 |
| 11/11 | at New Mexico | W | 27-21 | 32,754 |
| 11/18 | San Diego State | W | 52-0 | 26,287 |
| 11/25 | at Colorado State | W | 45-14 | 16,146 |
| 12/02 | Air Force | W | 38-14 | 30,767 |
| | **Poinsettia Bowl** | | | |
| 12/19 | (25) No. Illinois | W | 37-7 | 29,709 |

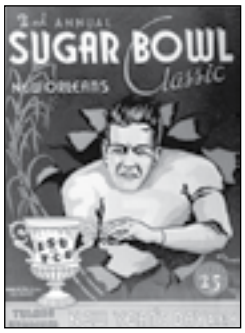
### 2007 – (8-5; 4-4 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/01 | (22) Baylor | W | 27-0 | 35,606 |
| 09/08 | (19) at Texas (7) | L | 13-34 | 84,621 |
| 09/13 | at Air Force | L | 17-20 | 31,556 |
| 09/22 | SMU | W | 21-7 | 31,511 |
| 09/29 | Colorado State | W | 24-12 | 32,870 |
| 10/06 | at Wyoming | L | 21-24 | 23,077 |
| 10/13 | at Stanford | W | 38-36 | 37,777 |
| 10/18 | Utah | L | 20-27 | 25,391 |
| 11/03 | New Mexico | W | 37-0 | 28,369 |
| 11/08 | at BYU | L | 22-27 | 64,241 |
| 11/17 | UNLV | W | 34-10 | 26,425 |
| 11/24 | at San Diego St. | W | 45-33 | 18,350 |
| | **Texas Bowl** | | | |
| 12/28 | Houston | W | 20-13 | 62,097 |

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1936 SUGAR BOWL

TCU 3, LSU 2 · Jan. 1, 1936




**NEW ORLEANS, La. —** Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives..

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1937 COTTON BOWL

TCU 16, Marquette 6 · Jan. 1, 1937

**DALLAS —** With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage..

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1939 SUGAR BOWL

TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7 · Jan. 2, 1939

**NEW ORLEANS, La. —** It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The big end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

### ▸ TCU 3, LSU 2

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | — | 3 |
| LSU | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | — | 2 |

*Attendance — 35,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *LSU* |
|---|---|---|
| First downs | 6 | 9 |
| Rushes-yards | 49-121 | 45-120 |
| Passing yards | 54 | 59 |
| Return yards | 31 | 42 |
| Passes | 8-3-1 | 21-3-3 |
| Punts | 14-46.0 | 13-44.7 |
| Fumbles-Lost | 2-1 | 3-2 |
| Penalties-yards | 4-20 | 3-33 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-minus 1.

LSU — Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

*Passing*

TCU — Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards.

LSU — Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11.

LSU — Barrett 3-59.

### ▸ TCU 16, MARQUETTE 6

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | — | 16 |
| Marquette | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 6 |

*Attendance — 15,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *MU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 16 | 10 |
| Rushes-yards | 34-169 | 32-55 |
| Passing yards | 149 | 134 |
| Return yards | 81 | 109 |
| Passes | 20-9-3 | 21-11-3 |
| Punts | 4-32.5 | 6-39.5 |
| Fumbles-lost | 1-0 | 1-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 5-35 | 3-25 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-minus 1, O'Brien 1-minus 4.

Marquette: Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

*Passing*

TCU — Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards.

Marquette — Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5.

Marquette — Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

### ▸ TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 6 | 6 | 3 | — | 15 |
| Carnegie Tech | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | — | 7 |

*Attendance — 50,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *CT* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 17 | 8 |
| Rushes-yards | 39-141 | 41-109 |
| Passing yards | 224 | 59 |
| Return yards | 36 | 0 |
| Passes | 28-17-0 | 88-33-2 |
| Punts | 1-40.0 | 6-42.0 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-2 | 2-1 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-minus 3.

CT — Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-minus 5.

*Passing*

TCU — O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0.

CT — Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

*Receiving*

TCU — Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0.

CT — Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1942 ORANGE BOWL

Georgia 40, TCU 26 · Jan. 1, 1942

**MIAMI, Fla. —** In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1945 COTTON BOWL

Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1945

**DALLAS —** With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely out-classed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards .

The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception.

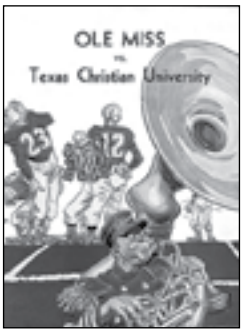
Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1948 DELTA BOWL

Mississippi 13, TCU 9 · Jan. 2, 1948




**MEMPHIS, Tenn. —** Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes... and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game.

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

### ▸ GEORGIA 40, TCU 26

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Georgia | 19 | 14 | 7 | 0 | — | 40 |
| TCU | 7 | 0 | 7 | 12 | — | 26 |

*Attendance — 39,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | UGA |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 7 | 12 |
| Rushes-yards | 31-56 | 47-188 |
| Passing yards | 143 | 282 |
| Return yards | 23-9-6 | 23-12-4 |
| Passes | 7-36.6 | 4-21.0 |
| Punts | 3-0 | 3-2 |
| Fumbles-lost | 3-0 | 3-2 |
| Penalties | 1-15 | 8-59 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-minus 5, Brumbaugh 1-minus 7, Bagley 3-minus 10.

UGA — Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

*Passing*

TCU — Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0.

UGA — Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5.

UGA — Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

### ▸ OKLAHOMA A&M 34, TCU 0

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oklahoma A&M | 14 | 0 | 7 | 13 | — | 34 |
| TCU | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |

*Attendance — 37,500*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | A&M |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 5 | 20 |
| Rushes-yards | 27-74 | 60-295 |
| Passing yards | 31 | 199 |
| Return yards | 26 | 82 |
| Passes | 10-3-3 | 17-9-1 |
| Punts | 8-34.0 | 6-31.0 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-1 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 5-25 | 7-75 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-minus 7.

A&M — Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-minus 2.

*Passing*

TCU — Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1.

A&M — Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-minus-2.

A&M — Hankins 4-103, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, Armstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

### ▸ MISSISSIPPI 13, TCU 9

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | — | 13 |
| TCU | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | — | 9 |

*Attendance — 28,600*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | MISS |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 15 | 15 |
| Rushes-yards | 46-141 | 35-111 |
| Passing yards | 55 | 186 |
| Return yards | 73 | 23 |
| Passes | 11-6-2 | 30-12-4 |
| Punts | 5-42.8 | 3-40.6 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-2 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 5-45 | 7-35 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-minus 3.

MISS — Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

*Passing*

TCU — Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards.

MISS — Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

*Receiving*

TCU — Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6.

MISS — Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1952 COTTON BOWL

Kentucky 20, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1952

**DALLAS —** TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 halftime lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1956 COTTON BOWL

Mississippi 14, TCU 13 · Jan. 2, 1956

**DALLAS —** The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1957 COTTON BOWL

TCU 28, Syracuse 27 · Jan. 1, 1957

**DALLAS —** Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

### ▸ KENTUCKY 20, TCU 7

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kentucky | 7 | 6 | 0 | 7 | — | 20 |
| TCU | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | — | 7 |

*Attendance — 75,349*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *UK* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 15 | 13 |
| Rushes-yards | 48-201 | 54-213 |
| Passing yards | 99 | 8 |
| Return yards | 10 | 70 |
| Passes | 17-5-1 | 20-8-1 |
| Punts | 5-40.8 | 6-34.6 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-1 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 7-32 | 6-40 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-minus 3.

UK — Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

*Passing*

TCU — McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards.

UK — Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5.

UK — Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

### ▸ MISSISSIPPI 14, TCU 13

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mississippi | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | — | 14 |
| TCU | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | — | 13 |

*Attendance — 75,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *MISS* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 11 | 12 |
| Rushes-yards | 54-233 | 36-92 |
| Passing yards | 20 | 137 |
| Return yards | 55 | 35 |
| Passes | 5-2-2 | 21-10-2 |
| Punts | 5-29.0 | 6-42.7 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-1 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 8-80 | 6-80 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Swink 19-107, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1.

MISS — Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-minus 2.

*Passing*

TCU — Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0.

MISS — Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7.

MISS — Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

### ▸ TCU 28, SYRACUSE 27

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | — | 28 |
| Syracuse | 0 | 14 | 0 | 13 | — | 27 |

*Attendance – 68,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *SU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 15 | 16 |
| Rushes-yards | 56-133 | 53-235 |
| Passing yards | 204 | 62 |
| Return yards | 3 | 5 |
| Passes | 16-13-0 | 7-3-1 |
| Punts | 4-37.5 | 2-46.5 |
| Fumbles-lost | 3-2 | 3-3 |
| Penalties-yards | 4-40 | 1-5 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-minus 18.

SU — Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

*Passing*

TCU — Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards.

SU — Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6.

SU — Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1959 COTTON BOWL

TCU 0, Air Force 0 · Jan. 1, 1959

**DALLAS —** The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone.

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

## 1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL

Clemson 23, TCU 7 · Dec. 19, 1959

**HOUSTON —** The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White.

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

*– The Dallas Morning News*

## 1965 SUN BOWL

Texas Western 13, TCU 12 · Dec. 19, 1965

**EL PASO, Texas. —** The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29.

Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out.

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start.

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

*– Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

### ▸ TCU 0, AIR FORCE 0

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |
| Air Force | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | 0 |

*Attendance – 75,504*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *AFA* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 9 | 13 |
| Rushes-yards | 48-190 | 45-140 |
| Passing yards | 37 | 91 |
| Return yards | 59 | 35 |
| Passes | 11-3-0 | 23-12-2 |
| Punts | 9-38.8 | 7-38.1 |
| Fumbles-lost | 8-3 | 5-3 |
| Penalties-yards | 8-61 | 3-15 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Spikes 17-108, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23.

AFA — Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

*Passing*

TCU — Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0.

AFA — 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-minus 5.

AFA — Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

### ▸ CLEMSON 23, TCU 7

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clemson | 0 | 3 | 0 | 20 | — | 23 |
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | — | 7 |

*Attendance – 55,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *CU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 12 | 16 |
| Rushes-yards | 39-89 | 54-203 |
| Passing yards | 70 | 103 |
| Return yards | 10 | 61 |
| Passes | 17-7-4 | 13-6-1 |
| Punts | 5-32.0 | 3-37.0 |
| Fumbles-lost | 1-0 | 3-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 5-35 | 3-23 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-minus 5.

CU — Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

*Passing*

TCU — George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Dawson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0.

CU — White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-minus 3.

CU — Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17 .

### ▸ TEXAS WESTERN 13, TCU 12

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Texas Western | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | — | 13 |
| TCU | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | — | 12 |

*Attendance – 27,450*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *TWU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 18 | 14 |
| Rushes-yards | 49-100 | 24-12 |
| Passing yards | 157 | 202 |
| Return yards | 42 | 72 |
| Passes | 28-15-3 | 34-21-3 |
| Punts | 4-48.5 | 5-39.0 |
| Fumbles-lost | 4-3 | 2-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 5-35 | 3-45 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-minus 4.

TWU — Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-minus 42.

*Passing*

TCU — Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0.

TWU — Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9.

TWU — Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1984 BLUBONNET BOWL

West Virginia 31, TCU 14 · Dec. 31, 1984

**HOUSTON —** What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the postseason classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

*-Associated Press*

## 1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Virginia 20, TCU 10 · Dec. 28, 1994

**SHREVEPORT, La. —** A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs re-surfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

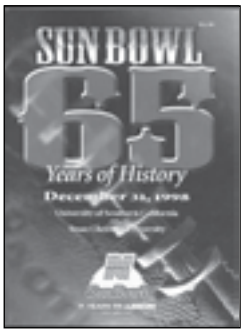
The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs.

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

*-Associated Press*

## 1998 SUN BOWL

TCU 28, USC 19 · Dec. 31, 1998




**EL PASO, Texas —** With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

*-gofrogs.com*

### ▸ WEST VIRGINIA 31, TCU 14

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| West Virginia | 14 | 17 | 0 | 0 | — | 31 |
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | — | 14 |

*Attendance — 46,000*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | WVU |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 15 | 23 |
| Rushing Yards | 44-92 | 49-200 |
| Passing yards | 187 | 302 |
| Return yards | 26 | 42 |
| Passes | 12-22-1 | 17-31-1 |
| Punts | 6-47.5 | 4-37.0 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-2 | 2-2 |
| Penalties-yards | 2-15 | 5-45 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-minus 6, Tatum 1-minus 20.

WVU — Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-minus 34.

*Passing*

TCU — Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards.

WVU — White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3.

WVU — Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

### ▸ VIRGINIA 20, TCU 10

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | — | 20 |
| TCU | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | — | 10 |

*Attendance — 27,242*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | UVA |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 11 | 20 |
| Rushing Yards | 32-126 | 52-237 |
| Passing Yards | 65 | 199 |
| Passes | 25-8-2 | 23-14-1 |
| Punts | 8-37.3 | 4-38.5 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-1 | 1-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 6-39 | 9-66 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17.

UVA — Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

*Passing*

TCU — Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD.

UVA — Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

*Receiving*

TCU — Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11.

UVA — Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

### ▸ TCU 28, USC 19

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USC | 0 | 3 | 13 | 3 | — | 19 |
| TCU | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | — | 28 |

*Attendance – 46,612*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | USC | TCU |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 12 | 18 |
| Rushes-yards | 21-(-23) | 61-314 |
| Passing yards | 280 | 51 |
| Return yards | 74 | 110 |
| Passes | 28-17-0 | 6-4-0 |
| Punts | 6-45.8 | 5-37.8 |
| Fumbles-lost | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 7-49 | 6-55 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

USC — Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47).

TCU — Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

*Passing*

USC — Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD.

TCU — Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

*Receiving*

USC — Soward 6-64, Parker 4-104, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4.

TCU — Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

# BOWL HISTORY

## 1999 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

TCU 28, East Carolina 14 · Dec. 22, 1999

**MOBILE, Ala. —** LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux, a senior who runs the option better than Printers, came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half.

It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

*– Associated Press*

## 2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 · Dec. 20, 2000

**MOBILE, Ala. —** Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

*-gofrogs.com*

## 2001 galleryfurniture.com BOWL

Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 · Dec. 28, 2001

**HOUSTON —** Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture .com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

*-gofrogs.com*

### ▸ TCU 28, EAST CAROLINA 14

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 7 | 14 | 0 | 7 | — | 28 |
| ECU | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | — | 14 |

*Attendance – 34,200*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *ECU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 16 | 12 |
| Rushes-yards | 50-186 | 26-(-16) |
| Passing yards | 174 | 239 |
| Return yards | 69 | 140 |
| Passes | 19-13-1 | 37-20-1 |
| Punts | 6-31.7 | 7-38.1 |
| Fumbles-lost | 1-1 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 8-80 | 3-15 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2).
ECU — Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

*Passing*

TCU — Printers 13-19-1, 174 yards, 1 TD.
ECU — Garrard 19-35-1, 191 yards, 1 TD; Alston, 1-2-0, 48 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9.
ECU — Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

### ▸ SOUTHERN MISS 28, TCU 21

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 7 | 0 | 14 | 0 | — | 21 |
| Southern Miss | 7 | 0 | 7 | 14 | — | 28 |

*Attendance — 40,300*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *USM* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 16 | 15 |
| Rushing yards | 43-150 | 36-158 |
| Passing yards | 115 | 159 |
| Return yards | 132 | 100 |
| Passes | 10-22-2 | 11-23-0 |
| Punts | 6-33.3 | 4-40.5 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 8-68 | 5-35 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, Layne 7-31, Printers 8-1.
USM — Nance 16-104, Kelly 11-43, Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

*Passing*

TCU — Printers, 10-22-2, 115 yards, 1 TD.
USM — Kelly, 11-23-0, 159 yards, 3 TD.

*Receiving*

TCU — Brown 3-37, Layne 3-14, Dunbar 2-42, Maiden 2-22.
USM — Handy 5-84, Garner 3-42, Johnson 1-29, Mills 1-7, Woods 1-(-3).

### ▸ TEXAS A&M 28, TCU 9

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | — | 9 |
| Texas A&M | 0 | 14 | 7 | 7 | — | 28 |

*Attendance — 53,480*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *TCU* | *A&M* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 11 | 17 |
| Rushing Yards | 24-(-26) | 49-104 |
| Passing yards | 144 | 191 |
| Return yards | 107 | 143 |
| Passes | 15-30-4 | 9-20-0 |
| Punts | 6-49.8 | 7-41.7 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-1 | 1-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 11-87 | 4-25 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

TCU — Madison 11-29; Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; Dunbar 1-0; Printers 8- (-64).
A&M — Weber 9-59 2 TD; Farmer 17-33; Flemming 5-16; Joseph 8-13; Goynes 2-2; Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Long 1-(-4); Farris 5-(-14).

*Passing*

TCU — Printers, 15-30-4, 144 yards, 0 TD.
A&M — Farris, 9-19-0, 191 yards, 1 TD; Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Long 0-0, 0 yards.

*Receiving*

TCU — Madise 7-65; Dunbar 4-36; Schobel 2-22; Williams 2-21.
A&M — Carriger 2-57; Farmer 2-18; Weber 2-25; Jones 1-82 1 TD; Taylor 1-15; Porter 1-4.

# BOWL HISTORY

## 2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL

TCU 17, Colorado State 3 · Dec. 31, 2002

**MEMPHIS, Tenn. —** TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

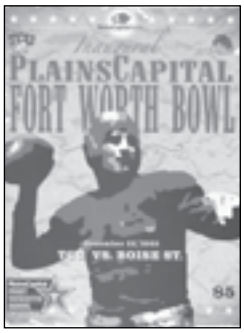
TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

*– Associated Press*

## 2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL

Boise State 34, TCU 31 · Dec. 22, 2003




**FORT WORTH —** Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

*– Associated Press*

## 2005 EV1.net HOUSTON BOWL

No. 14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 · Dec. 31, 2005

**HOUSTON —** Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the Frogs' defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span.

The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left in the half.

*-gofrogs.com*

### ▸ TCU 17, COLORADO STATE 3

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colorado State | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | — | 3 |
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 | — | 17 |

*Attendance — 55,207*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | CSU | TCU |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 8 | 19 |
| Rushing yards | 31-89 | 52-197 |
| Passing yards | 50 | 141 |
| Return yards | 111 | 71 |
| Passes | 6-28-3 | 16-28-1 |
| Punts | 8-36.9 | 8-36.6 |
| Fumbles-lost | 5-3 | 2-1 |
| Penalties-yards | 7-49 | 9-70 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

Passing
CSU — Van Pelt 4-19-1, 24 yards, 0 TD; Holland 2-8-2, 26 yards, 0 TD; Cuppari 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Stilley 16-28, 141 yards, 1 TD, 1 INT.

*Rushing*
CSU — Sapp 19-106; Childs 1-0; Sanders 1-(-4); Van Pelt 9-(-6); Holland 1-(-7).
TCU — Madison 19-111; Hobbs 20-77; Holts 3-13; Stilley 7-10; Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).

*Receiving*
CSU — Pittman 4-33; Dreessen 1-11; Cuppari 1-6.
TCU — Dunbar 6-71; Hobbs 3-10; Madise 2-18; Williams 2-12; Madison 1-12; McCarty 1-9; Harrell 1-9.

### ▸ BOISE STATE 34, TCU 31

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 14 | 10 | 7 | 0 | — | 31 |
| Boise State | 7 | 17 | 3 | 7 | — | 34 |

*Attendance — 38,028*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | BSU |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 26 | 19 |
| Rushing yards | 57-280 | 29-117 |
| Passing yards | 214 | 325 |
| Return yards | 99 | 161 |
| Passes | 15-29-1 | 19-35-2 |
| Punts | 4-40.8 | 5-36.8 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-2 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 6-57 | 6-70 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*
TCU — Hobbs 23-117; Hassell 19-110; Merrill 8-26; Rodgers 3-14; DePriest 1-14; Hayter 1-2; Kummer 2-(-3).
BSU — Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0; Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).

*Passing*
TCU — Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kummer 2-2-0-54; McCarty 1-0-0-0.
BSU — Dinwiddie 35-19-2-325.

*Receiving*
TCU — Harrell 6-107; Rodgers 4-51; McCarty 2-2; Hobbs 1-45; Andrus 1-6; Harmon 1-3.
BSU — Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24; Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26; Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

### ▸ TCU 27, IOWA STATE 24

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TCU | 14 | 10 | 0 | 3 | - | 27 |
| Iowa State | 0 | 17 | 7 | 0 | - | 24 |

*Attendance - 37,286*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | TCU | ISU |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 21 | 12 |
| Rushes-yards | 46-135 | 25-34 |
| Passing yards | 275 | 254 |
| Return yards | 87 | 15 |
| Passes | 21-33-1 | 20-33-2 |
| Punts | 7-37.4 | 8-42.1 |
| Fumbles-lost | 2-2 | 2-2 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*
TCU — Merrill 11-109, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4, Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-minus 13, Team 4-minus 19.
ISU — Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-minus 1, Hicks 9-minus 1.

*Passing*
TCU — Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards.
ISU — Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.

*Receiving*
TCU — Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97, Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18, Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8.
ISU — Blythe 5-105, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15, Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14..

## 2006 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL

#25 TCU 37, No. Illinois 7 · Dec. 19, 2006

**SAN DIEGO —** Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

*– Associated Press*

## 2007 TEXAS BOWL

TCU 20, Houston 13 · Dec. 28, 2007

**HOUSTON —** Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 marked the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival.

He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed. It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

*-Associated Press*

### ▸ TCU 37, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Northern Illinois | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | - | 7 |
| TCU | 6 | 10 | 14 | 7 | - | 37 |

*Attendance - 29, 709*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *NIU* | *TCU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 5 | 23 |
| Rushes-yards | 29--20 | 46-198 |
| Passing yards | 80 | 258 |
| Return yards | 122 | 127 |
| Passes | 6-19-1 | 19-29-0 |
| Punts | 9-40.6 | 6-27.3 |
| Fumbles-lost | 1-0 | 2-0 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

NIU — Wolfe 20-47, Anderson 3-6, Britt 1-0, Nicholson 5-0, Team 29-53.
TCU — Hobbs 18-114, Brown 14-53, Ballard 11-29, Massey 3-18, Team 46-214.

*Passing*

NIU — Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, Morris 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards.

*Receiving*

NIU — Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2.
TCU — Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

### ▸ TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Houston | 7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | — | 13 |
| TCU | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | — | 20 |

*Attendance — 62,097*

**TEAM STATISTICS**

| | *UH* | *TCU* |
|---|---|---|
| First Downs | 20 | 19 |
| Rushing yards | 30-32 | 39-116 |
| Passing yards | 335 | 249 |
| Return yards | 83 | 120 |
| Passes | 23-38-0 | 21-30-1 |
| Punts | 6-50.2 | 7-37.6 |
| Fumbles-lost | 0-0 | 0-0 |
| Penalties-yards | 6-73 | 11-85 |

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

*Rushing*

UH — Alridge 15-29, 0 TD, Kohn 1-5, Ganaway 1-0, Keenum 13-(-2).
TCU — Watts 12-46, 1 TD, Christian 12-42, Dalton 11-17, 1 TD, Turner 3-10, Dickerson 1-1.

*Passing*

UH — Keenum, 23-38-0, 335 yards, 1 TD.
TCU — Dalton, 21-31-1, 249 yards, 0 TD.

*Receiving*

UH — Avery 10-120, McDaniel 5-55, Harvey 4-64, Kohn 1-67, 1 TD, Gilbert 1-16, Castile 1-9, Alridge 1-4.
TCU — Dickerson 3-57, Bryant 3-56, Reagan 3-35, Christian 3-30, Kerley 3-15, B. Johnson 2-17, Young 1-15, Turner 1-12, Frosch 1-9, Watts 1-3.

# GREAT MOMENTS IN TCU HISTORY

## TCU QB SHATTERS RECORD BOOK

It was a record-setting day for TCU when the Horned Frogs stood toe-to-toe with the 1990 Houston Cougars, who had one of the most prolific offenses ever in college football.

Houston eventually rolled past TCU, 56-35, but not before countless records – school, conference and NCAA – were broken.

Frogs' quarterback Matt Vogler helped account for nine of those shattered marks.

His 690 yards passing set new school, conference and NCAA records. He also helped the Frogs set the most yards offense by a losing team (736). Along with his Cougar counterpart, David Klingler, Vogler helped set records for combined total offense (1,563) and most yards passing by opposing teams (1,253) – both SWC and NCAA marks.

Vogler still holds three TCU records for passing – all were set in that 1990 game at The Astrodome.

The previous NCAA mark for passing yards in a game was held by Utah's Scott Mitchell when he threw for 631 yards against Air Force in 1988. Houston's Andre Ware held the conference record with 517-yard performance against SMU in 1989.

Vogler connected with eight different receivers, but Steven Shipley carried most of the load. He finished with 11 receptions and 154 yards – both career bests.

Vogler had two big strikes against Houston. He had an 80-yard TD pass in the first quarter and an 88-yard touchdown toss in the second quarter.

Vogler, who also holds the second-most passing yards in a game with 419, is 282 yards in front of No. 3 on the all-time list, Steve Stamp.

## OLIVER SETS RECEIVING RECORD

Two big air strikes accounted for 151 of Jimmy Oliver's 206 yards in TCU's Southwest Conference showdown with Texas Tech in 1994, but it was his other five catches for a modest 55 yards that catapulted him into the Horned Frog record book.

Late in the fourth quarter, Oliver – who already had touchdown receptions of 89 and 62 yards – caught a two-yard pass from quarterback Max Knake to move ahead of Vernon Wells for the school's record for most receiving yards in a game.

Oliver's record-setting day, which was 12th best in the SWC at the time, helped lead TCU past Texas Tech, 24-17.

The 18-year-old record came under attack in the second quarter when Knake hit Oliver in stride at the Frogs' 30-yard line. The sprinter from Adamson High School in Dallas did the rest. He raced 89 yards to complete the one-play, 11-second drive.

That score gave TCU an early 10-0 advantage.

Oliver, who was well known for his blazing speed, was a Southwest Conference indoor 55-meter and 55-meter hurdles champion. There was a rumor that he clocked a 4.15 in the 40-yard dash on one occasion.

His speed showed up again in the third quarter, when Oliver and Knake teamed up for a 62-yard strike down the middle of the Red Raider defense.

Oliver's second touchdown put TCU in front of Texas Tech, 16-14, but the Frogs had to rally again in the fourth quarter to defeat the Red Raiders in front of 43,219.

Before Wells set the record of 204 yards in 1976 versus Tennessee, TCU's receiving record was 37 years old. Earl Clark held the mark that Wells broke, 177 yards on 10 catches, since 1939. He set the record against Temple.

## LT RUNS LOOSE AGAINST MINERS

LaDainian Tomlinson broke the NCAA Division I-A rushing record, gaining 406 yards and scoring six touchdowns in TCU's 52-24 victory over Texas-El Paso.

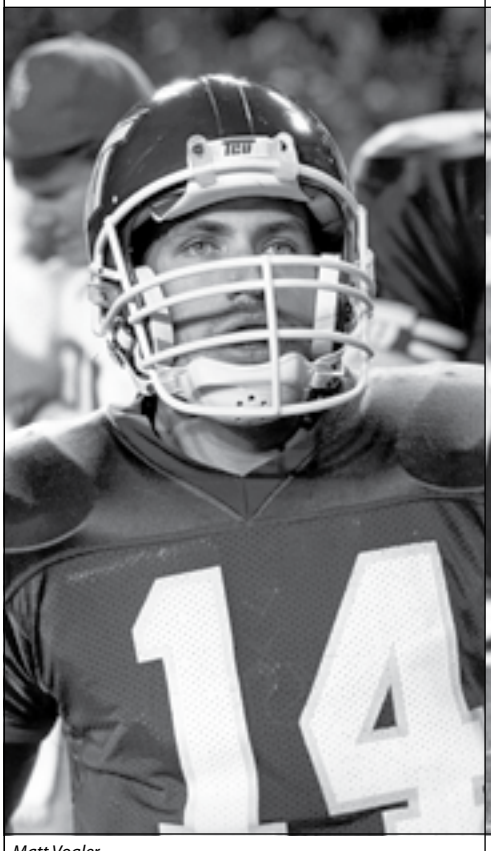
Tomlinson carried 43 times and topped the record held by Tony Sands of Kansas, who rushed for 396 yards on 58 carries against Missouri on Nov. 23, 1991.

"All the credit goes to the offensive line. They've done a great job of creating holes all season," Tomlinson said. "I need to buy them a couple of steaks."

While Tomlinson is the first major-college rusher to gain 400 yards in a game, he is the sixth overall in the NCAA. The record is 441 yards by Dante Brown of Division III Marietta College in 1996.

Touchdown runs of 70 and 63 yards on consecutive carrries in the fourth quarter got Tomlinson close to the record. So even with a 45-25 lead, TCU sent him back out for its final drive of the game, and he broke the 400-yard barrier with a seven-yard carry.

"If he's so close to something like that, you've got to let him finish it off," said TCU coach Dennis Franchione. "After three first-half turnovers, I was a little punchy about what to call in the second half. The smart thing to do was to give the ball to No. 5."



*Matt Vogler*

*Jimmy Oliver*

*LaDainian Tomlinson*

TCU

# MEDIA INFORMATION

2008 TCU FOOTBALL

# UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

## VICTOR BOSCHINI

### CHANCELLOR

**Sixth year at TCU**

**Working to Provide a World-Class, Values-Centered University Experience**

Entering his sixth year at Texas Christian University, Chancellor Victor J. Boschini, Jr., is focused on one goal: providing TCU students the finest educational experience possible — both inside and outside the classroom.

And he'll go the distance to see this happens. In fact, 4,700 miles — the distance between the Metroplex and London, where he and his wife, Megan, took part in the first-ever study-abroad Frog Camp this summer with 36 incoming students. On the home front, the Boschinis can frequently be seen in the stands of Amon G. Carter Stadium and the seats of the Jerita Foley Buschman Theatre.

The Chancellor also keeps his finger on the pulse of the campus by teaching a course, A New Paradigm for Leadership, in the College of Education. It's a natural. He not only holds the rank of professor of education, but also brings an extensive background in higher education administration to the classroom.

Another place where you can often find Chancellor Boschini is the Brown-Lupton University Union in the Campus Commons. With the union's August opening, TCU moved closer to realizing one of its most ambitious dreams, a "24/7" living/learning community. Open day and night, the Commons is becoming the center of a vibrant social, cultural and intellectual life for students, faculty and staff.

In addition to opening the University Union and eight other new living/learning facilities in the past calendar year, TCU has added a substantial number of faculty and instructional positions over recent years, striving to move the already low 14:1 student/faculty ratio to 13:1.

These ambitious initiatives are a result of Vision in Action, a major strategic planning effort Dr. Boschini launched after becoming TCU's 10th chancellor in 2003. From this planning process grew the vision of creating a world-class, values-centered university experience. The Campaign for TCU is making that vision a reality. The public phase of the $250 million fund-raising effort was launched in April and already totals more than $175 million.

"Gifts from the campaign are making a tremendous difference throughout the campus," the Chancellor reports. "From newly endowed chairs and professorships to scholarships for deserving students to our wonderful new facilities, our remarkable progress is underwritten by the generosity of many, many TCU supporters throughout the country.

"That's why one of my great pleasures is advocating across the nation and the globe for The Campaign for TCU. I truly enjoy meeting with the University's alumni and friends, explaining our vision and paving the path for new support."

As chair of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), Chancellor Boschini also advocates in Congress for 1,000 independent colleges and universities across the nation. He participates on the Mountain West Conference's Executive Board as past chair and is a member of the board of State Farm Company Mutual Funds.

Chancellor and Mrs. Boschini are the parents of "four very active kids" who love sports and the arts. Elizabeth and Mary are both Horned Frogs. Edward is in his first year of high school, and Margaret is in seventh grade this fall.

After five years in Fort Worth, Chancellor Boschini has "pretty much embraced all things Texan." A member of the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra and the Van Cliburn Foundation, he says, "It's my privilege to take an active role in as many community ventures as possible.

"After all, TCU is Fort Worth's school."

## TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**OFFICERS OF THE BOARD**

**CHAIRMAN** _____ J. Luther King, Jr.
**VICE CHAIRMAN**_____ Clarence Scharbauer III
**SECRETARY** _____Karen M. Baker
**TREASURER**_____Brian G. Gutierrez

**Term Expires Spring 2009**
Peter L. Bermont (Miami, FL)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, PA)
Kade L. Matthews (Clarendon)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Fort Worth)
Sarah Hales Smith (Austin)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

**TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2010**
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, DC)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
Jerry J. Ray (Austin)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

**TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2011**
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Ann M. Jones (Albany)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, DC)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

**TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2012**
Robert A. Buschman (San Antonio)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, IL)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Amy E. Roach (Fort Worth)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS**
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister,
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
Christopher D. Curtis, President,
TCU Alumni Assoc. (Keller)
Colby D. Siratt, Alumni Assoc. Rep. (Fort Worth)
John Wooldridge, Alumni Assoc. Rep. (Houston)

# ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

## DANNY MORRISON
### ATHLETICS DIRECTOR
**Fourth year at TCU**

**Only the Sixth Athletics Director in TCU History and the Only A.D. in the Frogs' Mountain West Conference Era**

Dr. Daniel B. Morrison, hired on May 19, 2005 by TCU Chancellor Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr., previously served four years as commissioner of the Southern Conference.

During his first three years at TCU, Morrison has helped usher in the Horned Frogs' Mountain West Conference era. An equestrian national title and 16 conference regular season and tournament championships have been won. In the 2007-08 athletics season, 15 of 20 sports were represented in NCAA postseason play by either teams or individuals. Three coaches received MWC Coach of the Year honors.

Through the efforts of the Athletic Academic Services Office, momentum is evident in the classroom. Three of the last four semesters have seen TCU student-athletes post their highest collective grade-point average since the department began tracking the scores in 1999. Over 50 percent of student-athletes had GPAs over 3.0 in the spring 2008 semester, including 27 percent at 3.5 or higher.

Thanks to the support of the TCU community, Frog Club donations continue to reach record levels with $4.3 million in the 2008 fiscal year. When combined with giving to TCU in both capital and endowment projects, Frog supporters have contributed over $28 million the last two years with that number reaching nearly $35 million over three years.

Interest in TCU athletics continues, resulting in two straight years of all-time highs in departmental revenue. Football season-ticket sales have set records the last two seasons, while the baseball program established single game, series and season marks for attendance in 2008.

Also on the business end, TCU and ISP Sports entered into a partnership that provides the national leader in collegiate sports marketing with primary multi-media rights to TCU Athletics over a seven-year period.

Helping lead the way in the endowment area has been Ron Parker and his wife Paula. They made a commitment to fully endow an athletic scholarship for the tight end position on the Frog football team. It's the first fully endowed position scholarship for any sport at TCU. The momentum from the Parkers' gift extends into continued facility improvements.

Work is nearing completion on the $13 million Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center in the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium. The project will include six suites, 250 club seats, meeting and hospitality rooms, and an increased academic area for TCU student-athletes.

Last year's facility upgrades featured the installation of LED scoreboards in the home venues for basketball, volleyball, swimming and diving, tennis and soccer. There were also new LED scorers' tables and video boards at the Daniel-Meyer Coliseum, as well as LED panels on the Dave E. Bloxum Sr. Scoreboard in Amon G. Carter Stadium.

In spring 2007, a new scoreboard was unveiled at the Lowdon Track and Field Complex and the $7 million Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility was officially dedicated. The Jane and John Justin Foundation and the Cox Family made the indoor facility a reality.

Other recent facility improvements include the installation of football film towers as well as soccer lights at Garvey-Rosenthal Stadium. Additionally, new scoreboards were installed for baseball at Lupton Stadium and track and field at the Lowdon Track and Field Complex.

Upgrading facilities remains a focus for the future. Clarence Scharbauer is chairman of the Amon G. Carter Stadium committee examining various alternatives and options for the historical stadium. The Amon Carter Foundation provided a lead gift of $15 million for renovations.

As the seventh commissioner of the Southern Conference, the nation's fifth-oldest Division I collegiate athletic association, Morrison established numerous progressive initiatives including strategic partnerships with corporate and educational entities; a stronger television schedule for Southern Conference schools through partnerships with ESPN, College Sports Television (CSTV) and Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast (CSS); an internship program in conjunction with NFL Europe; and coordination of the conference's strategic planning efforts with the NCAA.

Morrison also presided over the first and second rounds of the 2002 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship hosted by the SoCon in Greenville, S.C.; instituted the SoCon's Distinguished Service Award program; tripled the number of post-graduate scholarships distributed by the league; and increased the number of students recognized with weekly, monthly and annual awards.

Prior to serving as Southern Conference commissioner, Morrison was senior vice president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C., from 1997 to 2001 and director of athletics for Wofford from 1985 to 1997.

A native of Burlington, N.C., Morrison attended Wofford, where he lettered four years in basketball and graduated summa cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa in 1975 with a Bachelor of Arts in mathematics. He obtained a Master of Education degree in administration and supervision from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1981, and a doctorate in educational leadership from the University of South Carolina in 2000.

Honors during Morrison's career include being named Wofford's 1992 Young Alumnus of the Year and the University of South Carolina's 2002 Higher Education Department's Alumnus of the Year. He also entered the Wofford Athletics Hall of Fame in 2002.

Morrison and his wife, Peggy, have two children: Trey, a graduate of the University of South Carolina, and Meg, who received her degree from Wofford.

### DAVIS BABB
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR**
**10th year at TCU**

### ROSS BAILEY
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR**
**31st year at TCU**

### RHONDA HATCHER
**FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE**
**19th year at TCU**
**10th year as FAR**

### JACK HESSELBROCK
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR**
**21st year at TCU**

### KIM JOHNSON
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR/SWA**
**First year at TCU**

### SCOTT KULL
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR**
**Fourth year at TCU**

### ANDREA NORDMANN
**ASSOCIATE ATHLETICS DIRECTOR**
**Second year at TCU**

# MEDIA INFORMATION

### MEDIA CREDENTIALS
Requests for official working media credentials should be directed to the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. All credential requests must be submitted on official news outlet letterhead, and such requests should be received no later than noon, two days prior to the game. For more information, contact TCU Athletics Media Relations at (817) 257-7969 or (817) 257-5394.

Season credentials will be mailed prior to the first game. No credentials will be mailed after Tuesday preceding the game. Thereafter, credentials may be picked up on game day at the media will-call located at the Press Elevator entrance under the West stands at Amon G. Carter Stadium. Weekly print media and non-reporting radio-TV representatives have least priority to media reservations.

### MEDIA PARKING
Media receiving credentials for TCU's home football games are also provided convenient parking privileges. However, parking may be limited at times. The media parking lot is located on the lower parking lot, just southwest of Amon G. Carter Stadium. Access is gained from Bellaire Drive North.

### WIRELESS INTERNET
Wireless Internet is available in the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box as well as for postgame filing in the Special Events Room of the John Justin Athletic Center.Please see a media relations representative for a user name and password.

### TELEPHONE UNITS
Several credit card accessible telephone units are available to visiting writers along press row. Media members wishing for a dedicated line should make their own arrangements through TCU Connect at 817-257-4357.

### MEDIA ELEVATOR
The media entrance to the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box is via the media (old) elevator located under the West stands.

### WEEKLY NOTES, RELEASES, STATS
All TCU game notes, media releases and statistics can be found on the department's website at www.gofrogs.com.

### RADIO BROADCASTS
Three (3) pots and one (1) ISDN hook-up are available in the visiting radio booth. In addition, there is a dry-pair located in the visiting team locker room for use during post-game interviews. The visitor's radio booth is located on the south end of the lower press box level (writer's level). The TCU/ISP Sports Network is located on the upper press box level. Additional lines should be ordered through TCU Connect at (817) 257-4357.

### TELEVISION
TCU's live television appearances will be governed by the existing Mountain West Conference policy and association. All nonconference television appearances originating from Amon G. Carter Stadium must be approved by TCU Athletics Director Danny Morrison. Those TV production crews planning to telecast TCU games may contact the TCU Media Relations Office for suggestions of catering services to handle production crew's game day meal arrangements, as these crews are not served through TCU's pre-game media meal service. For information concerning electrical power, hookups and other similar needs, contact TCU Associate Athletics Director Ross Bailey at r.bailey@tcu.edu or (817) 257-7009. The TCU Physical Plant can also be of assistance at (817) 257-7955.

### TIMEOUT POLICY
All electronic timeouts will be scheduled in accordance with Mountain West Conference-approved guidelines.

### SCOUTING PASSES
Professional scouts may obtain credentials through TCU's Media Relations Office. Scouts will be issued credentials to the press box on a space-available basis.

### PRESS BOX SERVICES
Complete stats, scoring summaries, running play-by-play, quickie stats and post-game notes and quotes are provided by the TCU Media Relations Office. Pre-game food service is available beginning approximately two hours prior to kickoff, while beverages are available throughout the contest. This service is provided as a courtesy to working media. In addition, concession areas are available within the stadium confines.

## JUST TCU, THANK YOU!

AP, NCAA, ABC, CBS, NBC, AFCA. And, TCU Athletics.

Though the TCU Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is a proud and integral part of Texas Christian University, it desires to be recognized simply as TCU (acronym only) Athletics. Ditto regarding references to its sports teams: TCU football, TCU baseball, TCU golf, etc.

In all sports-related media references, we respectfully urge that the university's teams be identified with an appropriate appellation – TCU. In subsequent references of the same presentation the team may be referred to by nickname - Horned Frogs. A shorter version of the nickname, Frogs, is acceptable in later usage.

### WORLD WIDE WEB
More information on TCU football, as well as all Horned Frog games, can be accessed on the internet at www.gofrogs.com.

### LOCKER ROOMS
The TCU locker room is closed, both at home and on the road. The visiting team's post-game press conference is held just outside the visiting locker room area located at the southwest corner of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

### POST-GAME INTERVIEWS
Following an approximate 10-minute cooling-off period, TCU coach Gary Patterson and requested players will conduct interviews in the media room located in the John Justin Athletic Center. Following road games, Patterson and requested players will be available outside the visitor's locker room. Post-game interviews should be arranged through a member of the TCU Athletics Media Relations staff. For home games, Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson and selected players will be brought to the Player Lounge in the John Justin Athletic Center. Enter through the weight room area located in the Walsh Complex. Admission to the post-game press conferences are limited to those individuals holding media credentials issued by the TCU Media Relations Office.

### PHOTOGRAPHERS
Field photographers must wear a photo armband in plain sight at all times. Photographers may obtain armbands in exchange for their sideline-photo credentials. This exchange may be made at either the bottom of the elevator prior to the game or on level one of the press box by a member of the TCU Media Relations staff. These sideline credentials are limited to representatives of daily newspapers, wire services, television camera persons, specially-approved publications and those persons on assignment from the TCU Media Relations Office. Only those photographers on assignment will be authorized credentials. Space does not allow for free-lancers. NCAA rules limit photographers to restraining lines clearly marked on the field. Photographers uncertain of sideline restrictions should seek clarification from a member of the TCU Media Relations staff. Photographers desiring to work from the photo deck will be issued passes and may use the non-reserved photo deck location of the Amon G. Carter Stadium press box.

### COVERING PRACTICE
The TCU football team typically conducts workouts between the hours of 3 p.m. and 6 p.m, Tuesday through Thursday. Normally, the Frogs do not practice on Monday. Walk-thrus on Friday are closed. All remaining practices are generally open, unless otherwise specified, and interested media are invited to attend. Photographers – both print and electronic – are welcome to TCU workouts but must adhere to restrictions of photo location and availability at the practice site. TV crews and photographers are permitted to shoot practice only after receiving clearance from the Media Relations Office.

### INTERVIEWS WITH COACH PATTERSON
TCU coach Gary Patterson is available for telephone interviews between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Interviews with Coach Patterson are coordinated through TCU Media Relations Director Mark Cohen at m.cohen@tcu.edu or (817) 257-5394. Patterson will also be available each Tuesday throughout the season at his weekly press luncheon in the Team Meeting Room of the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex. The luncheons run from noon to 1 p.m. Patterson will also be available for comments following practice sessions.

### INTERVIEWS WITH PLAYERS
All interviews must be coordinated through the TCU Media Relations Office. Media wishing to conduct player interviews are encouraged to do so at the TCU Football Media Luncheon each Tuesday (in season) in the Special Events Room in the John Justin Athletic Center. The luncheons run from noon until 1 p.m. Interviews may also be obtained before the players report to pre-practice meetings or at the conclusion of practice. To schedule an interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office before 10 a.m. on the day you wish to conduct the interview. No player will be pulled from the practice field to conduct an interview. Home or cell numbers will not be made available to the media and players have been instructed not to conduct interviews when contacted without prior approval from the Media Relations staff.

### TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS
To arrange a telephone interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office at least one day in advance so that ample time is given to notify the player or coach.

### MOUNTAIN WEST CONF. MEDIA RELATIONS
Contact the Mountain West Conference Media Relations Department for any information or questions concerning football in the MWC. League information is available at www.themwc.com. The football contact is Javan Hedlund. He can be reached at jhedlund@themwc.com or (719) 488-4051.

### MOUNTAIN WEST CONF. TELECONFERENCE
Coach Patterson will participate in the Mountain West Conference's weekly football coaches media teleconference each Tuesday, beginning Aug. 29. Coach Patterson's time slot is scheduled for 11:42 a.m. CT (10:42 a.m. MT and 9:42 a.m. PT). Interested media may access the teleconference by calling Javan Hedlund at the Mountain West Conference for more details.

### TELECONFERENCE SCHEDULE
*Central/Mountain/Pacific Call Schedule*

11:00 a.m./10:00 a.m./9:00 a.m.
Moderator opens call

11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m./9:02 a.m.
Kyle Whittingham — Utah

11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m./9:12 a.m.
Troy Calhoun — Air Force

11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m./9:22 a.m.
Chuck Long — San Diego State

11:32 a.m./10:32 a.m./9:32 a.m.
Mike Sanford — UNLV

11:42 a.m./10:42 a.m./10:32 a.m.
Gary Patterson – TCU

11:52 a.m./10:52 a.m./9:52 a.m.
Rocky Long — New Mexico

12:02 p.m./11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m.
Steve Fairchild — Colorado State

12:12 p.m./11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m.
Bronco Mendenhall — BYU

12:22 p.m./11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m.
Joe Glenn — Wyoming

12:32 p.m./11:32 a.m./10:32 a.m.
Craig Thompson – Mountain West Conference

# MEDIA INFORMATION

## LOCAL MEDIA OUTLETS

### PRINT

**FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM**
400 W. 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Phone (817) 390-7760
Fax (817) 390-7210
Celeste Williams, Sports Editor
Mercedes Mayer, Beat Writer
Lori Dann, Beat Writer
Gil Lebreton, Columnist
Jim Reeves, Columnist
Randy Galloway, Columnist

**THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS**
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75265
Phone (214) 977-8444
Fax (214) 651-0580
Bob Yates, Asst. Managing Editor-Sports
Garry Leavell, Sports Editor
Mark Konradi, Deputy Sports Editor
Kate Hairopoulos, Beat Writer

**TCU DAILY SKIFF**
TCU Box 298050
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone (817) 257-7428
Fax (817) 257-7133

**ASSOCIATED PRESS**
4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75244
Phone (972) 991-2100
Fax (972) 991-7207
Jaime Aron, Sports Editor
Stephen Hawkins, Writer

### RADIO

**TCU/ISP SPORTS NETWORK**
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone (817) 257-5462
Fax (817) 257-7964
Brian Estridge, Director

**KESN (103.3 FM)**
2221 E. Lamar Blvd. Suite 300
Arlington, Texas 76006
Phone (817) 695-1820
Fax (817) 695-3505
Pete Dits, General Manager
Dave Shore, Sports Director

**KTCU (88.7 FM)**
TCU Box 298000
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone (817) 257-7631
Fax (817) 257-7637
Russell Scott, Station Manager/Sports Dir.

**KRLD (1080 AM)**
1080 Ballpark Way
Arlington, Texas 76004
Phone (817) 543-5462
Fax (817) 543-5514

**KHFX (1460 AM)**
P.O. Box 1629
Cleburne, Texas 76033
Phone (817) 645-6643
Fax (817) 645-6644

**THE SPORTSFAN 990 AM**
12900 Preston Road
Suite 201
Dallas, TX 75230
Office 972-354-1990
Studio Line 972-490-0990

**KTCK (1310 AM)**
3500 Maple Ave., Suite 1310
Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone (214) 526-7400
Fax (214) 525-2525
Mark Friedman, Sports Director

**WBAP (820 AM)**
2221 East Lamar, Suite 400
Arlington, Texas 76006
Phone (817) 695-1820
Fax (817) 695-0850
Steve Lamb, Sports Director

### TELEVISION

**KDFW-TV (FOX–CHANNEL 4)**
400 N. Griffin
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone (214) 720-3158
Fax (214) 720-3263
Kevin Morrell, Mike Doocy, Max Morgan,
Nita Wiggins, Chris Yates

**KXAS-TV (NBC–CHANNEL 5)**
3900 Barnett Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone (817) 654-6465
Fax (817) 654-6354
Newy Scruggs, Derek Castillo, Sam Hale

**WFAA-TV (ABC–CHANNEL 8)**
606 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone (214) 748-9631
Fax (214) 977-6280
Sean Hamilton, Dale Hansen, Joe Trahan,
Erin Hawksworth, George Riba,
Ted Madden

**KTVT-TV (CBS–CHANNEL 11)**
5233 Bridge Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone (817) 586-7441
Fax (817) 509-1063
Dandy Killeen, Chris Bullock, Ted Jakis,
Babe Laufenberg, Steve Dennis,
Gina Miller, Chuck Fisher, Lewis Jackson

**KDAF-TV (CW–CHANNEL 33)**
8001 John Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone (214) 252-3334
Fax (214) 252-3379
Bob Irzyk, Dave Crome

**FOX SPORTS SOUTHWEST**
100 East Royal Lane Suite 200
Irving, Texas 75039
Phone (972) 868-1436
Fax (972) 868-1678
Jeff Gibson, John Rhadigan, Ric Renner,
Dana Larson

## FORT WORTH DIRECTORY—Area Code (817)

**AIRLINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| American | 817-267-1151 |
| America West | 800-235-9292 |
| Continental | 817-268-2300 |
| Delta | 800-325-1999 |
| Southwest | 800-435-9792 |
| United | 800-241-6522 |
| US Airways | 800-428-4322 |

**ATTRACTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amon Carter Museum | 738-1933 |
| Bass Performance Hall | 212-4200 |
| Cowgirl Hall of Fame | 336-4475 |
| Dallas Cowboys | (972) 785-4800 |
| Dallas Mavericks | (972) 988-3865 |
| Dallas Stars | (214) 467-8277 |
| FC Dallas | (214) 979-0303 |
| Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce (Sundance Square, Stockyards, Cultural District) | (800) 433-5747 |
| Fort Worth Zoo | 871-7050 |
| Kimball Art Museum | 332-8451 |
| Modern Art Museum | 738-9215 |
| Museum of Science & History | 255-9300 |
| Texas Rangers | 273-5100 |

**FORT WORTH HOTELS**

| | |
|---|---|
| AmeriSuites | 361-9797 |
| Ashton Hotel | 332-0100 |
| Clarion Hotel | 332-9017 |
| Courtyard - Lands End | 737-6923 |
| Courtyard Marriott (Downtown) | 885-8700 |
| (University) | 335-1300 |
| Fairfield Inn | 335-2000 |
| Fort Worth Plaza | 335-7000 |
| Green Oaks Hotel | 377-5961 |
| Holiday Inn South | 293-3088 |
| Radisson Plaza | 870-2100 |
| Renaissance Worthington | 870-1000 |
| Residence Inn (University) | 870-1011 |
| (FW Cultural District) | 885-8250 |
| Spring Hill Suites | 878-2554 |

**RENTAL CARS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Advantage–DFW Airport | 972-263-8686 |
| Alamo | 800-327-9633 |
| Avis | 800-331-1212 |
| Budget | 800-527-7000 |
| Enterprise | 800-736-8222 |
| Hertz | 800-654-3131 |
| National–DFW Airport | 800-227-7368 |
| Thrifty–DFW Airport | 972-929-6300 |

**TAXI CAB**

| | |
|---|---|
| Yellow Cab (General) | 534-5555 |

**RESTAURANTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue Mesa Grill | 332-6372 |
| Cachonga's | 731-9104 |
| Charleston's | 735-8900 |
| Chili's | 429-2002 |
| Hoffbrau Steakhouse | 870-1952 |
| Joe T. Garcia's | 626-4356 |
| Kincaid's Burgers | 732-2881 |
| Macaroni Grill | 336-6676 |
| Mi Cocina | 569-1444 |
| Pappadeaux Seafood | 877-3343 |
| Railhead BBQ | 738-9808 |
| Red, Hot & Blue | 731-8770 |
| Razzoo's Cajun Cafe | 292-8584 |
| Rosa's Cafe | 361-5900 |

**TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admissions | (800) 828-3764 |
| Athletics Information | 257-7969 |
| Athletics Ticket Office | 257-FROG (3764) |
| Information Desk | 257-7927 |

**DIRECTIONS TO AMON G. CARTER STADIUM**

**From I-30:** Take Interstate 30 until you come to the University Drive exit. Take University Drive exit south to Bellaire Drive North, turn right (west) and proceed across Stadium Drive, down the hill to the lower parking lot and turn right into the media parking lot.

**From I-20:** Take Interstate 20 until you come to the Hulen Street exit. Take the Hulen Street exit north until you come to Bellaire Drive. Take Bellaire Drive east (right) until you come to Stadium Drive (traffic light). Turn left on Stadium Drive. Go one block and turn left at Bellaire Drive North. Go down the hill on Bellaire Drive to the lower parking lot. Turn right into the lot.

**From I-35:** From Interstate 35, take the Berry Street exit and go west. Drive approximately five miles on Berry Street until you reach the TCU campus. Cross over University Drive and then turn right on Stadium Drive (traffic light). Go one block and turn left at Bellaire Drive North. Go down the hill on Bellaire Drive to the lower parking lot. Turn right into the lot.

# TCU ON TELEVISION

## TELEVISION PRESENCE

TCU football will have 10 of its 12 regular season games set for broadcast with the possibility of one additional contest airing.

Each of the Horned Frogs' 10 broadcasts are set for national television, including two of four non-conference matchups.

TCU set a single-season record in 2006 with 12 television appearances.

The 2008 season kicks off Aug. 30 at New Mexico on VERSUS, and the network will also air the Frogs' home meetings Oct. 16 against BYU and Nov. 22 against Air Force.

CBS College Sports is scheduled to cover four TCU road games, as the Frogs match up against SMU Sept. 20 in Dallas, Colorado State on Oct. 16 in Fort Collins, UNLV Nov. 1 in Las Vegas, and Utah Nov. 6 in Salt Lake City.

The Mountain West Sports Network (The Mtn.) will air TCU home matchups Sept. 13 against Stanford, Oct. 4 against San Diego State and Oct. 25 against Wyoming.

TCU's Sept. 20 contest with Oklahoma will have broadcast plans announced at a later date.

## MWC TELEVISION PARTNERS

**CBS COLLEGE SPORTS**
CBS College Sports the 24-hour power in college sports, is the nation's leading digital and cable programming company dedicated to college sports. The network connects more fans to more college sports than any other company and is now available to more than 65 million households across the nation.

CBS College Sports will broadcast at least 11 MWC football games this year.

**VERSUS**
The Mountain West Conference and its member institutions comprise many of the country's legendary college football programs. The conference's teams are a showcase for some of the country's top college football talent, intense conference/regional rivalries, and never-say-die spirit on the field – serving as true role models of student/athletics with a commitment to sportsmanship. MWC Football exemplifies all the attributes of the VERSUS competitive gene.

The 2008 MWC Football on VERSUS schedule kicks off Aug. 30 with TCU's road trip to league rival New Mexico. In total, VERSUS will carry eight college football telecasts featuring MWC schools.

**THE MTN. –**
**MOUNTAIN WEST SPORTS NETWORK**
The Mtn. - MountainWest Sports Network is the first network dedicated to a collegiate athletic conference. The Mtn. provides sports fans blanket coverage of MWC athletics across multiple sports. The Mtn. features more MWC games on television than ever before, including 30 live MWC football games, 75 live men's basketball games, 23 live women's basketball games, conference championships and men's and women's Olympic sports.

# TCU ON THE RADIO

## ISP SPORTS NETWORK

On July 1, 2006, TCU reached a seven-year agreement with ISP Sports, the national leader in collegiate sports marketing, that provides the company with primary multi-media rights to TCU Athletics.

With the partnership, ISP Sports receives the rights to all sales and marketing opportunities associated with Horned Frog sports, including the TCU radio network for all sports, print advertising in various athletic department publications, promotions and all signage in TCU athletics facilities.

"ISP is nationally recognized for its excellence in multi-media sports marketing, and we are excited to begin a relationship with such an outstanding company," said TCU Director of Athletics Danny Morrison. "We have been most impressed with the ISP team, and we look forward to a productive seven years."

TCU is one of nearly 60 major NCAA athletic program to align itself with ISP Sports.

The unique TCU/ISP partnership provides comprehensive play-by-play coverage of TCU Athletics. Thanks in part to a multi-year agreement between TCU and Metroplex-based 100,000-watt 103.3 ESPN, the Horned Frog faithful and nearly six million people throughout the region will have access to every Horned Frog football and men's basketball game. The TCU/ISP Sports Network broadcasts can also be heard in Houston on 1070 AM KNTH and around the world via the internet on gofrogs.com.

The Gary Patterson Call-In Radio Show returns each Thursday from 6-7 p.m. The fast-paced show hosted by Brian Estridge, the Voice of the Frogs, features TCU players, coaches and fans. It's your chance to talk TCU football with the Head Coach of the Frogs.

103.3 FM ESPN

fm 88.7 KTCU The Choice

1070 AM KNTH HOUSTON

TCU ISP SPORTS NETWORK

## TCU RADIO PERSONALITIES AND STAFF

**Brian Estridge** begins his second decade at TCU with insightful and entertaining play-by-play as the "Voice of the Horned Frogs" and Director of Broadcasting. In addition to his TCU radio responsibilities, Estridge has also provided play-by-play for numerous ESPNU and CBS/Westwood One radio productions. The Kershaw, S.C., native's radio career began at age 14 with stops along the way in South Carolina, North Carolina and Ohio where he served as the play-by-play voice of Miami (Ohio) University and Appalachian State University. His play-by-play has been honored by both the Texas Associated Press Broadcasters and the Press Club of Dallas as the best collegiate play-by-play in the state. He was one of three nominees in 1996 for North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year. Co-host of the popular "Galloway and Company" heard afternoons on TCU/ISP Sports Network flagship station 103.3 FM ESPN, Estridge graduated from Appalachian State with a B.S. in Political Communication. Estridge and his wife, Rebecca Ringer, and their children, Gaines and Ellie, reside in Colleyville.

**John Denton** returns to the TCU radio booth as the color analyst. The 2008 season marks the 20th year on the TCU/ISP Sports Network for the former Horned Frog kicker. Denton, who came to TCU as a walk-on, lettered four years as a kicker and punter for the Horned Frogs from 1981-84. He completed his career in the 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl. In 1983, only 11 of his 60 kickoffs were returned. Denton has drawn myriad broadcast assignments with Westwood One and CBS Radio Sports and their coverage of the NCAA Basketball Tournament, NFL Monday Night Football, NFL Playoffs and Major League Baseball's Game of the Week. In addition to his TCU football color analyst duties, Denton serves as analyst for TCU men's basketball and is a regular fixture on 103.3 ESPN's college and professional football coverage. He also has served as football analyst on ISP'S coverage of the MAC Championship game. In 2007, the All-American Football Foundation awarded Denton with its Lindsey Nelson Outstanding Broadcaster Award for excellence in broadcasting and dedication to the game of college football. Denton graduated from TCU in 1985 with a B.S. in broadcast journalism and serves as Director of the TCU Frog Club. Denton and his wife, Linda, reside in Southlake with their two daughters, Erin and Meredith.

**Jeff Williams** is back for his 10th season with the network. Serving as the play-by-play voice of TCU women's basketball since 1998, Williams began in 1999 as the sideline analyst for TCU radio and television broadcasts in football. He also provides play-by-play accounts for select men's basketball games. A current staff member at WBAP radio, Williams was the play-by-play voice of Penn State women's basketball from 1993-95. The former sports director of WMAJ in State College, Pa., Williams resides in Weatherford with his wife, Kathy, and their three children, Dustin, Abby and Jake.

**Taylor Durham** is in his third year as studio host. The 1996 Elon graduate has worked with ISP Sports as director of affiliate relations since March 2000.

**Chuck Akin** is in his first season as the network engineer for the TCU ISP Sports Network. Currently a remote coordinator for Cumulus Media, Akin previously worked four years with ISP Sports on the SMU men's basketball broadcasts. He has also assisted with the Dallas Desperados of the Arena Football League in addition to the football broadcasts for the University of Hawaii and Aledo High School. A graduate of the University of North Texas and a Frisco resident, Akin served four years in the U.S. Army. He and his wife, Jana, have two sons: Jacob and Jaxson.

**Wayne Gossard** is in his 18th season as a spotter for the TCU broadcasts. He is an independent oil producer, historian and leadership consultant. A graduate of SMU and the University of Oklahoma, Gossard and his wife, Lisa, have been married for 25 years and reside in Dallas.

**Brian Sperry** begins his 13th year as the game statistician for TCU football and his 19th overall keeping stats. He has also provided statistical assistance for Horned Frog men's basketball games the last eight years. In addition to his work with TCU, Sperry has also been the chief statistician for the Dallas Cowboys Radio Network while working with the Dallas Mavericks, CBS Radio, the Texas Longhorns and a host of other sports teams and media outlets. Sperry his wife, Tina, and their daughters Audrey, Lauren and Ella reside in McKinney.

BRIAN **ESTRIDGE**
**PLAY-BY-PLAY**
**11th season**

JOHN **DENTON**
**ANALYST**
**20th season**

JEFF **WILLIAMS**
**SIDELINES**
**10th season**

# MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

## THIS IS THE MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

From its inception in 1999, the Mountain West Conference has been committed to excellence in intercollegiate athletics while promoting the academic missions of its member institutions. As the league celebrates its 10th anniversary in 2008-09, the MWC continues to cultivate opportunities for student-athletes to compete at the highest level, while fostering academic achievement and sportsmanship. Over its nine-year history, the MWC has been assertive in its involvement with the NCAA governance structure and has taken a leadership role in the overall administration of intercollegiate athletics.

Progressive in its approach, the MWC has marked several achievements over its first decade of existence, most notably becoming the first to establish a sports network dedicated solely to an intercollegiate athletic conference. The Mountain West was the first to experiment with the coaches challenge in the college football instant replay system and was the first non-automatic-qualifying BCS conference to participate in and win a BCS bowl game when Utah defeated Pittsburgh in the 2005 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. The Mountain West was also the first conference to have a member institution with No. 1 overall picks in both the NFL and NBA drafts in the same year (Utah's Alex Smith and Andrew Bogut, respectively).

The Mountain West Conference is noted for its geographic diversity. Some of the most beautiful terrain and landscapes in the nation can be found within Mountain West Conference boundaries, including the majestic Rocky Mountain range, which borders four MWC schools (Utah, BYU, Air Force and Colorado State). The high plains of Wyoming (elevation 7,220 feet – the highest Division I campus in the nation) contrast with the desert city of Las Vegas (the fastest growing metropolitan area in the West) and the Pacific Ocean locale of San Diego State. The southwestern flavor of New Mexico complements the western heritage and culture of Fort Worth, Texas, home of the MWC's newest member, TCU.

## HISTORY

The Mountain West Conference was conceived on May 26, 1998, when the presidents of eight institutions — Air Force, BYU, Colorado State, New Mexico, San Diego State, UNLV, Utah and Wyoming — decided to form a new NCAA Division I-A intercollegiate athletic conference.

The split from the former 16-team conference re-established continuity and stability among the membership within the new league and signaled the continuation of its tradition-rich, long-standing athletic rivalries. Five of the MWC's eight original members have been conference rivals since the 1960s (BYU, Utah, New Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado State), while San Diego State (1978) and Air Force (1980) were longtime members as well. UNLV and TCU entered the fold in 1996 and the Rebels continued as one of the original eight institutions that formed the MWC in 1999. TCU rejoined the group with its first year of competition in the Mountain West in 2005-06, completing the Conference membership as it stands today.

When the MWC officially began operations on July 1, 1999, the new league had in place a seven-year contract with ESPN, giving the broadcaster exclusive national television rights to MWC football and men's basketball, and three-year agreements to send the league's football champion to the Liberty Bowl and a second team to the Las Vegas Bowl. Commissioner Craig Thompson also arranged a third bowl tie-in each of the first three years (1999 Motor City, 2000 Silicon Valley, 2001 New Orleans) before securing a four-year deal with the Emerald Bowl in San Francisco in 2002. An innovator in the postseason bowl structure, the MWC engineered many "firsts," as league teams have participated in five inaugural bowl games (2000 Silicon Valley, 2001 New Orleans, 2002 San Francisco (Emerald), 2005 Poinsettia, 2006 New Mexico), as well as placing the first non-automatic-qualifying BCS team into a BCS bowl game with Utah's appearance in the 2005 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

## 2007-08 MWC CHAMPIONSHIPS

**NOV. 1, 2008**
Men's and Women's
Cross Country Championships
San Diego, Calif. — San Diego State

**NOV. 5-8, 2008**
Women's Soccer Championship
Las Vegas, Nev. — UNLV

**FEB. 25-28, 2009**
Men's and Women's
Swimming and Diving Championships
Oklahoma City, Okla. — OKCCC Aquatic Center

**FEB. 26-28, 2009**
Men's and Women's
Indoor Track and Field Championships
Colorado Springs, Colo. — Air Force Academy

**MARCH 10-14, 2009**
Men's and Women's
Basketball Championships
Las Vegas, Nev. — Thomas & Mack Center

**APRIL 16-18, 2009**
Women's Golf Championship
Seaside, Calif. — Bayonet/Blackhorse

**APRIL 22-25, 2009**
Men's and Women's
Tennis Championships
Albuquerque, N.M. — Albuquerque Tennis Center

**APRIL 30-MAY 2, 2009**
Men's Golf Championship
Tucson, Ariz. — Omni Tucson National (tentative)

**MAY 13-16, 2009**
Men's and Women's
Outdoor Track and Field Championships
Laramie, Wyo. — Wyoming

**MAY 19-23, 2009**
Baseball Championship
Fort Worth, Texas — TCU

# MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

## 2008 COMPOSITE MWC FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

| DAY | DATE | GAME | LOCATION | TV | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | Ohio @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | So. Utah @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | Northern Iowa @ BYU | Provo, Utah | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | TCU @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | VS. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | Cal Poly @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | SD Ch. 4 | 6:30 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | Utah State @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | | 7 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Aug. 30 | Utah @ Michigan | Ann Arbor, Mich. | | TBA |
| Sun. | Aug. 30 | Colorado State vs. Colorado | Denver, Colo. | FSN | 5:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | Air Force @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | CBS C | 1:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | Texas A&M @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | VS. | 3 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | San Diego St. @ Notre Dame | Notre Dame, Ind. | NBC | 3:30 p.m. ET |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | Stephen F. Austin @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | | 6 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | UNLV @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | Mtn. | 6 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | BYU @ Washington | Seattle, Wash. | | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 6 | Sacramento St. @ Colorado St. | Fort Collins, Colo. | | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | North Dakota St. @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | | 1 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | UCLA @ BYU | Provo, Utah | VS. | 1:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | Air Force @ Houston | Houston, Texas | CBS C | 2:30 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | Arizona @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | CBS C | 6 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | Stanford @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | Mtn. | 6 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | San Diego St. @ San Jose St. | San Jose, Calif. | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | UNLV @ Arizona St. | Tempe, Ariz. | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 13 | Utah @ Utah St. | Logan, Utah | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | Wyoming @ BYU | Provo, Utah | Mtn. | 1 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | Utah @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | VS. | 2 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | Iowa State @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | Mtn. | 6 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | TCU @ SMU | Dallas, Texas | CBS C | 7 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | Houston @ Colorado St. | Fort Collins, Colo. | | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 20 | New Mexico @ Tulsa | Tulsa, Okla. | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | Bowling Green @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | Mtn. | 2 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | Idaho @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | | 5 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | Weber St. @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | | 6 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | Nevada @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | Mtn. | 7 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | Colorado St. @ California | Berkeley, Calif. | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | New Mexico @ New Mexico St. | Las Cruces, N.M. | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Sept. 27 | TCU @ Oklahoma | Norman, Okla. | TBD | TBA |
| Thur. | Oct. 2 | Oregon St. @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | VS. | 7 p.m. MT |
| Fri. | Oct. 3 | BYU @ Utah St. | Logan, Utah | TBD | TBA |
| Sat. | Oct. 4 | UNLV @ Colorado St. | Fort Collins, Colo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 4 | Navy @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | VS. | 2 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 4 | San Diego St. @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | Mtn. | 5 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Oct. 4 | Wyoming @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | Mtn. | 7:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 11 | Utah @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 11 | TCU @ Colorado St. | Fort Collins, Colo. | CBS C | 1:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 11 | New Mexico @ BYU | Provo, Utah | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 11 | Air Force @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | Mtn. | 6:30 p.m. PT |
| Thur. | Oct. 16 | BYU @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | VS. | 7 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Oct. 18 | Colorado St. @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 18 | San Diego St. @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 18 | Air Force @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | Mtn. | 7 p.m. PT |
| Thur. | Oct. 23 | New Mexico @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | CBS C | 6 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 25 | UNLV @ BYU | Provo, Utah | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Oct. 25 | Wyoming @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | Mtn. | 5 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Oct. 25 | Colorado St. @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | Mtn. | 6:30 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Nov. 1 | San Diego St. @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 1 | BYU @ Colorado State | Fort Collins, Colo. | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 1 | TCU @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | CBS C | 5 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Nov. 1 | Utah @ New Mexico | Albuquerque, N.M. | Mtn. | 7:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 1 | Air Force @ Army | West Point, N.Y. | ESPNU/Classic | TBA |
| Thur. | Nov. 6 | TCU @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | CBS C | 6 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 8 | San Diego St. @ BYU | Provo, Utah | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 8 | Colorado St. @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 8 | New Mexico @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | Mtn. | 7 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Nov. 8 | Wyoming @ Tennessee | Knoxville, Tenn. | TBD | TBA |
| Thur. | Nov. 13 | Wyoming @ UNLV | Las Vegas, Nev. | CBS C | 6 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Nov. 15 | New Mexico @ Colorado St. | Fort Collins, Colo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 15 | BYU @ Air Force | Colorado Springs, Colo. | CBS C | 1:30 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 15 | Utah @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | Mtn. | 5 p.m. PT |
| Sat. | Nov. 22 | Colorado St. @ Wyoming | Laramie, Wyo. | Mtn. | Noon MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 22 | Air Force @ TCU | Fort Worth, Texas | VS. | 2:30 p.m. CT |
| Sat. | Nov. 22 | BYU @ Utah | Salt Lake City, Utah | Mtn. | 4 p.m. MT |
| Sat. | Nov. 22 | UNLV @ San Diego St. | San Diego, Calif. | CBS C | 5 p.m. PT |

## MWC FOOTBALL AT A GLANCE

### AIR FORCE FALCONS
- 9-4 (6-2 MWC; 2ND) IN 2007
- Lost to Cal, 42-36, in 2007 Fort Worth Bowl
- Totaled most wins in 2007 since nine wins in 2000
- Ranked second in NCAA in rushing (299.5 ypg) in 2007
- Lost 14 starters from 2007 (8 offense, 6 defense)

### BYU COUGARS
- 11-2 (8-0 MWC; 1ST) in 2007
- Won two straight MWC championships
- Defeated UCLA, 17-16, in 2007 Pioneer Las Vegas Bowl
- Enters 2007 with 10-game winning streak; 16 straight in MWC
- Returns 10 offensive starters

### COLORADO STATE RAMS
- 3-9 (2-6 MWC; T-7th) in 2007
- First-year Head Coach Steve Fairchild returns to alma mater
- Last bowl appearance: 2005 Poinsettia Bowl
- LB Jeff Horinek owns 26-game starts streak
- RB Gartrell Johnson averaged 126.1 ypg in 2007

### NEW MEXICO LOBOS
- 9-4 (5-3 MWC; T-3rd) in 2007
- Defeated Nevada, 23-0, in 2007 New Mexico Bowl
- First nine-win season since 1997
- Only MWC school with six wins in each of last seven seasons
- 10-1 in games decided by three points or less since 2004

### SAN DIEGO STATE AZTECS
- 4-8 (3-5 MWC; 6th) in 2007
- Last bowl appearance: 1998 Las Vegas Bowl
- LB Russell Allen led MWC in tackles in 2007 (9.9 per game)
- Totaled 14 interceptions in its final nine games of 2007
- Second in MWC passing offense in 2007 (272.7 ypg)

### UNLV REBELS
- 2-10 (1-7 MWC; 9th) in 2007
- Last bowl appearance: 2000 Las Vegas Bowl
- WR Casey Flair owns 35-game reception streak (2nd in NCAA)
- WR Ryan Wolfe named to All-MWC First Team in 2006.

### UTAH UTES
- 9-4 (5-3 MWC; T-3rd) in 2007
- Defeated Navy, 35-32, in 2007 Poinsettia Bowl
- Have posted five straight winning seasons.
- P/PK Louis Sakoda a First-Team All-American in 2007
- QB Brian Johnson named 2007 Poinsettia Bowl MVP

### WYOMING COWBOYS
- 5-7 (2-6 MWC; T-7th) in 2007
- Last bowl appearance: 2004 Las Vegas Bowl
- Ranked 25th in total defense in 2007
- Return 15 starters (eight offense, seven defense)
- LB Ward Dobbs named second-team All-MWC in 2007

collegepressbox.com
EVERYTHING BUT THE PRE-GAME MEAL

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for Mountain West Conference football. Access and download weekly game notes, statistics, media guides and more for the conference and each of its nine member schools throughout the season. Login information will be distributed by the conference office to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

# COMPLIANCE/RECRUITING INFORMATION

## PROSPECTS

**WHO IS A PROSPECTIVE STUDENT-ATHLETE (PROSPECT)?**

You are a prospect if you have started classes for the ninth grade. Before the ninth grade, you may become a prospect if a university provides you (or your family or friends) any financial aid or other benefit that is not usually provided to prospective student-athletes.

**HOW DO I KNOW IF I'M BEING RECRUITED?**

There are several ways to be recruited: (1) A coach may provide you with an official paid visit to view the campus, (2) a coach may arrange an in-person, off-campus meeting with you (or your family), or (3) a coach or staff member may call you (or your family) on more than one occasion for the purpose of recruitment. Only coaches and athletic department staff can be involved in the recruiting process. Athletic representatives are prohibited from contacting a prospective student-athlete or members of his/her family by telephone, letter or in person for the purpose of encouraging participation in athletics at TCU. Please contact the coaching staff if you know of a prospect that may have the interest and ability to participate in intercollegiate athletics at TCU. The coach can then take appropriate action.

## WHAT IS A CONTACT?

A contact is any face-to-face encounter between a prospect or the prospect's parent(s) or legal guardian and an institutional staff member or athletic representative during which any dialogue occurs in excess of an exchange of greeting. NOTE: At the Division I level, athletic representatives (boosters) may not contact you for the purpose of recruiting.

**WHAT CAN TCU OFFER YOU TO ATTEND?**

You (or your family) may not receive any benefit, inducement, or arrangements (e.g. cash, clothing, cars, gifts, loans, etc…) to encourage you to sign a National Letter of Intent. TCU may offer you a one-year scholarship that covers room and board, tuition and fees, and required course-related books, or any part of these. TCU can recommend that this aid is renewed each year, as is the general practice at the institution, but this renewal is not guaranteed.

## BOOSTERS

**WHO IS A "BOOSTER"?**

A "booster" is known in NCAA terms as a "representative of the institution's athletics interests." You become a booster if:

—you have ever been a member of any organization promoting TCU Athletics,
—you have ever made any type of donation to the Frog Club, TCU Athletics or any other TCU booster organization,
—you have ever assisted in evaluating or recruiting prospective student-athletes,
—you have ever assisted in providing benefits to enrolled student-athletes or their families,
—you have promoted TCU Athletics in any other manner.

NCAA Bylaw 13.02.12.1 mandates that when you become a booster, you retain that identity for the rest of your life. As a representative of TCU's athletics interests, you are bound by NCAA rules. TCU is responsible for your actions.

## INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL

"Institutional control" of Athletics is a fundamental requirement of NCAA rules. The NCAA constitution provides that each institution shall be responsible for ensuring that student-athletes, members of the institution's staff and other individuals or groups that represent the institution's athletics interests comply with all applicable NCAA regulations.

Because of the complexity of NCAA rules, this document does not include all applicable situations and should not be relied upon exclusively.

## OFFICE OF ATHLETICS COMPLIANCE

**Andrea Nordmann**
Associate Director of Athletics – Compliance
817.257.6899
a.nordmann@tcu.edu

**John Cunningham**
Director of Athletics Compliance
817.257.5869
j.a.cunningham@tcu.edu

**Stephanie Key**
Administrative Assistant
817.257.7525
s.key@tcu.edu

## CONTACT INFORMATION

**NCAA**
700 W. Washington Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206
317.917.6222
www.ncaa.org

**Mountain West Conference**
15455 Gleneagle Drive, Suite 200
Colorado Springs, CO 80921
719.488.4040
www.TheMWC.com

**Texas Christian University**
**Office of Athletics Compliance**
2800 Stadium Drive
Fort Worth, TX 76129
www.gofrogs.com

# HORNED FROG STUDENT-ATHLETES

If Amon G. Carter Stadium could talk, the stories it would tell. All told, hundreds of games have been played inside its classic stone facade. Yet, the stadium stands silent, save for two Latin phrases etched in stone forever.

Mens Sana in Copore Sano…a sound mind in a sound body. From the very beginning, TCU athletics has empowered the student as well as the athlete in its quest for the best in intercollegiate athletics.

Crede Quod Habeus et Habes…believe that you can and you will. Indeed, TCU continues to compete–and win–at the highest level of collegiate athletics, sponsoring 20 varsity sports, 11 for women and nine for men.

That quest for balance–to develop the student as well as the athlete–is still true today at TCU.

In striving to prepare the student-athlete for the challenges of today's competitive world, TCU provides an academic support program that serves to enhance the collegiate experience of the student-athlete.

During the past year, TCU student-athletes did very well academically. The last two semesters have seen the highest grade-point averages by TCU student-athletes since the department began tracking the scores in 1999. Over half of the student-athletes had a 3.0 GPA or better. In an effort to graduate well-rounded student-athletes, TCU athletics marketing has involved the students in various community outreach efforts, including Cook Children's Medical Center, Reading Frogs, the I Have a Dream Foundation and many other Fort Worth service projects.

Student-athletes have full access to the Academic Center located in the 38,000-square foot John Justin Athletic Center. This academic support area includes individual tutor rooms, group study rooms and a computer lab. The center provides student-athletes with much-needed academic space near their workout and competitive venues. The administration offices, including the athletic director's staff, as well as the football and compliance offices are located inside the Justin Center.

# THE 1938 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP HORNED FROGS

## TCU HONORS HISTORIC SEASON

The 2008 TCU football campaign commemorates the 70th anniversary of arguably the most historic season in the Horned Frogs' storied program.

Under legendary coach Dutch Meyer, TCU captured its second national championship in a four-year span. The Frogs were led by Heisman Trophy winner Davey O'Brien, the first football player from both TCU and the Southwest Conference to win college football's top individual honor. O'Brien's accolades also included the Maxwell Award and being named the Walter Camp Outstanding Football Player.

As any good quarterback will tell you, credit is due to the offensive line and O'Brien had plenty of help in that area. Center Ki Aldrich and tackle I.B. Hale were also first-team All-Americans and among the best to ever wear the TCU uniform. Eight Frogs were named All-Southwest Conference.

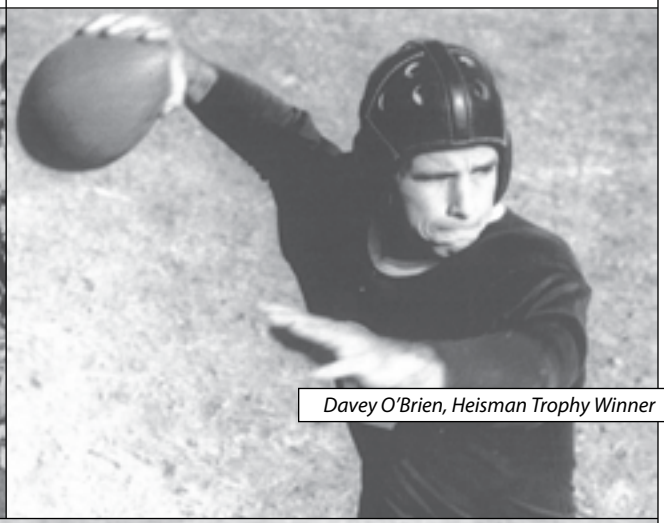
It was simply a dream season for the Frogs in 1938. TCU went 11-0 and capped its undefeated run with a 15-7 victory over fifth-ranked Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl.

The Frogs were No. 1 in every meaningful poll – AP, Williamson and Helms. TCU beat out three other 11-0 teams (Tennessee, Oklahoma, Duke) to sit atop each ranking system.

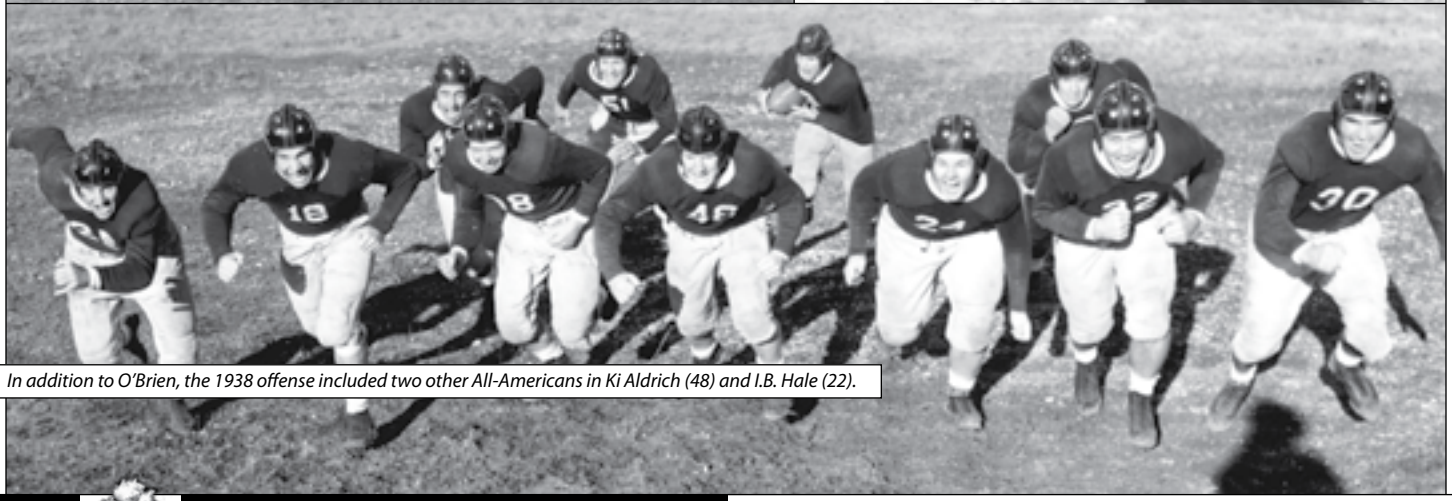
The 1938 squad remains the only undefeated and untied team in TCU history.

During their 10-0 regular season, the Frogs had just one game decided by less than 13 points – a 21-14 victory over Arkansas. Seven of the wins were by at least 21 points, including victories over Texas A&M (34-6), Baylor (39-7) and Texas (28-6).

*TCU during its 34-6 victory over Texas A&M.*



*Davey O'Brien, Heisman Trophy Winner*



*In addition to O'Brien, the 1938 offense included two other All-Americans in Ki Aldrich (48) and I.B. Hale (22).*

MATT PANFIL #42 DEFENSIVE END | ANDY DALTON #14 QUARTERBACK | STEVEN COLEMAN #4 SAFETY | AARON BROWN #23 TAILBACK | NICK SANDERS #20 CORNERBACK

| AUG | SEPTEMBER | | | OCTOBER | | | | NOVEMBER | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 27 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 22 |
| at NEW MEXICO* | | STANFORD | | at OKLAHOMA | | at COLORADO STATE* | | WYOMING* | | at UTAH* | |
| | STEPHEN F. AUSTIN | | at SMU | | SAN DIEGO STATE* | | BYU* | | at UNLV* | | AIR FORCE* |

TICKETS CALL 817.257.FROG OR GO ONLINE TO WWW.GOFROGS.COM

HOME GAMES BOLDED *MWC GAMES

10 MOUNTAIN WEST 10th ANNIVERSARY